MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	C	384001
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	384002	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context ~~383045~~
		this context			Cuts context
		384002			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): ~~to~~ 0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~A. 38895~~ 380341G	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A. 38895

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	02.06.17
Initials	TM
Checked by	

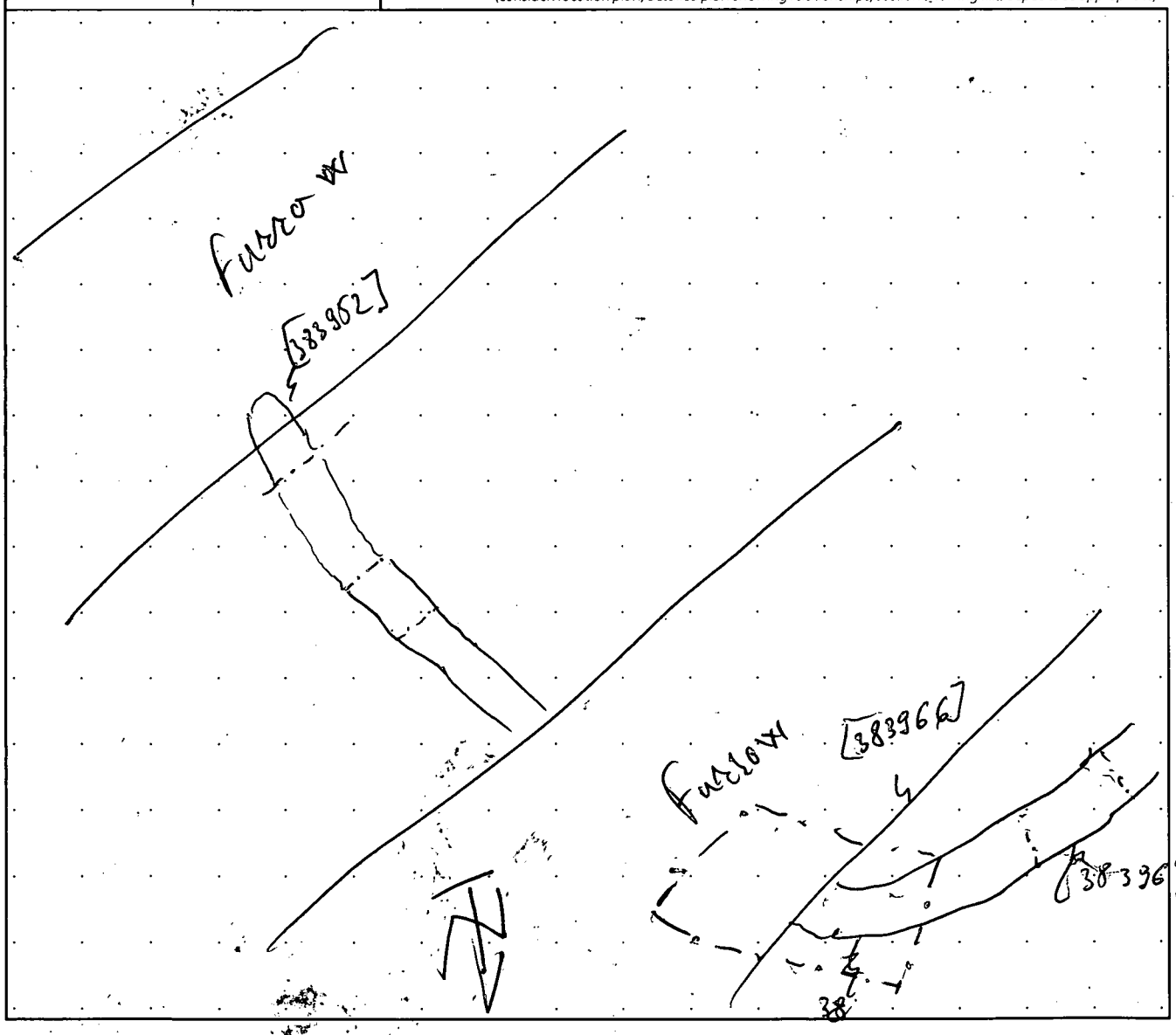
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of curvilinear ditch. In this slot ~~we~~ only the bottom of the ditch survived, about 10 cm deep - initial fill. Prehistoric dating ~~due~~ (~~fragmen~~ small fragment of pottery), probably late Bronze age. Occ. charcoal bits and a small pot. fragment

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



38

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE438	C	384003
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384004]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384004]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																			✓		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803424-3803425	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38898

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	02.06.17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Sandy silt fill of furrow. No finds, occ. sub-angular stones. Natural infilling.

Refer to context [~~383002~~] [384001]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384005)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384006]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context –
		this context			Cuts context ~~[illegible]~~
		384006			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F				O					O									
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	382137 – 382138	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ D38888 (233)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	02.06.17
Initials	AT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOOSE DARK GREYISH - MID BROWN MOTTELED SILTY - SAND WITH SUB-ANGULAR BUT ALSO SUB ROUNDED STONES WITH DIMENSION VARYING 0.02-0.10 cm

A SMALL FRAGMENT OF RIM POT WAS FOUNDED ; PROBABLY LATE (~~MODERN~~) ROMAN

THIS BOUNDARIES ARE DIFFUSE AND IT WAS VERY DIFFICULT TO SEE THE LIMITS. IT COULD BE PART OF DISTURBED FEATURE [383959] - GULLY (?) FULL OF ROOTS

Refer to context 383960

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384007)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384010	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~(380004)~~	(383990)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384008)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒; brownish ☒ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☒; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☒ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☒ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	~~[illegible]~~ 3821146-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D#38906

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	5/6/17
Initials	SP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF POST HOLE [384010] WHICH APPEARS TO BE A POST PIPE WHERE POST DECOMPOSED BENETH GROUND LEVEL, FILL IS RELATIVLY LOOSE AND SLIGHTLY MOTTLED CONTAINING SOME SMALL SUB-ROUNDED PEBBLES AND GRAVEL ~~FROM THE~~ AND SAND FROM THE SURROUNDING SIDES

Refer to context 384010

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384008)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384010	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384007			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384009			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☒ grey ☒; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☒ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒; silty ☒ silt ☐; sandy ☑ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.11m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☒ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821146-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D# 38904

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 5/6/17

Initials: SP

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PACKING DEPOSIT IN POST HOLE [384010] CONTAINING SMALL-MEDIUM SUB-ROUNDED/ANGULAR FLINTS, PARTICULARLY CONCENTRATED AROUND THE POST PIPE, AND GRAVEL EVENLY DISPERSED, SEVERAL BURNT FLINTS

Refer to context 384010

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384009)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384010]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384008			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384010			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☒
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☒ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821146-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D#38906

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5/6/17
Initials	SD
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FIRST PACKING DEPOSIT IN POST HOLE [384010] COMPOSED OF BEATEN CHALK AND GRAVEL, HIGHLY COMPACT

Refer to context 384010

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384011)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384012]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

matrix visible in this slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub-soil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384012]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☑ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☑ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0-26

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐ ?

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821124-5	sheet 236 Surveyed: D-38909 plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Date	20.6.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A loose, light orangeish brown, sandy silt with occasional small ~~[illegible]~~ angular stones. The fill contained pottery fragments. It is likely to be natural disturbance caused by tree roots.

Refer to context (384089) for sketch section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384014)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384013]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

matrix visible in slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub-soil			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384013]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑ ?
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑ ?
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38211 24 -5	D 38909 sheet 236

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑ ?

Date	12.06.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable, dark greyish brown ~~[illegible]~~ sandy silt fill with occasional stones (angular + small + medium) and occasional CBM/ burnt clay flecks. It contained no finds. It is likely a deliberate backfill or natural infilling when the ditch was no longer in use.

Refer to context (384089) for sketch section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384015)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384013]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

matrix visible in slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[384012] ~~[384013]~~			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384013]			Cut by context	[384012]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑ (orange)

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☑, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821124 -5	D. 38909 sheet 236

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑ 2

Date	12.06.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

sandy silt

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable, ~~[illegible]~~ light greyish brown with orange mottles. It contained frequent angular stones of all sizes (s-m-l). The fill also contained pottery fragments. It is likely a deliberate back fill of a ditch that is no longer used.

Refer to context (384089) for sketch section.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384019)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384034]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

Matrix visible in slot.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub-soil			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384034]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			f						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ ? deliberate backfill ☑ ? destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38211 20-1 38211 26 38211 22-3	038907 Surveyed: sheet 237 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ sheet 236 038908

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑ ?

Date	06/06/16
Initials	MC
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable, dark, greyish-black sandy silt. This fill is 0.34m in depth. It contained frequent charcoal inclusions, occasional small angular stones and pottery, oyster and bone. Due to the dark nature of the fill and the finds I am inclined to say that it is a dumped fill of rubbish waste or possibly a deliberate backfill of the ditch, once it is no longer in use.

Refer to context: (384037) for sketch section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

... CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384020)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384021]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

matrix visible in slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[384034]			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384021]			Cut by context	[384034]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

orange sand mottles + clay inclusions (grey-green)

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ ? destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38211 20-3 38211 26	D38907 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ sheet 237 sheet 236 D38908

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06/10 6/16
Initials	MC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable, mid-greyish brown, silty silt with ~~occasional~~ orange sand and grey-green mottles. The inclusions within the fill consisted of moderate small angular stones and occasional burnt clay. Several pottery fragments were found within this fill. It is likely to be a deliberate backfill from when the ditch was no longer in use.

Refer to context (384037) for sketch section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38 –	/	(384027)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[383864]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

matrix visible in this slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[383865]			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	—
		[383864]			Cut by context	[383865]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ greyish ☑ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☑ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

orange sand + grey-green clay

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.39m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	[illegible]
frequency	F	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☑ ☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ ? destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821078 3821079 3821081 3821091	D38905 D38906 Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ sheet 237

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06.06.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821092
3803371 + 3803370

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable mid-greyish brown sandy silt with orange sand and grey-green clay mottles. The fill had ~~occasion~~ frequent angular, small to medium stones and ~~occasional~~ frequent ~~charcoal flecks~~ chalk flecks. It is 0.39m in depth. It contained pot, slag and shell. It is likely to be a deliberate back fill of a ditch once it is no longer in use.

Refer to context | see (B 83866) | for sketch section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

note finds

CONTEXT SHEET

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384029)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[383860]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

Matrix visible in this slot:

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX [383864]

					STRATIGRAPHY	
					Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[383860]			Cut by context	[383864]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☑

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ / brown ☑ ↓ orange sand
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐ silty ☐ / silt ☑ sandy ☑ / sand ☐ gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐ peaty ☐ / peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ ? deliberate backfill ☑ ? destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ ~~natural infilling~~ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803370 3803367 – 9	038905 sheet 237

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ ? disuse ☑ ?

Date: 06/06/17

Initials: MC

Checked by:

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable, light grey brown and orange sand mottles fill, with occasional, small, angular stones. It is 0.29m in depth and contained no notable inclusions. A large pottery base was found in this fill - see photos: 3803367-9. The fill is likely a deliberate back fill once the pit had gone out of use or a dumped waste layer (the pit being a possible rubbish pit). This fill contained a large amount of pot including a large base.

Refer to context | See (383866) for sketch section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384031)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[383863]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

matrix visible in this slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

[383865]

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[383863]			Cut by context [383865]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☑ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ ? colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803370 -71	D38906 sheet 237

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 06.06.17

Initials: MC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is a friable greyish brown sandy silt which contained small angular rocks. Its 0.17m in depth. It is likely a natural infilling of the terminus of a ditch It contained no notable inclusions but did contain pottery.

Refer to context (383866) for sketch section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

add finds

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384035)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384036]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

matrix visible in slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384021]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384036]			Cut by context [384021]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Thickness (max): 0.42m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

orange sand + greenish grey clay

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	Quern stone
frequency	M	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☑

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ ~~natural infilling~~ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	38249	3821120-1 3821126 3821122-3	D38907 Surveyed: sheet 237 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 236 D38908

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	060617
Initials	MC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable, mid, greyish sandy silt with ~~[illegible]~~ greenish-~~[illegible]~~ grey clay mottles. This fill had chalk inclusions and medium, angular stones. This fill is likely to be a deliberate dumped layer back fill after the ditch has gone out of use: ~~[illegible]~~. The fill contained a quern stone, bone, pot slag and shell.

Refer to context | see (38~~40~~37) for sketch section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384037)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384038]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

matrix visible in slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384021]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384038]			Cut by context [384021]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

orange sand

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.18m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑ ?
deliberate backfill ☑ ?
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821120-1 3821126	D38907 sheet 237 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ sheet 236 D38908

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑ ?

Date	06.06.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

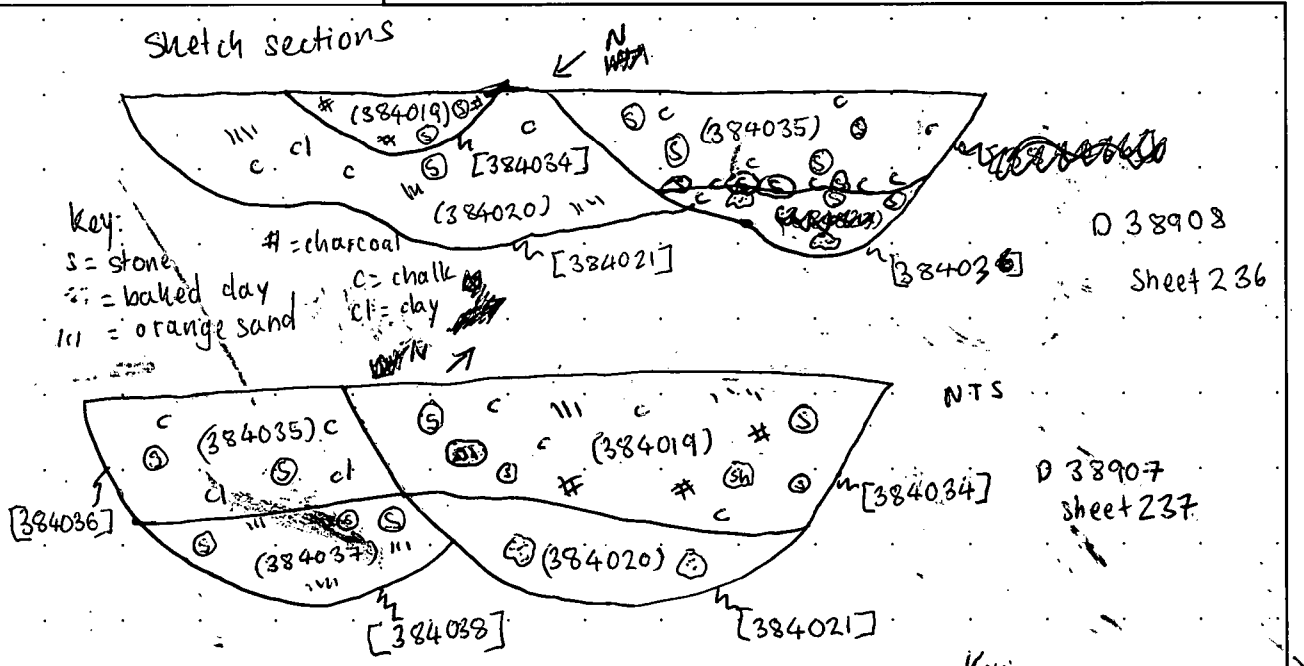
A friable light greyish brown sandy silt with orange sand mottles. The fill contained small to medium irregular stones. It is likely a dumped layer once the pit was no longer in use or a natural infilling. It is 0.18m in depth. A large quantity of pottery was found within it.

SKETCHES

Refer to context [384036] for sketch plan

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch sections



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384039)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384040]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384040			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☑ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F					F	F										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38481 40e	—	3803428 3803429	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ D3890 (235)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06.06.17
Initials	AT
Checked by	

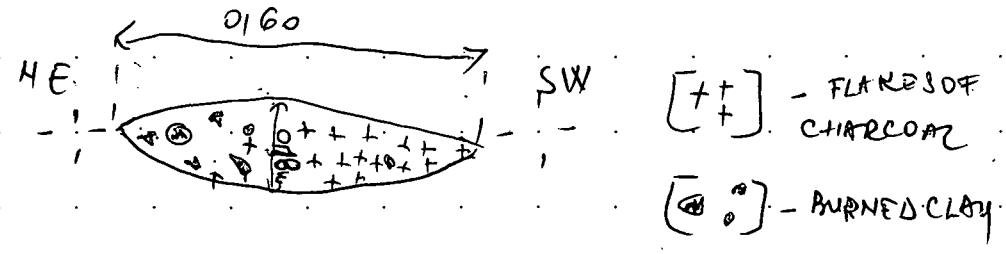
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MOTTLED LOOSE SINGLE FILL OF A POSSIBLE OVEN PIT
THE EASTERN HALF OF FEATURE HAS ORANGE/SH - LIGHT BROWN COLOUR DUE TO THE BURNED CLAY. THE OTHER HALF IT IS DARK GREY DUE TO THE FREQUENT PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL FLAKES.
IT WAS PERTURBED BY ANIMAL INTRUSION
COULD BE A OVEN PIT, BUT ALSO COULD BE A DUMPED LAYER

Refer to context 383943, 384040

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



AN NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384041)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384042]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	–
		this context			Cuts context	–
		384042			Cut by context	–

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☑ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38485 10l		380430 – 380431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38911 (235)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	06.06.17
Initials	AT
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

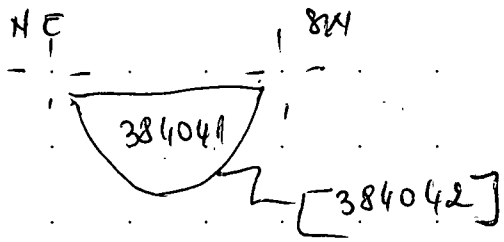
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A COMPACT MID ~~BLUISH~~ - GREY CLAY CONTAIN FLAKES OF CHARCOAL ~~WITH~~ MODERATE FREQUENCY!

Refer to context: [383943]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384044)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384043]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384045	384046		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384043			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821174 3821175 3821176 3821178	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 238 38900

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	6.6.17
Initials	F.K
Checked by	

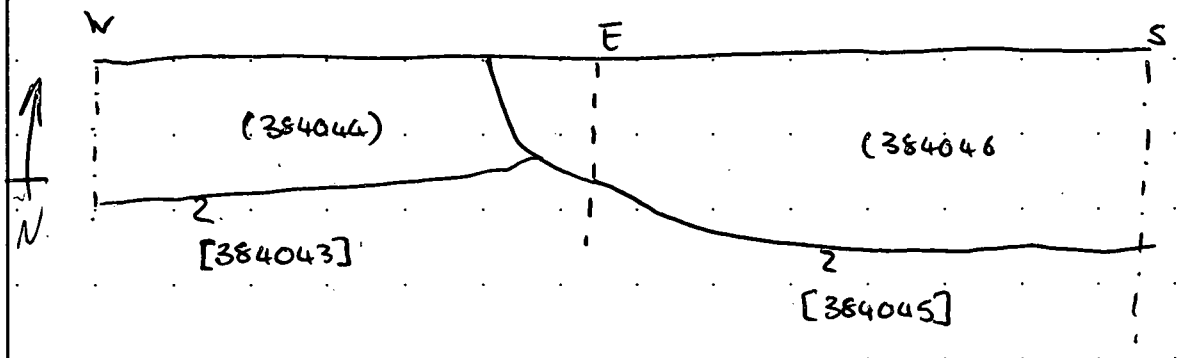
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [384043]. Loose, mid-brown gravelly. Silt. No finds. Stones are small gravels.

Refer to context 384043

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(38404 6)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384045]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384045			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O								O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821176 3821175 3821174 3821178	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 238; 38900

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6.6.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Loose dark brown, gravelly-silt fill of ditch [384045]. Stones were a mix of medium sized irregular flints & smaller gravels. Some pottery (iron age?)

Refer to context: 384043, 384044

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384052)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384051]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384051			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			M	O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38504	/	38/3437	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 240; 38976

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8.6.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

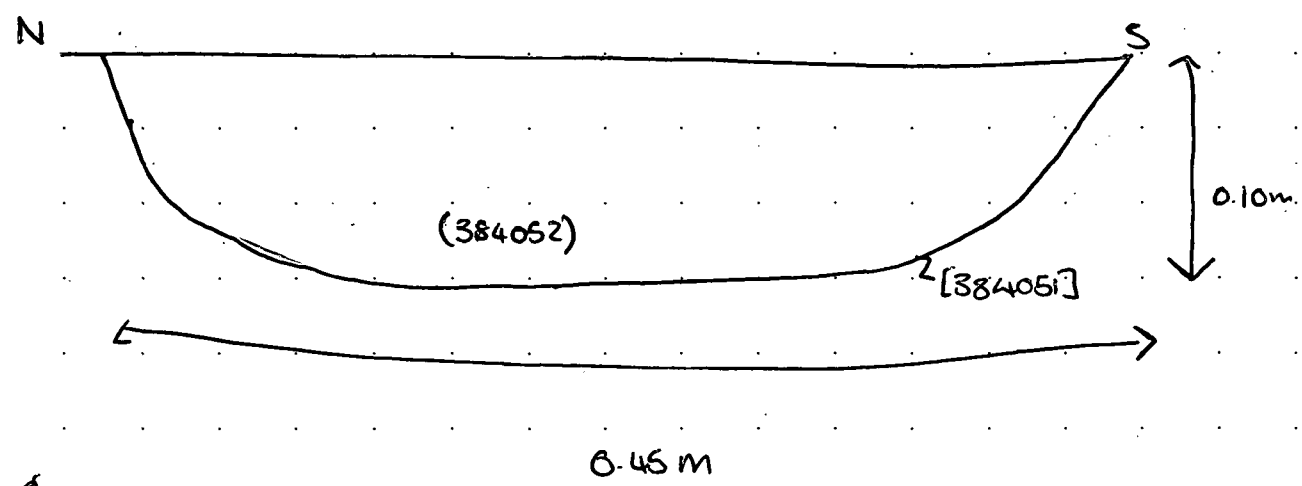
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of shallow pit [384051]. Compact, dark orangish-brown silty clay. Some charcoal scatter, no concentrations, & abundant small (~0.03cm) pieces of manganese throughout fill.

Refer to context: 384051 ~~384054~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



N

NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384054)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384053)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384054	380003		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O			O	O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38505		3803438	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 240; 38977

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8-6-17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A moderately compact, orangish-brown silty fill. Some charcoal present, although not in any significant concentrations. Pottery (iron-age) found throughout the post-hole, although concentrated in the western aspect.

Refer to context { 384059, 384063, 384061

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384056)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384055)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384055	380003		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.16 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				O	M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☑ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38506	/	3803439	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 240; 38978

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	86-17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of posthole [384055]. Very concentrated charcoal, especially in the upper portion of the fill, possibly the remains of the in-situ burning of the post.

Refer to context 384055 384059 384051

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384057)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384058]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		sub-soil			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384058]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38513 x 3 buckets	/	3803444	Sheet 240 0.38979

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 08.06.17
Initials: MC
Checked by: U

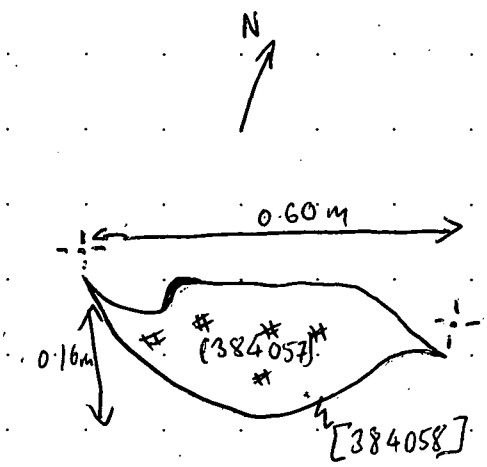
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A ~~mottled~~ moderately compact mid greyish brown silty clay with moderate charcoal flecks and small to medium angular stones. No artefacts were found in this fill. It is likely a deliberate backfill once the post-hole was no longer in use.

Refer to context 384058

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



0.38979 sheet

NTS

(384057)

[384058]

Key

= charcoal

S facing section of post-hole

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384060)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384059]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384059]	380003		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☑ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O		O					O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38510	/	3803445	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	8.6.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [384059]. A mid greyish-brown, silty/gravelly clay. A single find of a highly degraded unidentifiable bone. Gravels were small <2cm & irregularly shaped.

Refer to context [384051] [384059]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/~~Trench~~	Context number
A14	TEA 38	6	(384062)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384061]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SU6-soil			Same as context 383919
		this context			Cuts context
		[384061]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70-20M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O	M				O	O								M			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38511		3803446 - 3803448.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38980

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	9/6/17.
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of drip gully [384061], context same as [383918] (383919). The fill consisted of a compact mid Brownish Grey, silty clay composition with multiple inclusion including a moderate amount of charcoal, lithics and sub-angular stones.
Finds included a small amount of pottery and bone, suggest the drip gully dates from the Bronze Age to Iron Age.

Refer to context 384061

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	(384063)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[384064]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

—		380002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(384063)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☑ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15 - 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					O									O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.38512	—	3803450 3803451 3803452	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38981

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	09.06.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	M

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear drip gully. Verry compact ~~clay with~~ blue clay mixt with orange clay (70-30%). Occ. bits of pottery. ~~Ver~~ This ~~fill~~ and occ: bits of charcoal; ~~a~~ occ ~~sub angular~~ burt stone. occ. ~~char~~ subangular small to medium stone. This fill is verry similar with the nearby geology

Refer to context [384064]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384065
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384066	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		N/A SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384066			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.22

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M			M	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38515 38516		3821201 3821202 3803449	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 240; 38982

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12.6.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

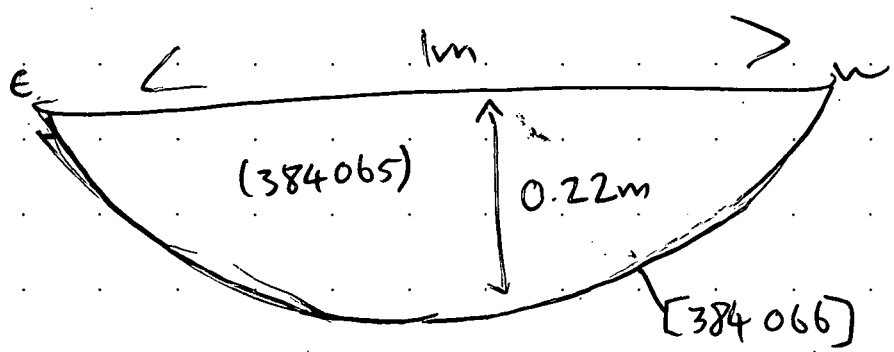
Pottery Photo:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Compact brown mixed gravel/silty clay. Small fragments of manganese throughout fill, some charcoal. Pottery is degraded black iron-age pottery, including the intact base of a pottery which was block-lifted & given a sample box & no. [S38516]. Difficult to excavate as dried out incredibly quickly.

Refer to context [384066]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

~~Add depth diameter~~

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384067)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384068]	cut ☒ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub-soil			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384068]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* + burnt	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	f				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ ? deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ ? post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821199 – 3821200 + 3821203	Sheet 240 D.38983

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐ /?

Date	12.06.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

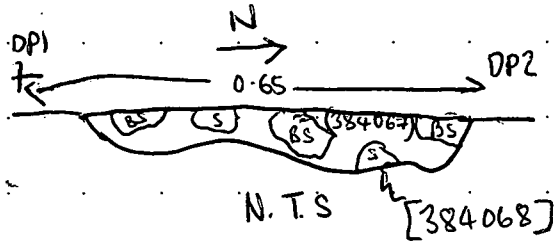
A friable mid greyish brown sandy silt fill which contained a large number of medium to large, angular to rounded stones. The only other inclusion was an occasional fleck of charcoal. No finds were found within this feature. The fill may be a dumped layer of rocks (used for a fire pit elsewhere) or a heavily truncated fire pit (although there is little evidence of in situ burning).

Refer to context [384068] for sketch plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

sketch section:



Sheet 240
D. 38983

key:
S = stone
BS = burnt stone

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384070)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384071]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[384072]		
		this context		
		[384071]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(384099) (380321)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	384072

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.45

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M				M	M									M		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803458 – 3803459	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38921 (240)

Date	13.06.17
Initials	A
Checked by	D

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOOSE DARK GREYISH BROWN SILTY SAND, CONTAINING SOME STONE OF MEDIUM DIMENSION, SUB-ANGULAR AND -ROUNDED, A FEW FLAKES OF CHARCHOAL, 2 SMALL FRAGMENTS OF POT AND SOME ANIMAL BONES.

THE COMPOSITION OF THIS FILL / SINGLE FILL OF ~~THE~~ SECOND PHASE OF A RING DITCH, MAY SUGGEST A ~~[illegible]~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL

Refer to context (304098)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384075)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384074]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384074]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; ☐ brown ☑ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.47

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O							O	O						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38283	S FAC SEC 3821213 3821214 N FAC SEC	(p.244) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ # 38984 (S. FAC SECT) # 38985 (N. FAC SECT)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 14/6/17
Initials: SG
Checked by: (S)

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821215
3821216

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

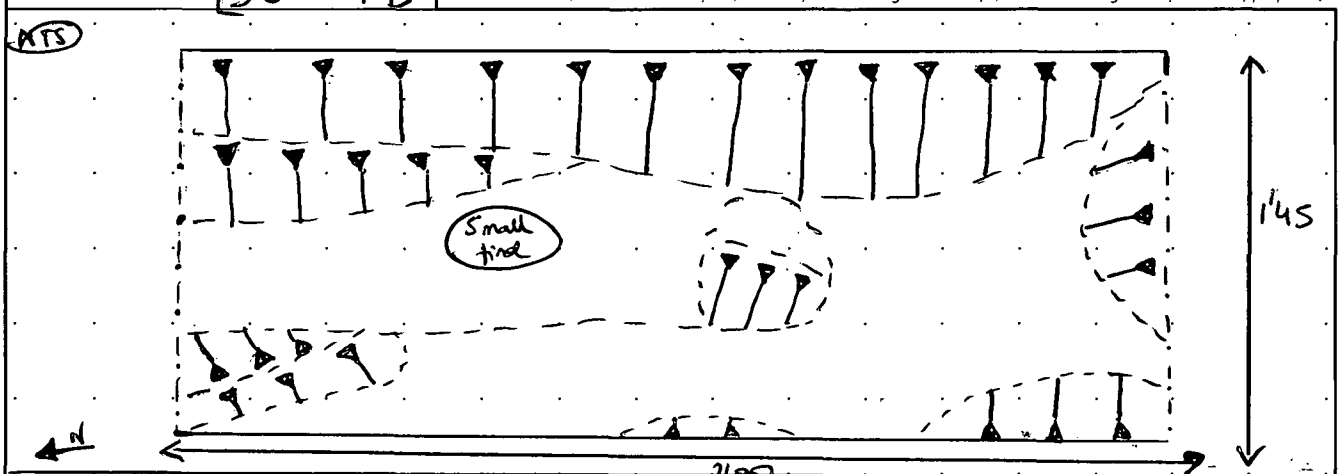
fill of ditch [3840741], compact, dark grey, silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones; occasional presence of chalk; occasional presence of animal bones, and occasional presence of pottery (red-black, "thick borders"), and one small find, an iron nail. This nail was at the bottom of the ditch, in the grey clay.

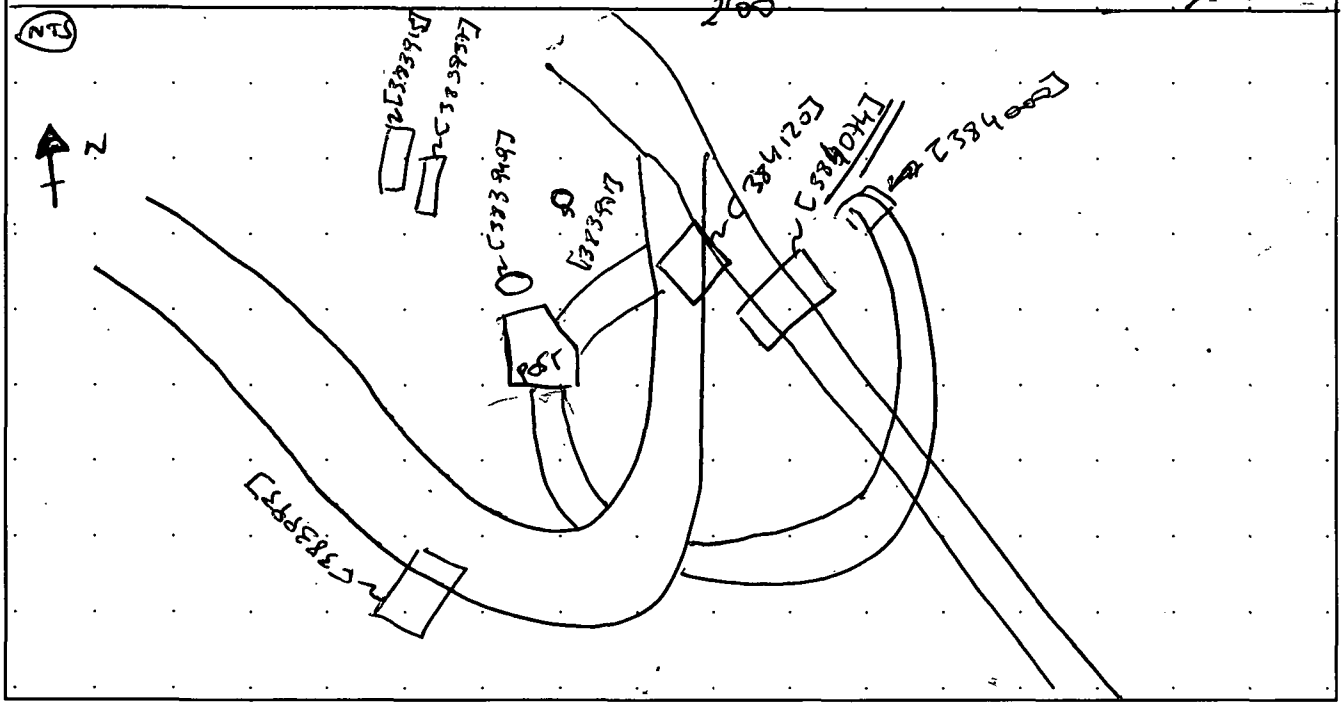
- Maybe is a Roman fill for the typology of the pottery.

Refer to context [3840741]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





* SKETCH SECTIONS / MATRIX: [3840741]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	(384076)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	384077	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384081			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		384077			Cut by context 384081

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☒ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☒ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.4m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☒
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
—		3821208 3821209	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒ D38923

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	13/6/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

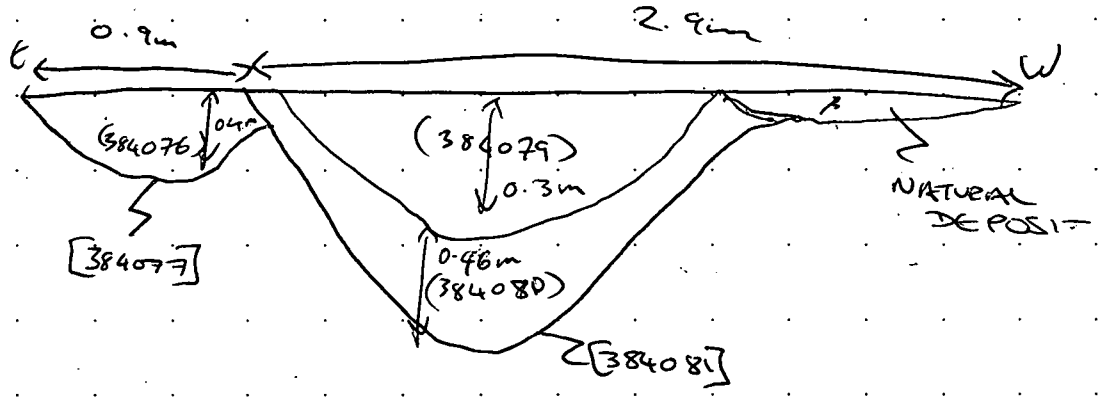
~~fill of ditch, truncated by Roman ditch [384081]~~
~~Ditch small gully so possibly expanding~~
~~with fill due to packing for ditch expansion~~
~~Excavated initially by JD~~

fill of treethrow, truncated by ditch [384081]
No finds evident.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384079)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384081]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		SUB			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(384080)			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☒ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☒; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M			(?					O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821208 3821209	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38923

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	22/6/17
Initials	DR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of large enclosure ditch that surrounds much of the Roman area of site
Pottery of Roman-type dating evident, and fill possibly formed due to bedding layer at end of ditch use.
On the ~~east~~ western edge of slot was a possible feature, but exploration suggests just a natural, possibly water induced layer, and has been shown in section drawing as associated with (38 40079)

Refer to context (38 40076)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384080)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384081]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384079)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384081]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☒
greyish ☒ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.46m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821208 3821209	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒ D38923

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 22/6/17
Initials UR
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of large Roman boundary ditch, spanning much of site. Fill contained some pottery and degraded animal bone and largely stone filled.
Most likely formed due to natural infilling during the start of the ditch's use

Refer to context (384 076)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384088)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	383771	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

matrix visible in slot

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(383769)			Same as context	
		this context 383771			Cuts context	
					Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☑ friable

Thickness (max): 0.19m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐

brownish ☐	☐
☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	0																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382124 -5	D.38909 Sheet 236

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑ ?

Date	20.6.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

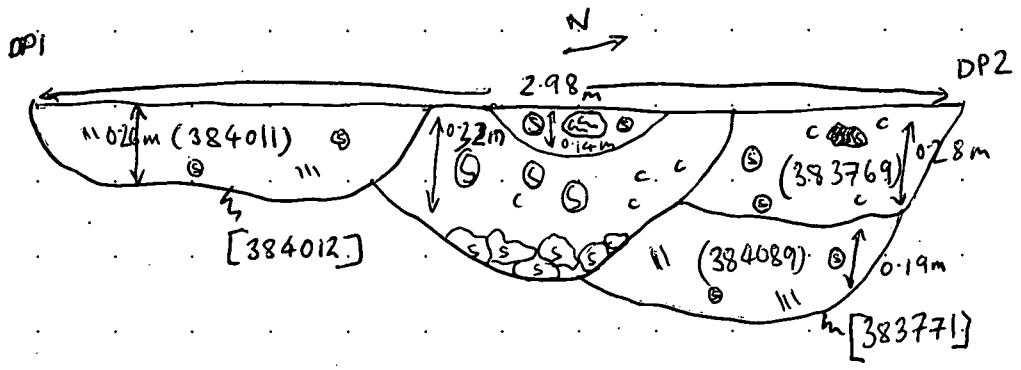
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable, mid orangeish grey sandy silt with occasional angular stones (small to medium in size. This fill is 0.19m deep. It look like it may be deliberately backfilled natural - put into the ditch when it was no longer in use.

Refer to context [383771]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Sketch section



key
S = stone
= sand
C = chalk
= baked clay

NTS
sheet 236
D. 38909

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	(384083)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	384082	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384209			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384082			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☑
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.35m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	N FAC SEC 3821191 3821192 S FAC SEC	(p. 239) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38916 – N FAC SECT # 38917 – S FAC SECT

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	8/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821193
3821194

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

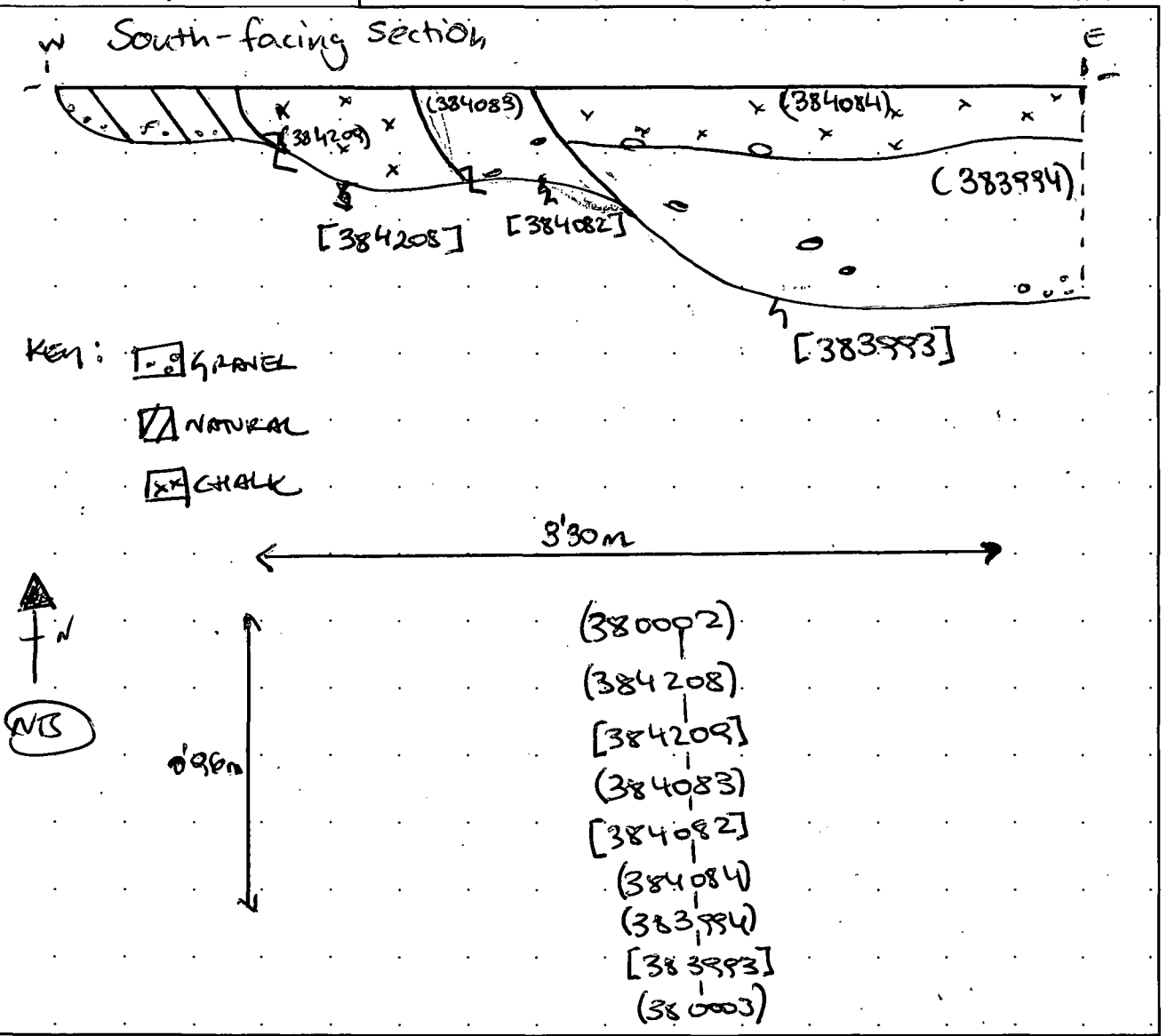
Fill of ditch [384082], compact, dark black, silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones. Occasional presence of bones and pottery.

This fill has small thickness. The dark colour is produced maybe for the organic contamination.

Refer to context | 384082

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* SKETCH PLAN / PLAN AREA: (384084)
* SKETCH N-S SECTION: [384082]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38	–	(384084)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[383993]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(380002)

					STRATIGRAPHY	
					Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[383994]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 12

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		N FDC SEC 3821191 3821192 S FDC SEC	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38916 (p 239) – N FDC SECT #38917 (p 239) – S FDC SECT

Date	8/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	D

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ✓ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821193
3821194

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [383993], compact, dark grey, silt soil. Occasional presence of small and angular stones; frequent presence of chalk.

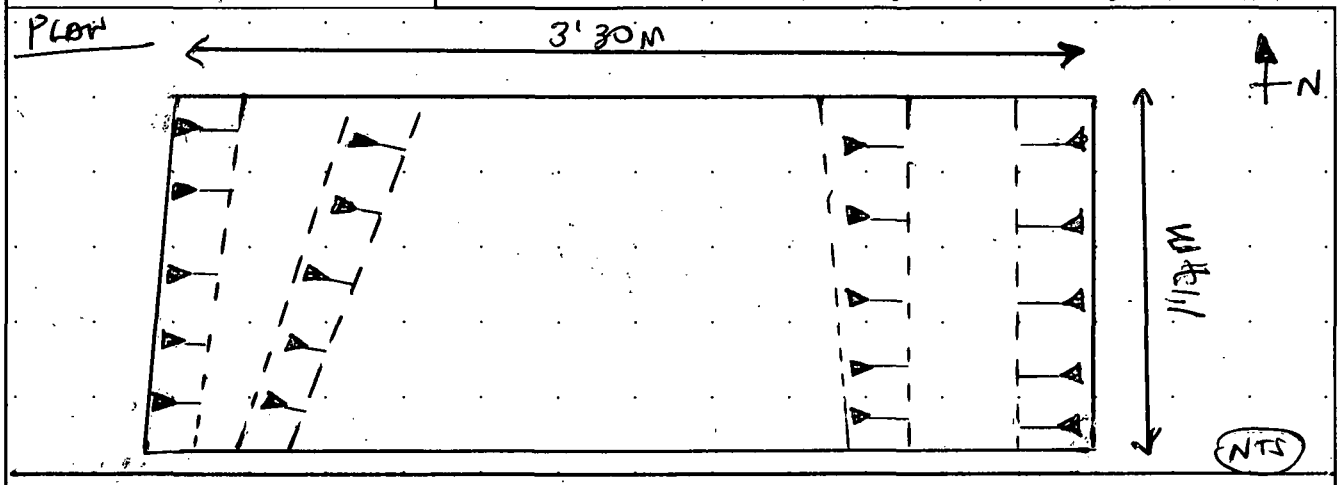
This fill has another one under it. It's thickness is very small. Natural infilling of the ditch, without archaeological finds.

Refer to context | 383993

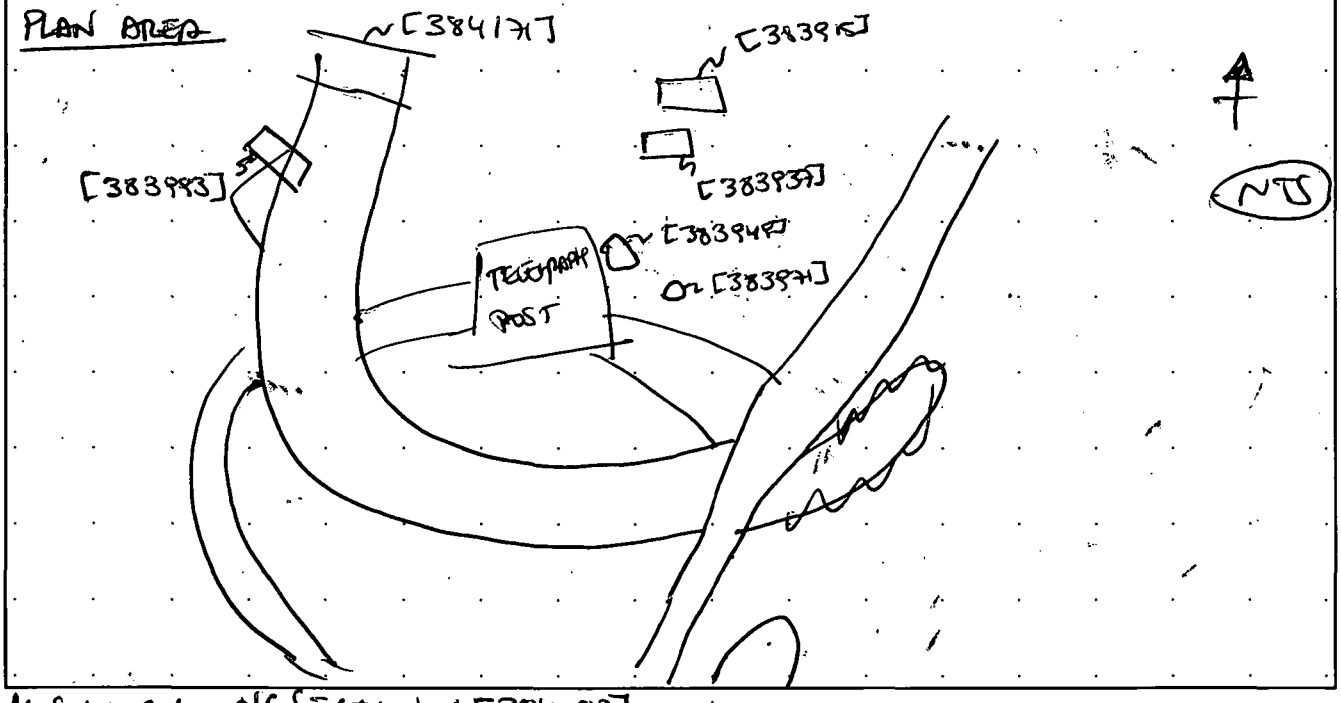
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate).

PLAN



PLAN AREA



* SKETCH of SECTION : [384082]

* SKETCH of SECTION / MATRIX : (384083)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		380085
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		3870927	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380090			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821209 3821205 3821206 3821207	38920 Surveyed: [redacted] plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (246); ([redacted])

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21/8/17
Initials RT
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

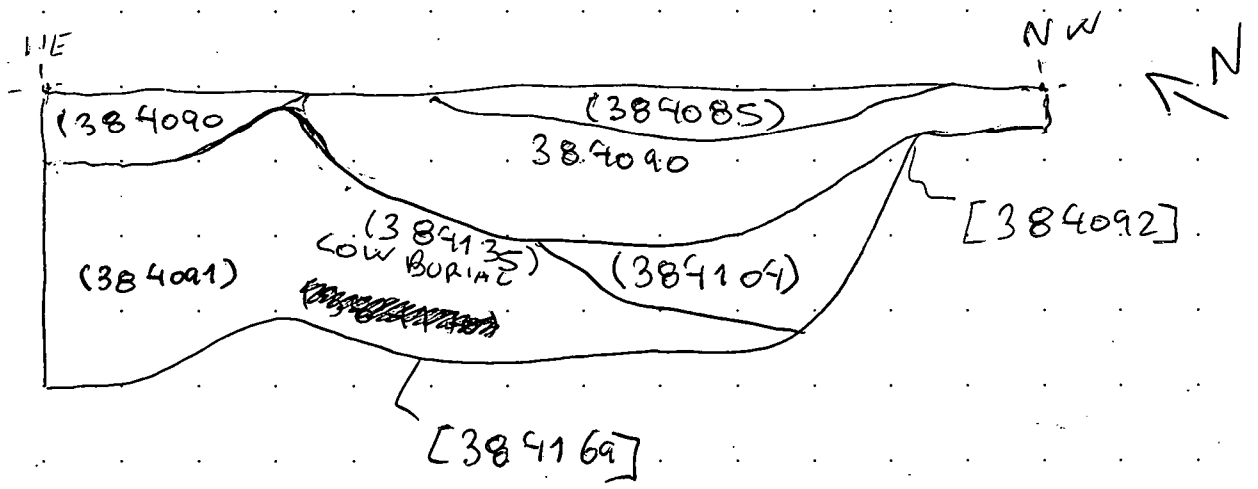
3821210; 3821211; 3803506; 3803507; 3803508; 3803509; 3803510; 3803511.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf).

FILL OF DITCH WITH Brown / Yellowish colour. Moderately compact. It HAVE some Stones with the Diameter of ≃ 0,02 - 0,04.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



#38920

NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	384086
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	384087	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384087			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☒
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☒
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.08

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☒ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821198	Surveyed: 38919 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 238

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	9/6/17
Initials	RT.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

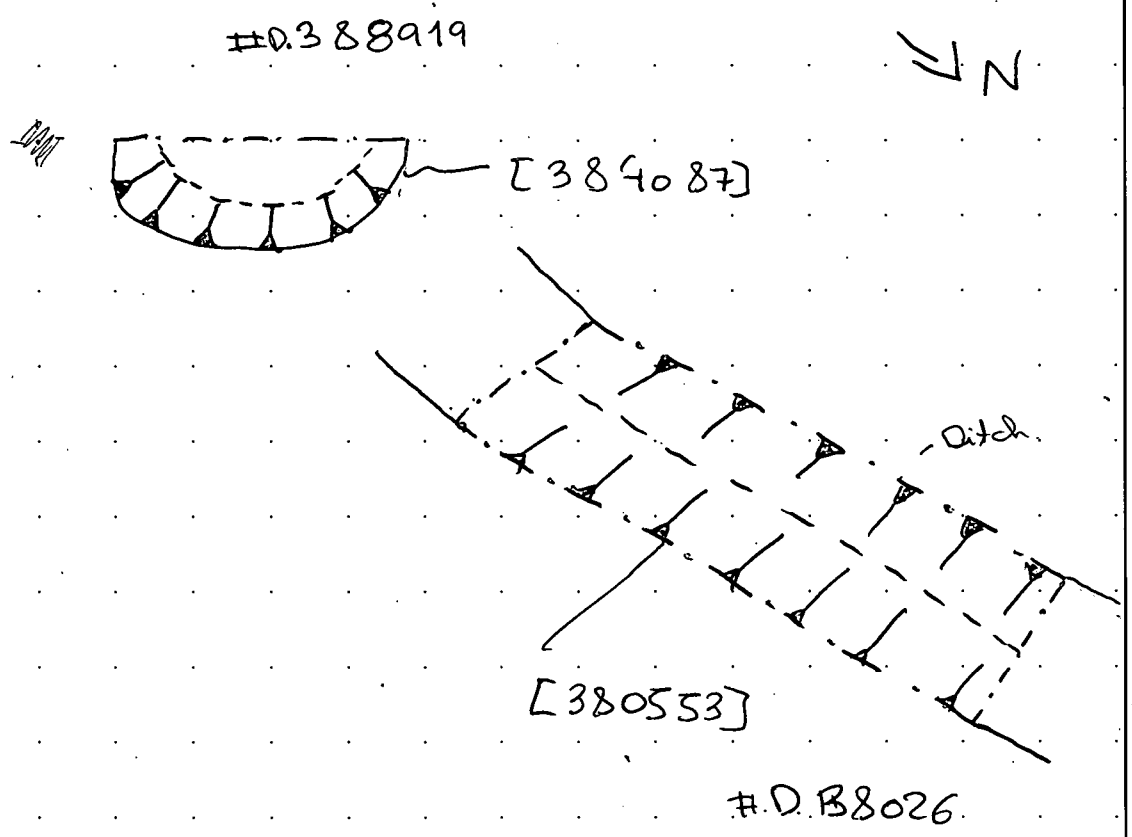
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Remnant Topsoil with a loose compaction, and a Mid Brownish / Brown colour and a Silty Composition.
It have some stones with a Diameter ≃ 0,07-0,08m.

Refer to context 384087

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SEE sketch Section on #384087.

NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(38409)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[38 4169]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(38408)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(38 4135)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☒ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☒ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.52m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	382109 382105 382106 382107 382210	Surveyed: 38920 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (296); [redacted] (238)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 21/6/17
Initials [illegible]
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

382121; 3803506; 383507; 3803508; 3803509; 383510; 3803511

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384169] [redacted]
[redacted].
It HAVE SOME STONES with a Diameter ~ 0,03 - 0,04 m.
MODerately compact with a MID-[redacted] orangeish / Brown Lolour.

Refer to context 384085

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH SECTION ON CONTEXT SHEET # 384085.; # 384091.

D.38920

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	384091
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384169]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[illegible]	(384104)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384169]	..		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0,49

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821210 3821211 3821205 3821206 3821207	Surveyed: 38920 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (246)(238)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/6/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821210; 3821211; [illegible] 3803506; 3803507; 3803508
3803509; 383510; 3803511.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITH with a Mid Brown Colour. IN THIS CONTEXT NUMBER WE HAVE THE COW BURIEL (# 384135).
~~[illegible]~~ WE FOUND SOME POT FROM THE ROMAN PERIOD, AND ALSO BONES THAT BELONG TO THE COW #384135.
IT HAVE SOME STONES with the Diameter ≃ 0,02-0,03 m.

Refer to context 384092

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH ~~[illegible]~~ IN CONTEXT SHEETS # 384092; # 384085.
#38920

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	(384093)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384073]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384099)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384073]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																			F		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	38211212	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38925 (240)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13.06.17
Initials	Ai
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

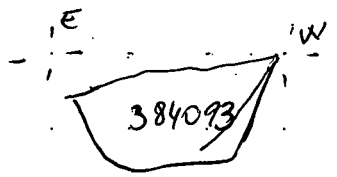
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MOOTE DARK GREYISH BLUE GRAVELLY CLAY WITH FREQUENT GRAVEL. SINGLE FILL OF A POSTHOLE. IT IS THE BOTTOM OF THIS POSTHOLE. IT HAS BEEN SEEN AFTER EMPTING THE SECOND PHASE OF THE SEGMENT OF THE RING DITCH [384101]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	-	(384094)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384095]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384093)			Same as context	(384100)
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384095]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

Thickness (max): 0145

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																		M		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803458 3803459	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38921 (240)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13.06.17
Initials	AJ
Checked by	CS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOOSE ORANGEISH BROWN BOTTOMFILL OF A PUNG PITCH, FIRST PHASE
CONTAIN STONE SUBANGULAR AND SUBROUNDED UNDER 0,08
m DIAMETER AND SOME GRAINS OF GRAVEL
THE ORANGEISH GRADIENT OF COLOUR IT IS GAVE BY
MANGANESE SAND AND LITTLE BITES OF REDDISH SAND

Refer to context 384093, 384095

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384096)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384097]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380001)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384097]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0130.

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																		M		
bulk find	O	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803456 3803457	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ 0 38922 (241)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13.06.17
Initials	AT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOOSE MID BROWN SILTY SAND WITH FEW GRAINS OF GRAVEL AND COARSE PEBBLE IN IT.
RECORDED ONLY IN SECTION ON A BULK DIGGED BY THE MASINE, BECAUSE OF THE ELECTRICAL POST
THE UPPER BOUNDERIES ARE DIFFUSE AND THIS FILL COULD BY THE ONLY FILL OF A NEGATIVE FEATURE [384097], OR THE UPPER FILL OF THE DITCH [384072].

Refer to context 384099.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A1	(384098)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384072]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(380001)			Same as context	(380328)
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384072]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F				M														F
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803458 – 3803459 3803456 – 3803457	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38921 (240) D 38922 (241)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13.06.17
Initials	AI
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MODERATLY COMPACT MID BROWN SILTY ~~SAND~~ GRAVEL TOP FILL OF A SEGMENT OF A RING DITCH

CONTAIN FREQUENT GRAVEL AND STONE, SUB ANGULAR BLOCKS OF FLINT AND SUB ROUNDED STONE OF MEDIUM DIMENSION, UNDER 0,10m DIAMERER

CONTAIN FLAKES OF CHARCOAL IN MODERATE QUANTITY

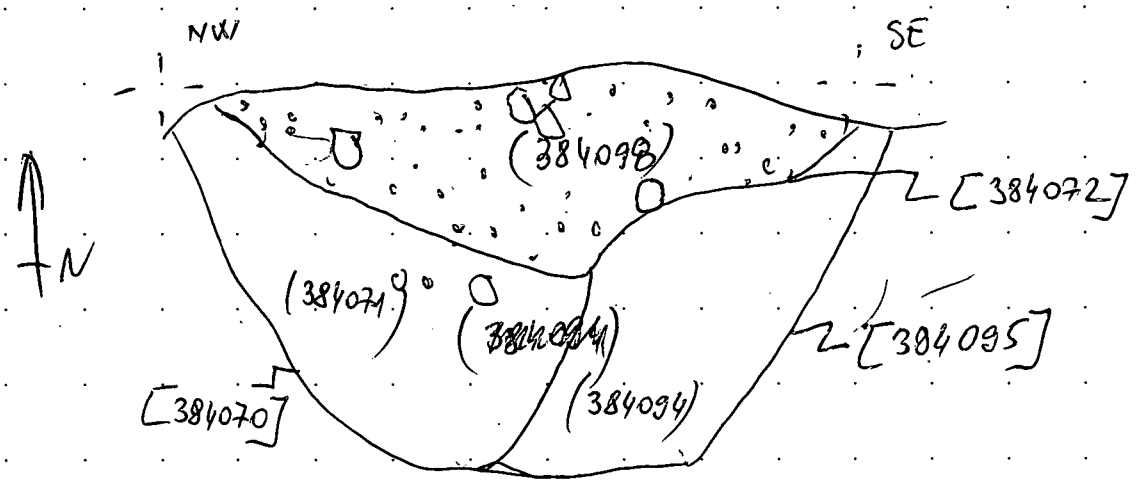
THE GRAVEL AND STONE SUGEST DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DITCH, MAYBE AFTER THE ABANDON OF STRUCTURE.

Refer to context | 384095

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384099)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384101]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384072]			Same as context (384070) (38021)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384101]			Cut by context [384072]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0160

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				F				F	F									O		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803456–3803457	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☒) 38922 (241)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	13.06.17
Initials	A.I
Checked by	( )

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOOSE MID ORANGEISH BROWN SILTY SAND SINGLE FILL OF THE RECUT OF A RINGDITCH

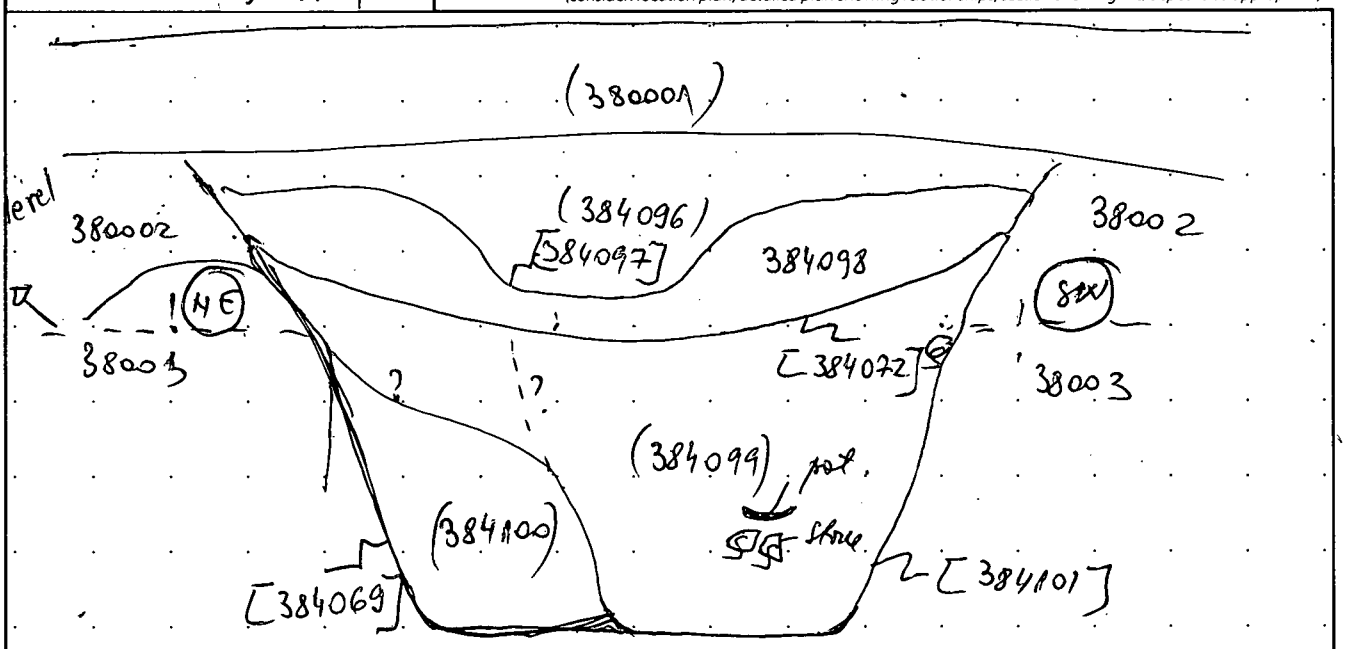
CONTAIN MANY STONE SUB ANGULAR AND SUBROUNDED OF MEDIUM DIMENSION, SOME FLAKES OF CHARCOAL, A FEW GRAIN OF COARSE SAND (GRAVEL), MANY ANIMAL BONES (RIBBES, LONG BONES, OF BEEF AND LAMB), A HUMAN FRAGMENT OF SKULS, A BIG FRAGMENT OF POT AND SAME OTHER FRAGMENTS ROUND OF THE BOTTOM OF DITCH. CAN BE DATED IN IRON AGE

THE FRAGMENT OF POT VISIBLE ON THE SECTION WAS FRIABLE AND THE ATTEMPT TO EXTRACT IT AS A BLOCK FAILED.

Refer to context: 384101

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384104)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384169]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	(384135)	[redacted]	[redacted]		Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[redacted]	(384091)		Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact; ☐ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☒ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,8m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38496	N/A	3821210 3821211 [redacted] 3803506	Surveyed: 38920 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (296); (238)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	21/6/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3803507; 3803508; 3803509; 3803510, 3863514

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH. with a compact compation, with a Brownish / Grey colour, and a clay composition.
THIS context number is under the cow Burial
we have, for this reason a
Brown/ Dark colour.
we found some POT (ROMAN Period)
It have some Stones with a Diameter ≃
0,01 a 0,02.

Refer to context 384085

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH SECTION ON # 384085.

D. 38920

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	70/TCA38	-	(384105)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384106]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~N/A~~ (subsoil)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		384106			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☒	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☒
sandy ☒	sand ☒
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.34M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O							O		O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	SET 1 3803460 3803465	N/A Surveyed: N/A plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Date	13/06/19
Initials	MAG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

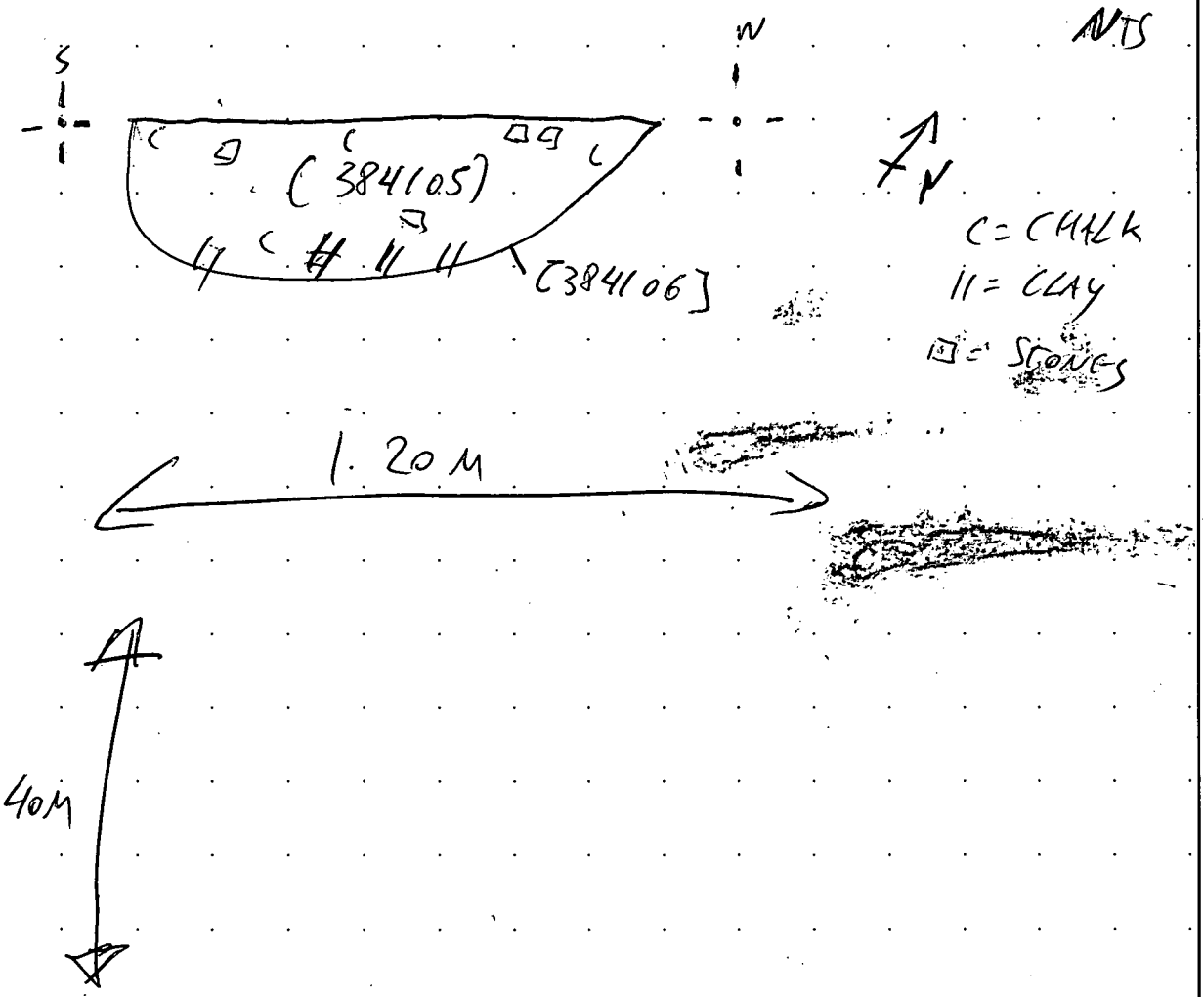
COMPACT MIXED FILL WITH SEVERAL TYPES OF STONES AND A FEW FINDS, CUT INTO NATURAL GREY CLAY. THE NATURE OF THE SOIL AND LACK OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS / CHARCOAL SUGGESTS THE PRESENCE OF A TREE BOWL
SECTION NOT DRAWN

SUBANGULAR MEDIUM STONES EXCEPT FOR 1 ROUNDED / MOTTED <0.07M

Refer to context 384106

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384107)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	384108	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB.			Same as context /
		this context			Cuts context —
		384108			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☒; greyish ☒ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒; silty ☒ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O								O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	SF38278	3803474 3803475	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38926

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	14/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

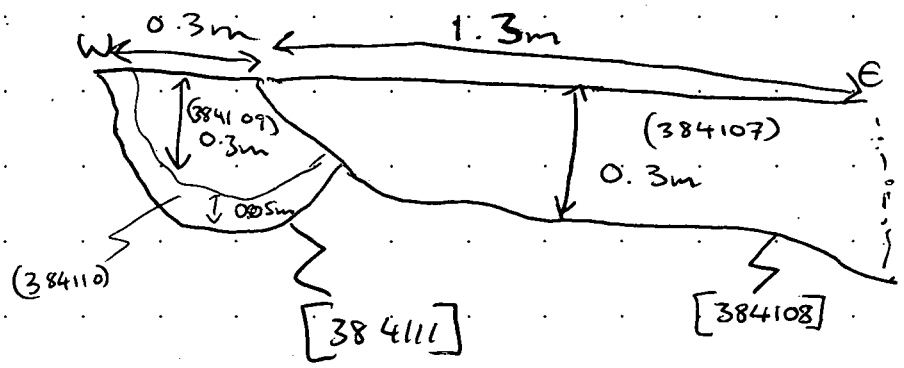
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of ditch extending N-S across site, excavated in area beneath overheads.
Ditch contained minimal finds, some pieces of pottery, and one small find SF38278, a CU pin, possibly a hair pin - seemingly Roman

Refer to context [384108]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384109)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384111]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384108]			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		(384110)			Cut by context: [384108]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O		F	F														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3803474 3803475	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38926

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	14/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of ditch, truncated by late Roman ditch [~~384108~~] [384108]
fill contained large quantities of charcoal and manganese, and was sampled within slot [384111]
some pottery recovered by heavy truncation within feature.

Refer to context (384107)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	(384110)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384111	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384109)			Same as context ~~[illegible]~~
		this context			Cuts context ~~[illegible]~~
		384111			Cut by context ~~[illegible]~~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☒ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☒ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3503474 3803475	Surveyed: 244 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D3892 6

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	14/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of ~~[illegible]~~ possible iron age ditch, lower fill though heavily truncated due to ditch [384108] so very little remains, most likely natural infilling before 384109 was formed

Refer to context (384107)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384113)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384112]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384114)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384112] + [384120]
		[384112]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☑ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☑ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O			O														O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803466 to 3803473	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38927 Sheet D.38929 242.

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/6/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

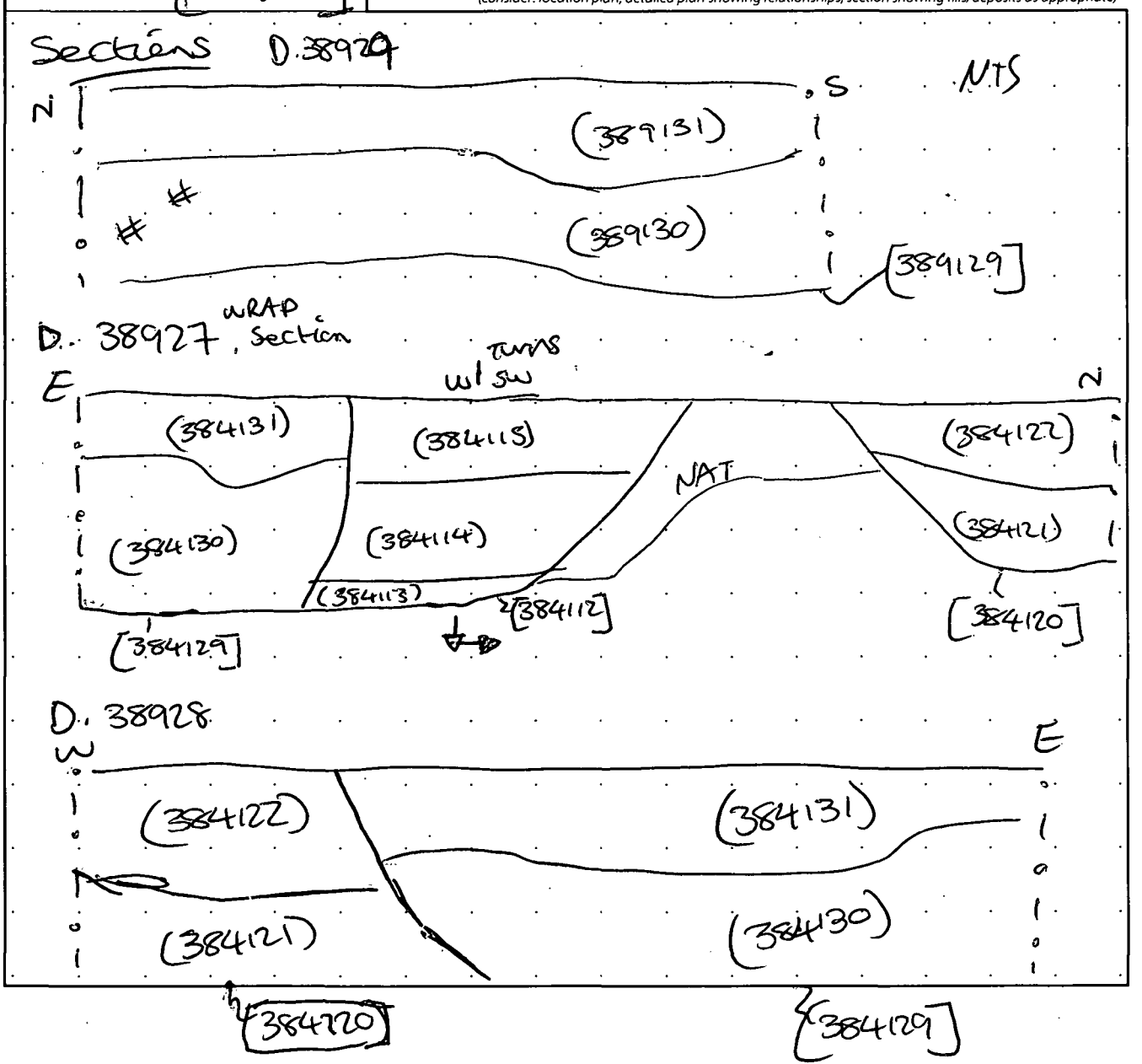
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower fill of curvilinear Enclosure Ditch [384112], filled by (384114). The fill consists of a light Brownish Grey silty Gravel, most likely natural infill. inclusions included occasional sub-angular stones, maganese and flint.

No finds were recovered from this fill.

Refer to context [384112]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384114)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384112]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384115)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384120]
		(384113)			Cut by context [384129]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☑ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70.25M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				M	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803466 to 3803473	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 38927 sheet D. 38929 . 242

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	14/6/17
Initials	JN-
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

Curvilinear ~~Rectilinear~~.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Middle fill of ~~curvilinear~~ ditch [384112], filled by (384115). The fill consists of a ~~lightly~~ Moderately compact mid Greyish Brown occupation layer. The fill had an occasional amount of charcoal, chalk, sub-angular stones, Roman pottery and lithics. Also had a moderate amount of Animal bone, mostly long bones of sheep / Goat / Pig. Pottery suggest that this context dates to the Roman period.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [384112] to (384113)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384115)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384112]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub-soil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384120]
		(384114)			Cut by context ~~[384120]~~ [384119]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition:

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.35M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O				O									M			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803466 to 3803473	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38927 sheet D.38929 242

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ~~Curvilinear~~ curvilinear ditch [384112], covered by sub-soil. The fill consists of a moderately compact light greyish Brown occupation layer. The fill had a moderate amount of chalk, lithics, and sub-Angular stones, Also had an occasional amount of charcoal and Bone inclusions.

~~There was no pottery from this fill, however the feature was cut by a rectilinear [384129] ditch which is aligned N/S. this is visible in section and in plan. therefore this fill must be earlier, most likely Roman.~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

See [384112] to (384113)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384121)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384120]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384122)			Same as context (384124)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384120]			Cut by context [384129] (384112)

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐ silty ☑ / silt ☐ sandy ☐ / sand ☐ gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐ peaty ☐ / peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70-30 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M				O	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803466 to 3803473	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 38927 Sheet 242

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower fill of ring ditch [384120], filled by (384122). Occupational fill, consists of a mid greyish Brown silt clay. inclusion included an occasional amount of sub-angular stones, pottery, Animal Bone, and lithics, there was a moderate amount of charcoal.
Finds suggest the fill dates to the Iron Age or Roman period.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [384112] to (384113)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384122)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384120]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[illegible]	[384129]		Same as context (384125)
		this context			Cuts context —
		(384121)			Cut by context [384129] [384120]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70.20M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803466 to 3803473	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38927 Sheet 242

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/6/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ring ditch [384120].
Fill consists of a light greyish Brown silty clay. Inclusion included a moderate amount of chalk, and occasional amounts of sub-angular stones and lithics.
No finds from fill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [384112] to (384113)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384124)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384123]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384125)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384123]			Cut by context [384181]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				M	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☑
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803504 TO 3803505	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh. 245 D.38944

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	20/6/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower fill of Ring Ditch [384123].
The Ring is cut by a recut of the feature [384181]. Finds from this fill consisted of Animal Bone and pottery.
The composition of the fill was a moderately compact mid ~~Brownish~~ Greyish Brown silty clay, with moderate amounts of Sub-Angular stone and animal Bone inclusions.
Also an occasional amount of charcoal, pottery ~~and flints~~.
↳ late Iron-age → Roman?

Refer to context [384123]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384125)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384123]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384022)	[384181]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384124)			Cut by context [384181]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.36 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F			O				M	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803504 TO 3803505	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38944. Sh 245

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	20/6/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of Ring Ditch [384123], which is cut by the recut of the ring ditch [384181]. Finds from this fill included Animal Bone and pottery. The composition consisted of a moderately compact light Greyish Brown silty clay. inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stones and Bone, occasional amounts of chalk, pottery, ~~[illegible]~~ and charcoal. ↓late iron-age → Roman

Refer to context [384123]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	[384129]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384129]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384130) this context			Same as context —
					Cuts context [389112] + [389120]
		(384115)	(384122)		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	>10 M	>1.5 M	>1 M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

Rectilinear

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803466 TO 3803473	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38929 D.38928 D.38927 sheet 242

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Rectilinear Ditch [384129], filled by (384130) + (384131). Feature cuts the Ring Ditch [384120] + Curvilinear Ditch [384112].
This feature had a large amount of Animal Bone and a small amount of Roman pottery. Sample was taken of fill (384130) due to the high levels of charcoal and Animal Bone. This part of the Rectilinear is aligned North / South, the ditch has steep sloping sides and a flat base.
Finds suggest that the ditch is mid to late Roman.

7

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [384112] + (384113)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.	✓	(384130)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384129]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384131) this context			Same as context —
					Cuts context [384112] [384120] ~~[illegible]~~
		[384129]			Cut by context ~~[illegible]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70-60 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M				O	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 38480	/	3803466 TO 3803473	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 38929 D. 38928 D. 38927 sheet 242

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15/6/17.
Initials	JN
Checked by	∩

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower fill of ' ditch [384129], filled but upper fill (384131).
Fill consisted of a Dark, Brownish Grey Silty clay. Inclusion included a Moderate amount of charcoal, occasional Sub-Angular Stones, chalk, Animal Bone, pottery and lithics.
Sample was taken from this context due to the amount of charcoal and Animal Bone that was within it. Most likely Roman in date.

This Ditch cuts the ring Ditch [384120], and cuts ' Ditch' [384112].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [384112] to (384113)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	384131
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	384129	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
	Sub-soil	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Same as context	✓
		this context			Cuts context	~~[illegible]~~ [384112] + ~~[illegible]~~ [384170]
		384130			Cut by context	~~[illegible]~~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O													O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803466 TO 3803473	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38929 D.38928 D.38927 Sheet 242

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/6/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ~~curvilinear~~ rectilinear ditch [384129], covered by sub-soil. Fill consisted of a Mid Greyish Brown Silty Clay. Inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stone and chalk, occasional amounts of charcoal and lithics.

No finds recovered from context.

This Ditch cuts the Ring Ditch [384120] and Also cuts the curvilinear ditch [384112].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [384112] to (384113)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384132
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		383983	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		383840			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		383983			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☒ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.43 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821195 3821196 3821197	Surveyed: 38918 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 238

Date	6/6/17
Initials	RT.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Ditch with Moderately compact compaction. Mid Brown colour and a Gravel composition. Have some stones with a Diameter between 0,04 - 0,06 m.
Fill of Ditch from Roman Period (Probably), [redacted].
Natural gravels washing into the ditch.

Refer to context 383980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SKETCH SECTION ON # 383980

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	✓	384133
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	384134	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384134	384133		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☒ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803476-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ D# 38938

Basic process: N/A — construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	14/6/17
Initials	SD
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

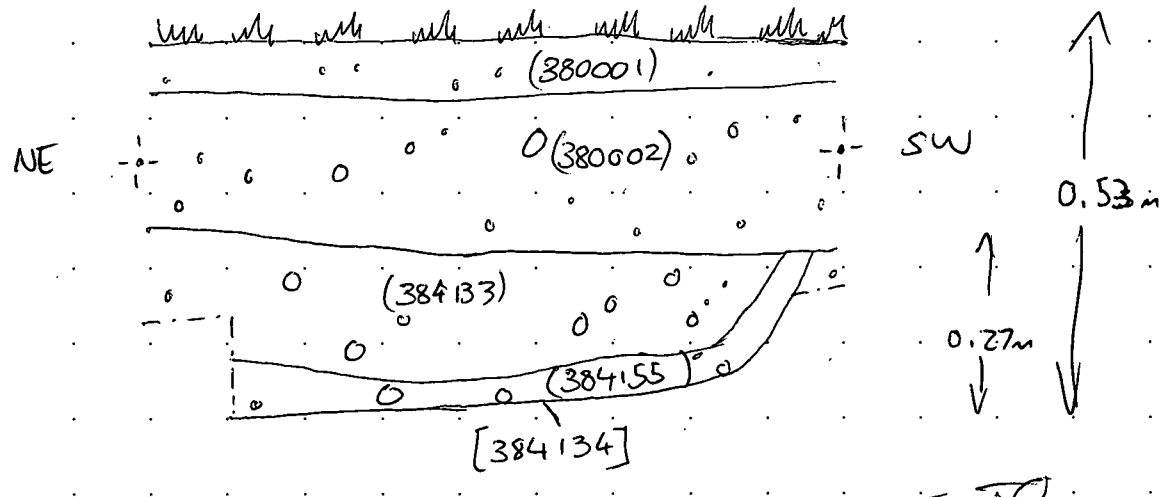
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER FILL OF ~~Ø~~ TREE BOWL, OCCASSIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR STONES AND GRAVEL, NO FINDS

Refer to context | 384155

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	384135
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384092]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384090			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384104			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable — N/A

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐ — N/A; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☑ — & COW skelly

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑ — COW SKELETON

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38488	N/A	3821210, 3821211, 3821205, 3821206, 3821207	Surveyed: 38943; plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☒; (246)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/6/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821210; 3821211; 3803506; 3803507; 3803508; 383509
3835101; 3803511.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cow skeleton not complete. The skeleton is on top of the Ditch (# 384169) and the Pit (# 384092) so that's the reason we couldn't see the stratigraphy relaction between the Ditch and the Pit.
In the cow we find some Roman Pot wich could indicate that the cow skeleton is from a Roman AGE.

Refer to context 384085

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

D. # 38943

NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 88	–	(384138)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	MA	[384137]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context –
		this context			Cuts context ~~[384137]~~
		[384137]			Cut by context –

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	38034480 38034481 38034482 38034483	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A.38930

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15.06.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of field boundary ditch. This fill is ~~more~~ ~~often~~ almost sterile, very different the the fill of the same ditch 5 m nord, which was an occupational fill (384160).

Refer to context: 384137
384160

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	384138
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[384139]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384137]			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384139]			Cut by context [384137]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30 m

Inclusions: N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803480 to 3803483	Surveyed: GPS; plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐; A. 38930

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.06.17
Initials	TM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural infilling of boundary ditch, almost sterile.

Refer to context [381137]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	JBA 38	—	(384140)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384142]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(380.002)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(384141)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					f					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☑
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S. 38486	—	3803480 to 3803483	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ d. 38930 d. 38931

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.06.12
Initials	TN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

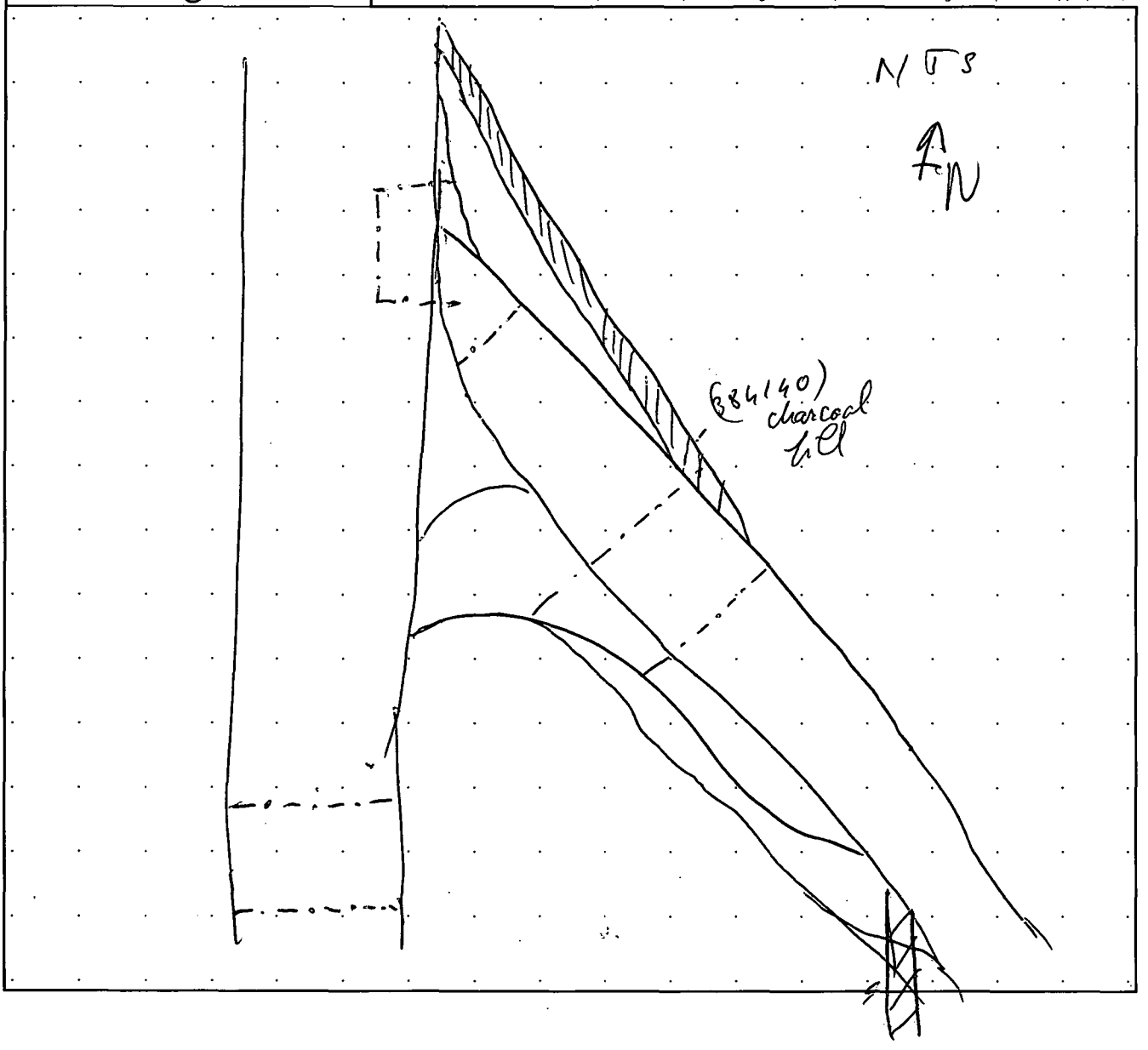
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of draining ditch ~~made~~ with high content of charcoal. Possible related with an burned shed, north of here. ~~It predates the~~ (see GPS plan and matrix)

Refer to context [384137]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384141)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384142]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384140)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384142]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☑, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803480 to 3803483	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ A.38930 A.38931

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	
Initials	
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Initial fill of a roman drainage ditch, almost sterile. Occ. charcoal flecks and occ. small to medium sub-angular stones

Refer to context (384137) (384140)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(38143)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[38144]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub-soil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[38144]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☑ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☑ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑ ?
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803478 3803479	sheet 245 Surveyed: 38937 plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	13.06.17
Initials	MC
Checked by:	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

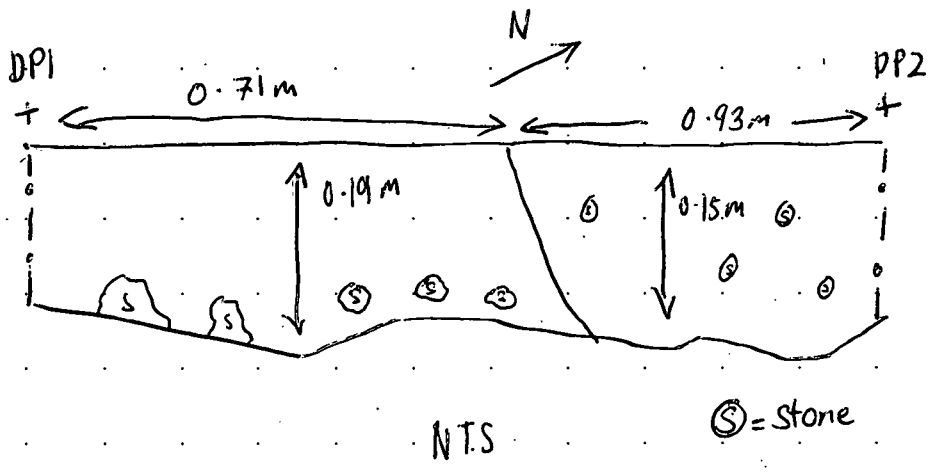
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A loose mid orangeish brown silty sand with occasional medium to small angular + rounded stones. It contained a few small pieces of pot + possible slag. It is likely a natural infilling from a tree bowl

Refer to context [384144]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384145)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384146]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384144]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384146]			Cut by context [384144]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres

Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
~~brownish~~ ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☑ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.19 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803478, 3803479	Sheet 245, 38137

Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process: ~~construction~~ ☐ use ☑ ~~disuse~~ ☐

Date	15.06.17
Initials	MC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A friable mid greyish brown silty sand with frequent medium to large rounded angular rocks. This fill contained only one find - a modern iron cable.

Refer to context (384143) for sketch section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384147)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[384148]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384150]			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384148]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☐ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☒	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	38034 91 38034 92 38034 93 38034 94	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38933 D38935

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

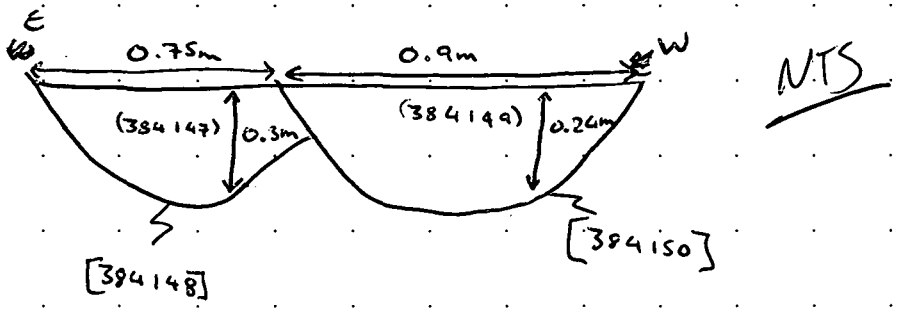
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

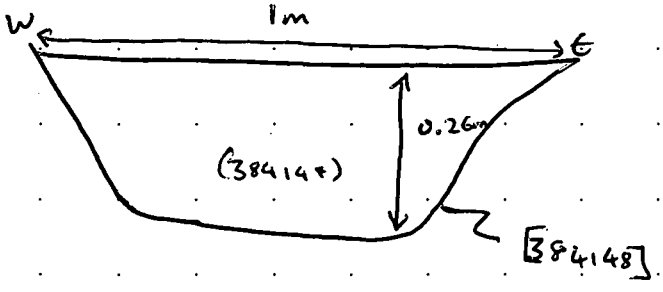
fill of ditch in area beneath overheads: Fill contained one piece of pottery within a sandy, light fill and truncated by ditch [384150] and quite gravelly. A relationship and profile slot were dug within slot [384148]
Large, angular stones evident in fill

Refer to context —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38	A	(384149)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384150]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB			Same as context (384110)
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384150]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- sloping
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☒	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803491 3803492 ~~3803494~~ 3803495	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38934 D38935

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/6/17
Initials	CR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

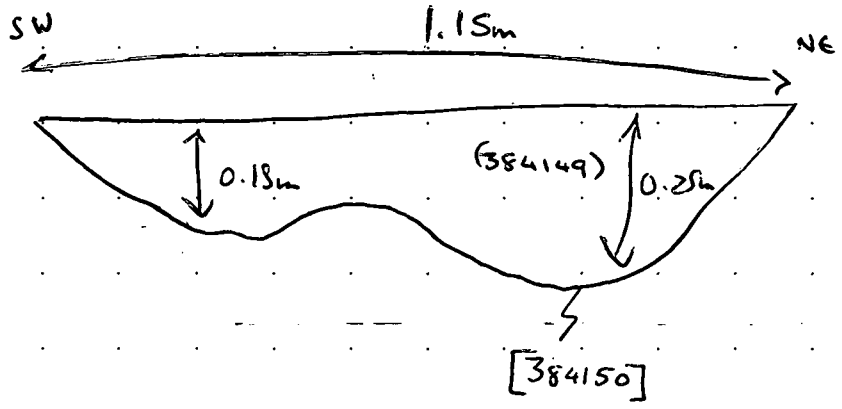
fill of ditch in area beneath overheads, one of the late ditches in the area. Very stoney, sandy fill containing large, angular stones and flints. No dating finds evident

Refer to context —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (384147) for relationship with [384148]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384155)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384134]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384133)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384134]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☒ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.07m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803476-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒ #D38938

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 16/6/17

Initials: SR

Checked by: ☐

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER FILL OF TREE BOWL [384134], WITH OCCASSIONAL SUB-ANGULAR STONES. MAY REPRESENT EITHER LOWER ROOT DISTURBANCE OR NATURAL INFILLING OF RECESS LEFT BY TREE COLLAPSE. NO FINDS

Refer to context | 384133

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384156)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384157]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384156	(380002)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384177	384177		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803497-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ NOT DRAWN

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	19/6/17
Initials	SD
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [384157], MOSTLY A ~~LIGHT~~ MID GREY-BROWN SILT CLAY, BUT OCCASSIONAL PATCHES OF A LIGHT GREY SILT CLAY. OCCASSIONAL SMALL + MEDIUM SUB-ROUNDED + SUB-ANGULAR STONES. THE PRESENCE OF SLIGHTLY LARGER STONES SUGGEST THAT THIS MAY BE MATERIAL ORIGINALLY ASSOCIATED WITH PACKING, BUT THERE IS NO INDICATION OF WETHER THE POST WAS LEFT IN SITU

Refer to context: 384157

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384158)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384159	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context [384137]
		this context			Cuts context —
		384159			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m (slot)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38035 00 to 38035 03	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38939

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16.06.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural silting fill of ~~enclosure ditch~~ one of the main enclosure ditches. Occ. subangular ~~for~~ stones, small to medium and occ. animal bones.

Refer to context 384 159

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEH 38		(384160)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	384161	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384159			Same as context —
		this context			• Cuts context —
		384161			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☑
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380 3500 to 380 3503	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38939 38940

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16.06.12
Initials	TN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Occupational fill of boundary ditch. ~~Freq~~ Moderate to freq. animal bones (probably cows and dogs), occ. post-roman pot., occ. subangular medium stone from local geology. This fill is disturbed by rooting. This fill ~~is~~ has the composition very different than the fill of the same ditch ≃ 5 m south, probably due to the vicinity of the settlement enclosure ditch.

Refer to context 384/59

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384162)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384165	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380001			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384163			Cut by context [384146]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0,45

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								M	M											
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821217–3821218	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 389141 (241)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.06.17
Initials	AT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

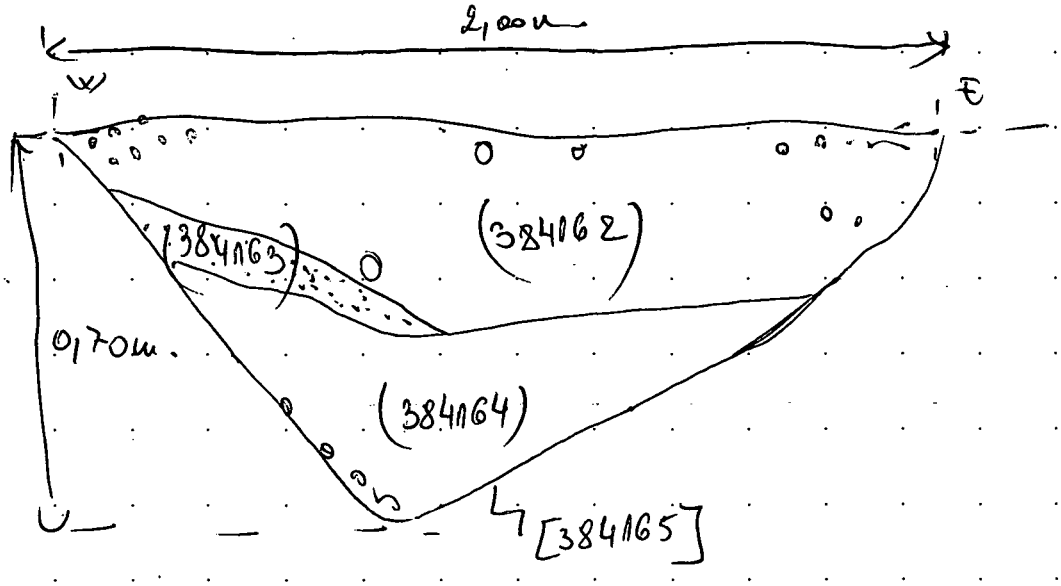
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

COMPACT MID YELLOWISH-BROWN SILTY-CLAY CONTAINING SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES, UNDER 0,06 m DIAMETER, SOME COARSE STONE/FLINT IN THE UPPER PART OF THE FILL (ON THE N FACING OF SECTION SEEMS AS A FILL IN ITSELF)
IT HAS A REDDISH PIGMENTATION PROBABLY DUE TO THE REDDISH SAND WHICH IT IS THE NATURAL LAYER. THE LAST/TOP FILL OF DITCH
THE STRATIGRAPHIC POSITION AND THE COMPOSITION AND COMPACTATION OF FILL SUGGEST A DELIBERATE BACKFILL AFTER DISUSE
THE CERAMIC MATERIAL IT IS VERY FRAGMENTATED BUT THE RED COLOUR AND FINE COARSE ~~SUGGEST~~ (TERRA SIGILATA). SUGGEST THAT THE DITCH WAS USED IN THE ROMAN TIME.

Refer to context 384165

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384163)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384165	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384162			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384164			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
010

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																			F		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821217 – 3821218	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38941 (241)

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.06.17
Initials	AJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

COMPACT TO MODERATE MID YELLOWIS BROWN GRAVELY CLAY FILL OF A DITCH. (MIDDLE FILL). CONTAIN RED SAND / THE CRUMBELING POSSITION ON THE W SIDE / SLOPE OF DITCH AND THE FREQUENT PRESENCE OF GRAVEL STONE SUGGEST THE BEGINING OF DISUSE OF DITCH.

Refer to context 384/62.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384164)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384165	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384163			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384165			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☑ grey ☑ orangeish ☑ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.43

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O				O	O									M		
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38487 (101) 40l	—	382217 – 382218	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38941 (241)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25.06.2017
Initials	AT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOOSE MID ORANGEISH-GREY SILTY GRAY BOTTOM FILL OF A DITCH. CONTAIN SMALL ROUNDED STONES SITUATED ON THE INERFACE WITH THE NATURAL, BLOCKS UNDER 0,12 M DIAMETER, OF DIFFERENT SIZE, AND SOME COARSE SAND.
IT IS ALSO CONTAIN, OCCASIONALY, ANIMAL BONES AND ROMAN POTTERY. ON THE BOTTOM OF DITCH HAS BEEN FOUND A RIM OF ROMAN POT.
ALSO CONTAIN SMALL FRAGMENT OF CHARCOAL AND POSSIBLY ORGANIC REMAINS.

Refer to context 384162

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~38~~ (384168)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384168	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~Sub~~ TURSOIL			Same as context (384163)
		this context			Cuts context —
		(384167)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☑ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		M								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821222 3821223 3821245	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38946 (245)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

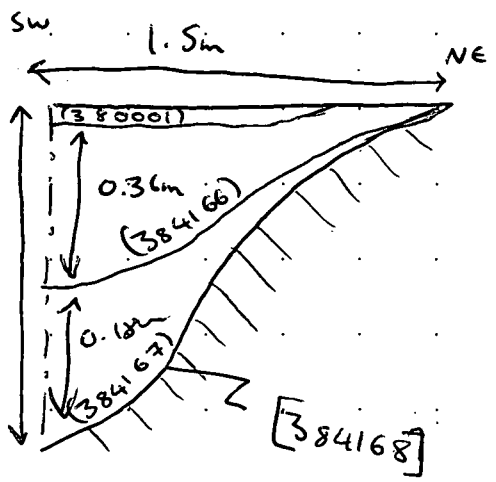
3821246; D38956 (249)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ditch. Slot ~~cut~~ dug to explore trajectory of ditch under overhead area and confirm ditch runs N-S into bulk.
No finds recovered from upper fill. Layer of topsoil still evident and considered part of a treebowl but seems more likely remanent topsoil on surface.
CONTAIN MEDIUM SIZE BLOCKS OF PINT, FREQUENT, AND A SMALL FRAGMENT OF POT (ROMAN)
IT SEEMS TO BE ALSO THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING.
(AT 20.06.2017)
CONTAIN SOME SNAIL SHEEL, VERY FRAGILE, MAYBE INTRUSIVE

Refer to context: ——

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384167)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384168]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384166)			Same as context (384164)
		this context [384168]			Cuts context —
					Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐; brownish ☒ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☒ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☒ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3421222 3821223! 3821245-46	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38946 (245)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/6/17
Initials	TR
Checked by	U

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

Δ 38956 (249)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

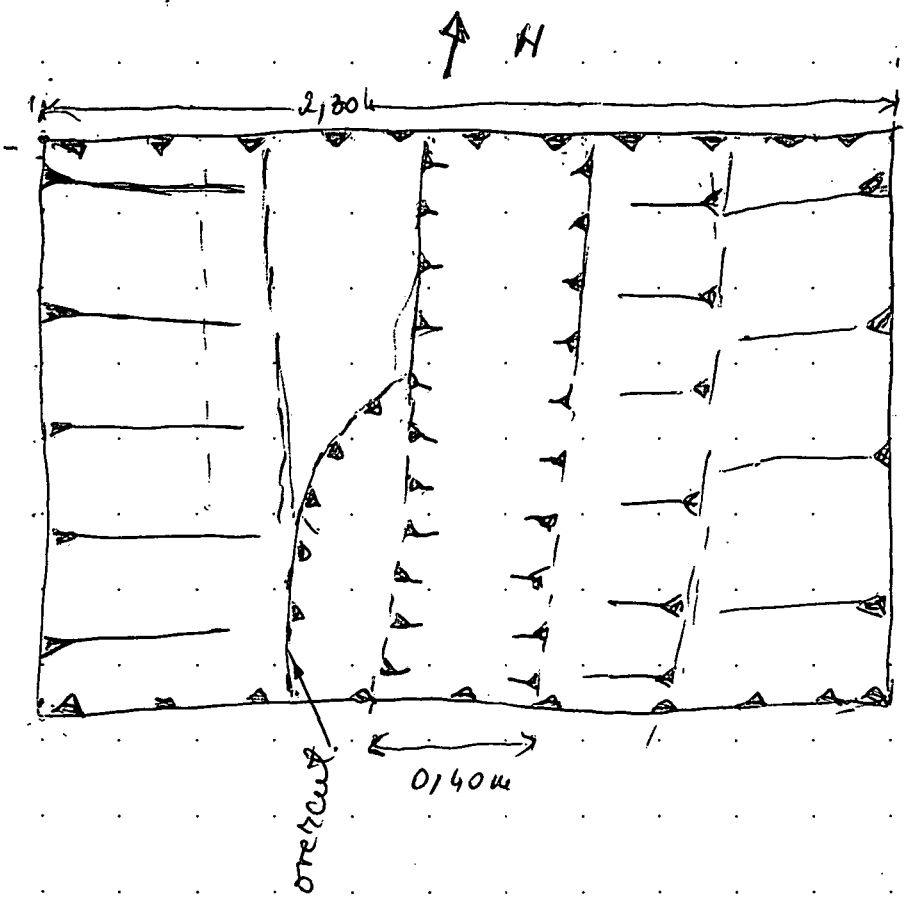
Primary fill of ditch [384168], a stoney, clay fill with no finds evident when dug by ZR.
Later, slot expanded by A.I.

Slot [384165] suggests a Roman dating for feature
HAS BEEN FOUND GRAVEL, OCCASIONALY, A. BONE AND POT, A FEW SMALL FRAGMENT (AI/30.06.2017)
BECAUSE OF THE STEPPED SIDE OF DITCH, THE THICKNESS OF ~~FILL'S~~ ~~AERO~~ FILL HAS CHANGED (0,25m)

Refer to context (384166)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Not to scale.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		38 41 [redacted] 70
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		C38242	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		38 42 43			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		38 42 44			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

N

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ ☒ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☒ sand; gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions: N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38211249 38211250 38211251 38211252	Surveyed: 38958 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 246

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	2/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch with a Moderately compact with a Mid-Brownish / Brown Colour and a Gravelly / Sand Composition.
It HAVE some Stones with Diameter between ≃ 0,02 - 0,03 m.

Natural infilling at base of the ditch

Refer to context 384243.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE PLAN Sketch on # 384244.
See Section sketch on # 384243

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384172)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384171	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

384210

					Same as context	~~384210~~
		this context			Cuts context	
		384171			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'40

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F								~~M~~	~~M~~									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	N FDC SECT 3821226 3821227 S FDC SECT	(p. 247) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38949 (N) # 38950 (S)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821228
3821229

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [384171], compact, dark grey clayey silt soil. Frequent presence of stones, NO presence of bones and black pottery.

This fill is in the bottom of the ditch, close to the natural clay of the bottom and has mix of that for this reason.

Maybe Iron Age fill for the Iron Age pottery found in it.

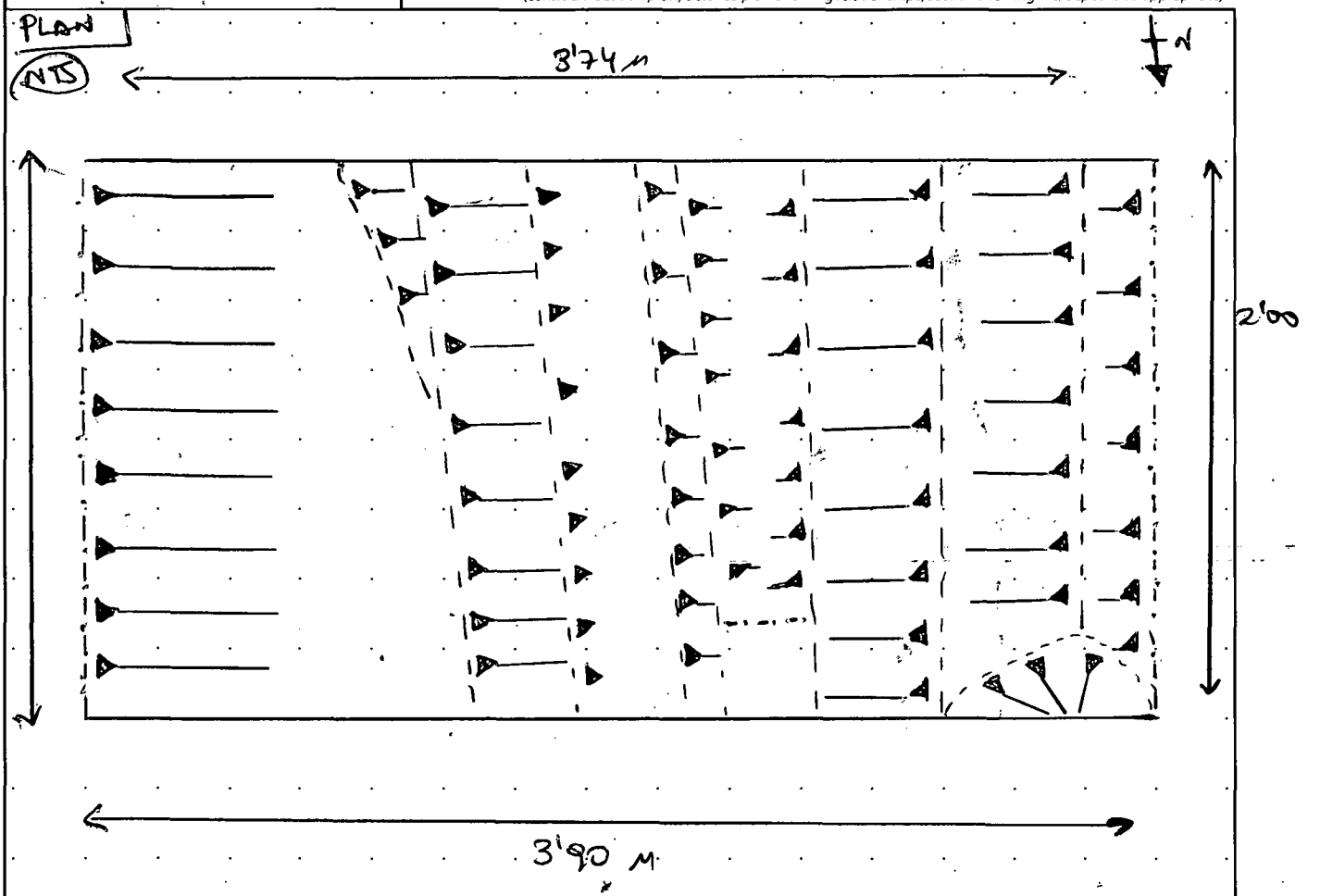
Refer to context 384171

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN

(NTS)



* SKETCH 4 MATRIX/SECTION ; [384171]
* SKETCH 5 SECTION ; [384192]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA ; [384193]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384173)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384174]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		Sub			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	—
		[384174]			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.46m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	—	3821219 3821222	Surveyed: 245 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38945

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.6.17
Initials	Z.R (F.A)
Checked by	O

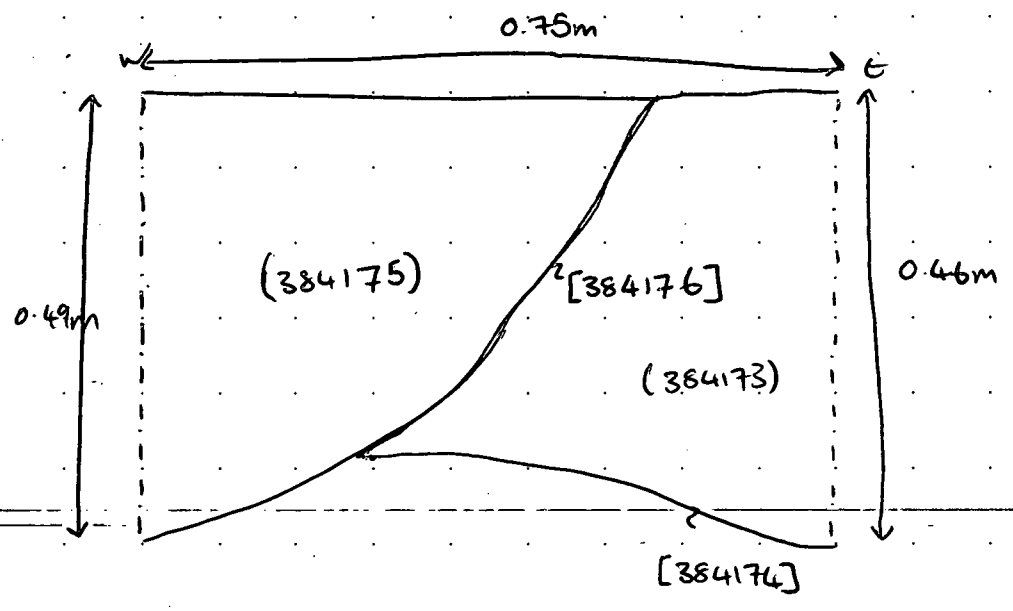
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of ditch running NW-SE across the overhead area, only partially dug to investigate relationship between two ditches, proving [384176] is earlier. Due to minimal digging, no finds evident.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		(384175)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[384176]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[384174]			Same as context [384248]
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384176]			Cut by context [384174]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☒ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.49m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821219 3821222	Surveyed: 245 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38945

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	29/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch in area beneath overheads, ~~a~~ truncated by large ~~feature~~ ditch [384174]. No finds evident

Better explored in (384241)

Refer to context (384173)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38		(384177)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384178]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)		:	Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384178]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.06m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	38 0 3514	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ X

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/6/17
Initials	JW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

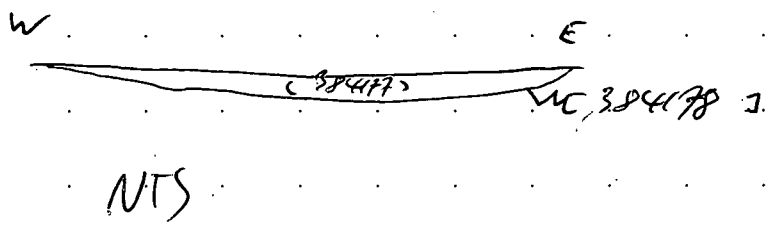
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGULAR FILL OF TREE BOWL [384178], STRONGLY DISCOLOURED SILTING DEPOSIT CONTAINING NO FLINTS AND A SMALL NUMBER OF STONES. MOST LIKELY COMPRISED OF NATURAL MATERIAL ~~AND~~ DUE SOME REMAINING OF THE TREE.

Refer to context 384178

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38		(38479)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[38480]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(38[illegible]004)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[38480]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☑ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.7m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
4	4	3803513	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 4

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/6/17
Initials	JW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

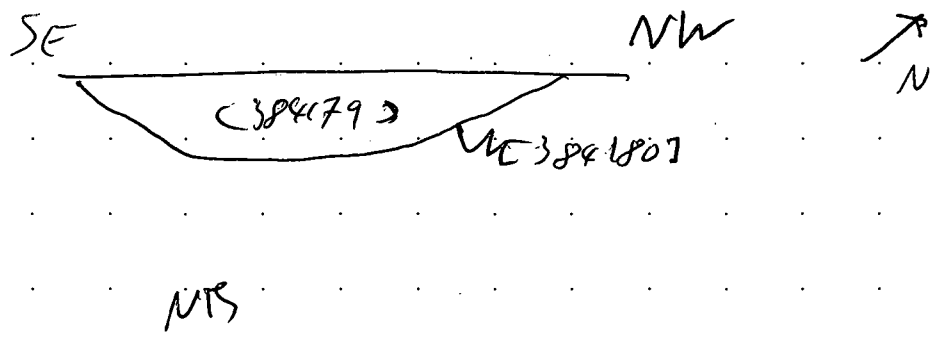
SINGULAR SILTING FILL OF PROBABLE PIT BOWL [3841801].

CONTAINED NO FINDS, HOMOGENEOUS FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/~~Field~~	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384182
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384181	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384183			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context ~~384123~~
		384181			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☑; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70-30M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O													O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803504 TO 3803505	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38947 sheet 245

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/6/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context; including items marked * overleaf)

Lower fill of the recut of the Ring Ditch [384181]. Feature cuts the Ring Ditch [384123]. There were no finds recovered from this fill. The fill consisted of a moderately compact mid brownish grey silty gravel/clay. Inclusion included an occasional amount of sub-angular stones* & gravels, chalk, charcoal, ~~and flints~~.

Refer to context: 384123

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14			384183
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384181	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384123]
		(384182)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70.15M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O													O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803504 TO 3803505	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.389444 sheet 245.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	20/6/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper Fill of the Recut Ring Ditch [384181], which cuts the Ring Ditch [384123]. No finds recovered from this context. The fill consisted of a moderately compact mid brownish grey silty gravel. Inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stones, chalk, and occasional amounts of charcoal and ~~[illegible]~~.

Refer to context | 384123

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	–	384184
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384186	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		N/A			Same as context (384027) (384346)
		this context			Cuts context –
		384185			Cut by context –

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☒ / brown ☒; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☒ / orange ☒; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☒ / red ☒; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☒; sandy ☐ / sand ☒; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.9m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	F	F		O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~3825~~ 380328-29	SHEET 2484; Surveyed: # 38947; plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21/06/17
Initials	RACA
Checked by	∩

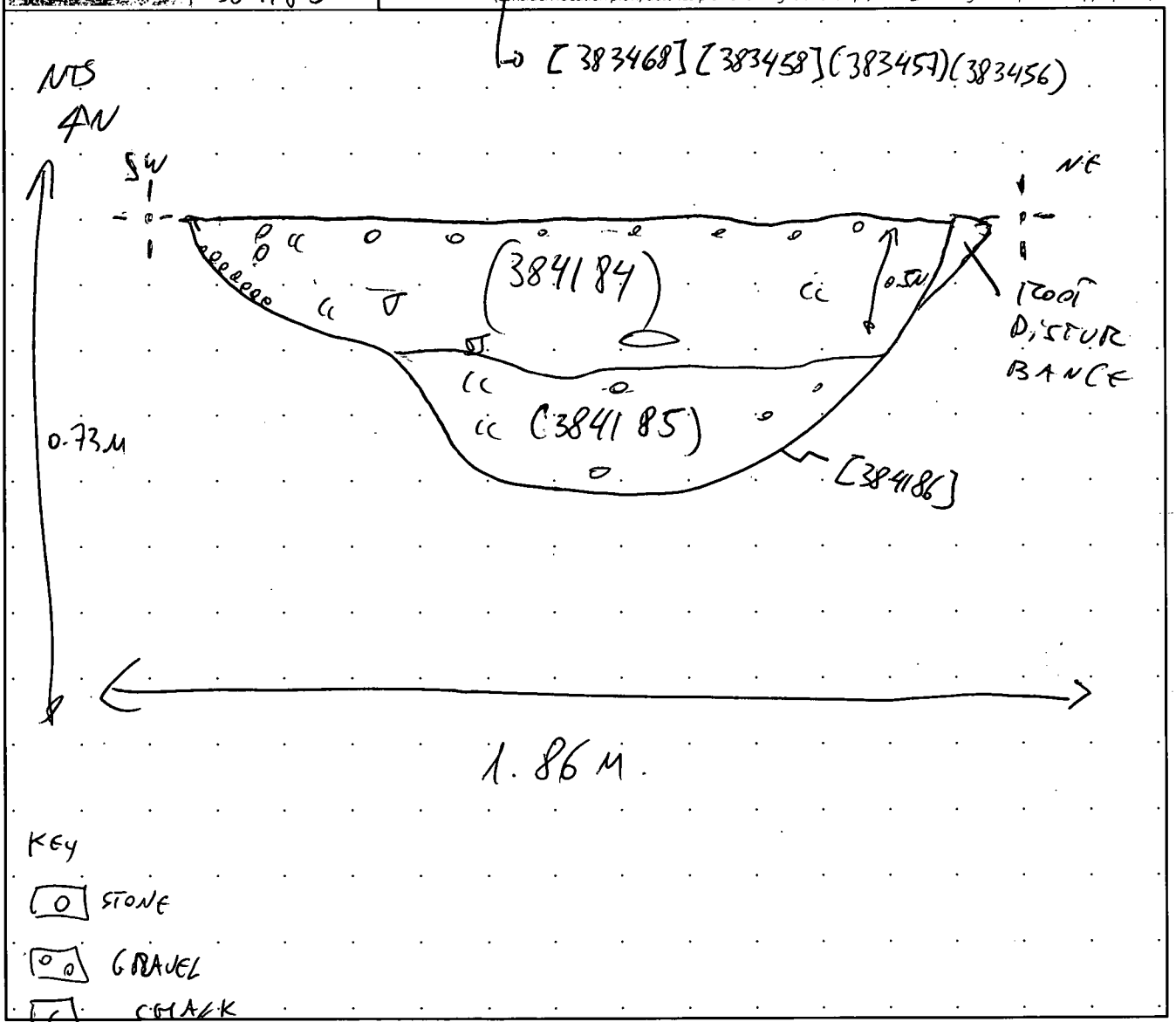
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [384186]. ORANGEY - REDDISH - BROWNISH MODERATELY COMPACT SANDY - CLAYEY FILL. ~~[illegible]~~ JUST A FEW BONES OUT IT. MODERATELY BIG STONES, MOSTLY ANGULAR OR SUB ANGULAR. BIG CONCENTRATIONS OF IRON PAN AND CHALK. FILL HAS NOT BEEN SAMPLED FOR THERE WAS NO REASON TO.
ROOT DISTURBANCE OBSERVED ON THE NE PART OF SECTION
THIS FILL IS SAME AS:

Refer to context: 384185 → SEE ALSO [383624] [383626]
→ [383468] [383458] (383457) (383456)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384185
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384186	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384184)			Same as context (383627 / 383456)
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384186]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☒ grey ☒
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☒ red ☒
blueish ☒ blue ☒
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ clay ☒; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☒ sand ☒; gravelly ☒ gravel ☒; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O	F		O				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803528 3803529	# 38947 Surveyed: SHEET 244 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

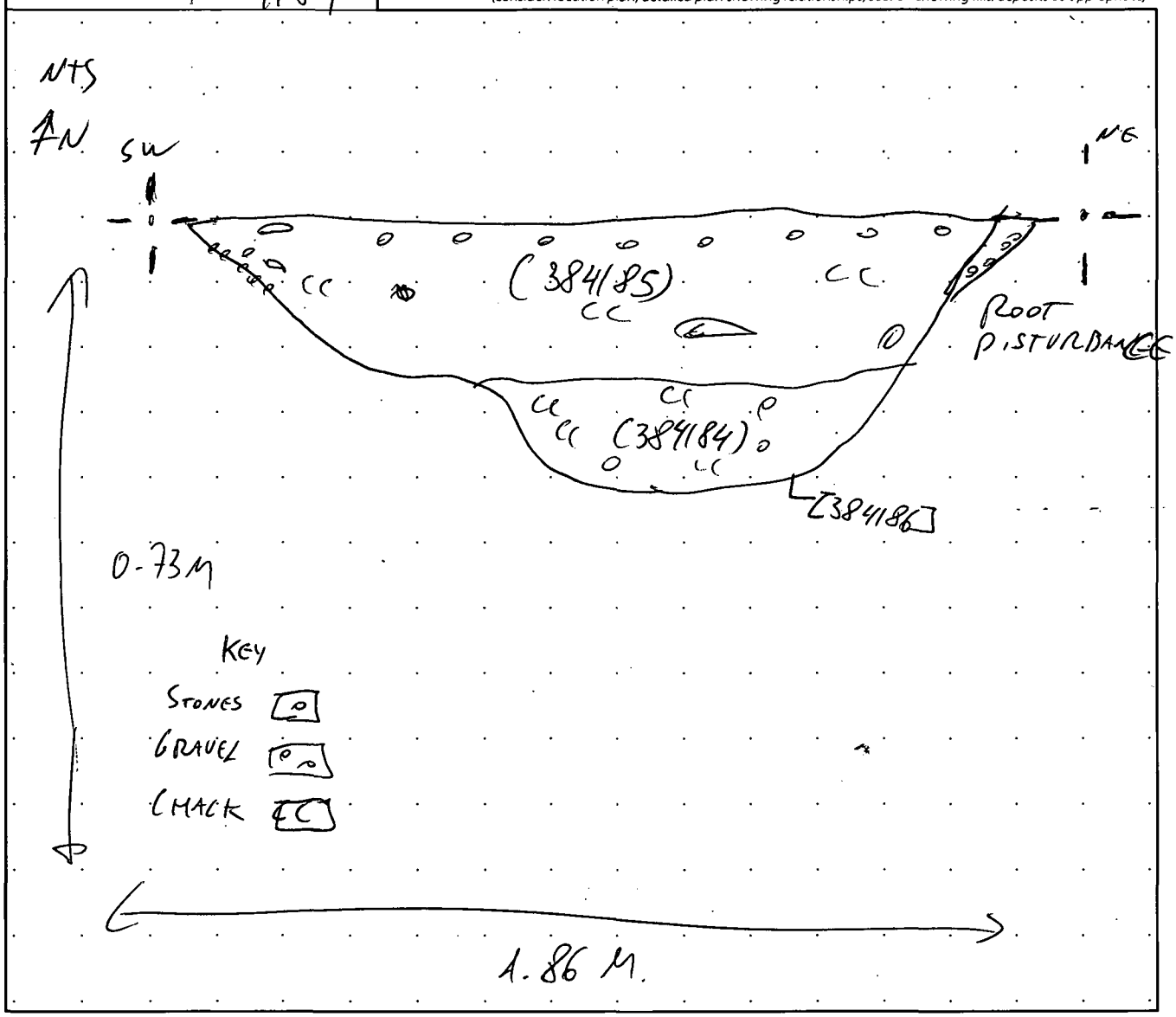
Date	21/06/17
Initials	TLCA
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

BASAL FILL OF DITCH. VERY MIXED, WITH PRESENCE OF CHALK AND OCCASIONAL CHARCOAL. EASILY CONFUSED WITH THE NATURAL CLAY. SEVERAL ANIMAL BONES FOUND, MOSTLY SMALL ANIMALS. ONE PIECE OF POT FOUND, A VERY COARSE AND CHUNKY BLACK / GREY SHARD, POSSIBLY IRON AGE. PRESENCE OF IRON PAN (FREQUENT) NOT AS STONEY AS (384184). LESSER PRESENCE OF ~~CHARCOAL~~ CHALK

Refer to context 384184 → [383624] [383626] [383468] [383457] [383456] SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384188)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384189)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380001			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context ~~384192~~
		384189			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O														O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821224–3821225; 3803530–3803531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38948 (1222)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22.06.2017
Initials	AT
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

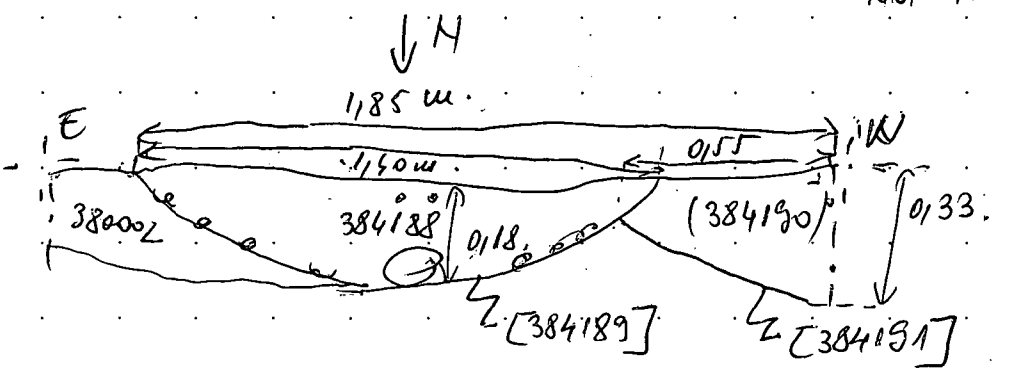
MODERATELY. COMPACT MOTTLED ORANGEISH GREY SILTY CLAY FILL OF A FEATURE WITH AN EVEN SHAPE IN PLAN AND ITS BASE.

CONTAIN SAME FLEKES OF CHARCOAL AND COARSE STONE (GRAVEL) AND SUBROUNDED MEDIUM STONE

Refer to context 384189

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Not to SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384190)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384191	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384189			Same as context: –
		this context			Cuts context: –
		384191			Cut by context: (384189)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☑ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.33

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O									O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3821224 – 3821225; 3803530 – 3803531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38948 (222)

Date	23.06.17
Initials	AT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATELY COMPACT MID ORANGEISH-GREY SILTY CLAY SINGLE FILL OF THE BOTTOM OF A DITCH
CONTAIN FEW SMALL FRAGMENTS OF POT AND SEVERAL GRAINS OF GRAVEL. THE ORANGEISH BROWN HUE IN COLOUR IT'S DUE TO THE SAND, THAT NATURAL PRESENT IN THE AREA

Refer to context | 384 / 88, 384 / 89

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384193)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384192	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384194			Same as context	383954
		this context			Cuts context	/
		384192			Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'35

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	N FAC SECT 3821226 3821227 S FAC SECT	(3-247) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38949 (N) # 38950 (S)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 23/6/17

Initials: SG

Checked by: [illegible]

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821228
3821229

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of cut (384193), compact, dark black, silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones, occasional presence of ~~[illegible]~~ pottery.

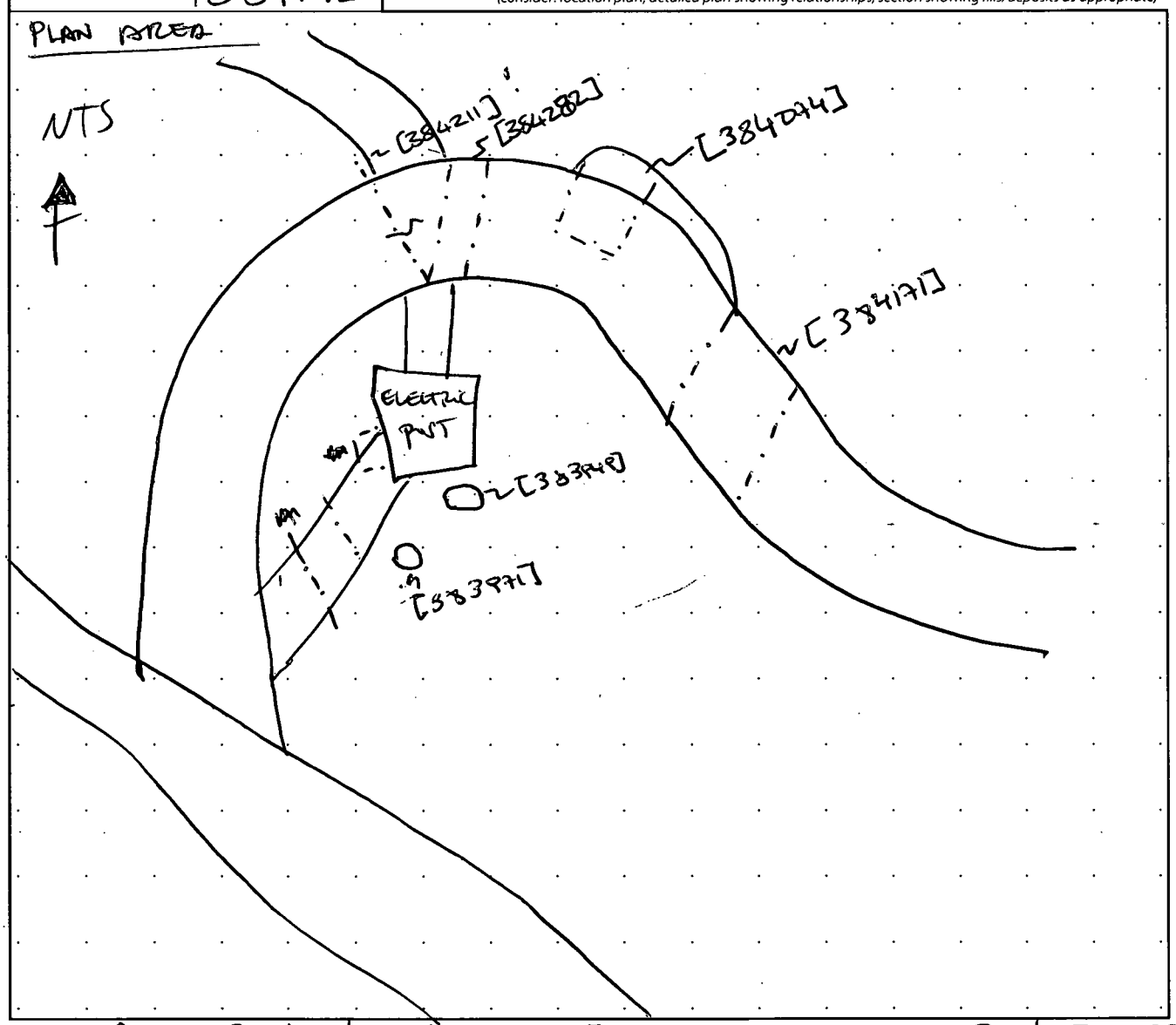
This fill is the fill ~~[illegible]~~ under the another ones, in the bottom of the cut.
Dark color maybe produced by the organic contamination.

Iron Age black pottery (ONE BAG WITH ALL THE PIECES OF THE SAME VASE), WITH DECORATION IN ALL BODY, THE BASE TOO.

Refer to context | 384192

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



*SKETCH N SECTION / MATRIX: [384171]

*SKETCH PLAN: [384192]

*SKETCH S SECTION: [384192]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~FEA~~ 38		(384194)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384192	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384195			Same as context /
		this context			Cuts context /
		384193			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'80

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							F	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	N FAC SECT 3821226 3821227 S FAC SECT	(p. 247) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38949 (N) #38950 (S)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821228
3821229

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of cut (384194), compact, mid brown, silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones, frequent presence of chalk, occassional presence of pottery, frequent presence of animal bones.

this fill is the fill in the middle of the cut. cut. It has a lot of chalk and brown color, that it's easy to distinguish from the another ones.

Iron Age black pottery.

Refer to context | 384192

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N. SECTION / MATRIX : [384171]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384172]
* SKETCH S SECTION : [384192]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA : (384193)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384195)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384192	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	384198	[illegible]	384196		Same as context [illegible] 384089
		this context [illegible]			Cuts context /
	384194	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☑ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☑ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							[illegible]	O						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (p. 247)
	F 38284	N FACE SECT	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
	F	3821226	#38949
		3821227	#38980
		S FACE SECT	

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 23/6/17

Initials SG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821228
3821229

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of recut (384195), compact, mid grey silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones, frequent presence of chalk, occasional presence of ~~[illegible]~~ spitting. And small find on the top, a Roman bronze brooche.

This fill is the fill on top of the recut. It has chalk, but not so much like the fill under it.
Dark colour maybe produced by the organic contamination.

Small find, Roman bronze brooche.

Refer to context | 384192

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*SKETCH N SECTION / MATRIX: [384171]

*SKETCH PLAN: [384172]

*SKETCH S SECTION: [384192]

*SKETCH PLAN AREA: (384193)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TEA~~ 38		(384197)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384196	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context /
		this context			Cuts context /
		384196			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☐ brown; greyish ☐ / ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		Q																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821228 3821229	(p. 247) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38950

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	n

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of posthole [384196], compact, mid grey, silt soil. Occasional presence of chalk. Nothing of archaeological material.

Natural infilling fill.

Small thickness, ~20 m.

We can distinguish the fill of the posthole from the fill of the rest for the no presence of ~~chalk~~ so much chalks like in the another one.

Refer to context | 384196

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*SKETCH POSTHOLE: [384196]

*SKETCH N SECTION / MATRIX: [384171]

*SKETCH PLAN: [384172]

*SKETCH S SECTION: [384192]

*SKETCH PLAN AREA: (384193)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384199)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
✓		384198	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	✓
		this context			Cuts context	✓
		384198			Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821228 3821229	(p247) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38950

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	23/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of postholes [384198] compact, mid grey, silt soil. Occasional presence of chalk. Nothing of archaeological material.

Natural infilling fill.

We can distinguish this fill from the top fill of the rest for the no so much presence of chalk like in the another one.

Refer to context 384198

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH POSTHOLE: [384198]

* SKETCH N SECTION/MATRIX: [384171]

* SKETCH PLAN: [384172]

* SKETCH S SECTION: [384192]

* SKETCH PLAN AREA: (384193)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38/39		(384200)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384202]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

[384204]

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~384202~~			Same as context (384203)
		this context			Cuts context
		(384201)			Cut by context [384204]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☑, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	3803535 – 3803537	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒ D.38986

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/6/17
Initials	JW
Checked by	0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

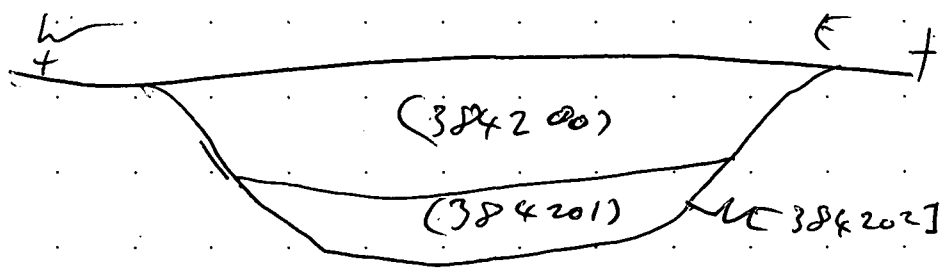
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER FILL OF DITCH [384202], MANMADE DEPOSITED FILL OF SLIGHTLY ORGANIC MATERIAL AND CLAYEY SILT. CONTAINED NO FINDS. POSSIBLY A MIX OF MANMADE DEPOSITED CLAYS AND SILTS IN MATRIX FROM SURROUNDING AREA.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38/~~39~~		(384201)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384202]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384200)			Same as context /
		this context			Cuts context /
		[384202]			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☑ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
α	0	3803535 — 3803537	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒ D-38486

Date	26/6/17
Initials	JR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWER FILL OF DITCH [384202], SILTING DEPOSIT OF NATURAL MATERIAL FROM SIDES AND SURROUNDING AREA. CONTAINED NO FINDS.

Refer to context (384200)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TFA 38		[384202]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384201)			Same as context ✓
		this context			Cuts context ✓
		(380003)			Cut by context ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00m	1.09m	0.36m	✓

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max):

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	3803535 – 3803537	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D 38986

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/6/17
Initials	JL
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

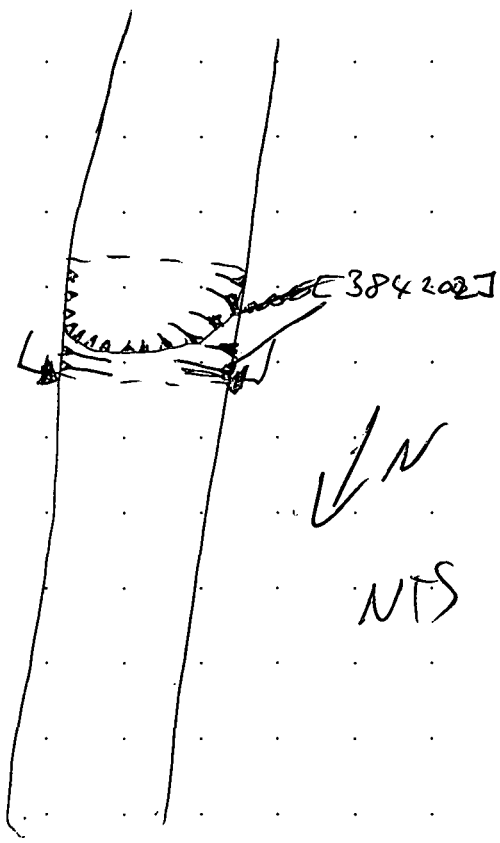
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH WITH TWO PHASES OF INFILLING.
UNDATED FEATURE AS ~~[illegible]~~ THE ONLY DATEABLE
DEPOSITS WERE CHARCOAL. PROBABLE DRAINAGE
DITCH FOR FARMING SYSTEM OR COMPARE.

Refer to context —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TFA 38/70		(384203)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384204]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(380082)			Same as context (384200)
		this context			Cuts context ✓
		[384204]			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

0.36 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38492	X	380352 - 380354	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ 0.38987

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/6/17
Initials	SL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

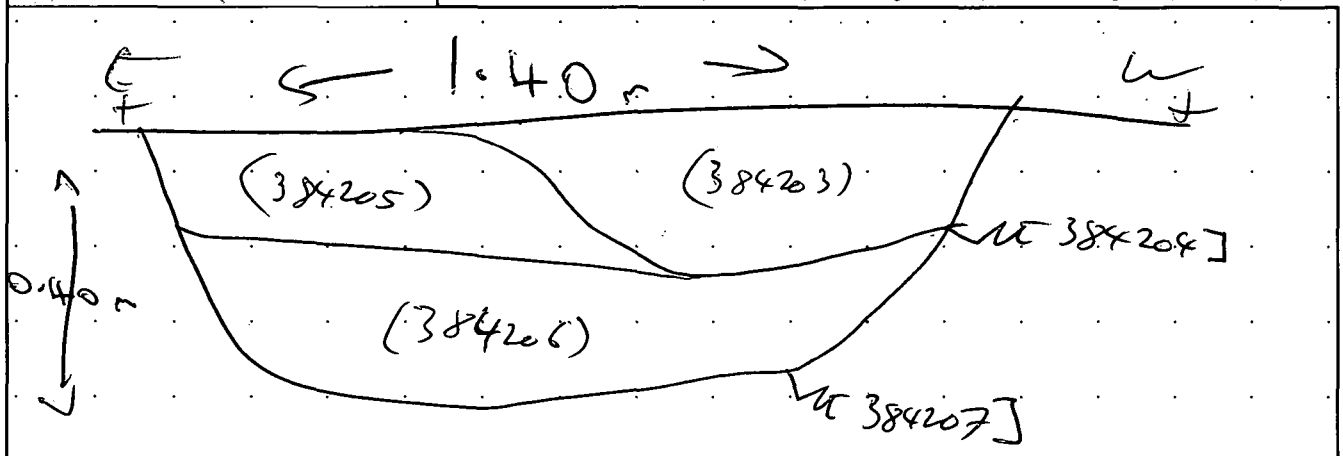
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGULAR FILL OF DITCH [384204],
UNNATURAL DEPOSITION OF SILT AND CHARCOAL.
NO FINDS RECOVERED, BULK SAMPLE TAKEN FOR
FINDS RECOVERY AND POSSIBLE DATING ON CHARCOAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TFA 38/~~39~~		[384203]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384203)			Same as context [384202]
		this context			Cuts context /
		(384205)			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00m+	1.10m	0.36m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
x	x	3803532 3803534	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D. 38987

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/6/12
Initials	SW
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

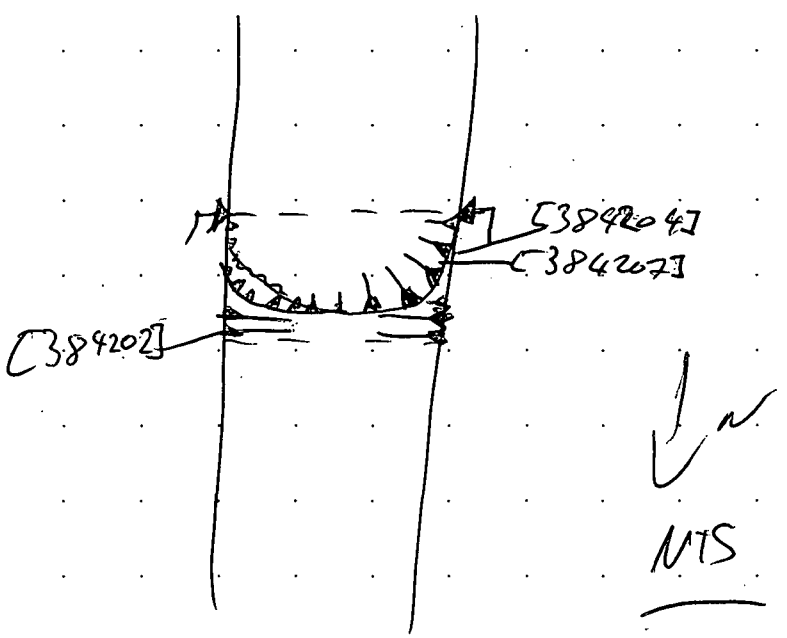
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF LATEST DITCH WITH A SINGLE FILL HIGH IN CHARCOAL CONTENT.
APPEARS TO CUT OVER DITCH TERMINUS [3842073] ~~AND A SMALLER DITCH E38~~ POSSIBLY EXTENDING THAT DITCH LONGER TO THE NORTH.

Refer to context: —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38 / [illegible]		[illegible] (384205)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384207	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384204			Same as context ☐
		this context			Cuts context ☐
		384206			Cut by context ☐

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
α	R	3803532–3803534	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ 0.38986

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/6/17
Initials	[illegible]
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

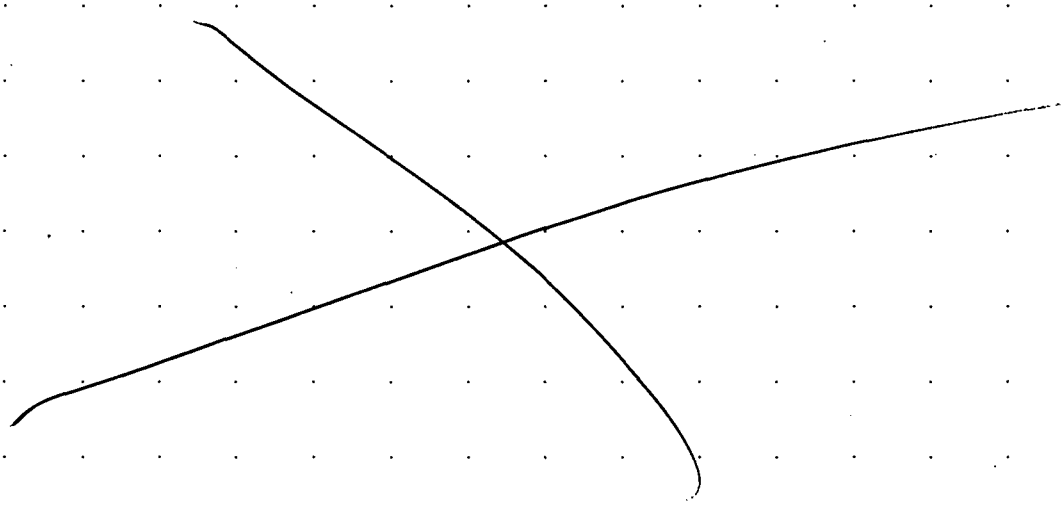
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

UPPER SILTING DEPOSIT OF EARLIER DITCH [384207].
STONE DEPOSIT CONTAINING NO FINDS. OVERLIES EARLIER SILTING
[384206], AND IS TRUNCATED BY LATER DITCH [384204].

Refer to context (384203)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T(A38/ ~~35~~		(384206)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384207]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384205)			Same as context	/
		this context			Cuts context	/
		[384207]			Cut by context	/

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☑ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.17m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
∝	∝	3803532–3803534	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ D 38987

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/8/14
Initials	SW
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

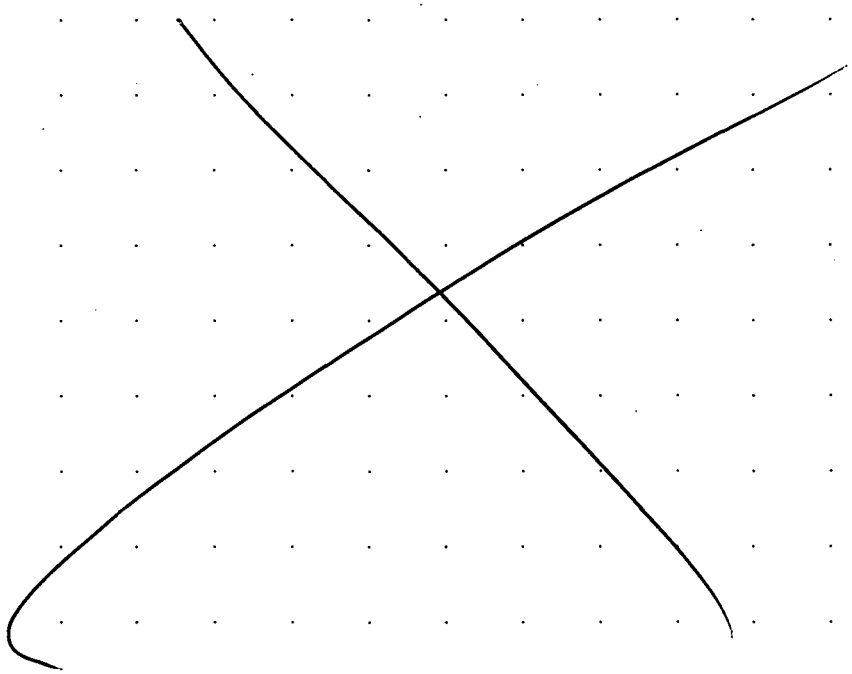
TERMINUS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER SILTING FILL OF DITCH [384207]. HOMOGENEOUS FILL WITH HIGHER STONE CONTENT THAN OVERLYING FILL (384205). CONTAINED FRAGMENTS OF FOSSILISED BONE, NOT DEEMED TO BE RELEVANT. FILL IS LIKELY TO HAVE BEEN TRUNCATED BY LATER DITCH [384204].

Refer to context (384203)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38/~~39~~		[384207]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384206)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(38~~4~~0003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.00m+	1.40m	0.40m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): ~~0.40~~

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
α	α	3803532 ~ 3803538	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D.38987

Date	26/6/17
Initials	JW
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

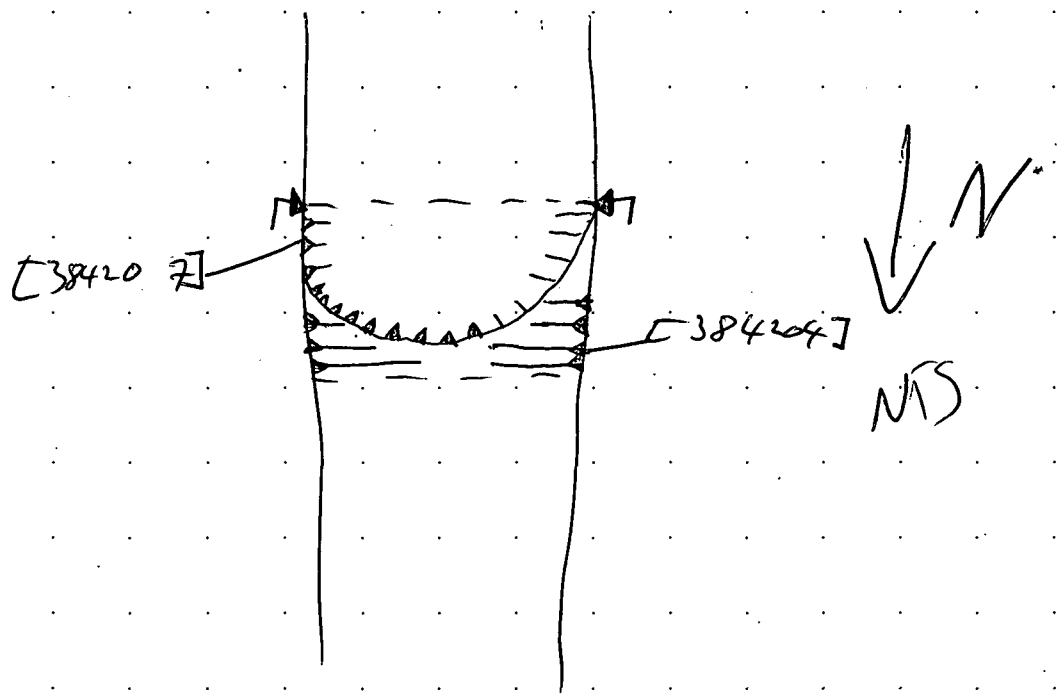
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH TRUNCATES WITH TWO PHASES OF SILTING. DITCH HAS A LATER DITCH, PROBABLY RUNNING OUT OVER THE TOP CARRYING ON THROUGH TO THE NORTH.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384208]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384208	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384209			Same as context /
		this context			Cuts context /
		~~384208~~ 384083			Cut by context /

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	0'70	1'17	0'40	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	N FRC SEC 3821191 3821192 S FRC SECT 3821193 3821194	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38916 (p. 239) - N FRC SECT # 38917 (p. 239) - S FRC SEC

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	CJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of gully [384208], rectilinear, running W-E, steep sloping sides, concave base.

Small gully running in parallel of a ditch [383953].

We can see this gully in the plan. Not visible between slots ~~disappears before entre~~ ~~to the another slot~~ (ditch [384171]) and we don't know its origin clearly. It's very small and only run in a little space. We can see ~~it~~ it, though, ~~in~~ in both sides of this slot. // After they dig another section, we ~~discover~~ discovered its direction, running across the another ~~slot~~ slot. We found its terminus [384209].

Only has one fill (384209).

It's cutting another ditch [384082]

Refer to context 384208

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N. SECTION: [384082]

* SKETCH S SECTION / MATRIX: (384083)

* SKETCH PLAN / PLAN AREA: (384084)

- CHECK [384229], (384230) FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE GULLY.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384209)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384208	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384208			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'40

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (p. 239)
/	/	N FACE SEC 3821191 3821192 S FACE SEC	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38916 – N FACE SECT #38917 – S FACE SECT

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/6/17
Initials SG
Checked by [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821193
3821194

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of gully (384209), compact, mid grey silt soil. Small thickness, 0'40 m. Occassional presence of small and angular stones; occassional presence of chalk. Nothing of archaeological material.

the dark color is produced maybe by the organic contamination.

Refer to context: 384208

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N SECTION : [384082]

* SKETCH S SECTION/ MATRIX : (384083)

* SKETCH PLAN/PLAN AREA : (384084)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TEP~~ 38		(384210)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384171	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384192			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384172			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☑ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☑ sand
gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0'15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (p.247)
		3821226 3821227	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38949

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	30/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [384171], Compact, mid orange, gravelly sand. Soil. Occasional presence of stones (small and angular); occasional presence of chalk. ~~[illegible]~~ No presence of archaeological material.

this fill is a redeposited natural soil, directly above the natural clay of the cut.

Small fill but we can see it clearly in the N facing section of the slot. Only in this section, not in the ~~another one~~ South-facing section.

At the begining we ~~[illegible]~~ considered it like natural soil, but at last we decided to give it a number and treat it in a different way and compact all the phases of the slot carefully.

384210

Refer to context | ~~[illegible]~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N SECTION / MATRIX : [384171]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384172]
* SKETCH PLAN ~~OTHER~~ : (384193)
* SKETCH S. SECTION : [384192]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384211
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384211	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

384284 → [384279] → [384282]

this context

380003

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context

Cuts context

Cut by context [384282] [384279]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

This section

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	—	0.53	

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803538 3803539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 251 : 38966

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

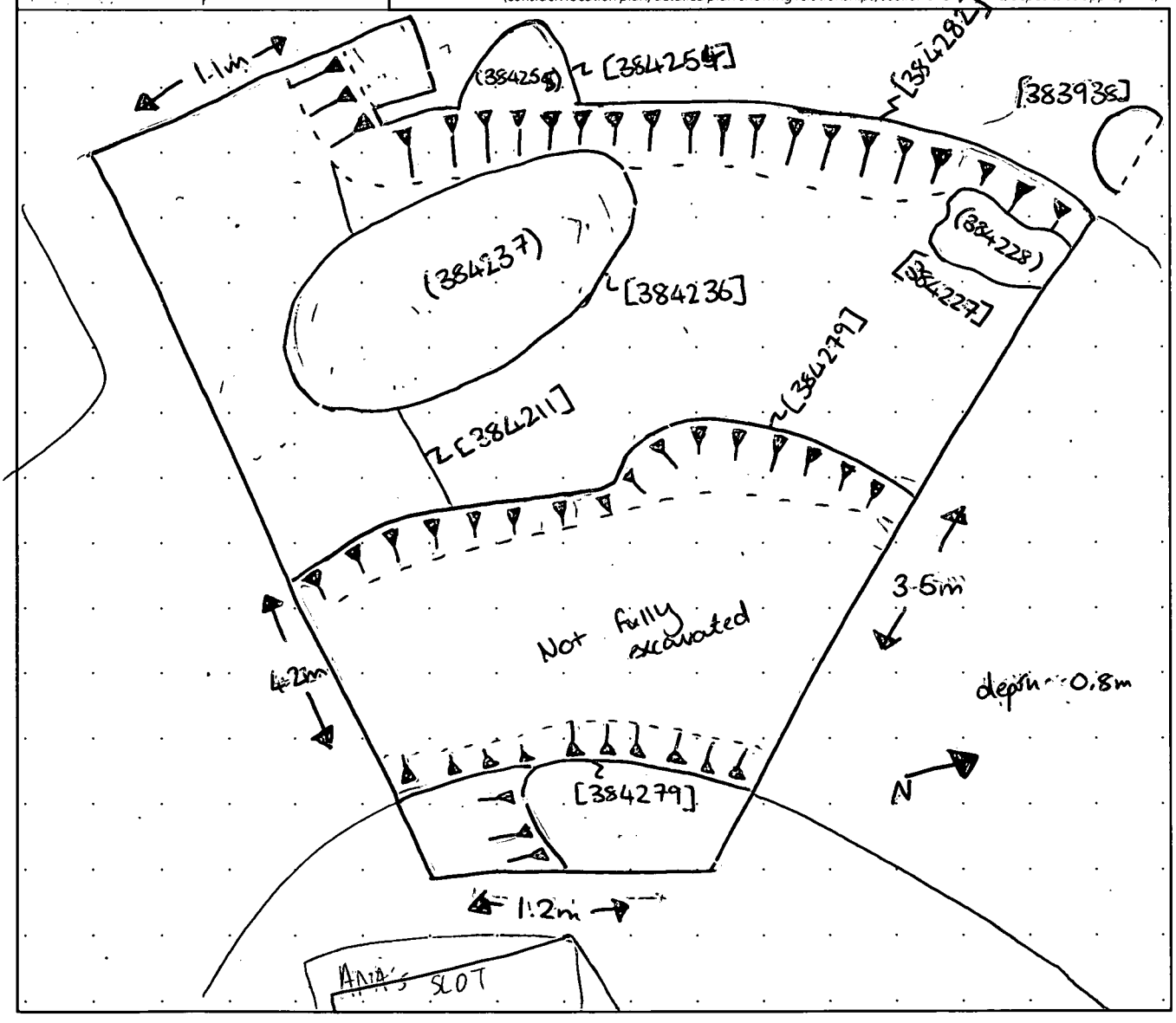
Early ring ditch. Truncated by both [384279] (Iron-age curvilinear boundary ditch) & the later Early Roman recut [384282]. Ditch is fully excavated in adjacent section & identified with the context [ ]

N^th Section ; 384281
S^th Section ; 384283

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384213)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384215]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB			Same as context (384233)
		this context			Cuts context —
		(384214)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O								M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☒ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821232 3821233 3821234 3821235 3821236	Surveyed: 260 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38988

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/6/11
Initials	TR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

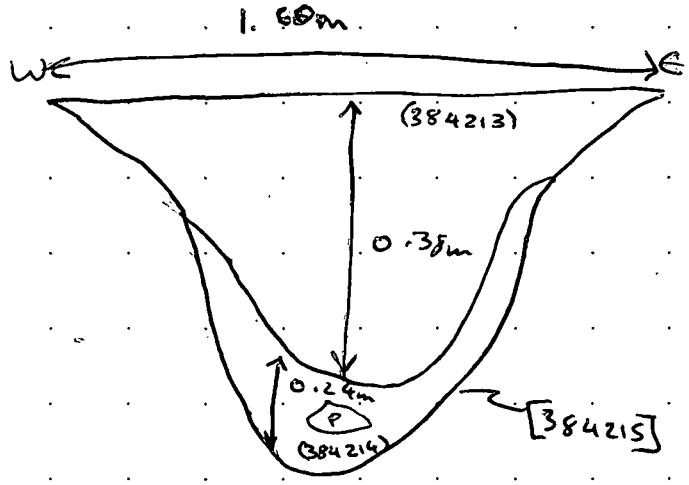
upper fill of ditch, containing ~~stones and~~ angular stones & flints as well as a moderate amount of pottery. High concentration of pottery dumping in the area, particularly in fills associated with ditch [384215]
Some clay in fill, potentially dumping/infilling ~~from~~
Pottery recovered in this upper fill seems Roman, and later than the dump recovered at the base of the ditch in fill (384214)

Refer to context —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384214)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384215]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384213)			Same as context (384234)
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384215]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☒ / post-hole ☐ / stake-hole ☐ / ditch ☐ / ring-ditch ☐ / beam slot ☐ / construction cut ☐ / robber cut ☐ / gully ☐ / palaeochannel ☐ / furrow ☐ / field boundary ☐ / burial cut ☐ / other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☒ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☒; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O						O	O	F											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☒ / deliberate backfill ☐ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / natural infilling ☐ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
(S38493)	—	382232 382233 382234 382235 382236	Surveyed: 240 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38988

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of ditch in area beneath overhead. Additional photos taken due dumped pottery recovered in a large quantity at base of ditch and throughout slots, suggest possible deliberate dumping. Sample taken due to pottery frequency. One piece of animal (?) bone beneath pottery - possible use as waste dump after food as well as large quantity of snail (?) shell within fill

Refer to context (384213)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	[384215]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384215]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384214)			Same as context [384235]
		this context			Cuts context —
		NAT.			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	~ 13m	1.6m	0.6m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821232 3821233 3821235 3821236	Surveyed: 240 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38988

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	26/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of ditch in area beneath overheads and one of the latest features in the area. Ditch appears to curve in a rectalinear style, perhaps forming part of an enclosure

Refer to context 384232

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	76 38		384216
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384221	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context 381282
		this context			Cuts context
		384217			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O		O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821237 3821238	S: 249 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 38987

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/6/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper hill of the field boundary ditch is a grassy green brown. It had iron pan stones throughout it. Finds include A. bone, CB and CB 4.

Stones were predominantly frost cracked flint.

Refer to context 384221

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	376038		384217
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384221	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384216			Same as context (381281)
		this context			Cuts context
		384218			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821237 3821238	S 240 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 38984

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/6/17

Initials: BC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill appears to be slumpage from the natural.
No finds recorded.

Refer to context 384221

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384218
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384221	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384217			Same as context 381280
		this context			Cuts context /
		384219			Cut by context /

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☑ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821237 3821238	S:249 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:38969

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/6/17

Initials: BG

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill appears to be redeposited clay from the natural.
The only stones within this was frost cracked flint and chalk.

Refer to context 384221

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		384219
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384221	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384218			Same as context	381276
		this context			Cuts context	
		384220			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☑ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☑
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38494		38 21237 38 21238	S 269 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38989

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/6/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill appears to be evidence of burning due to the colour of the fill. ~~[illegible]~~ The only find present was the wood in situ.

~~Flots [illegible] was not~~

Refer to context 384221.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	ZGA38		384220
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384221	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384219			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384221			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☑ post-pipe ☐ packing ☑ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821227 3821238	S: 269 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 38189

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/6/17

Initials: BF

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is a dark black silt. It has many charcoal inclusions.

- This could be a result of packing of somewhat or in-situ burning however as the charcoal is not a prominent feature of this fill. It is unlikely.

Refer to context 384221

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		384221
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384220			Same as context [381276]
		this context			Cuts context
		NATURAL			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	2+	2.7	1.+	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☑
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.1

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382257 382238	S.249 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38989

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/6/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

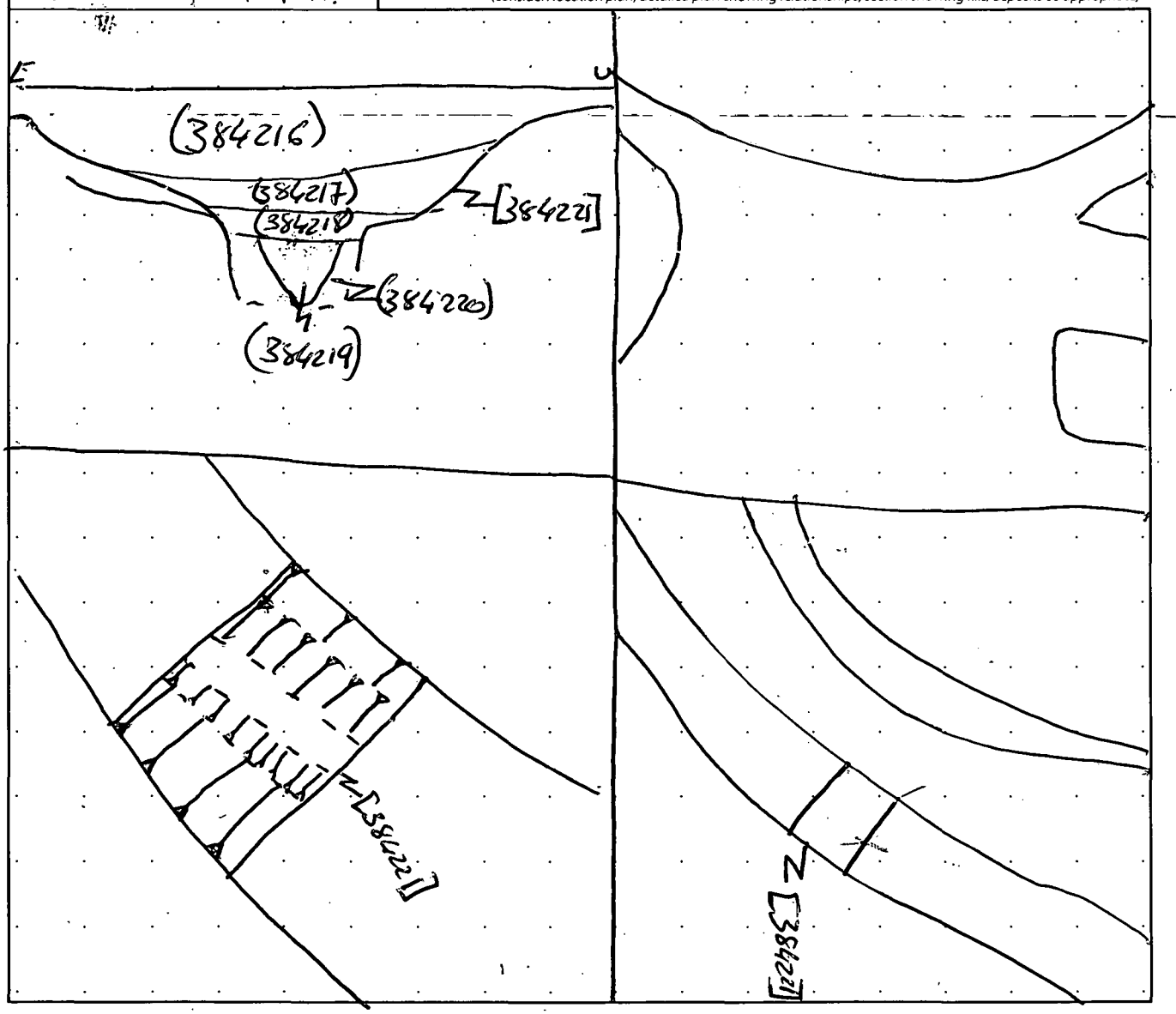
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch is a field boundary. within the fills there is no clear dating material but this is believed to be Roman

Not Fully excavated See [380076] < TO SEARCH PLAN

Refer to context | N/A.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	70/TEA 38		(384222)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384223]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	383208
		this context			Cuts context	—
		384223			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☒
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☒	orange ☒
yellowish ☒	yellow ☒
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☒	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☒
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F	O	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803545 3803546	38.952 (2441) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/06/13
Initials	TAGA
Checked by	O

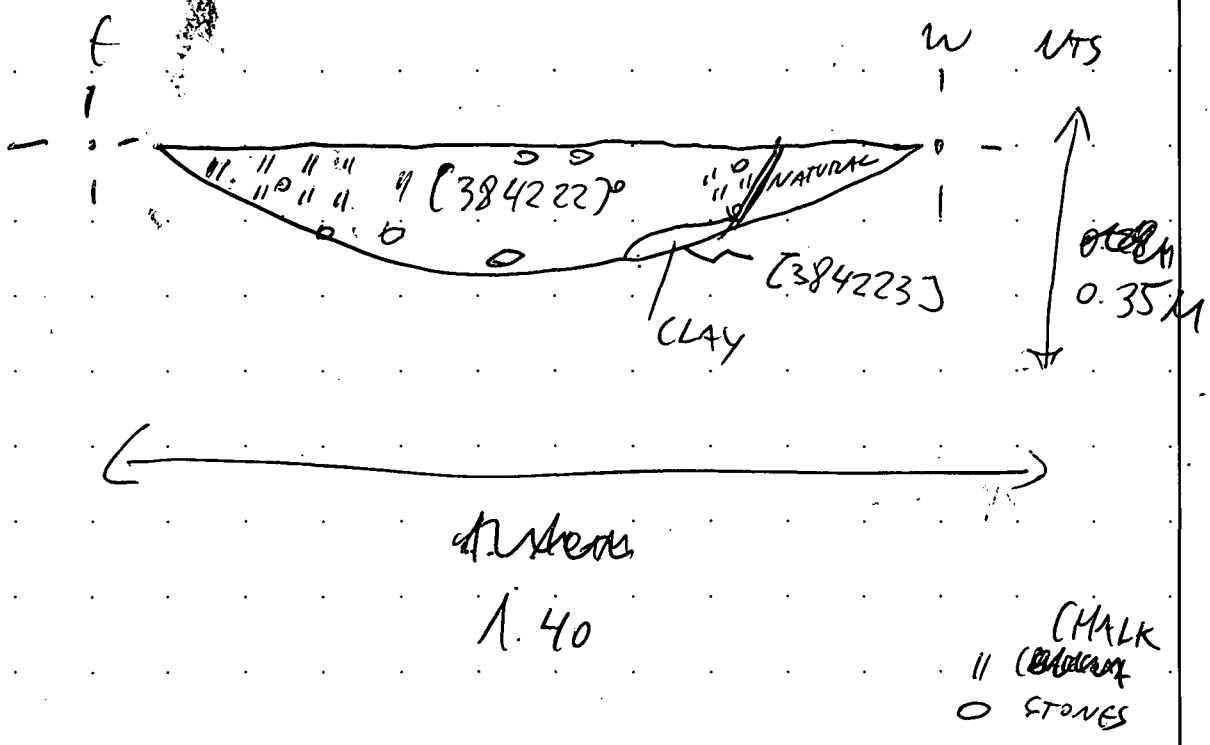
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF [384223]. BROWNISH - YELLOWISH CLAY EXTREMELY COMPACT. PRESENCE OF SMALL TO MEDIUM STONES. CHALK AND IRON PAN ARE OBSERVABLE IN FREQUENT AND MODERATE PRESENCE. MANGANESE ALSO FREQUENT. THE NATURAL IS SIMILAR TO FILL. NOT TOO THICK. OBVIOUSLY NATURALLY INFILLED. STERILE.

Refer to context 384223

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	70/ TRA38		[384223]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384223]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384222)			Same as context 3832/0
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S; ☒ E-W; ☒ NE-SW; ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☐ steep; ☐ moderate; ☒ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☐ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☒ uneven; ☒ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	>2M	1.44M	0.28	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐; post-hole ☐; stake-hole ☐; ditch ☒; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☐; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☐; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact; ☐ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☐; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☐; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803545 3803546	38952 (244) Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/06/13
Initials	MACA
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

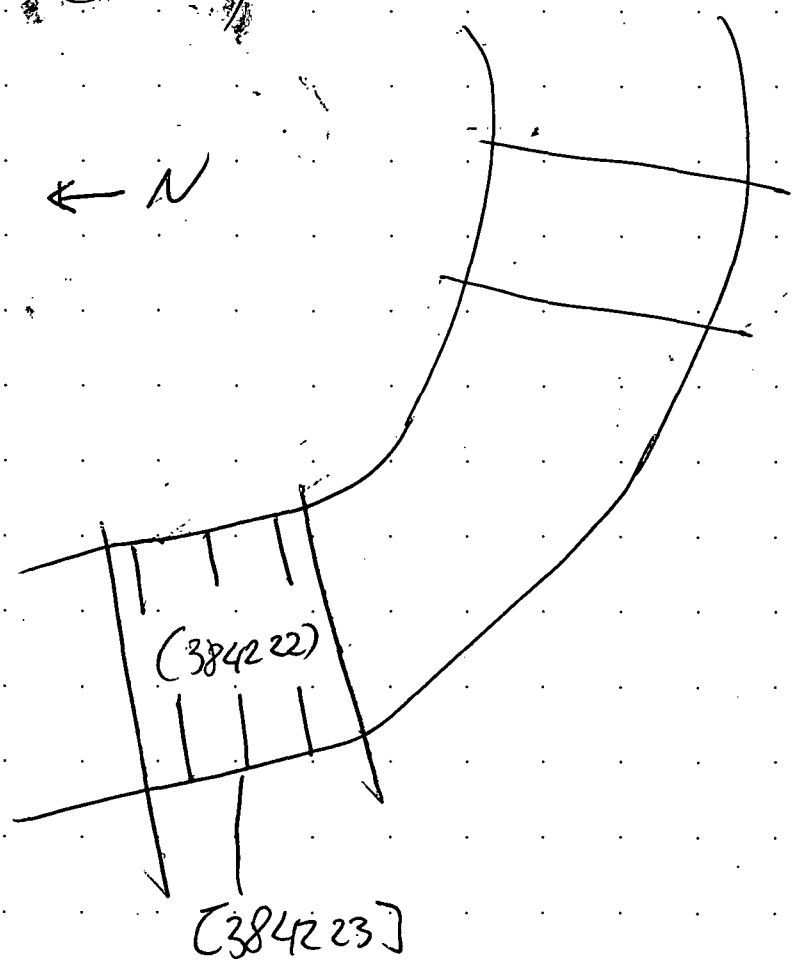
CUT OF DITCH, RUNNING ROUGHLY ~~N-S~~ E-W. SAME AS [384210]
SHALLOW CUT, OF IRREGULAR BASE, MODERATE - GENTLE SLOPING.

ABSENCE OF FINDS DIFFICULTS DATING

SLOT DUG: ~~1.08m x 1.44m x 0.28m~~ ~~1.08 M x 1.44m x 0.28M~~
1.16 x 1.40 x 0.35

Refer to context: 384222

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	–	384224
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384226	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context (?)
		this context			Cuts context –
		384225			Cut by context –

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821230 – 3821231	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 38990

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/06/17
Initials	TN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of pit ~~excavated~~, ~~pr~~ excavated ~~in~~ on 22.06.12. ~~The initial~~ Half of the pit was ~~excavat~~ excavated in ~~nov.~~ ~~&~~ oct. or nov. 2016, but although were present on GPS plan, ~~no~~ ~~num~~ it had no number. oc. pot. occ. burnt stone; freq. charcoal bits; ~~Roman fr~~ ~~A p frag~~ oc. frag. of roman pot.

Refer to context | 384226

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384225
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384226]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384225			Same as context	? 380639
		this context			Cuts context	—
		[384226]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
N-S ☐	vertical ☐	flat ☐
E-W ☐	steep ☐ (sloping)	concave ☐
NE-SW ☐	moderate ☐ (sloping)	v-shaped ☐
NW-SE ☐	gentle ☐ (sloping)	sloping ☐
N	stepped ☐	uneven ☐
	undercutting ☐	complex* ☐
	complex* ☐	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.20m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821230-3821231	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ L# 38990

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/06/17
Initials	TN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Initial fill of pit, ~~half~~ most of it was excavated on 22.06.18. Half of the pit was excavated in oct. - nov. 2016, but we couldn't locate numbers on GPS plan, although was surveyed.

Refer to context 384226

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE# 38		[384226]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384226]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384225			Same as context: 12 / 38 / 38
		this context			Cuts context:
		380003			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.50m	1.70m	0.50m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821230 - 3821231	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38990

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/06/17
Initials	TM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

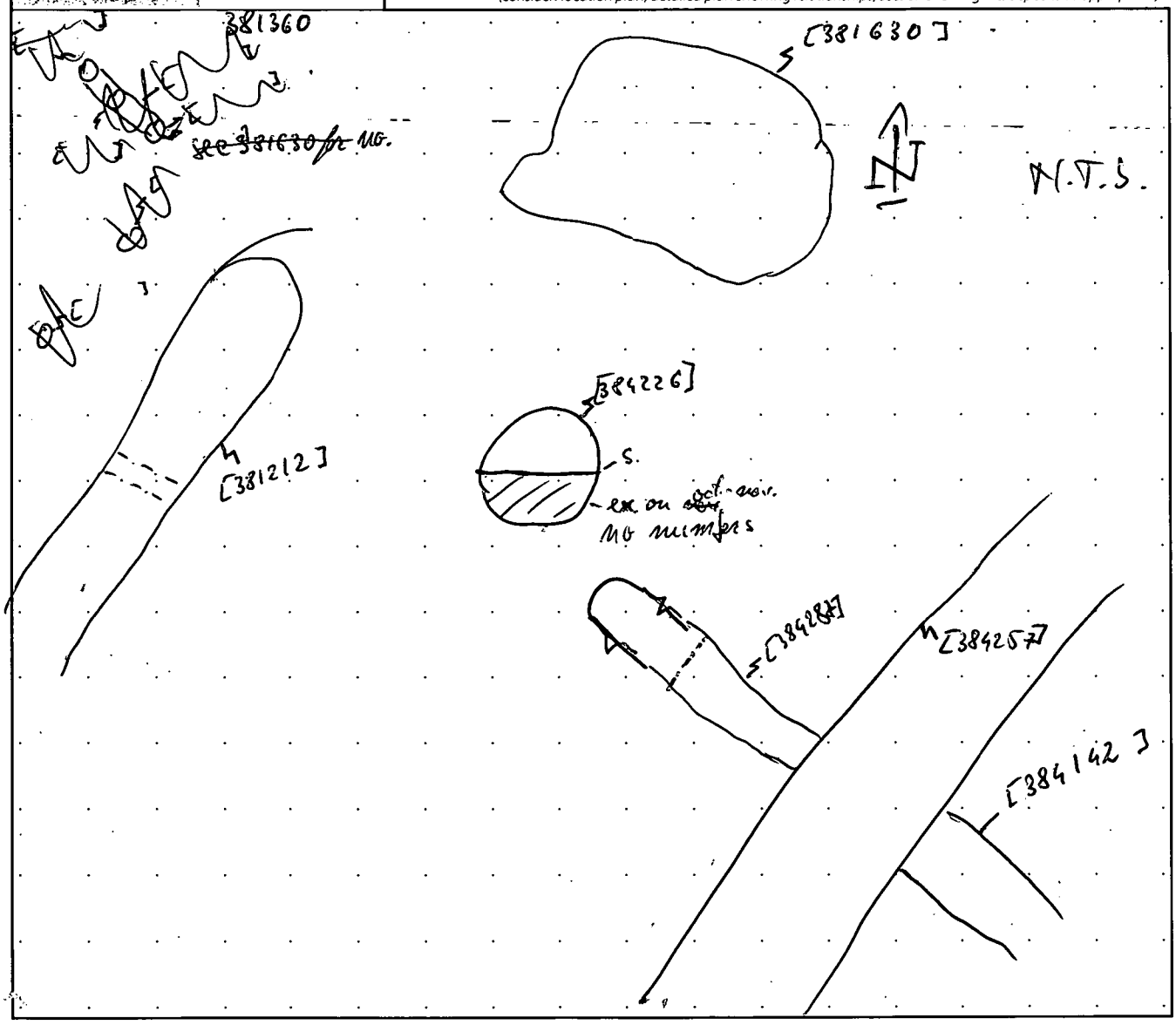
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of pit, excavated 100% on 22.06.17. The initial half section was excavated in oct-nov. 2016, but we couldn't located initial numbers, although ~~excavated~~ present on GPS plan

Refer to context: 384226

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384227
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384227	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384228			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.32	0.53	0.18m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	GTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	meta	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38495		3803540 3803541 3803544	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 238 ; 38991 261 : 38965

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27.6.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

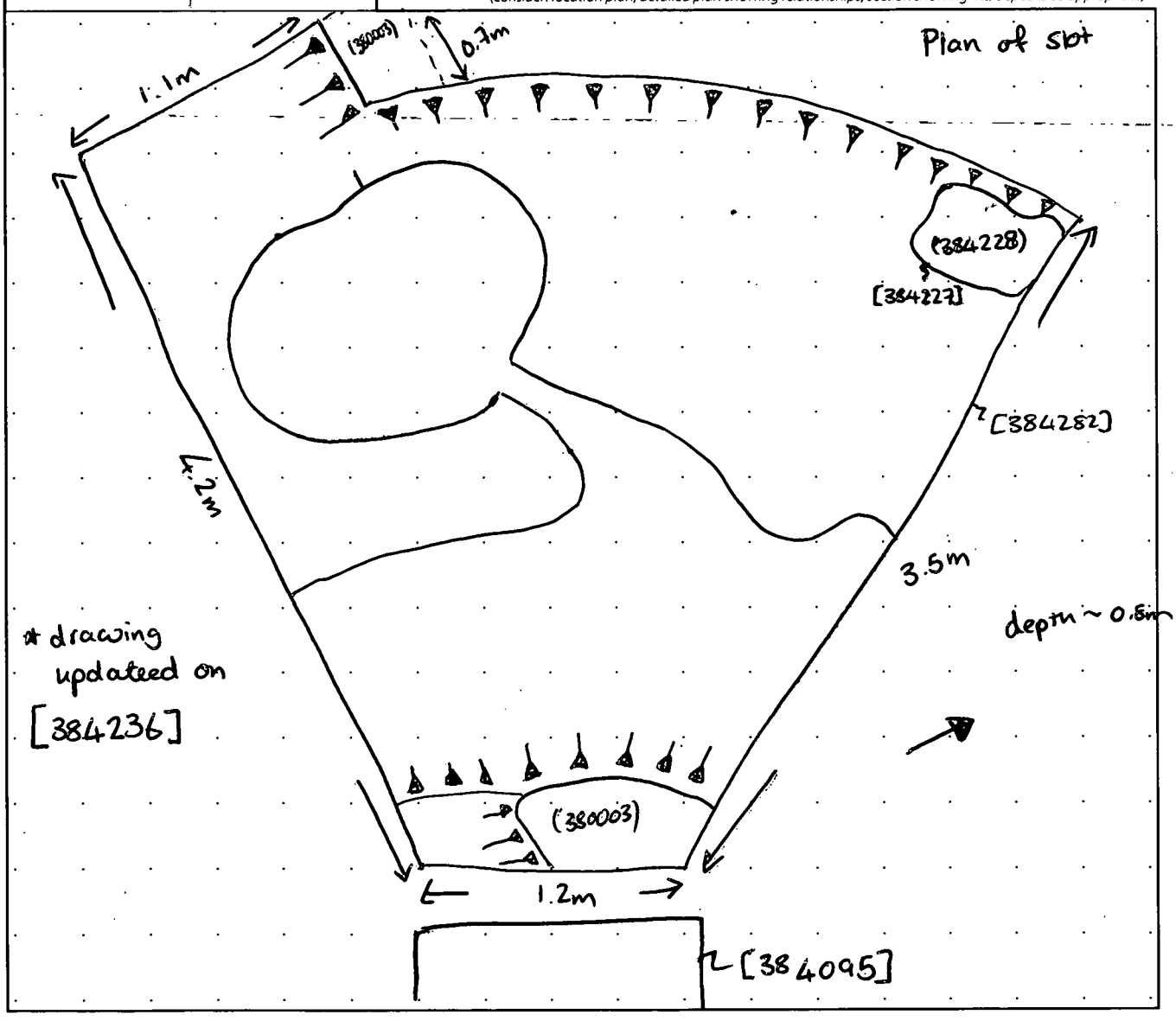
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of post-hole within ditch [384282]: Post-hole has an irregular (non-circular) shape & may be a beam slot. No finds in the fill. 100% sampled (30L). Cut into orange/grey clay naturals. The cut is located immediately adjacent to the S-facing section & possibly extends into the section by another ~1cm.

Refer to context 384228

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384228
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384227	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384282	384282	384283	Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384227	380003		Cut by context [384282]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38495		3803540 3803541 3803544	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 238; 38991 251; 38965

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27.6.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

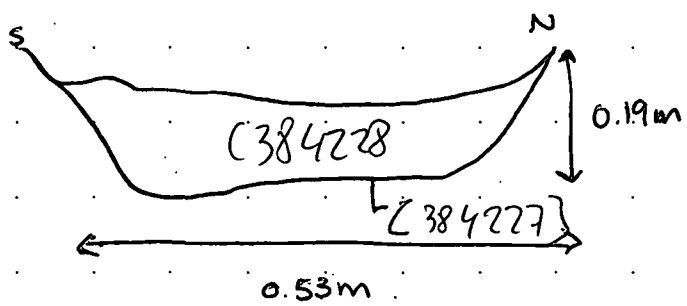
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Brown - greyish moderately compact fill of post-hole [384227]. Post-hole is not perfectly circular & may be a beam slot. No finds in fill nor any visible charcoal. 100% of posthole sampled (30L). Stones are equal mix of small (>1cm) gravels & larger rounded flints (~ 3-5cm).

Refer to context: 384211

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Prof section of posthole.
E-facing.

(384228)
|
[384227]

NTS

~~Area plan~~:
Slot plan: 384211

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TEA~~ 38		[384229]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384229	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384230			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1'93-1'00	2'00	0'20	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ ? gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☑ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803542 3803543	(P.249) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38951

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 27/6/17

Initials SG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of gully? [384229], running E-W, curvilinear, moderate sloping sides, concave base.

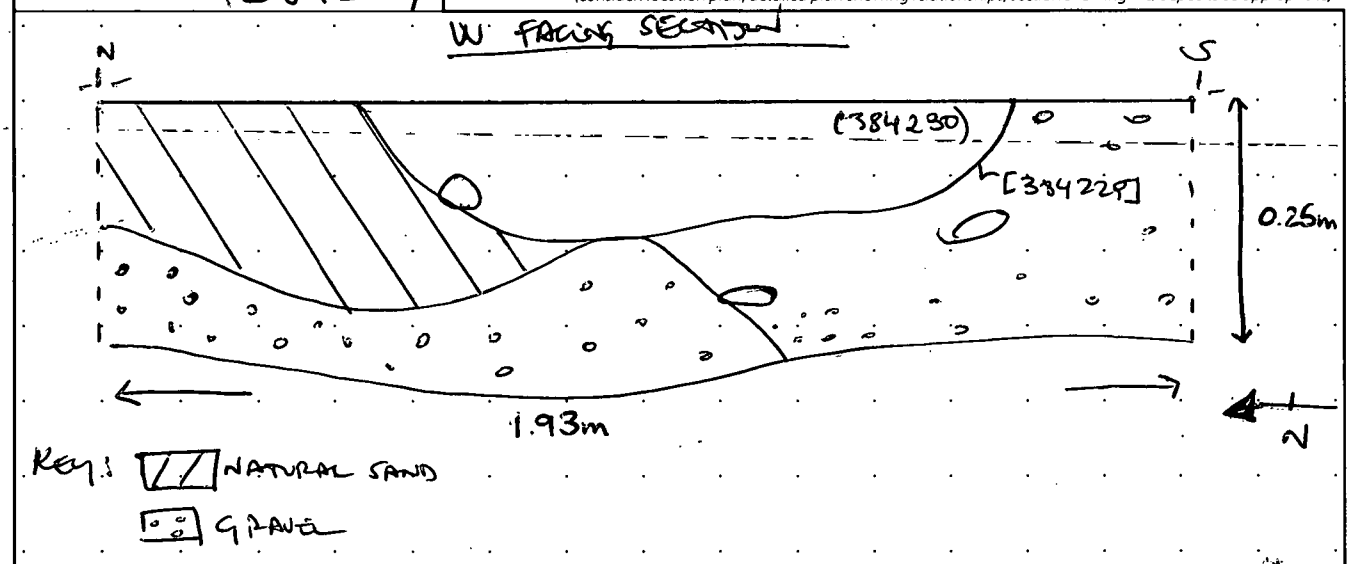
We couldn't distinguish it clearly at the top of the slot for the similar color with the another fill. We saw this possibly gully / ring ditch / ditch in the another slot [384208] and a little spread between both of them. We didn't know its direction but after doing this section we confirmed its presence, running around the area and finishing in this section, because we have the terminus of the gully here. ~~We DATE the edge another slot and discovered the end of the gully.~~

(For more information you can check sheets [384208], (384209).

Refer to context 384229

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

(380002)
|
(384230)
|
[384229]
|
(380003)

*SKETCH PLAN / PLAN AREA: (384230)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384230
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384229	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384229			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803542 3803543	(P-249) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38951

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27/6/17

Initials: SG

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of gully? (3842930), compact, grey, silt fill. Occasional presence of small and angular stones.

Small thickness, only a 0'20 m.

We couldn't distinguish clearly before because it's very thick fill, destroyed almost disappeared and with dark colour, like the fill under.

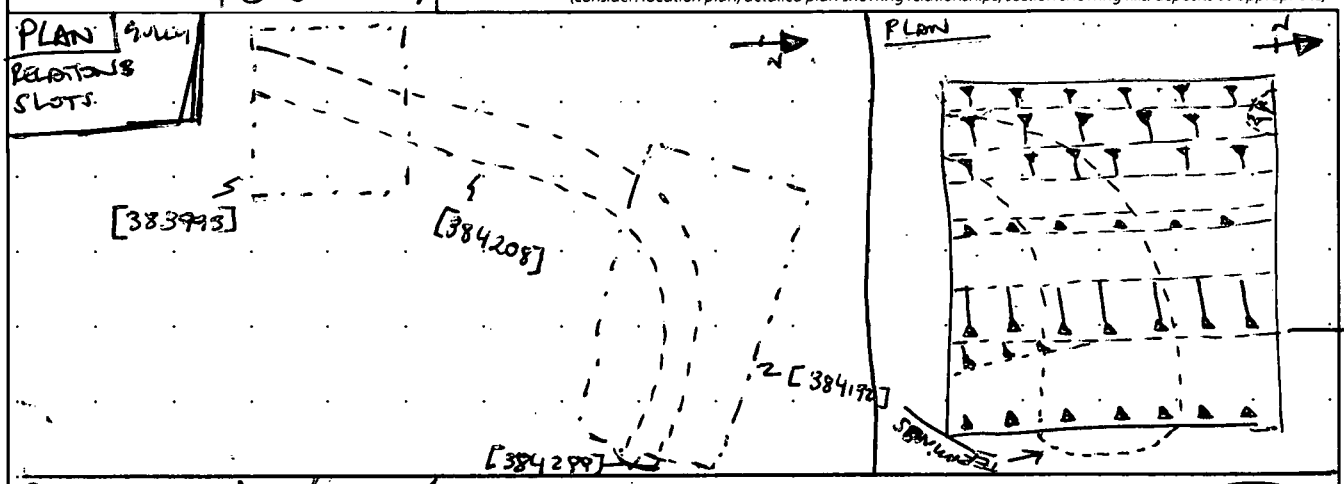
But we can see it very well in the section, in contact with the ~~orge~~ orange natural colr.

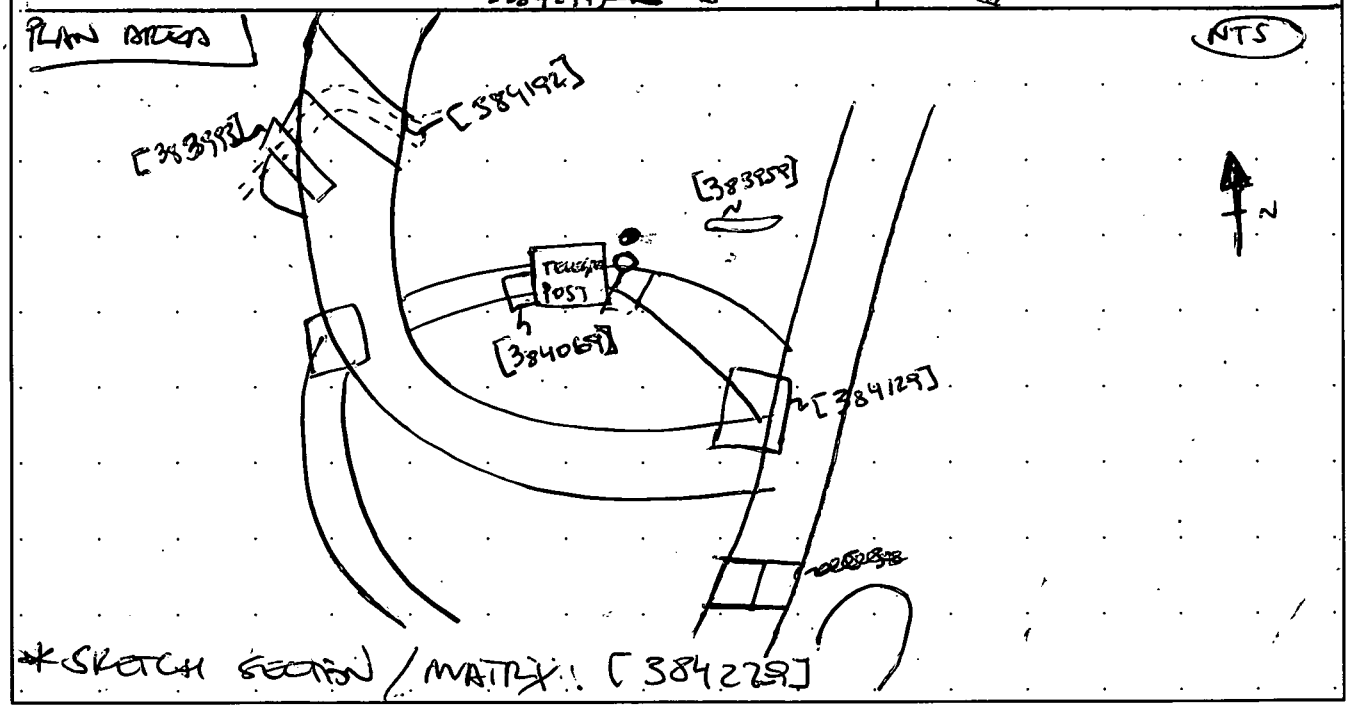
(we have only the end of the fill in this slot, the lines inside the slot drawing the dotted are only approximatives. We don't convenate making of it).

Refer to context | 384299

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





*SKETCH SECTION / MATRIX: [384229]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38	A	(384231)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384232]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~384235~~			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		~~384232~~	384232		Cut by context [384235]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3921239 3921240	Surveyed: Sheet 249 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-38992

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27/6/12

Initials ER

Checked by C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of shallow ditch spanning E - W in area under overheads, truncated by [384235]. One piece of pottery recovered, many large angular rocks evident within fill

Natural infilling during disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38	4A	384232
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	384232	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384232	(384231)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT.			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0.6m		

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821239 3821240	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 38992

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/6/17
Initials	ER
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

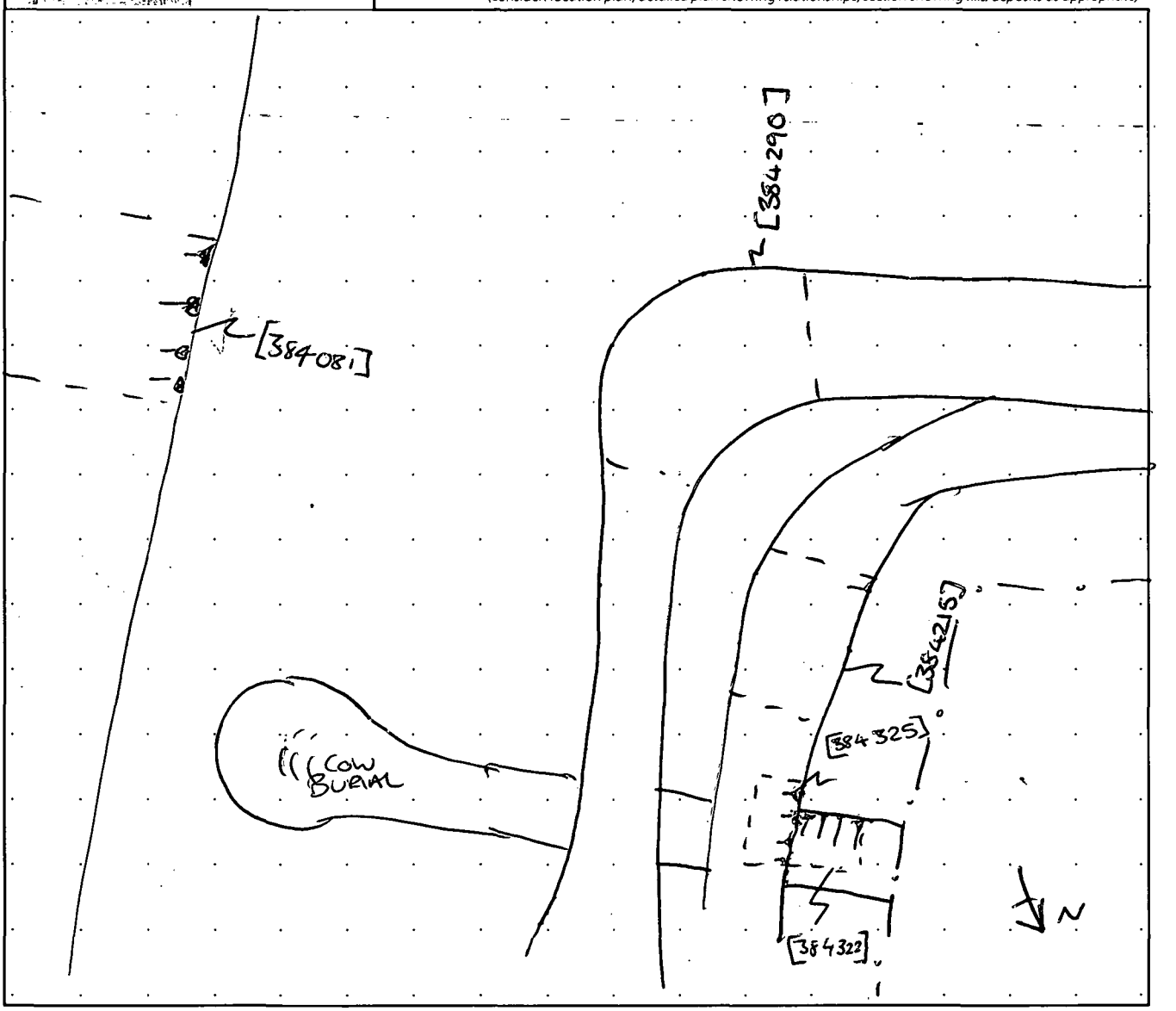
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of ditch, spanning E-W in area under overheads.
Very shallow and narrow - perhaps used for drainage into large pit at end (with cow burial)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	(A)	(384233)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384235]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~SUB~~ (380002)			Same as context (384213)
		this context			Cuts context —
		(384234)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821239 3821240	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sheet 249 D 38992

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Upper fill of ditch beneath ow head area. Excavated fully in slot [38+215], with dating material ~~Some~~ One animal claw recovered, no pottery in upper fill. Potentially formed as a bedding [illegible]

Refer to context (38+215)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T EA 38	A1	(384234)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384235]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384233)			Same as context (384214)
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384235]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821239 3821240	Surveyed: Sheet 249 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38992

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 26/6/17

Initials ZR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower fill of ditch in area beneath overheads. Fill contained some pieces of pottery, similar to that recovered in (384214) and (384213), suggesting this lower ~~layer~~ fill was a dumped fill.

Refer to context (384231)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	7	384235
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384235	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(384234)		
		this context		
		(384231)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	384215
Cuts context	384231
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ V-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~ 20m	1.6m	0.46m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821239 3821240	Surveyed: Sheet 249 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38992

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	26/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

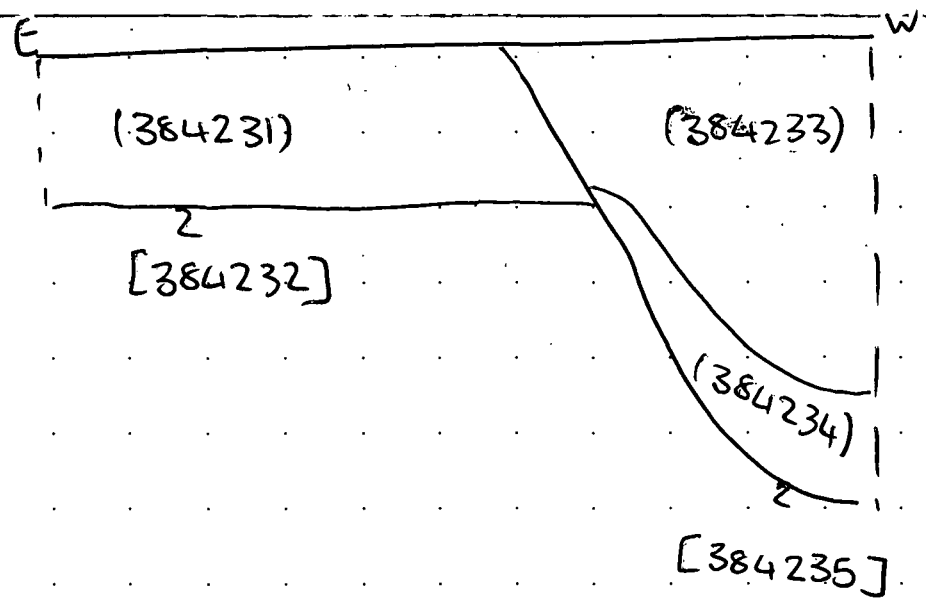
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of ditch, possible enclosure ditch. Truncating (384231) and containing large quantities of pottery. Sq dug to explore relationship between ditches, proving [384235] to be earlier.
Better analysis of feature in [384215]

Refer to context [384232]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N^th facing.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384236
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384236	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384237	384282	384283
		this context		
384281	384284	~~384~~	380003	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	[384282]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.6	0.45	0.26	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☒
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S; 38498		3803547 3803548	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~248~~; 38993 249

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	EA
Initials	3.7.17
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

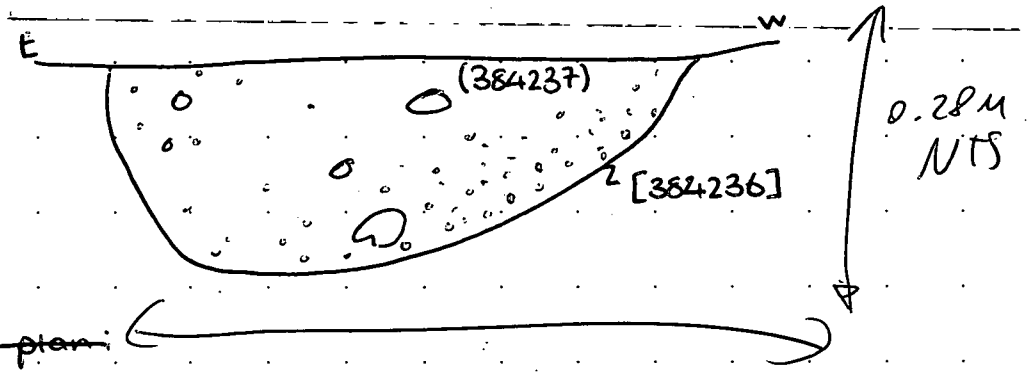
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Originally thought to be a posthole during half-sectioning ~~this was revised~~ due to re-deposited clay that was mis-interpreted as natural. The removal of the redeposited natural clay revealed a much larger "bathtub" shaped pit. This pit cuts into both natural at the Northern aspect and the earlier ring ditch & fill [384211] (384284) at the Southern aspect. The natural it cuts into is orange/grey-blue clay, with the base of the pit reaching natural yellow gravels. A rising water table & the gravelly base made bottoming the feature difficult & it may have been over-excavated ≤ 5m. Some small, unidentified, bone fragments within the fill. No pottery. Pit is cut by Roman recut [384282] of earlier ditch in [384282].

Refer to context: 384211

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section ; North facing



~~Area plan~~:
Slot plan ; 384211

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TGA		384238
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384240	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sc6 Soil			Same as context 384174
		this context			Cuts context 384215
		384239			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.35

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☑
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	38279	3821241 to 3821244, 3821255, 3821256	250

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
D.38453, 38954

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 3/7/2017
Initials BG
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill is a dark brownish grey with small flint, flint and gravel lite inclusions. Finds include pottery and animal bone, pottery is Roman grey ware.

upper fill of ditch cut. Concentration of pottery suggests intentional refuse dumping / deliberate back filling

Refer to context 384260

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38764		384239
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384240	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384239			Same as context 384215 384174
		this context			Cuts context
		384240			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☑ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O									O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38499		3821241 +0 3821244 3821255 3821256	250 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38953, 38954

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	3/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill is the primary fill of [386240], the fill is a flint-~~bo~~ grey brown; it has small sub-angular stones, often gravel size. It also has chalk inclusions

Finds include Animal bone, Roman Grey ware and a whet stone.

Basal fill, Natural infilling whilst in-use. pottery possibly from dumping fill above.

Refer to context 386240

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	FGA36		384240
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384240	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384239			Same as context 384174
		this context			Cuts context 384215
		NH			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☑ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.9+	2.1	0.7	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38499, (384299)	38279, (384238)	38621241, 38621244, 38621255, 38621256	250

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

D.38953, 38954

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 3/7/17

Initials BC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch is a Stepped, flat on one side and steep sided beside the Section. The ditch is flat based. It was originally thought to be a Terminus but it can be shown to be a corner.

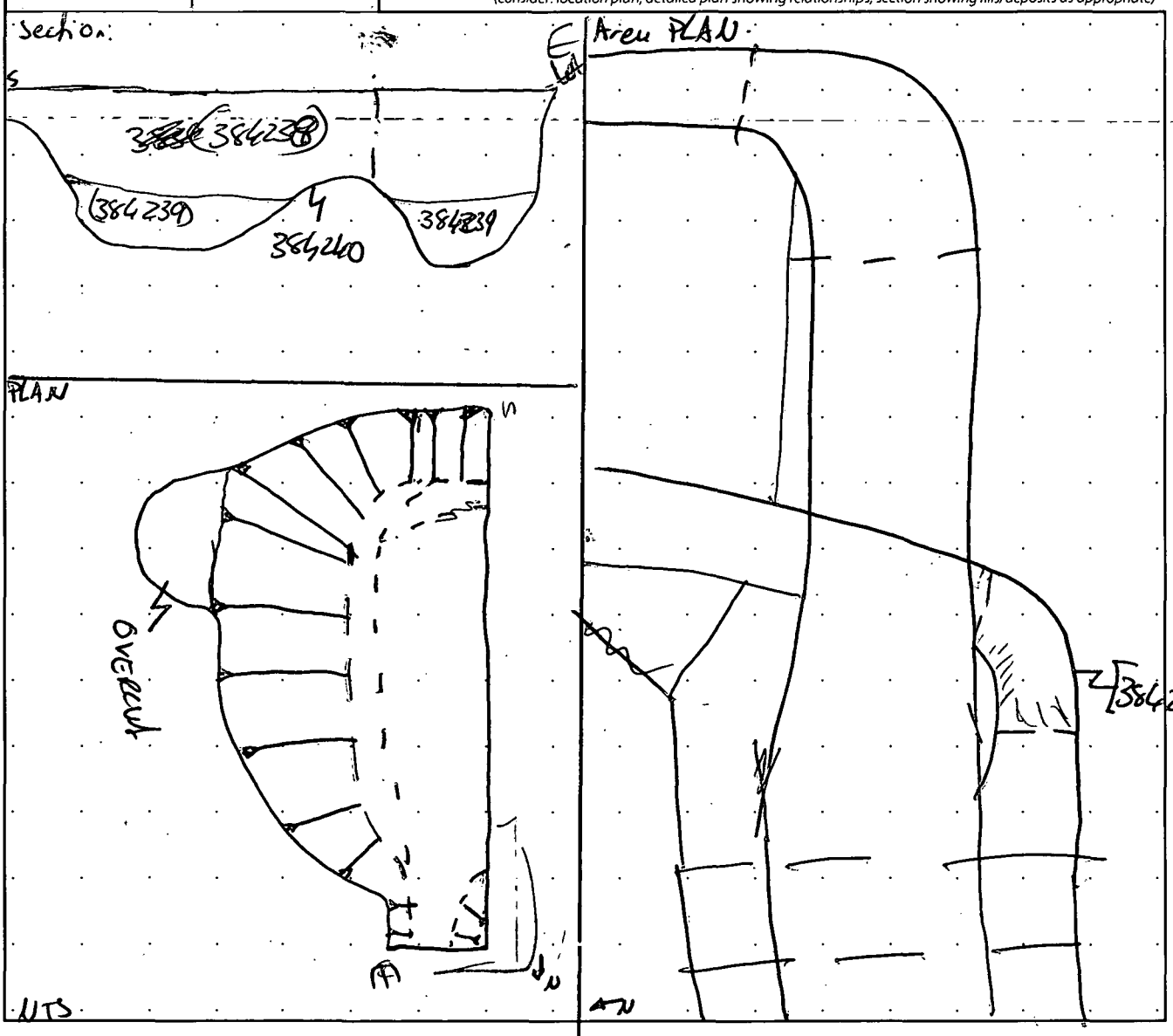
Roman greyware pottery in fill (384238) suggests late Roman date.

Possible large Boundary ditch?

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	A	(384241)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[384242]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context (384175)
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384242]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☒; greyish ☒ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☒ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M								O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		382147 382148	Surveyed: Sheet 227 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 38955

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	29/6/17
Initials	ZR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

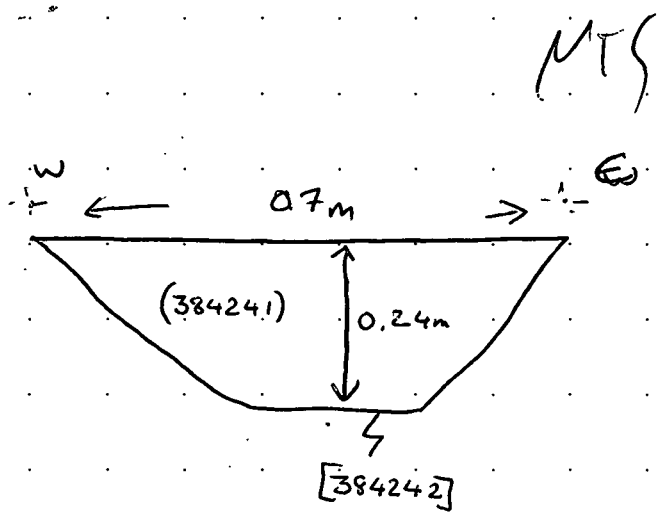
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

fill of ditch in area beneath overheads, spanning N-S. Some animal bones recovered but no pottery for dating. Large, angular stone/flints as well as patches of small gravel were frequent within fill.

Refer to context: —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384242
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	384242	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384241			Same as context	384176
		this context			Cuts context	—
		380003			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~20m to OE	0.75m	0.24m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—		3821247 3821248	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D38955 sheet 227

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	29/6/17
Initials	BR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

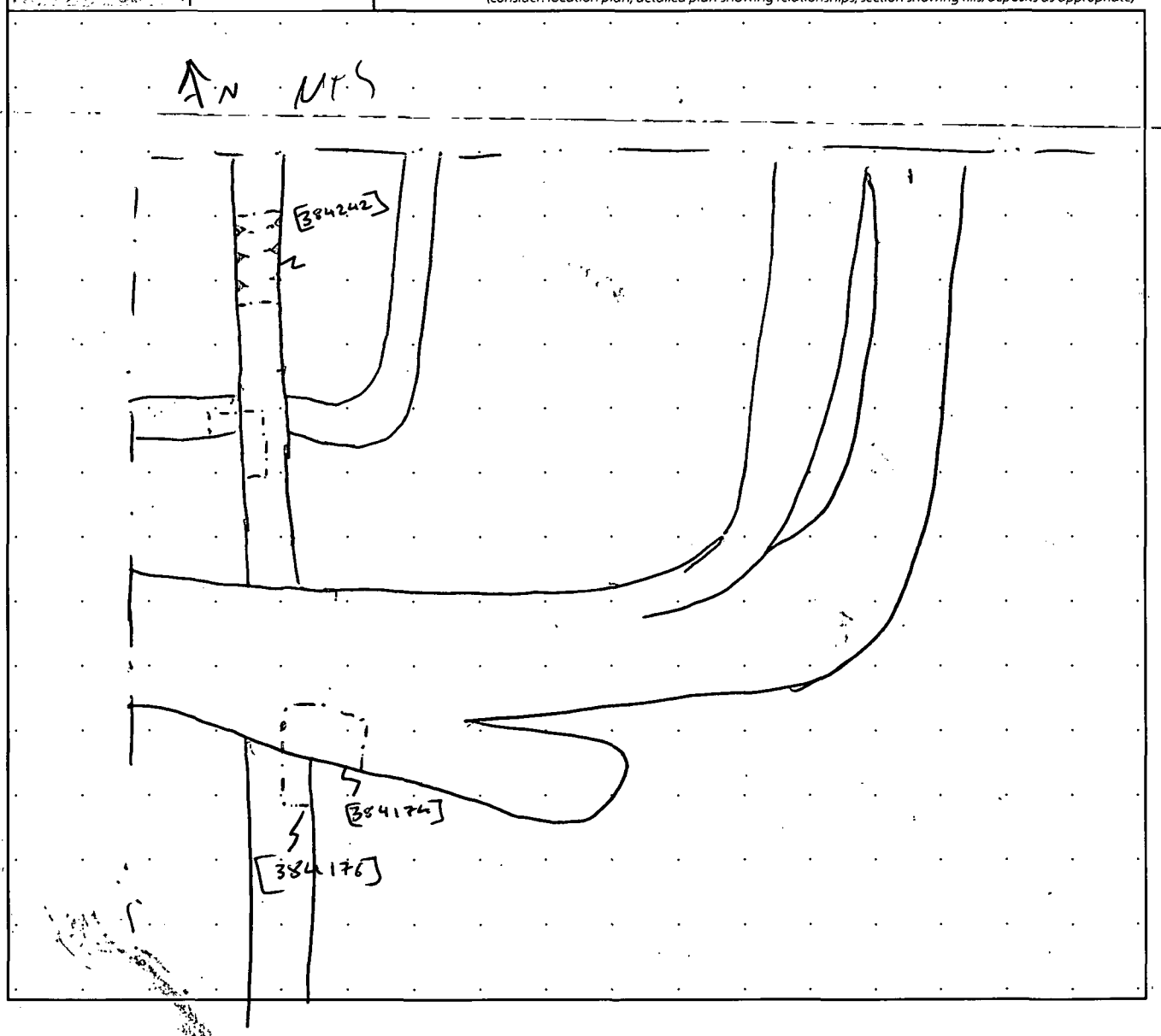
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch spanning N-S in area beneath earthworks. Ditch [384242] is cut by the large enclosure ditch, suggesting it was cut in the ~~ear~~ late iron age / early Roman period.

Refer to context —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384299
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384244	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384170			Same as context 389275, 38
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1,85 m	0,90 m	0,81	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38211249 38211250 38211251 38211252	Surveyed: 38958 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 246

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5/7/2017
Initials	RT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT of Ditch twith a reb-curvilinear shape, a N-S orientation, that is going throw into the Slots #

Running adjacent to (but also cutting in other Sections) ditch [384246]

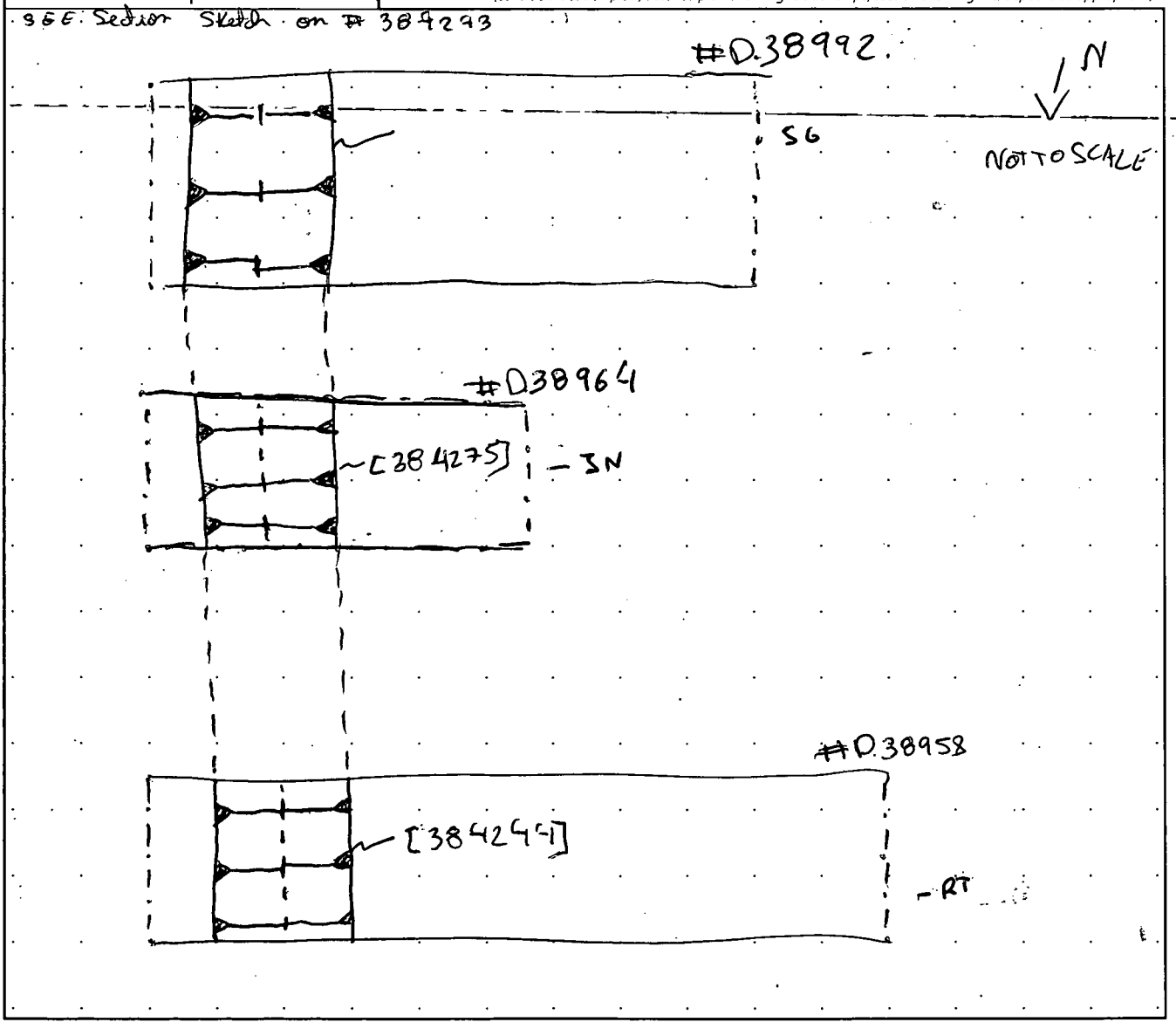
Roman Boundary Ditch

Refer to context 384273

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE Section Sketch on # 384293



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		38 42[redacted]45
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384246	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[redacted]	384267		Same as context 384239
		this context			Cuts context
		[redacted]	384246		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☒ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,46m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38211249 38211250 38211251 38211252	Surveyed: 38958 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ [redacted] (246)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 2/7/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch ~~[illegible]~~ moderately compact with a mid-Brown Colour and a silty/Sand composition. It has Some Stones with a Diameter between ≈0,03-0,05 m.

Natural infilling during abandonment.

Refer to context 384273

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE Section Sketch on # 384273.
See PLAN SKETCH on # 384246

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384246
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A 384246	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[redacted]	384245		Same as context [redacted] 384240
		this context			Cuts context
		[redacted]	380003		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1,31m	0,92m	0,72m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): [redacted]

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38211249 38211250 38211251 38211252	Surveyed: 38958 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (246)

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of ditch is with a circular shape, with a moderate sloping side and a concave Base. The ditch is going throw NE to the context number # 384240 and ~~have a terminus in there, in the Section # 38953.~~

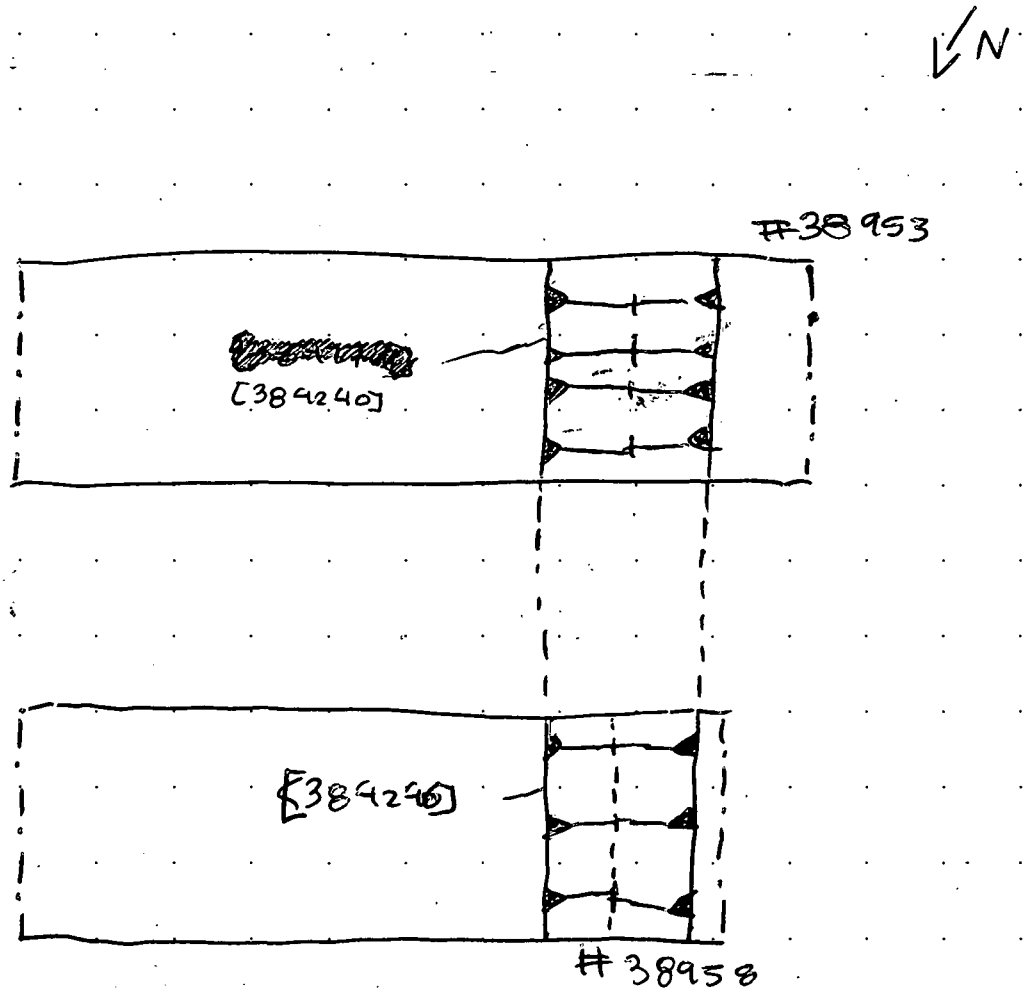
The Corner of ditch [384240] is seen in section # 38953 which turns into [384273] & [384215].

Refer to context 384243

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section Sketch on # 384243



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384247]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384247	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384248			Same as context 384082
		this context			Cuts context
		[384198]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	0'60	2'00	0'22	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821226 3821227	(p. 247) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38949

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 30/6/17
Initials SG
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of a ditch [384247], running N-S, curvilinear shape, gentle sloping sides, V-shaped base,

This ditch is cut by another [384192]. We can see it only in one of the slot's sections, N facing section.
And also we can see it too in the another slot, as same as [384082].

It's the second event in this ditch sequence.

We conserved a few part of this ditch.

This ditch has one f.u (384248).
The flat base has gravel and sand soil, natural soil.

Refer to context | 384247

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N SECTION/MATRIX : [384171]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384172]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA : (384193)
* SKETCH S SECTION : [384192]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384248)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384247	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	~~384083~~ 384083
		this context			Cuts context	
		384247			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'22

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821226 3821227	(p. 247) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #38949

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	30/6/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch [384247], Compact, dark black, silt fill
Frequent presence of small and angular stones. No presence of
archaeological material.

This fill has small thickness. The dark colour is produced maybe
for the organic contamination.

Refer to context | 384248

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N SECTION/ MATRIX : [384171]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384172]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA : (384193)
* SKETCH S. SECTION : [384192]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384249
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384251	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context (384147) (~~384~~)
		this context			Cuts context
		384250	384251		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821253 3821254	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 249 ; 38958

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	2-7-17
Initials	B.G
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the upper fill of [384251], a drainage ditch. No finds recovered.

Writer did not excavate & inclusions cannot be seen in section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

section ; 384253

Plan ; 384251

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	3876A		(384250)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384251	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384249			Same as context 380558, 384148
		this context			Cuts context
		384251			Cut by context: 384253

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☑ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821253 3821254	249 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38958

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	2/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary Fill of [384251] drainge ditch..
- No Finds.

- Water did not excavate and No inclusion's can be seen from the Section.

SKETCHES

Refer to context: 384253 - section (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

384251 - plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		384251
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384251	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384250	384249	
		this context		
		NAT		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context ~~384251~~ ~~384065~~ ~~384147~~ See reverse.

Cuts context

Cut by context 384253

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

unknown

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1+	0.25	0.3	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

DRAINAGE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382/253 382/254	249 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D38958

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/7/17
Initials	BP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

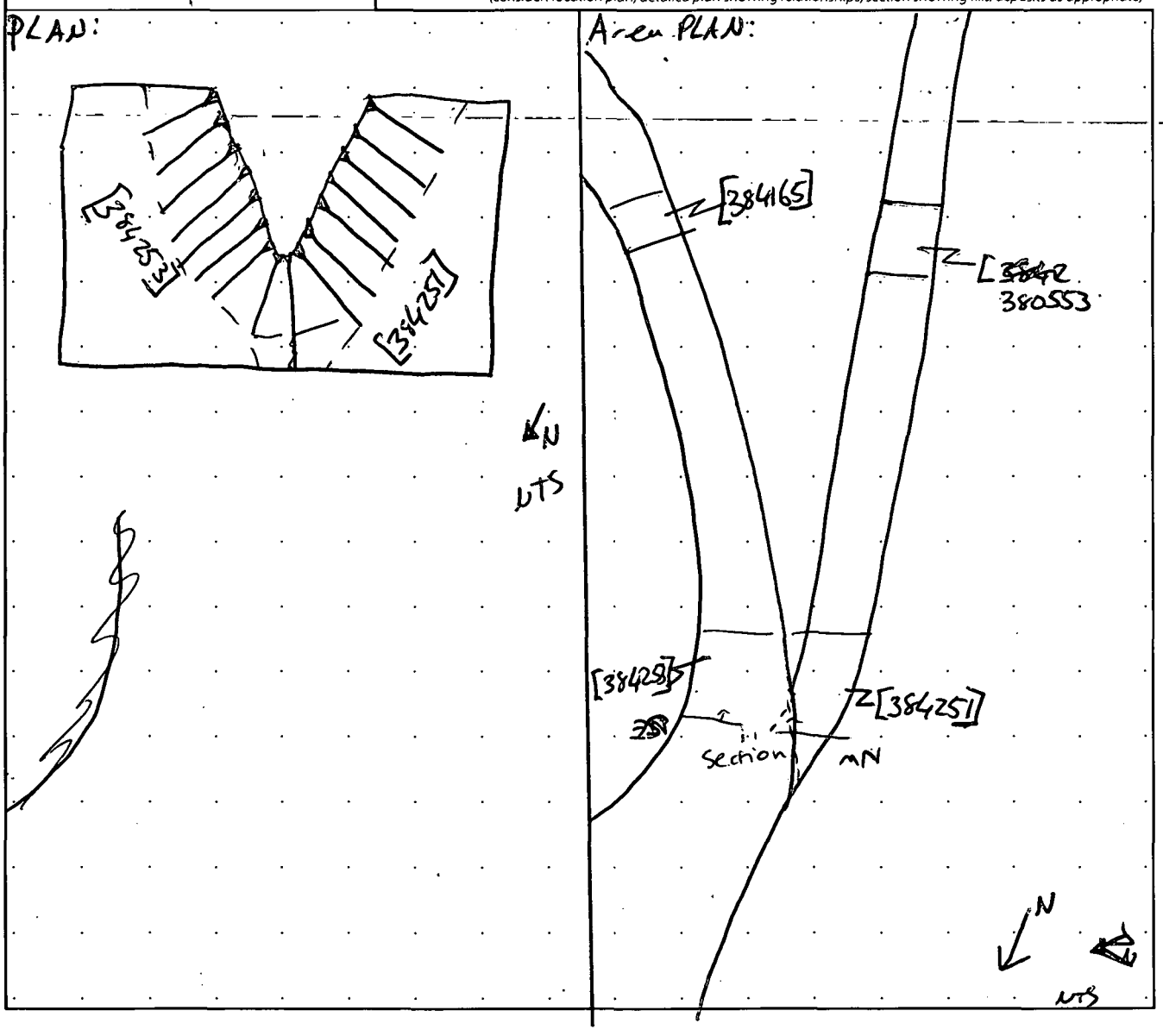
See [384165]

It is cut by ~~384243~~ [384253].

~~See conte~~ Same as context [380553] & [384148]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384252)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384253	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SubSoil			Same as context 384154 384168
		this context			Cuts context 384251
		384253			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.4

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O		O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821253 3821254	249

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
D.38958

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 2/7/17
Initials BS/2R
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper and Only fill of [384253]

Finds include: Bone and CBM.
- Excavator 2 R. dates this as Early Roman

Natural sandy-silt infilling with occasional finds.

SKETCHES

Refer to context 384253 - section (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

384251 - plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA38		384253
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384253	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384252			Same as context	~~384154~~ 384168 - 384165
		this context			Cuts context	384251
		384249			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		1.4	0.4	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	O
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821253 3821254	249 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38958

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 2/7/17

Initials: BG/ZR

Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

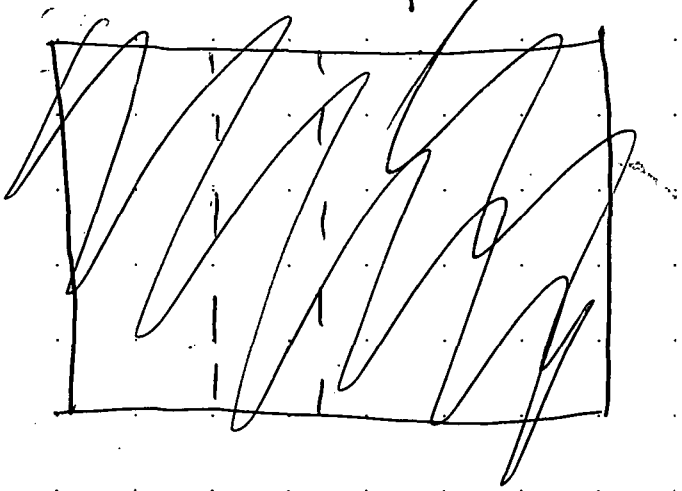
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch is a drainage ditch which has been previously excavated
See [384168].

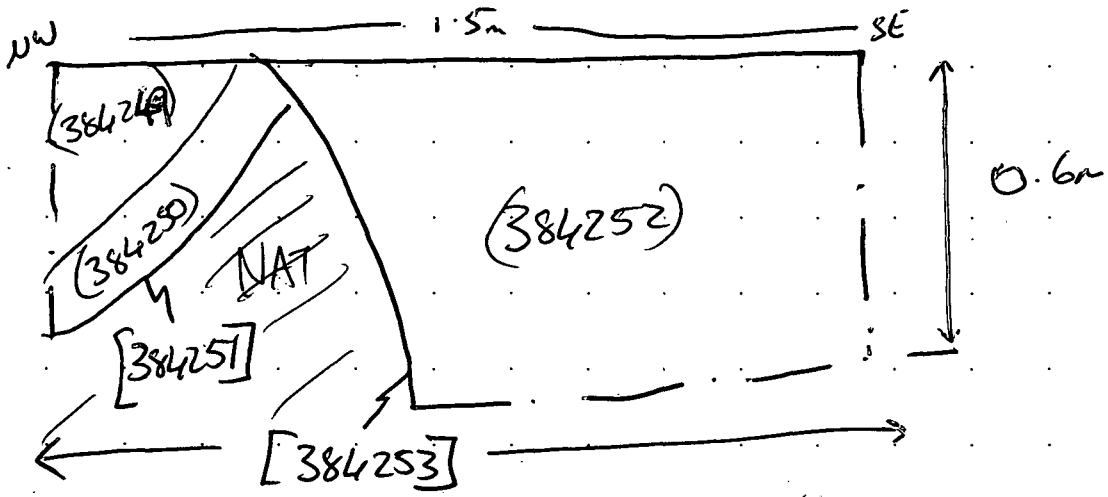
Refer to context | 384168 for Area context.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

384251 - plan



Section



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384254
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384254	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384255	384822		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~380003~~	384285	380003	Cut by context 384282

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	~ 0.6m	0.45	0.3m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38500 (404)		3803549 3803550	Surveyed: / plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 248 ; 38959

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

0

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Oval cut of small pit. Outline of pit is unclear / not visible ~~from~~ on surface and so only became visible when following the edge of ditch cut [384282]. Originally thought to be a posthole due to profile (see 248; 38959) upon excavation for sampling it was re-interpreted as a shallow, oval, pit. The cut is truncated by the roman ditch [384282] which in turn is a partial recut of the earlier Iron-age ditch [384279].

The fill of the ditch was sampled (s; 38500) with a small unidentified bone fragment included. The fill was a mid brown gravelly silt. The base (approx 4cm) of the pit cuts into natural yellow gravel with the upper portion of the sides cut into a mottled orange / reddy brown sandy ~~natural/natural~~ natural deposit. (384285)

No pottery found so cannot give a preliminary age except being truncated by [384282]

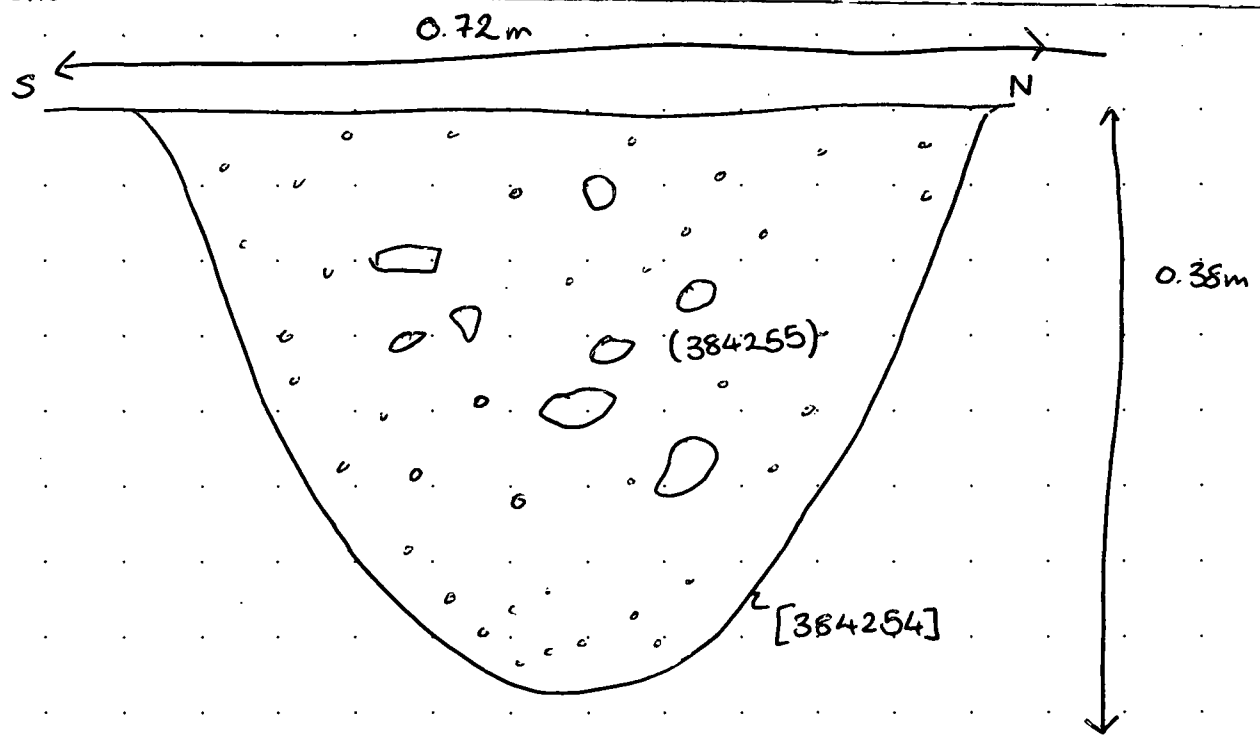
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~Area plan~~;
Slot plan; 384211
Section:

East facing section

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~384254~~ 384255
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384254	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384282	384283		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384254	(384285) ~~384283~~	380003	Cut by context [384282]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☒; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☒; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☒ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.38

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O							O	[illegible]											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38500 (40L)		3803549 3803550	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 248; 38959

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	~~TA~~ 6.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of oval ditch [384254]. A single homogenous fill of the pit. A mid brown silt with a 'high' percentage of gravels. Lots of large (≤ >3cm) irregular flints within the fill, with a possible concentration towards the center. One small unidentified bone fragment (≤ <1cm) observed during sampling. No pottery.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~Area plan~~:
Slot plan; 384211
Section; [384254]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	A14 TEA 38	–	384256
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	384257	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context (384293)
		this context			Cuts context
		384257			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

+0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3821259-3821260	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A. 38960/255

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	04.06.17
Initials	T. N
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ~~be~~ late romaan boundary ditch, excavated in an relationship slot. Occ. small to medium sub-angular stone, occ. charcoal bits.

Refer to context [384257]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	A14TEA38	—	384257
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	384257	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384256			Same as context [384081]
		this context			Cuts context
		384258			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Not excavated

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.00m (slot)	0.40m (slot)	0.40m (slot)	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☑
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821259-3821260	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ L.38960 / 255

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	04.08.17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

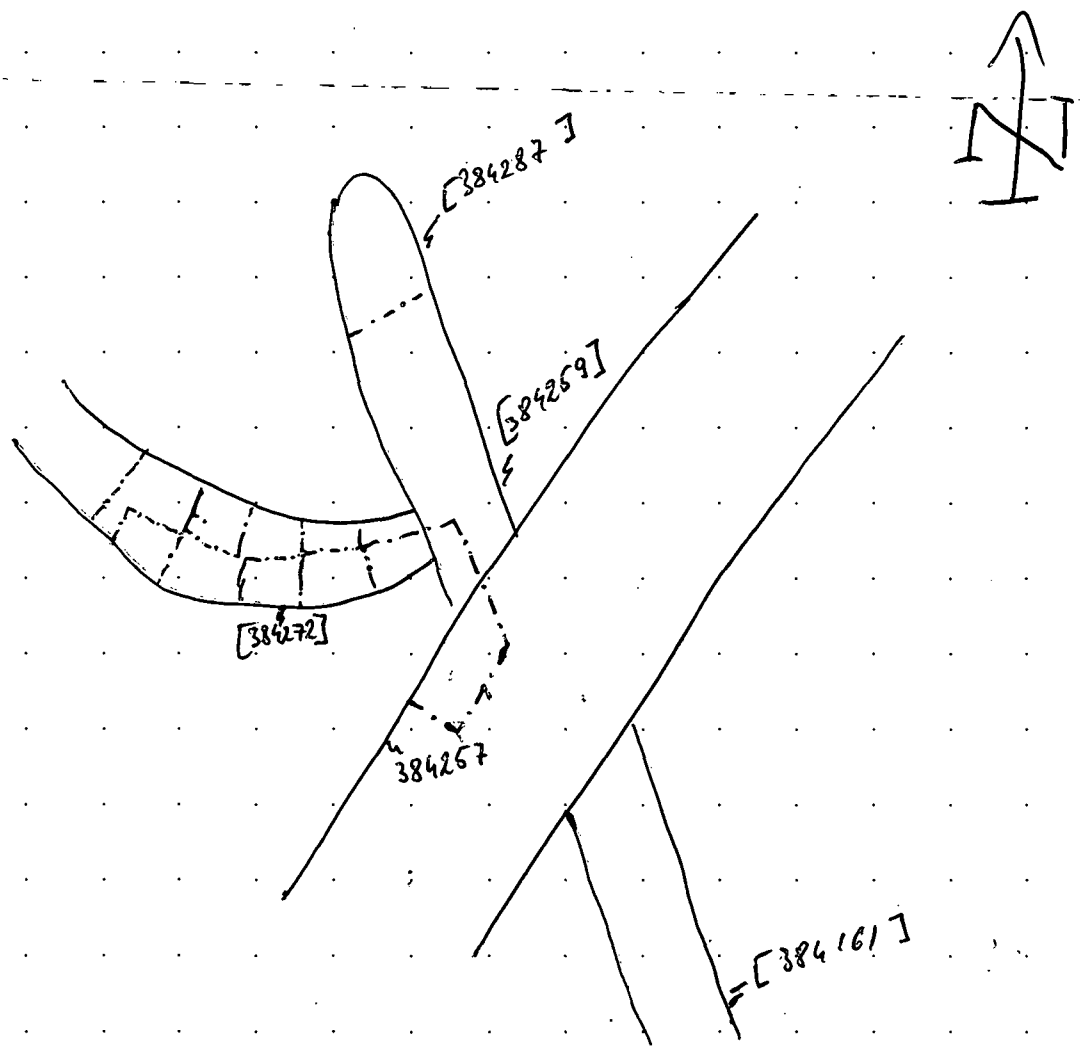
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of roman boundary ditch excavated in an small relationship slot.

Refer to context | M4

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	A14 TE#38		384258
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	384259	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384257			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384259]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821259- 3821262	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A.38960/255

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	04.07.17
Initials	CN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ~~draining ditch [384259] prob~~ early roman draining ditch, excavated in a relationship slot. Occ. medium sub-angular stones, occ. pot, occ. charcoal frts

Refer to context [384257]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38	—	384259
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	384259	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384258			Same as context [384287]
		this context			Cuts context
		(384270)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~1m (slot)	~0.50m (slot)	0.30m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

draining ditch

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382 1259. 382 1262	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A.38960/255

Date	04.07.17
Initials	T.N
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of early roman draining ditch, excavated in a relationship slot. So the ditch terminus was excavated 2 m north, and several slots were excavated further south ([384287], [384159] [384161]). Was truncated by late roman boundary ditch [384257].

Refer to context [384257]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	76A 38		384262
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384263	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~Subsoil~~ 384266			Same as context 383992
		this context			Cuts context
		384263			Cut by context 384266

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.21

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☑
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821263 to 3821266	250 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.3896 1, 3896 2

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/11/17
Initials	BS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is a dark brownish Grey Sandy silt. It has inclusions of Moderate Sized Stones and flint. It also has ~~[illegible]~~ Roman Pottery and A. Bone as well.

fill in deliberate dumping of refuse.

Refer to context 384266

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	7GA38		384263
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384263	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384262			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context 384266

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1+	1	0.22	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821263 to 3821266	~~280~~ 250 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D38461, 38462

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	4/7/17
Initials	BC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut is a shallow ditch with moderate sides and a flat base
The ditch runs North South and can be dated to Roman

Small gully

Refer to context 384266

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384264
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384266	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context ~~384263~~
		384265			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ~~pit~~ ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382263 40 382266	250

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
384961, 384962

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 4/7/18
Initials BS
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The upper fill of the posthole is a dark brownish grey clayey silt. The fill includes subangular flint and chalk. Finds include Roman pottery.

Sitting above natural silty infilling

Refer to context 383+266.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384265
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384266	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384264			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384263
		384266			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.05

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 280
		3621263 to 3621266	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38961, 38962

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	4/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill is a Mid Silty Sand. with no inclusions.
MAY be Natural

Basal fill of post hole.

Refer to context 384266

SKETCHES

- (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate) - -

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA38		384266
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384266	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384265			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384262 384263
			384262		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.9	0.6	0.4	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821263 3821266	230 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.38961, 38962

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 4/7/07

Initials BS

Checked by D

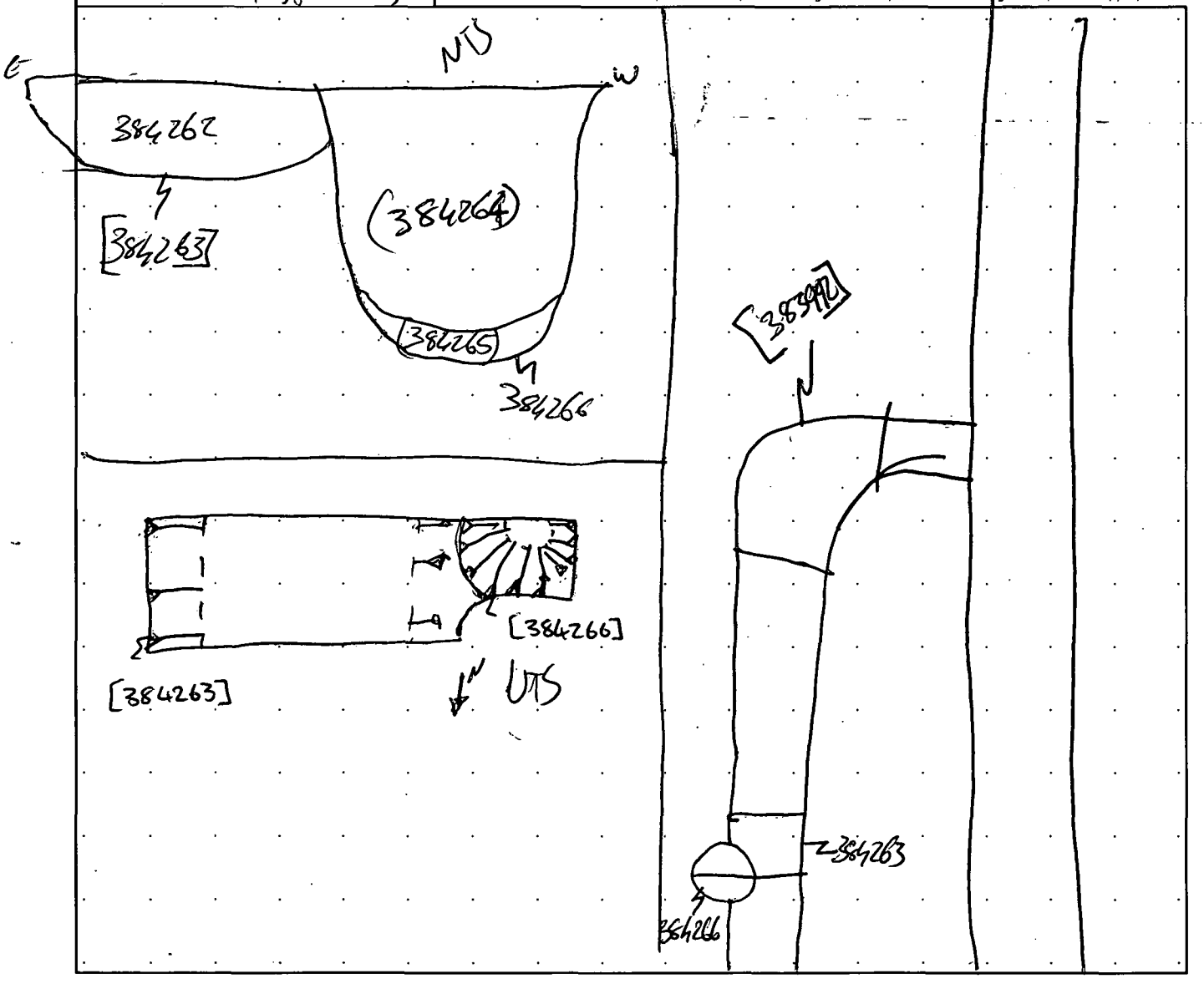
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Post-hole, is circular and cutting the small ditch [384263]
-The ~~the~~ posthole includes, Roman pottery, and small stones.

Refer to context 384263

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384267
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384246	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384238
		this context			Cuts context
		384295			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☒; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.41m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38211249 38211250 38211251 38211252	Surveyed: 38958 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 246

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 5/7/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch moderately compact with a Mid-Brown and silty/Sand Composition.
We have found occasional pot that appears to be LATE Roman.
It have some Bones, that seems to be from animal like Cow or Pig.
It have some Stones with a Diameter between 0,02 - 0,06m.

Refer to context: 384243

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section sketch on # 384243
See Plan sketch on # 384246

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384268
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384244	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384243			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel
peaty ☒ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☒
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	38211249 38211250 38211251 38211252	Surveyed: 38958 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ (246)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	5/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF Ditch moderately Compact, with a Mid Brown Colour.
THIS TOP fill have a lot of Charcoal.
It HAVE some Stones with a Diameter between = 0,02-0,03m

Upper fill of ditch [384244]. Possibly dumped fire contents (Secondary charcoal context) due to concentration of charcoal

Refer to context 384243

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE SECTION Sketch on # 384243
See PLAN sketch on # 384244.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384269
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384272]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384272	384271		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☑ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☑ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.38521	/	3803561 to 3803566	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 38969 /255

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	05.07.17
Initials	TM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ~~ring~~ curvilinear ~~dit~~ iron age ditch probably belonging to a ~~round~~ ~~b~~ house. ~~The~~ In the southern part was excavated as chequers board due to the variations in fills an appearance of ~~slot~~ segmented ditch in this part of the round house. This fill belonged of the upper part of the ditch, overlaying ~~the~~ one initial fill. One fragment of iron age pot., occ. bits of charcoal. There was another slot ~~da~~ excavated in the ring ditch in nov. 2016. (same as no( )). I/we ~~p~~ took ~~20L of~~ a sample of 20L from the fill, since this part of the ring ditch was least susceptible to mixing with older context. ~~Probably late iron age this fill probably dates in~~ Probably late iron age dating.

Refer to context [384272]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	384270
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[384272]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384269			Same as context (384271)
		this context			Cuts context
	[384259]	~~380003~~	[384272]		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O														O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821261-3821262 3803561 to 3803566	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0-38960/255

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	05.07.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	

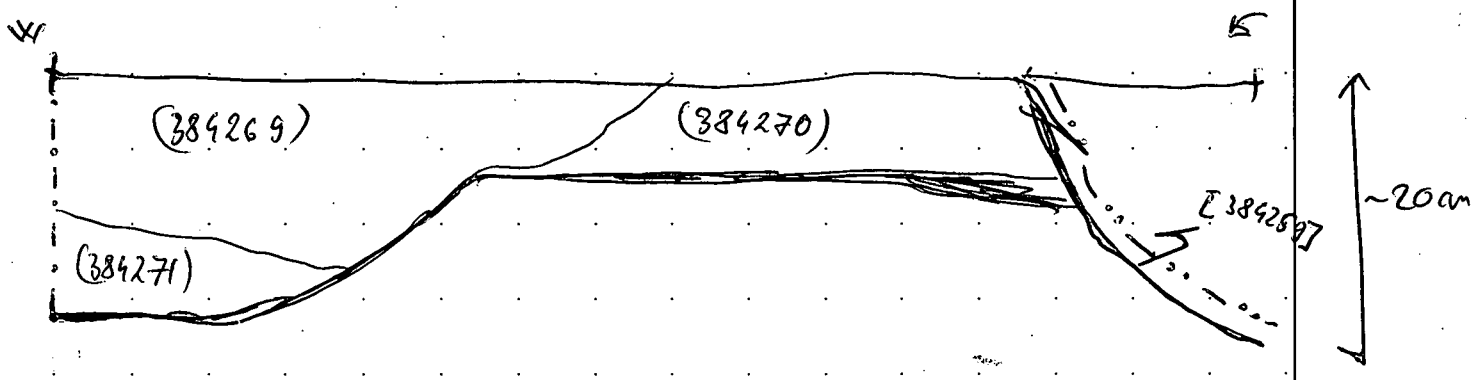
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Initial fill of the ring ditch, ~~this fill~~ in the southern end of it. This fill is the ~~bottom~~ was visible in the shallowest part of the ditch. In the dipper part of the ring ditch was observed a similar fill, both of this fills were overlayed by [384269]. Freq. ~~stone~~ medium sub-angular stones (most of them flint), occ. bits of charcoal. This is the bottom part of the fill, only 2-5 cm deep. This was due to preservation factor (pedologic decay), but also due ~~the~~ to the deep machining in this area and staying uncovered over the winter. Probably late iron-age dating. ~~Excavated~~ ~~Was~~ Several slots were excavated in chequers board.

Refer to context [384272]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384271
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384272	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384269			Same as context (384270)
		this context			Cuts context
		(384272)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☑	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O														O		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803561 to 3803566	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A.38960/255

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	05.07.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Freq. & medium sub-angular stones and occ. bits of charcoal. This fill is # same as (384270) - please refer to this context for interpretation

Refer to context: 384270 384272

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	–	[384272]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
–	–	[384272]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384270	384271		Same as context [380748] [380825]
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N/A

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	3.40m (colour curves down sides)	1m	0.20m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☑ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803561 to 3803566; 3821261; 3821262	Surveyed: GPS; plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐; 38960/255; 38969/38970

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	05.07.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

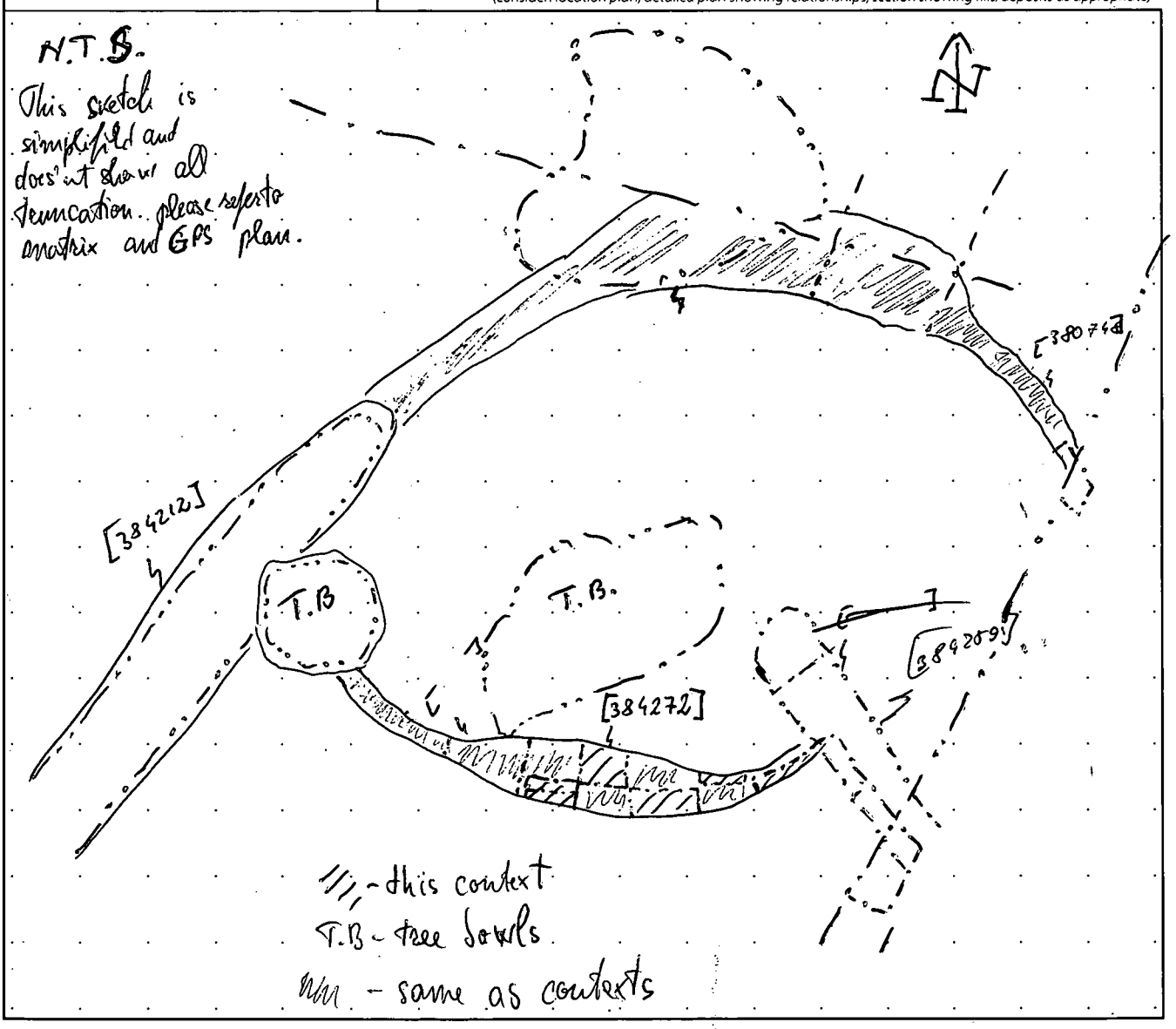
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of curvilinear ditch probably part of an round house. ~~In the south~~ The south part of it was excavated in chequered board, and was least truncated by later intervention, although * in some parts was deep machined and ~~didn't~~ was ~~left~~ & ~~it~~ weathered out because was left opened over the winter. ~~from what~~ ~~This cut~~ The ditch was probably excaveted with deeper parts segments, with the deepest part of it in the north side of the ditch (& same as context [380432]) The diameter of the curvilinear is ~~&~~ ≈ 5.50 m. It might ~~had a parallel~~ ~~exter~~ had been parallel with an external ~~ditch~~ ring-ditch but ~~it was~~ that one was almost totally truncated by later context.

Refer to context: 384272

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384273
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384273	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384274			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context [384276]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	74M	71.50M	70.65M	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803559 To 3803560	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38964 5.248

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5/07/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

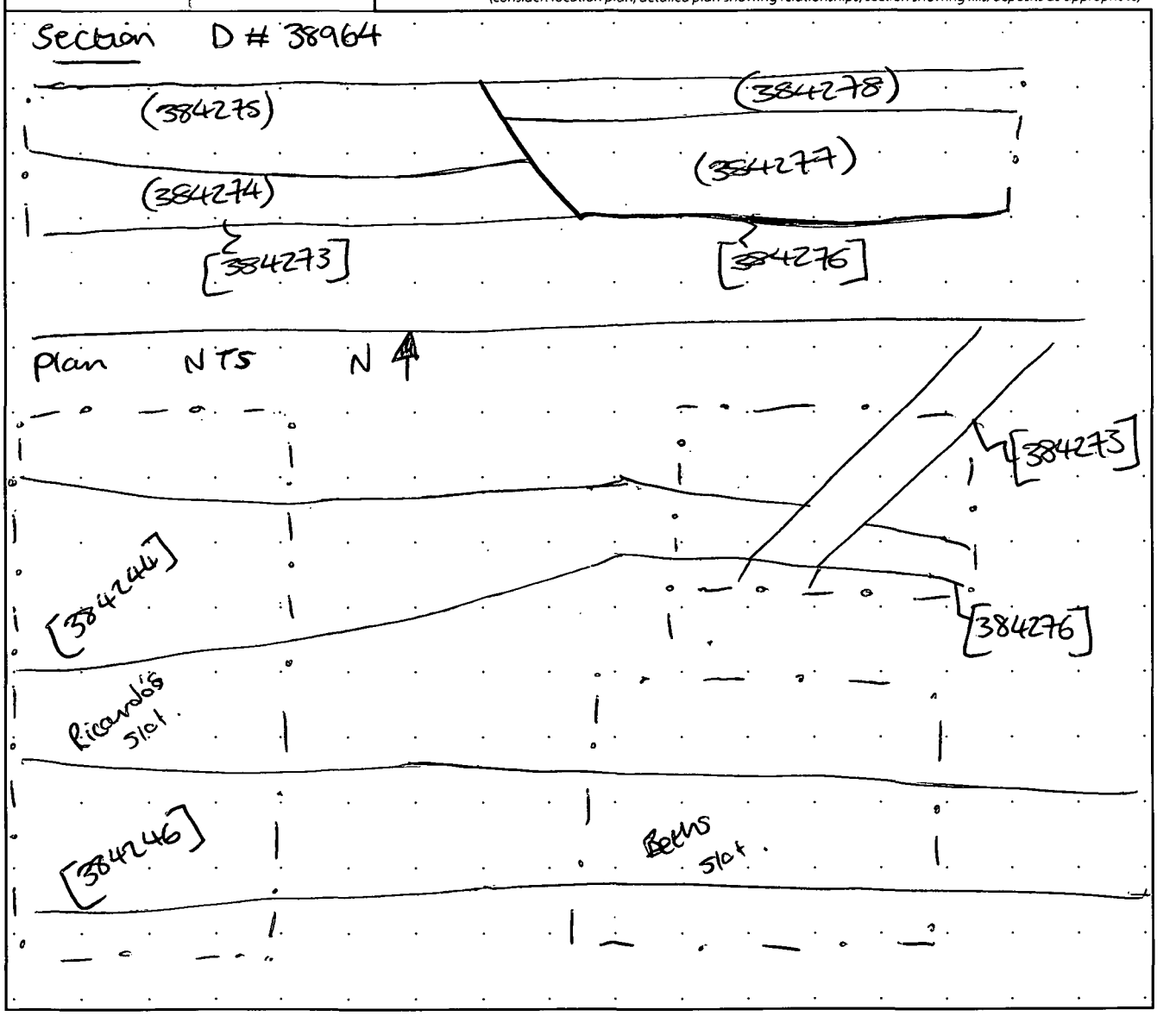
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of North-South Aligned linear ditch which is cut by context [384276] a possible Roman linear ditch. The NS aligned ditch is filled by a lower fill (384274) and an upper fill (384275). The North-South aligned ditch has moderate sloping sides, with a sloping base. Finds from the upper fill (384275) included Animal Bone and iron Age pottery, (384274) lower fill also had animal bone. Finds therefore suggest that the linear feature is at least iron Age, which is cut at some point in the Roman period by [384276].

New photo numbers due to shadow, 3821278 TO 3821279.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384274
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384273	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384275			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384273			Cut by context [384276]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☑; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70.20 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O									10%			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803559 TO 3803560	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38964 S.248

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	5/07/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of North-South Aligned ditch [384273], filled by upper fill (384275). Feature is cut by East-west Aligned linear [384276]. This context consisted of a moderately compact mid Brownish Grey Silty Gravel. Inclusions included a moderate amount of small stones from 1cm to 5cm in size, an occasional amount of Animal Bone ~~and Lithics~~ were also present.
No pottery was recovered from this fill, only a small amount of Animal Bone.

New photo numbers due to shadow 3821278 to 3821279.

Refer to context 384273.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384275
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384273	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384276			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384274			Cut by context [384276]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☑; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70-35M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803559 TO 3803560	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38964 S. 248

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 5/07/17

Initials: JN

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of North-South aligned ditch [384273]. Feature is cut by East-West aligned linear ditch [384276]. This context consisted of a moderately compact mid Brownish Grey Silty Gravel. Inclusions included a moderate amount of small to medium sized stones, occasional inclusions of charcoal, Bone, pottery ~~and Lithics~~. Pottery is most likely from the Iron Age period, is also the best dating evidence found from this feature.

New photo numbers due to shadow 3821278 to 3821279.

Refer to context: 384273

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384276.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384276.	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384277.			Same as context [384244]
		this context			Cuts context [384273]
		384275			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	>1.85 M	>0.90 M	>0.70 M	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803559 TO 3803560	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0.38964 S. 248

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5/07/17.
Initials	JN
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of East-West Aligned Linear Ditch which cuts context [384273], a possible iron Age linear ditch. The E-W aligned ditch has two fills (384277) (384278). The feature has steep sloping sides with a sloping base. Finds from the lower fill suggest the feature dates to the mid to Late Roman period.

New photo numbers due to shadow 3821278 TO 3821279.

Refer to context 384273

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384277.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384276.	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384278			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384273]
		384276.			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 70.22 M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803559 To 3803560.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 38964 S. 248

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	5/07/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of the East - west Aligned ditch [3842276] which cuts the N-S Aligned ditch [3842273]. This context consisted of a moderately compact mid Greyish Brown Silty Gravel. Inclusions included an occasional amount of small sub-angular stones, charcoal, Animal Bone, pottery ~~and~~ ~~Lithics~~.

New photo number due to shadow, 3821278 To 3821279.

Refer to context 3842273

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384278.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384276.	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384273]
		384277			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70-20 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O								M			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803559 To 3803560	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 38964 S. 248.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	5/07/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of the East - West Aligned ditch [384276] which cuts the N-S Aligned ditch [384273]. This context consists of a moderately compact mid Greyish Brown clayey Gravel. inclusion included an occasional amount of small - sub angular stones, charcoal, Animal Bone, pottery, ~~and lithics~~.

New photo Numbers due to shadow, 3821278 To 3821279.

Refer to context 384273.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384279
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384279	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384280	~~384281~~		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context [384282]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex*

Not bottomed

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	1.9	—	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☑ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803552 → 3803557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 251 : 38966, 38965

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Iron-Age curvilinear ditch, possibly a boundary ditch. This ditch cuts the earlier Iron-Age ring-ditch [384211] & is in turn cut by the Transitional Early Roman Re-cut [384282]. Due to rising water table & poor weather this ditch was not bottomed in this slot.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: 384211
NfS: 384281
SfS: 384283

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384280
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384279	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384281			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384299	~~384283~~		Cut by context [384282]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.4 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803552 → 3803557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 251 : 38966, 38965

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	F. A
Initials	6.7.17
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The lower fill of ditch [384279]. Ditch is an Iron Age Curvilinear boundary ditch. Due to incomplete excavation it is unknown if this is the lowest fill of the ditch. Stones were diffuse gravels. Bone = fragmented & unidentified animal bone. Pottery was degraded late Iron Age.

* Ditch not fully excavated so thickness of fill could be greater

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan ; 384211
Nth- Section ; 384281
Sth- section ; 384283

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384281
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384279	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384280	~~384281~~	~~380093~~	Cut by context [384282]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ ~~flat~~
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.48 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803552 → 3803557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 251:38966, 38965

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Upper fill of Iron-Age curvilinear ditch [384279] Some gravel diffuse with in the fill & several fist sized irregular flints. Pottery frags Iron-Age

Plan ; 384211

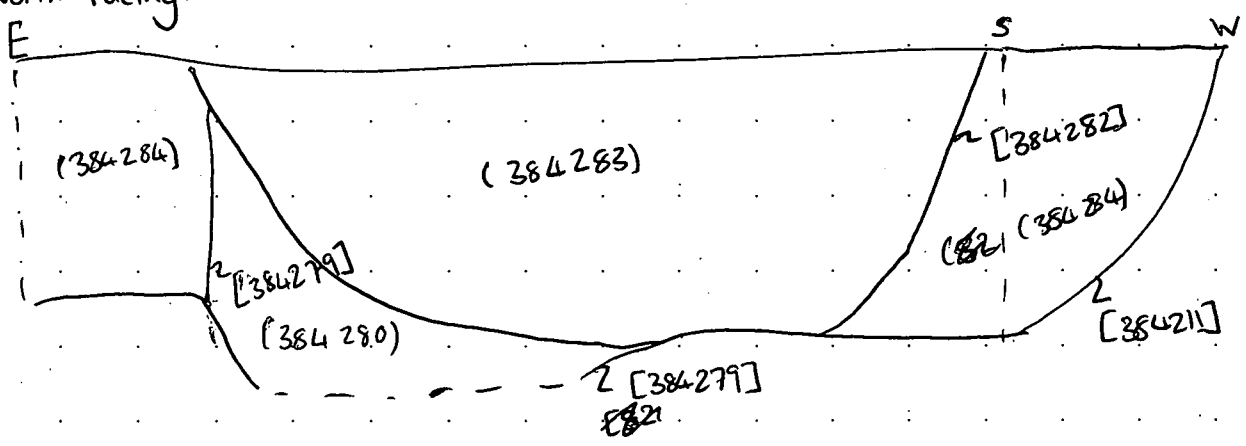
5th Section ; 384283

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

North-facing section



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384282
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384282	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384283			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (384284) (384251) → (384280)
		384281	~~384280~~	~~384279~~	Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☑ / E-W ☐ / NE-SW ☐ / NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ / steep ☐ / moderate ☑ / gentle ☐ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ / concave ☐ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	2.5	0.65	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ / post-hole ☐ / stake-hole ☐ / ditch ☑ / ring-ditch ☐ / beam slot ☐ / construction cut ☐ / robber cut ☐ / gully ☐ / palaeochannel ☐ / furrow ☐ / field boundary ☐ / burial cut ☐ / other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ / moderately compact ☐ / loose ☐ / friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☐ / deliberate backfill ☐ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / natural infilling ☐ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803552 → 3803557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 251; 38965, 38966

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	6.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Early Roman / Late Ironage re-cut of existing Iron Age boundary ditch [384279]. Only one fill, the result of natural infilling. This re-cut is seen in several slots along the same feature but does not follow the original ditch exactly (as seen in section 251; 38965).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan : 384211
NFS : 384281
SFS : 384283

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384284
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384211	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SVB			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384211			Cut by context [384282] [384279]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.62m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803552 → 3803555	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 251 ; 38966

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately gravelly fill of Early-Iron Age Ring Ditch [384211]. Fill interpreted as the result of natural in-filing (natural silting with gravel inwash from sides of the feature). Stones are 90% diffuse gravels (although more concentrated at the base of the ditch where the natural cut into is yellow sand/gravel) see section 251 ; 38966. Fill is cut by the two later curvilinear ditches [384282] + [384279].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan : 384211
NFS : 384281
SFS : 384283

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	76A 38		384285
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384211]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		MAT			Cut by context [384211]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.28m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☑ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☑ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☑ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 251 : 38966

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6-7-17
Initials	F. A
Checked by	n

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mixed reddish-brown natural deposit. No finds. Cut into by early Iron-age ring ditch [384211].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~Area plan~~

Slot plan: 384211

Nth F-S : 384281

S F-S : 384283

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	384286
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	384287	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384289			Same as context ? —
		this context			Cuts context
		384287			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803569 3803571	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A. 38960/25C

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	07.07.17
Initials	GN
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch terminus. On plan was partially disturbed by rooting ([384 & 89]). The bottom part of the fill contains moderate to freq. sub-angular medium stones and occ. charcoal b/ts.

Refer to context: 384287

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEK 38		384287
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384287	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384286			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.20m (slot)	0.90m	0.38m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

ditch terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803569 3803571	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A.38960/255

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	07.07.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	

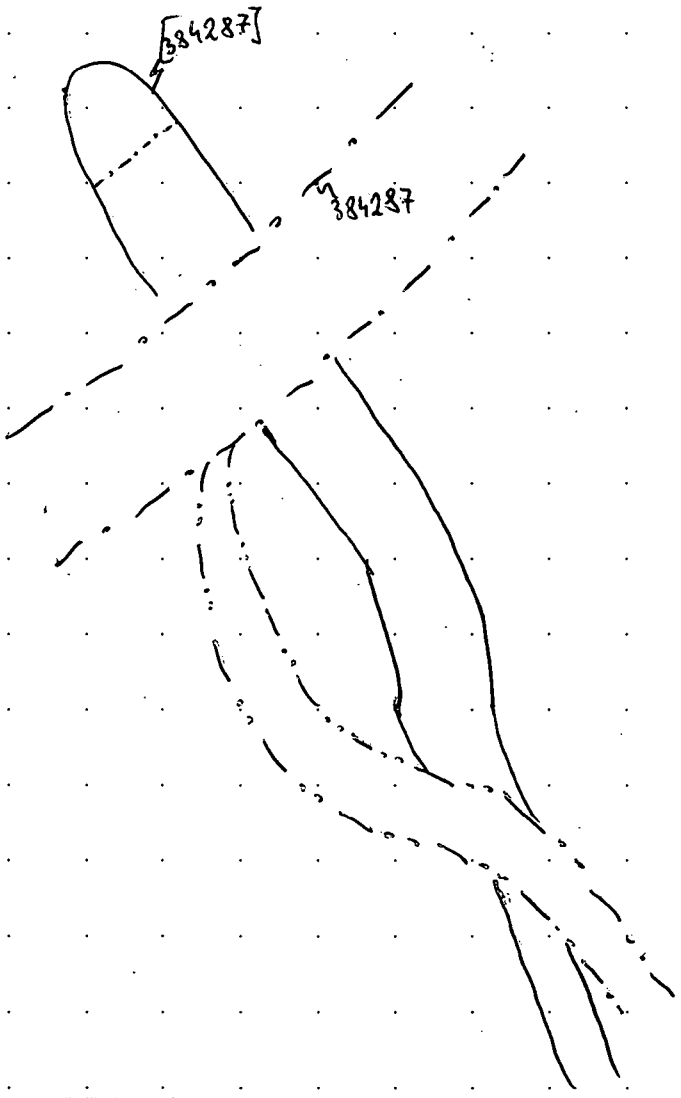
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Terminus of an draingy ditch, probably of roman dating. Due to plan ~~position and~~ and stratigraphical position this ditch was probably contemporary with (at least some of) pits [381626], [381630], [384226] and ditches [381212]. Probably early roman dating (1st century A.D.). It's truncated by [384257] - roman boundary ditch.

Refer to context | —

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384288
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384289	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context (380830)
		this context			Cuts context
		384289			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☑	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/		Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ No section drawn

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	07.07.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural ~~silting~~ infilling of free level. No section drawn ~~but~~ recorded on GPS. Occ ~~Quite~~ ~~ster~~ Almost sterile fill, apart from ~~occ. sits of dra~~ sporadic occ. sits of charcoal. ~~This part of this~~

Refer to context: [384289]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~FBS~~ EA38		384289
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384289	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384288			Same as context [380829]
		this context			Cuts context —
	~~384~~ 384269	~~384~~26	[384032		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N NA

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	/	/	0.40m	~~2~~ 2.50m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

tree bowl

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process ~~natural~~ N/A

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/		Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ No sec. drawing

Date	07.07.12
Initials	TM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

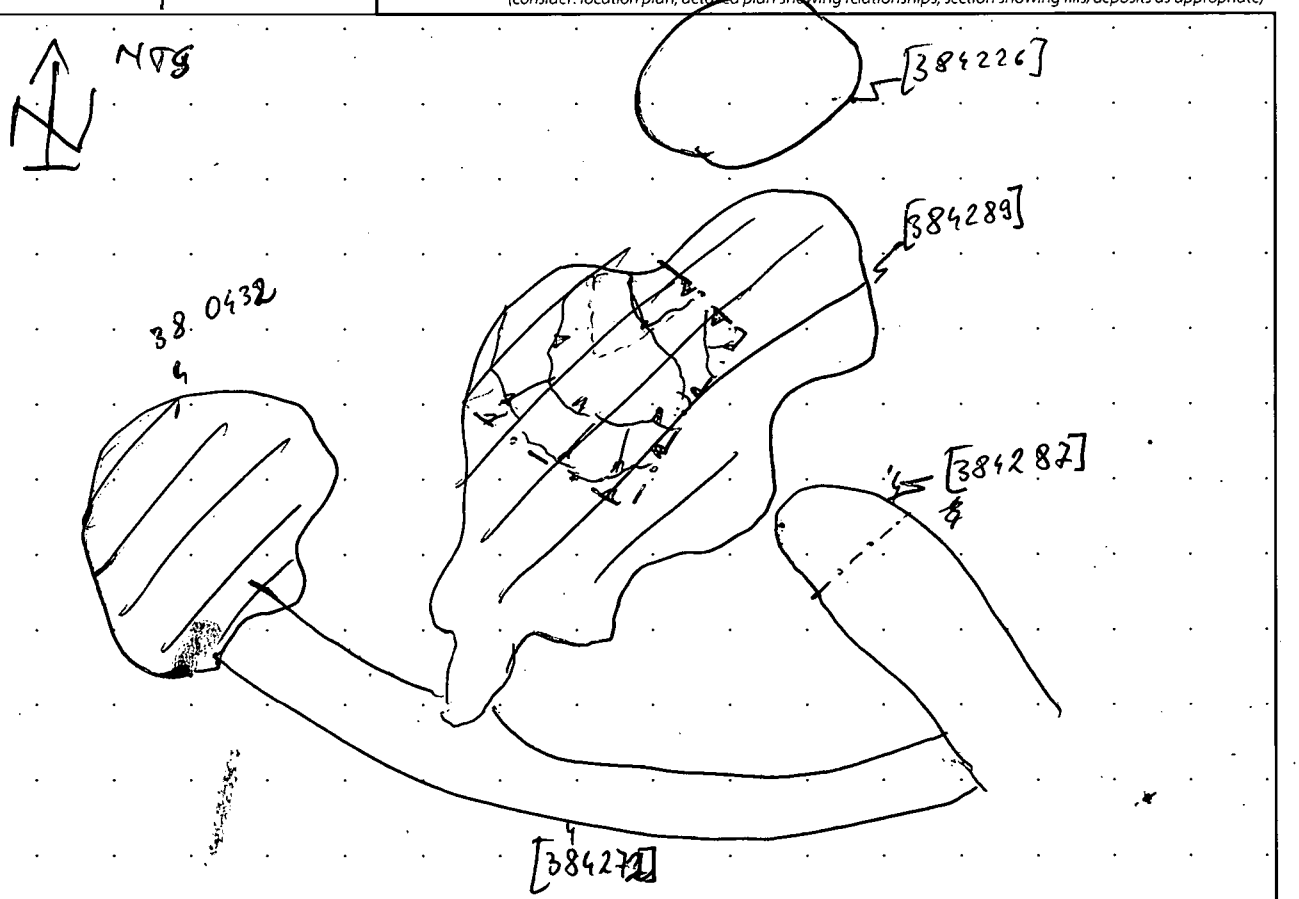
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of tree level. Part of this cut was recorded in November by ~~EK~~ JN & EK and interpreted at that time as a linear ditch, ~~We reconsidered~~ ~~it~~ mainly because we weren't able to clean the plan properly at that time. ~~Recorded~~ No section drawn, recorded on GPS plan.

Refer to context | N/A

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		3842907
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384290	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384291			Same as context 384273
		this context			Cuts context
		380002			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☑ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	3.63-4.50m	3.50m	0.88m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (p.252)
		S FAC SECT 3821269 3821270 E FAC SECT	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38966 (E. FAC SECT) # 38967 (S. FAC SECT)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/7/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821271
3821272

ADDED: 3821273
3821274

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

hit of a ditch [384290], unilinear, running N-S, stepped sloping sides, concave base.

This ditch has four fills in the E facing section, (384303), (384291), (384292), (384293) up and three in the S facing section (384291), (384292), (384293). We can't see in that section the fill (384303), but is a fill of a ~~redepos~~ redeposit only.

the cut is clear and we could see it in the plan too.

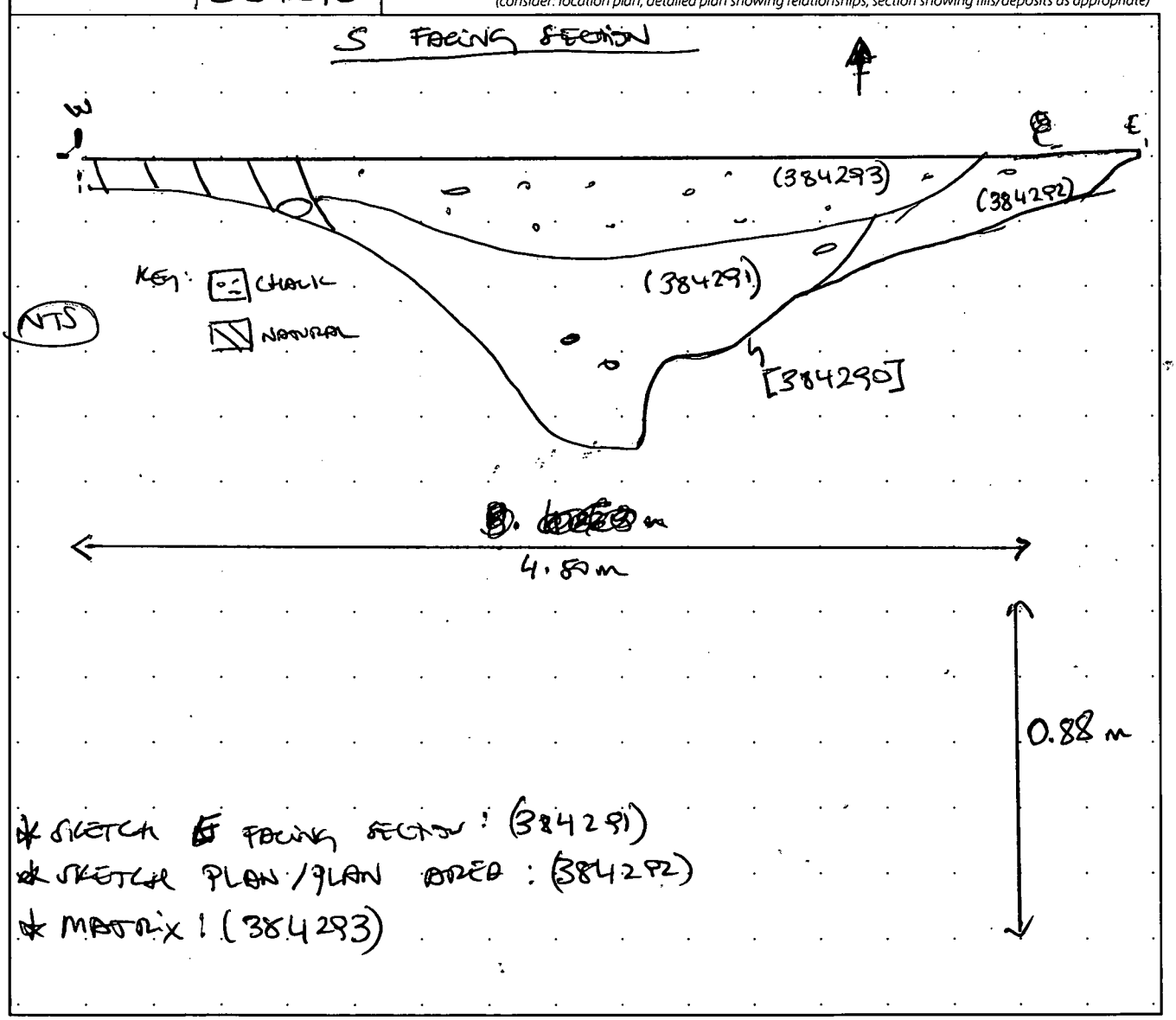
the bottom is grey clay natural, and the N fac. ~~[illegible]~~ side is natural too, ~~[illegible]~~ orange, gravelly sand.

It's the same ditch as [384273] and presents relation with another ditch [384240] and we can see this in another slot.

Refer to context | 384290

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* SKETCH S FACING SECTION : (384291)
* SKETCH PLAN / PLAN AREA : (384292)
* MATRIX : (384293)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384291)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384290	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384292			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384290			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'80

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (p.252)
S38517 (4 buckets)	/	S FRC SECT 3821269 3821270 E FRC SECT	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~#~~ 38966 (E FRC SECT) ~~#~~ 38967 (S. FRC SECT)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	6/7/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821271
3821272

PHOTO: 3821273
3821274

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch [384290], compact, dark, black, silt soil.
For the black colour, maybe produced by organic contamination, we took 4 buckets of samples.

It is the fill in the bottom of the ditch (not the redeposited fill).
We can see it clearly in the section.

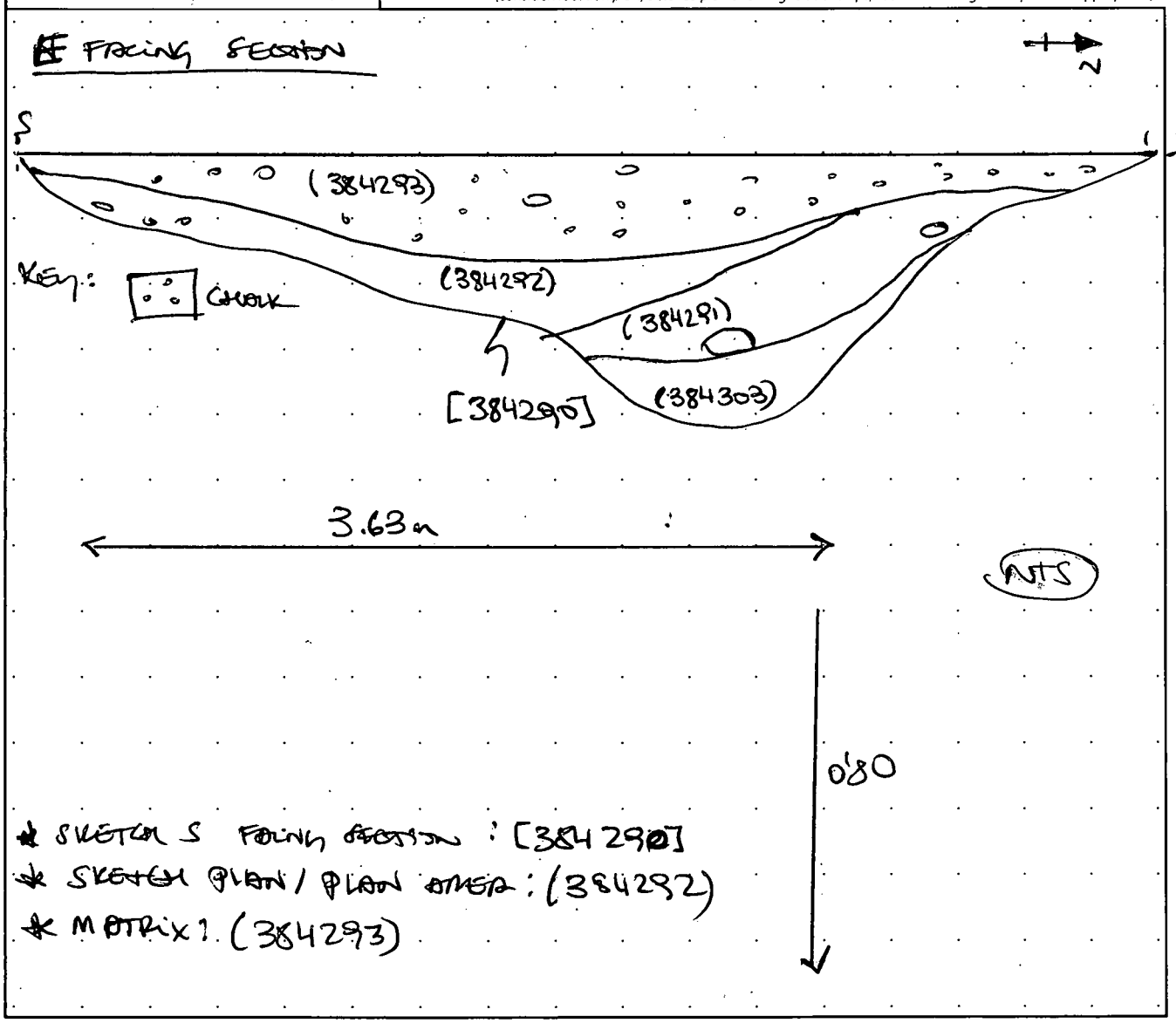
Frequent presence of small and angular stones. Occasional presence of burnt bones and pottery.

The pottery is black, red-black, maybe Iron Age?

Refer to context: 384291

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* SKETCH S FACING SECTION : [384290]
* SKETCH PLAN / PLAN OTHER : (384292)
* MATRIX : (384293)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384292)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384290	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384293			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384291			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'24

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (p. 252)
/	/	SFACT SHEET 3821269 3821270 EF FOC SHEET	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38966 (E. FOC SHEET) # 38967 (S. FOC SHEET)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/7/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821271
3821272

Photos: 3821273
3821274

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch [384290], compact, mid brown silt fill. Frequent presence of small and angular stones. Occasional presence of burnt bones and pottery.

It's a secondary fill, with a few thickness, 0.24 m.

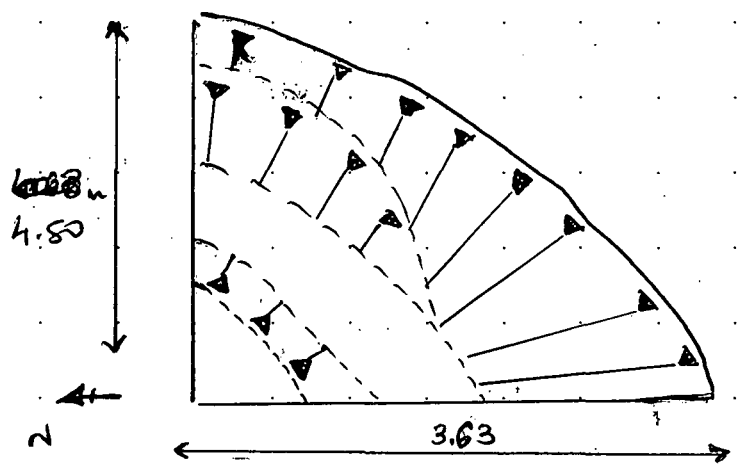
We can distinguish it clearly for the brown colour and no presence of chalks.

Refer to context: 384292

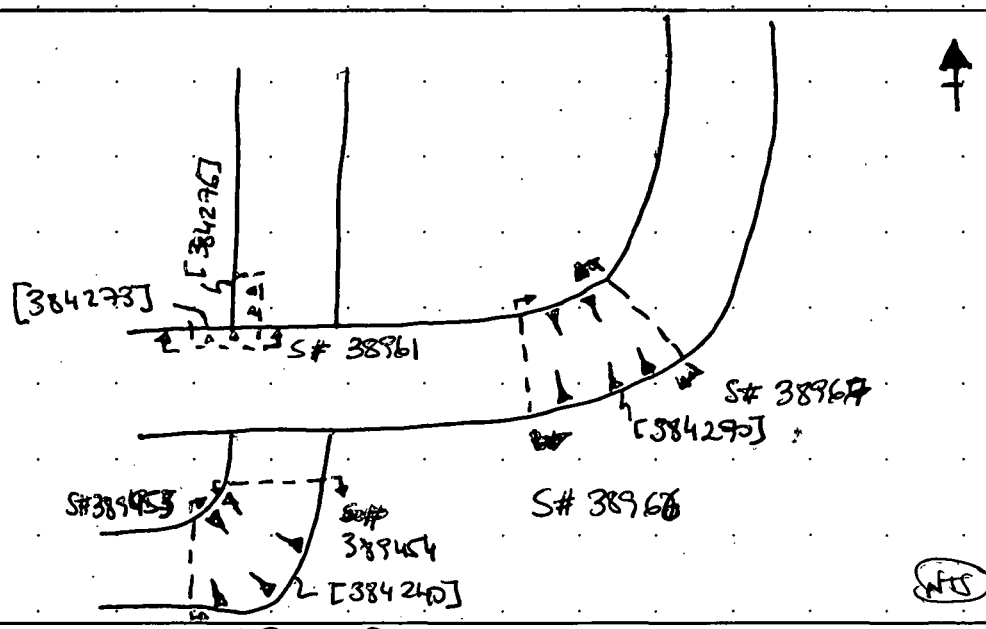
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN



PLAN AREA



*SKETCH PHOTO REC: (384291)

*SKETCH S FOR REC: [384290]

*SKETCH MATRIX: (384293)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	AREA 38		(384293)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	[illegible]	384290	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384292			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0140

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		S FAE SECT 3821269 3821270 E FAE SECT	Surveyed: (p. 252) plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 38966 (E FAE SECT) # 38967 (S. FAE SECT)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/7/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821271
3821272

AREA: 3821273
3821274

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of a ditch [384290]. Compact, mid grey, silt soil. Occasional presence of small and angular stones; frequent presence of chalk. Occasional presence of animal bones and pottery.

It's the fill above the ditch. Medium size of the thickness (0.40m). We can distinguish it clearly for the frequent presence of chalk.

the pottery is black, maybe Iron Age?

Refer to context: 384293

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

S FACING SECTION

(380003)
|
(384293)
|
(384292)
|
(384291)
|
[384290]
|
(380003)

E FACE SECTION

(380002)
|
(384293)
|
(384292)
|
(384291)
|
(384303)
|
[384290]
|
(380003)

We have one fill more in this ~~section~~ section, a redeposited fill. We haven't it in the S section.

* SKETCH S FACE SECT: [384290]
* SKETCH E FACE SECT: (384291)
* SKETCH PLAN / PLAN AREA: (384292)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384294]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384294]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384295)	[illegible]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	0.43	0.15	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☑; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☑; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38520		3803572 3803573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S.248; D.38968

Basic process	
construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐	
Date	7-1-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	JM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

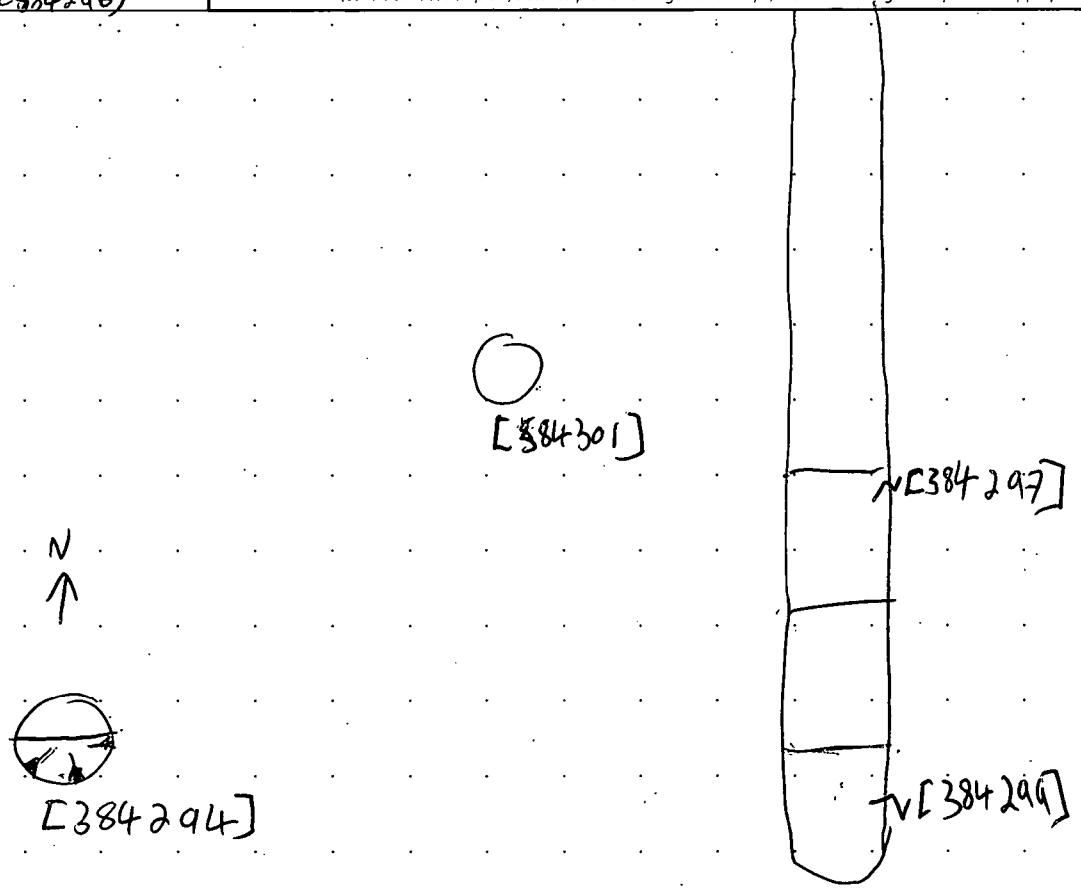
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CONCAVE CUT OF POST HOLE. SECTION IS SOUTH FACING HAS TWO FILLS (384295) (384296) HAS A LARGE COLLECTION OF BURNT STONE IN CENTRE OF SECONDARY FILL.

MOST LIKELY A MODERN FENCE POLE, ADAGCENT TO ANOTHER POST HOLE NORTH EAST TO FEATURE

Refer to context (384295) (384296)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384295)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384294]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384296)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384294]	[redacted]		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38520		3803572 3803573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S.248: P38968

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	7-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LIGHT BROWN NATURAL FILL OF POST HOLE [384294] SLOPING DOWN FROM EDGE OF FEATURE, CONTAINS A FEW GRAVELLY TYPE STONES.

FILL RESIDES IN LOWER ~~HALF~~ THIRD OF POST HOLE MOST LIKELY WASHED DURING/ EARLY AFTER CUT WAS MADE

CONTAINS NO FINDS

Refer to context [384296] [384294]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384297]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384297]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384298]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
		0.60m	0.25m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~100-00030~~ 3803574	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 249 D #38971

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	08/07/17
Initials	J.C.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

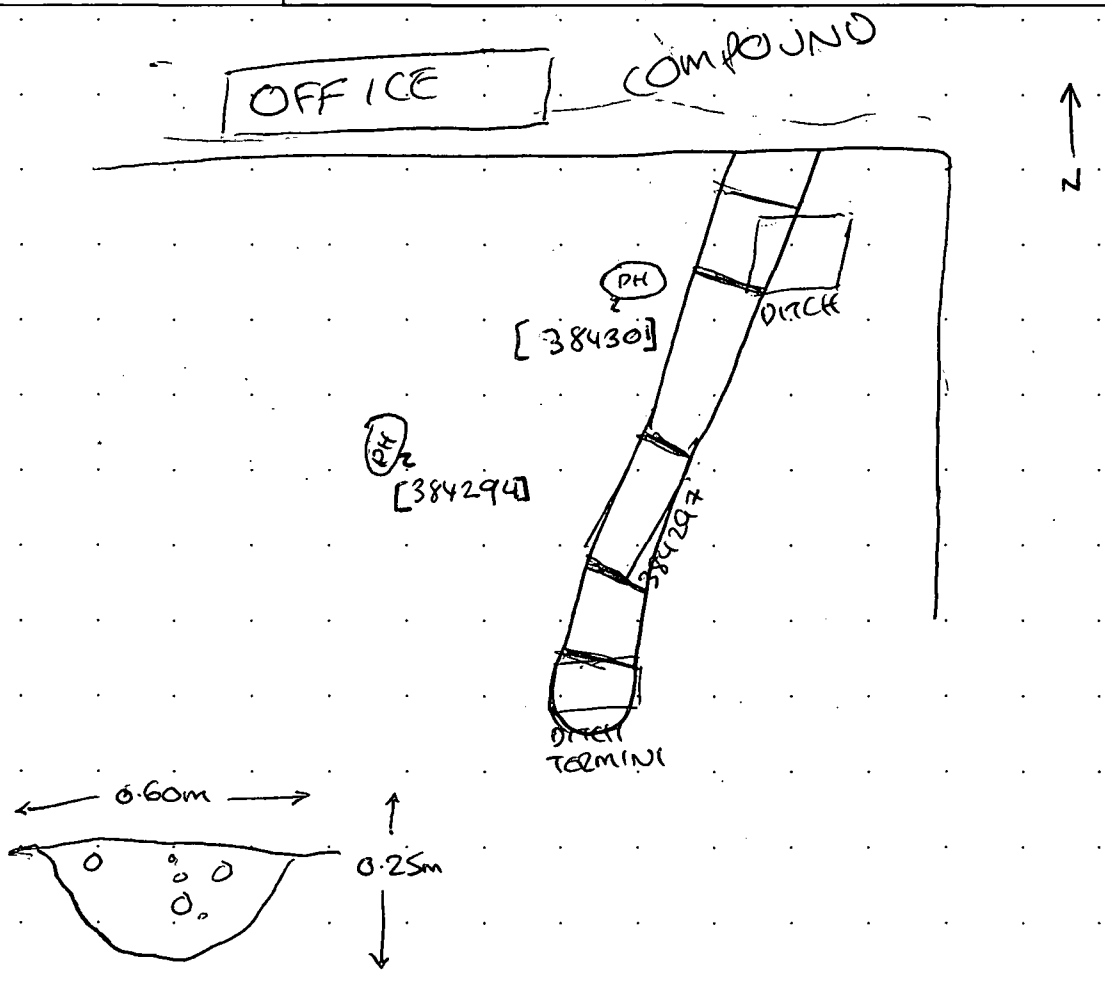
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF ~~NORTH FACING~~ NORTH-SOUTH RUNNING DITCH, WITH STEEP SIDES AND A CONCAVED BASE. A TOTAL WIDTH OF 0.60m AND A DEPTH OF 0.25m. SHAPE OF DITCH RESULTING FROM DESIGN. ORANGE-BROWN ~~MATERIAL~~ FILL (384298) CONSISTING OF SMALL (2p COIN SIZE) STONES AND GRAVEL TOWARDS THE BASE. ONE POTTERY SHERD FOUND ~~WITH~~ CORRESPONDING TO IRON AGE IN DATE.

.Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384298)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384297]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384297]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M		O	O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~3803574~~ 3803574	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 249 D # 38971

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	08/07/17
Initials	J.C.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

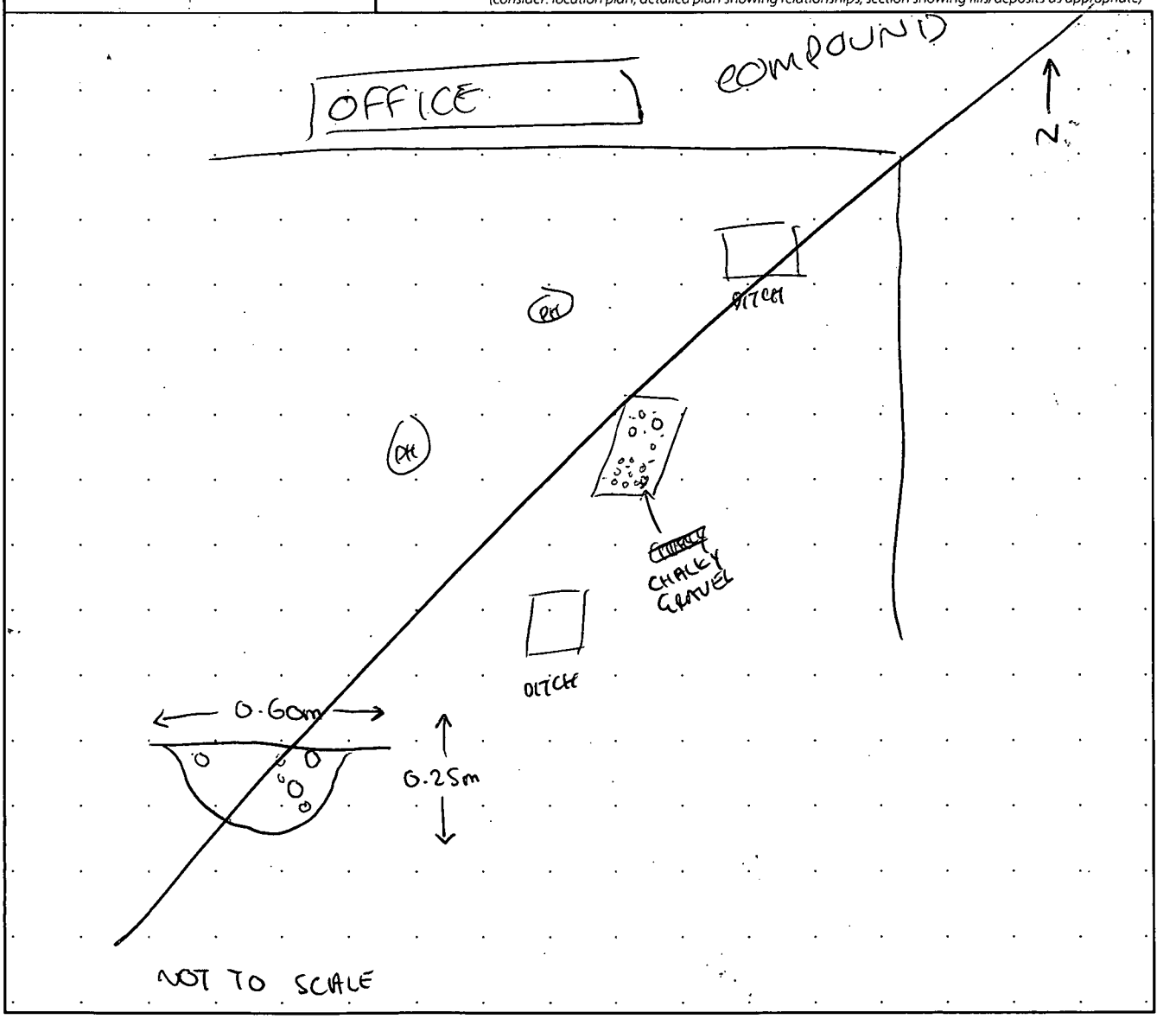
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH ~~[illegible]~~, WITH MODERATELY COMPACT GRAVELLY SILT OF A LIGHT BROWNISH BROWN IN COLOUR. FREQUENT INCLUSION OF STONES (2p COIN SIZE) ALONGSIDE SMALLER STONES AND GRAVEL MATERIAL. MODERATE LEVELS OF CHALKY GRAVEL TOWARDS SOUTHERN END OF DITCH. OCCASIONAL EVIDENCE OF MANGANESE AND CHARCOAL. CHARCOAL AND MANGANESE DIFFUSED THROUGHOUT FILL. POTTERY FOUND RELATIVELY SHALLOW.

Refer to context: 384297

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384299]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384299]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384300)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context NAT
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
		0.65m	0.13m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☐ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		100-0052 100-0053 100-0054 *see overleaf	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Section = 250 Drawing = 38972

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	7/7/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

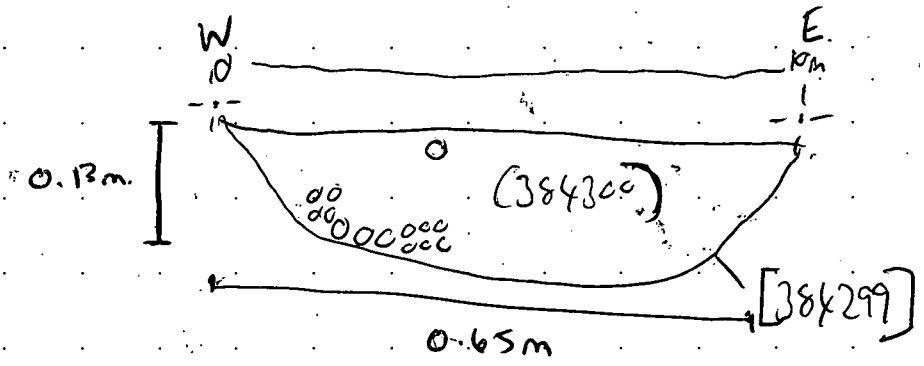
Ditch ~~SLOT~~ RUNNING, North-South ~~FACING~~, gentle ~~slope~~ SLOPE, Concave base, cutting orange/Gravel material. ~~[illegible]~~, uncertain of use. ~~FEATURES IDENTIFIED BY CURRENT SECTION~~

ORIGINALY THOUGHT TO BE DITCH TERMINUS, UPON FURTHER INVESTIGATION IS WHERE GROUND SLOPES UPWARDS, DITCH CONTINUES SOUTH.

3803575
* 3803576
3803577
3803578

Refer to context [384299]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384300)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384299]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384299			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☑
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☑
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.13m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
888888		100/0052 100/0053 100/0054 A see overleaf	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SECTION = 250 DRAWING = 38972

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/7/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

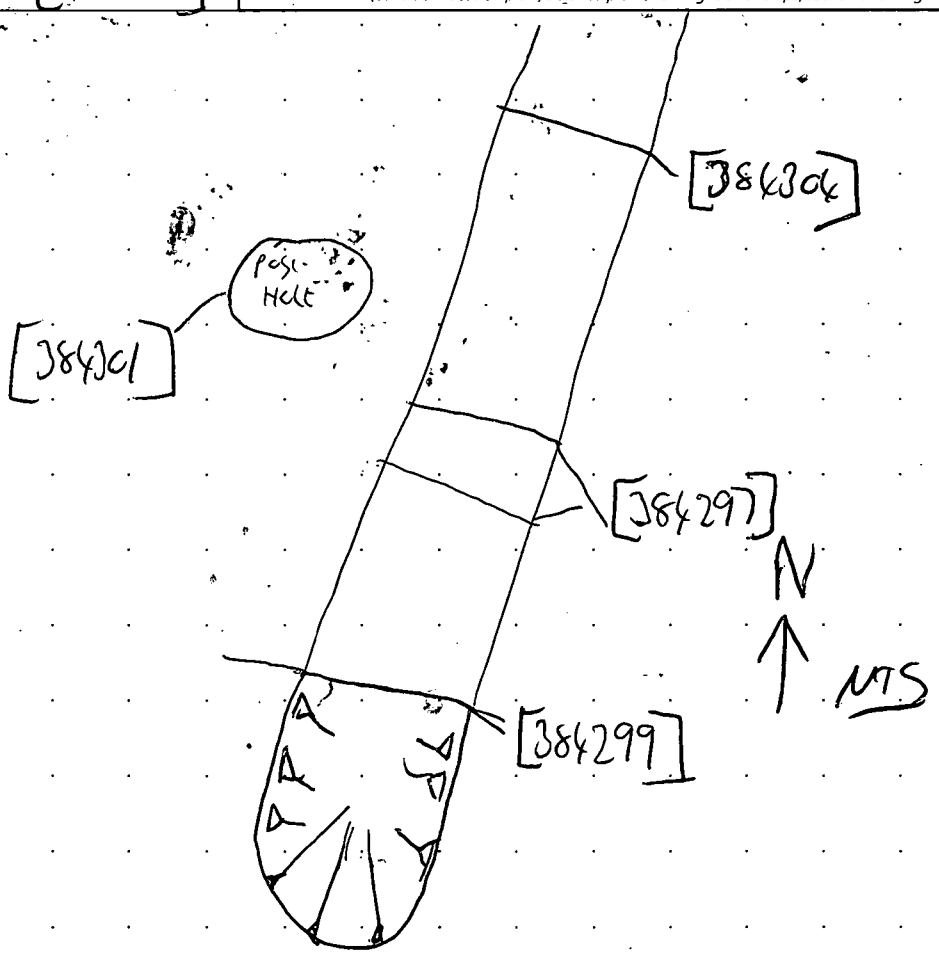
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL 41cm TERMINUS, rather loose, MILD ~~orange~~ ORANGE/BROWN IN ~~colour~~ COLOUR, GRAVELS, STONE MAKE-UP. SMALL GRAVEL STONES LOCATED IN CENTRE + ON SIDES. OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF MANGANESE. NO SIGNIFICANT FINDS IN TERMINUS. SMALL STONES ARE FREQUENTLY FOUND.

A 3803575
3803576
3803577
3803578

Refer to context [384299]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384302
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384301	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384301			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.45M.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F															O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38519		3803579 3803580 3803581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S.D = D38974

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	7/17/17
Initials	AMS
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

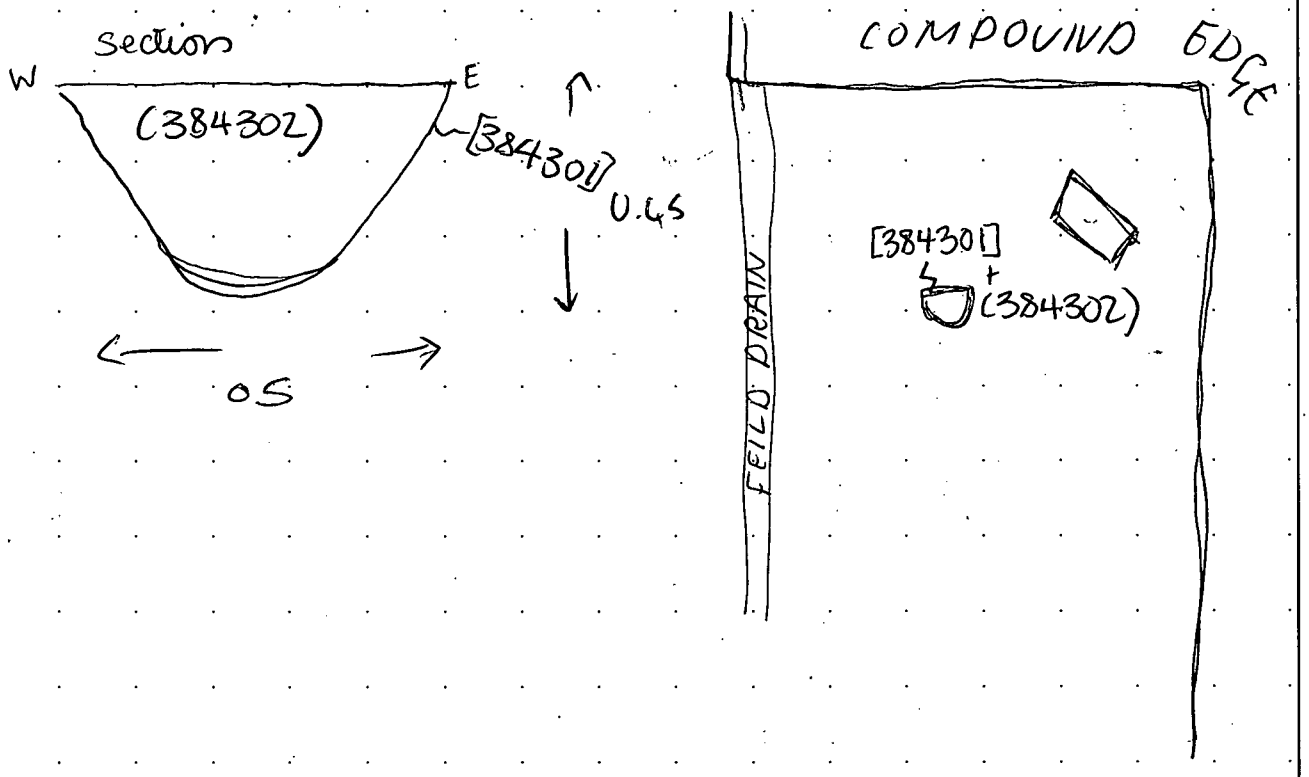
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

pit is a result of tree pitting a post-hole.
Iron detected - iron (modern) fencing item found within this pit. lot of small rounded stones - deposit on top of gravelly natural. Some large angular stone

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384303)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384290	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384291			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384290			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☑ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☑ sand ☑ gravelly ☑ gravel ☑ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	E FOC SEC 3821271 3821272 ~~AREA~~	(p.252) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~#~~ 38966

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	6/7/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821273
3821274

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch [384290], compact mid orange, ~~sandy~~ ~~gravel~~ gravelly ~~silty~~ sand, Frequent gravel of small and angular stone.

This fill is in the bottom of the ditch, and it's only a ~~redeposited~~ redeposited fill, redeposited of the natural all directly above the natural soil.

We can see it in the E facing section but not in the S facing section.

Refer to context: 384303

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*SKETCH S F. SECTION: [384290]

* SKETCH E FACING SECTION: (384291)

* SKETCH PLAN / PLAN AREA: (384292)

* SKETCH MATRIX: (384293

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	FEA 38		384305
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384304	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context 384299 384297
		this context			Cuts context
		384304			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☑ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803583 3803582	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 246 D38474

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 07/7/17

Initials: R.J

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATLEY COMPACT MID-BROWN SANDY CLAY

NO FINDS

QUANITITIES OF NATURAL FLINT NODULES AND Fragments RANGING From 3CM To 20CM ALL THE WAY THROUGH

TOP LAYER WAS DRAGGED EASTWARDS, POSSIBLY FROM PLOUGHING

Refer to context 304304

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Ricardo Scott

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384306
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384307	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384307			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

Thickness (max): 0.40m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380359 4to 380359 7	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 138994/255

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	07.07.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Top fill of ditch, probably of ~~roman~~ late roman dating, excavated in a small relationship slot. Occ. small to medium sub-angular stones, occ. charcoal bits. ~~This fill was probably~~ The dating of this fill (~~that~~ probably late roman) it's ~~no~~ might not be the same as ~~this~~ ~~parent con~~ the art ~~of the ditch and initial fills~~ and initials fills of the ditch, those ditches probably belonging to an ~~different~~ iron age enclosure with a terminus in the northern part [380429], curving south of the slot [384290]. In this ~~slot~~ relationship slots the initial fills of the ditch weren't visible.

Refer to context | 384307

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	384308
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	384309	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384307			Same as context [384322]
		this context			Cuts context
		384309			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	383594 to 383597	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A.3899 6/255

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	07.07.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of roman ditch, excavated in a relationship slot. Occ. small to medium sub-angular stones, occ pot, occ. charcoal bits. ~~In + South of this slot~~ The terminus of this ditch was excavated 2m ~~eat~~ east of this slot, ~~having~~ ~~parts~~ ~~a partial skeleton of~~ ~~xx~~ the fill of which contained a deposition of ~~an~~ ~~part~~ skull parts from a cow in anathomical conection, most likely of roman dating

Refer to context 384309

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		384311
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384310	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384312	384314		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384310			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☑ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.35 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803584 TO 3803585	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 38995. D. 38975 S. 252.

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/07/17
Initials	JN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

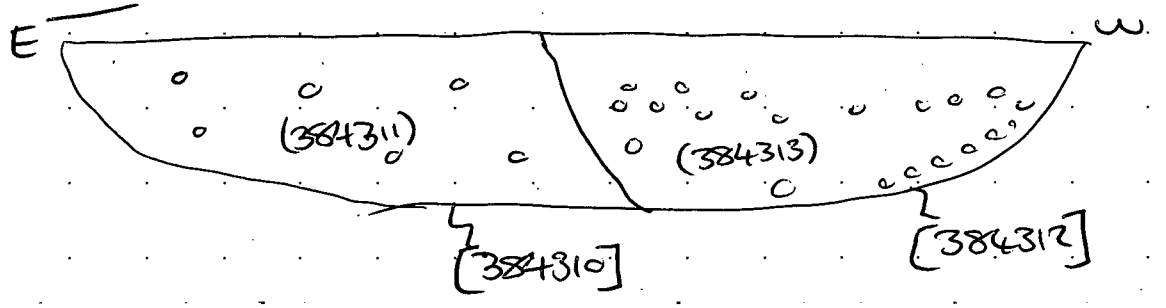
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384310], cut by [384312] and [384314]. Fill consisted of a compact mid Brownish orange sandy clay. inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stones, an occasional amount of chalk flecks and manganese. No finds were recovered from this fill.

Refer to context | 384310

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section * D. 38995 NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		384313
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384312.	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384310
		384312			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)
0.35 m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M			O	O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803584 to 3803585	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0.38995 S.252 D. 38945.

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384312], feature cuts earlier linear [384310]. This context consisted of a compact mid greyish Brown sandy clay. Inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stones, and an occasional amount of manganese, charcoal and one sherd of Roman pottery. Therefore the date of this feature must be Roman or later.

Refer to context | 384310+ 384311.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		384315
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384314	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384310
		384314			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.18 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3803584 to 3803585	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38995 D.38975 S.252

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17.
Initials	JN.
Checked by	0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of small gully [384314], context cuts earlier linear ditch [384310]. There was no finds recovered from this fill. The fill consisted of a compact mid brownish grey silty clay. inclusions included an occasional amount of sub-angular stones. Most likely natural infilling.

Refer to context: 384310 + 384311

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384 317)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 316]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384 316]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☑; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☑; gravelly ☑ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821276 3821277	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0 H 38296 S: 248

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	10/7/17
Initials	JC.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

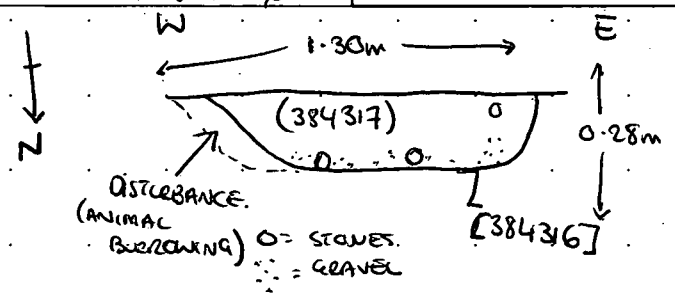
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NORTH FACING FILL OF DITCH, 0·28m IN DEPTH AND 1·30m WIDE. ORIENTATED EAST-WEST. MODERATELY COMPACTED, WITH A MID BROWNISH-ORANGE COLOUR AND A GRAVELLY-SAND COMPOSITION. INCLUSIONS OF STONES ON A MODERATE BASIS AND OCCASIONAL INCLUSION OF CHALK. INTERPRETATION OF NATURAL ~~BACKFILLING~~. INFILLING.

Refer to context 384316

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	7EA38		(384319)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384318]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384318]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☑; yellowish ☐ yellow ☑; reddish ☐ red ☑; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☑; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 5-10 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38522		3821260-84 3821300	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D.38997 S.250

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	16/7/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

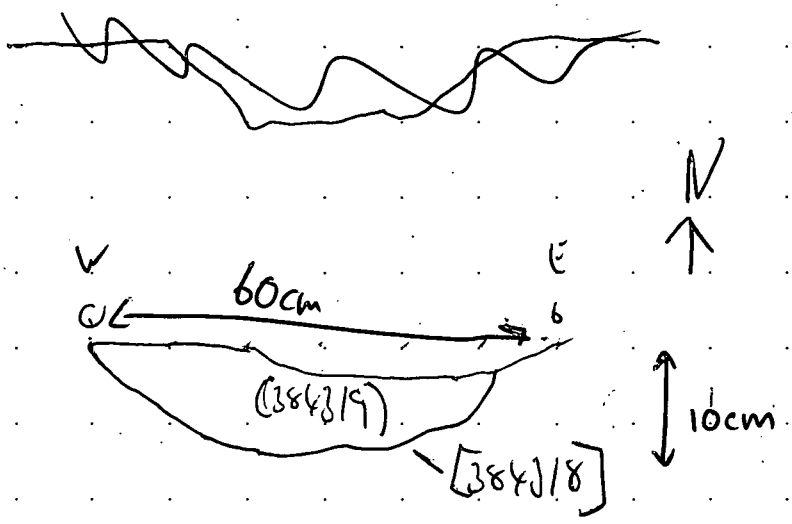
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IN POST HOLE, MOSTLY LOOSE, WITH GRAVEL AT BASE. ~~POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH PACKING AROUND FENCE POST~~

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	EGA 38		384320
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384321	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384327			Same as context 381888
		this context			Cuts context
		384321			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O							O	Ø									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821286 to 3821290	253
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
			38998

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 13/7/17

Initials BE

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is a clayey silt fill with Sub-Angular Flint and pebble like Stones. Animal bone was the only finds.

- The ~~upper~~ fill of this ditch is Covered by both Spreads (384327), (384322)

Refer to context: 384327 - Section
384322 - Plan.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	7.EA 38		384322
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		— 384322	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384327			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.22

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 253
		3821286 to 3821290	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38998

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A Natural deposit which was sat on top of ditches, [384321], [384324] and [384326]. There is also a good deposit beneath this as a result of the the high water table [384327].

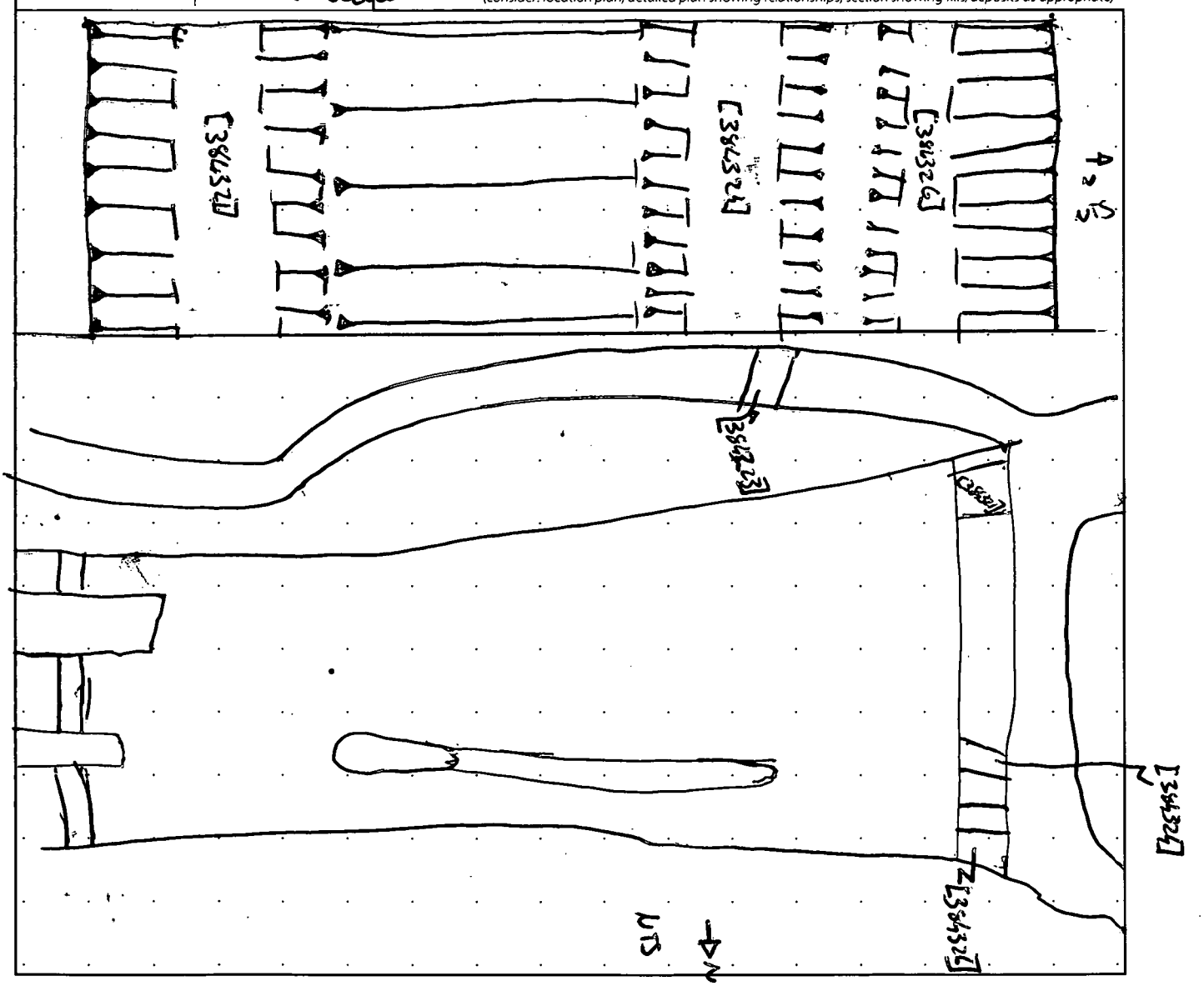
- Finds include Roman CBM, A. bone.

The Spread is natural silting which is the result of flooding in the area.

Refer to context | 384327: Section.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGH 38		384323
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384324	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384327			Same as context 382980
		this context			Cuts context
		384324			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.22

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O		O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		3821286 to 3821290	253

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
38998

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill is a brownish Grey clayey silt. It had Sub-Angular flint inclusions as well as chalk, animal bone and CBM.

Natural silting up of ditch feature

Refer to context: 364327-S 364322-P

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	78938		384325
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384326	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384327			Same as context 382478
		this context			Cuts context
		384326			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.26

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821286 to 3821290	253

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

38498

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 13/7/17

Initials: BC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill is a clayey silt with sub-angular flint and chalk inclusions. Finds include A. bone and pottery.

Refer to context 386327-S 1384322-P

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	7GA38		384327
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

384327

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384322)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context
	(384321)	(384323)	(384325) ~~384326~~		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821286 to 3821290	253 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38998

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/18
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

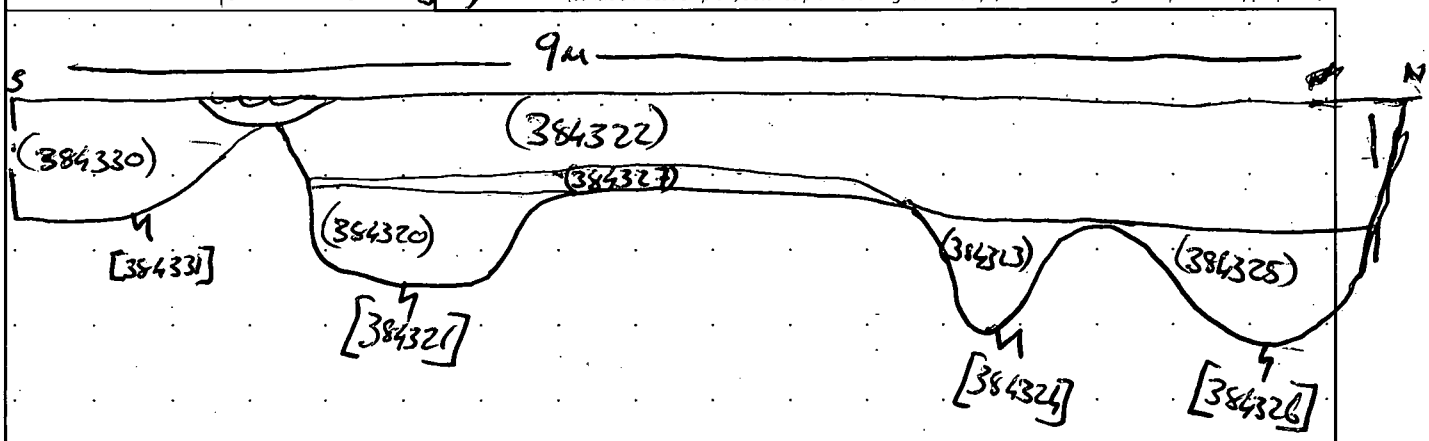
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is a ~~[illegible]~~ dirty Gravel with no inclusions. The Gravel is compacted, Flint and pebbles. There were no Finds.

Refer to context PLAN: (384322)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	.	384329
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384328	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384328			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.34

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
//	/	3821291-2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/07/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

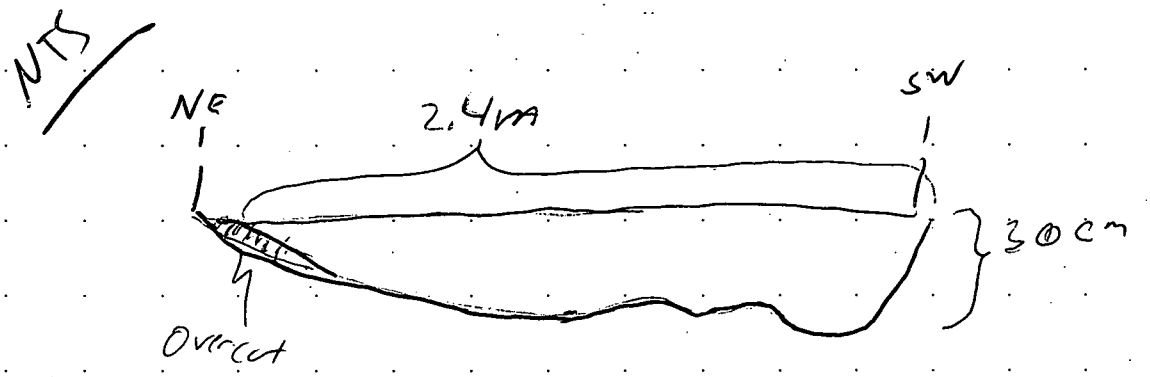
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill of a tree bowl contained rounded to sub-angular stones that ranged from small pebbles (<2cm) up to 15cm across. Some charcoal, pottery, and bones were also discovered. Chalk is present in the form of tiny speckles, and some re-deposited clay is situated in the SW-corner of the section.

Refer to context 384328

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384330
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384331	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384331			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.18 m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803621 TO 3803622	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38998 S.253 D.38021 S.254.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of [384331] linear ditch orientated North-South, approximately 0.40m from linear ditch [384321]. This fill consists of a compact mid orangish Brown silty gravel. inclusions included a frequent amount of sub-angular stones, and an occasional amount of Roman pottery. Finds (Two sherds of pot) suggest the feature is Roman in date.

Refer to context 384331

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TEA~~ 38		(384333)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384332)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384453			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384452			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☑

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☑ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O															O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38284	N FAC SECT 3821351 3821353 S FAC SECT	Surveyed: (p. 267) plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88033 (S FAC SEC) #88034 (N. FAC SEC)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/7/17
Initials SG
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821349
3821350

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch [384332], compact, dark ~~grey~~ brown, silt soil, occasional presence of small and angular stones. Presence of one special find, a nail, of iron, in the top and corner of the fill.

A boundary fill, above the other fill of the ditch.

We can see it only in the S facing section, dissappearing in the N facing section because of the cut of the other ditch in the slot. It looks like without organic contamination.

Small thickness, 0.30m.

Refer to context: 384333

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N SECTION/MATRIX: (384454)
* SKETCH S SECTION/MATRIX: [384453]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA: [384456]
* SKETCH PLAN: [384332]
* GENERAL MATRIX: (384455)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		384335
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384334	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384336			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384334.			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☑ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): >0.15M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821298 TO 3821299	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38999 S.254.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17.
Initials	JN.
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384334]. The fill consists of a compact mid Brownish Grey silty gravel, possibly redeposited natural. inclusions included an occasional amount of sub-angular stones. No finds were recovered from this fill.

Refer to context | 384334.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384336.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384334.	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384335.			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☑ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ / silty ☑ silt ☐ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.12M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821298 TO 3821299	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.38999 S.254.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384334]. The fill consisted of a compact mid Brownish Grey Silty clay. inclusions included one sherd of Roman pottery and an occasional amount of sub-angular stones. The pottery suggest this feature is Roman which is also confirmed by finds in Ricardo's slot.

Refer to context: 384334

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RE-DRAWN, see [385270]

CONTEXT SHEET

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384337)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~384337~~ (384338)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~Soil~~	[384572]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384338]			Cut by context [384572]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE. N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.45m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1/5	1/1	3821296 3821297 3821378 3821379	88043 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18.7.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Mid brown Silty clay fill of ditch
Chalk Spread moderately throughout the fill evenly.
Very small amount of charcoal Spread throughout the fill very thinly, mainly toward its bottom of the fill.
Animal bone fragments Spread throughout the fill thinly, one nearly complete vertebrae presents

Heavily rooted, especially at the top of the South edge to the point of possible tree bowling contributed to light and surface conditions.
Most likely formed by a combination of natural infilling and dumping activity.

Excavated in very hot sunny conditions.

Refer to context [384338].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384340)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384339]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384342)			Same as context	—
		(384340)			Cuts context	—
		[384339]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821293 3821294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88001 S253

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/7/17
Initials	AC/MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch, no datable finds. likely natural infilling of bank material.

Stones, flint gravel, 0-4cm, sub Angular

* Revised by AoC 14/10/17

Refer to context [384339]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384341)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384339]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384342)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~(384340)~~	[384339]		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☑ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821293 3821294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88001 S: 253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	11.7.17
Initials	MW
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SILTY FILL ON EAST SIDE OF DITCH. GRADUAL SLOPE TOWARDS CUT. I BELIEVE IT IS A NATURAL AFTER WHILST DITCH WAS IN USE. NO FINDS

Refer to context [384330] (384340)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384342)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384339]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380022)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384341)	(384340)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☑ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821293 3821294	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88001 S: 253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date	11.7.17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DITCH MOST LIKELY DITCH WAS NO LONGER NEEDED
FILL CONSISTS OF HEAVY CLAY.. VERY LOW AMOUNT OF STONES, SOME
BURNT MATERIAL WAS FOUND TOWARDS CENTRE OF SECTION. NO FINDS

Refer to context (C38433a) (C38434a)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384344)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384343]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384343]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821301 3821302	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D # 88002 252

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

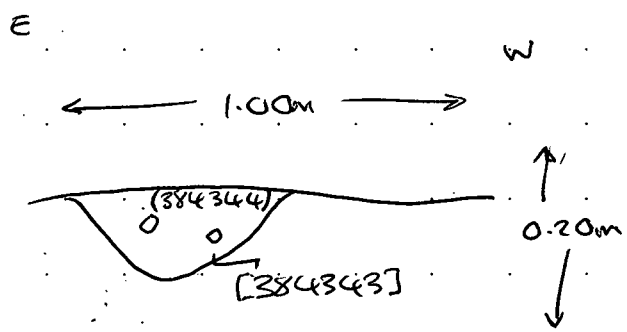
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH WAS MODERATELY COMPACT, WITH A MUD - BROWNISH GREY DUE TO THE NEARBY CLAY. AS A RESULT THE COMPOSITION WAS A CLAYEY ~~GRAVEL~~ GRAVEL. INTERPRETATION OF THE ~~DITCH~~ fill WAS NATURAL INFILLING, WITH A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.20m. INCLUSIONS ARE GRAVEL / STONES / CHALK. STONES WERE AROUND £2 COIN IN SIZE, AND CHALKY GRAVEL WAS PRESENT ON THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE CUT ALTOUGH NOT PRESENT IN THE DITCH BECAUSE I OVERCUT TO ESTABLISH THE EXTEND OF THE DITCH. THE DITCH WAS MOST LIKELY USED FOR FIELD ~~DRAINAGE~~ DRAINAGE CONTEMPORARY TO OTHER FIELD DRAINAGE [3843397]. DITCH BECAME NATURALLY INFILLED WITH DISUSE.

Refer to context 384343

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



0° = STONES.

NOT TO SCALE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384 346)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 345]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384347)			Same as context
		(384 346)			Cuts context
		[384 345]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☑ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
6 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821 305 3821 306	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88004 238

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	O

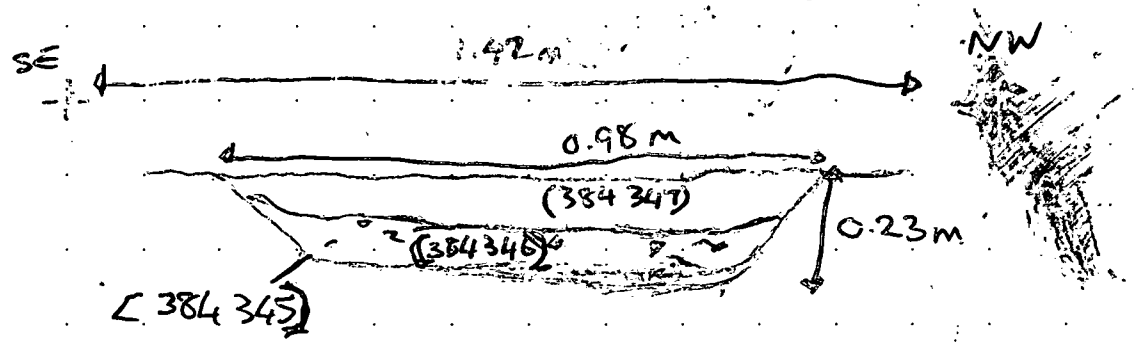
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH. NATURAL INFILL, GRAVEL CONTEXT WITH INCLUSIONS OF STONE ≤ 5cm. AROUND ≥ 60%

Refer to context 384345

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384 347)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 345]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		(384 347)			Cuts context
		(384 346)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☑ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)
1 cm

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821 305 3821 306	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88004 238

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH ABOVE PRIMARY GRAVEL CONTEXT (384 346).
SANDY SILT CONTEXT WITH LITTLE TO NO INCLUSIONS, OCCASSIONAL STONES UP TO 2 cm.

Refer to context (384 346)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384349.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384348.	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384367.
		this context			Cuts context
		384348.			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35M.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821307 TO 3821308	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88003 S.254.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384348]. The fill consists of a compact mid orangish Brown sandy gravel, most likely natural infilling. inclusion included a moderate amount of sub-angular stone and occasional amount of mangamese.

Refer to context 384348.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	76A 38		384350
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384357	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~384342~~ Subsoil			Same as context 384334
		this context			Cuts context
		384351			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.5

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O									O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos* 254
		3821309 3821310	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88006

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	PG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

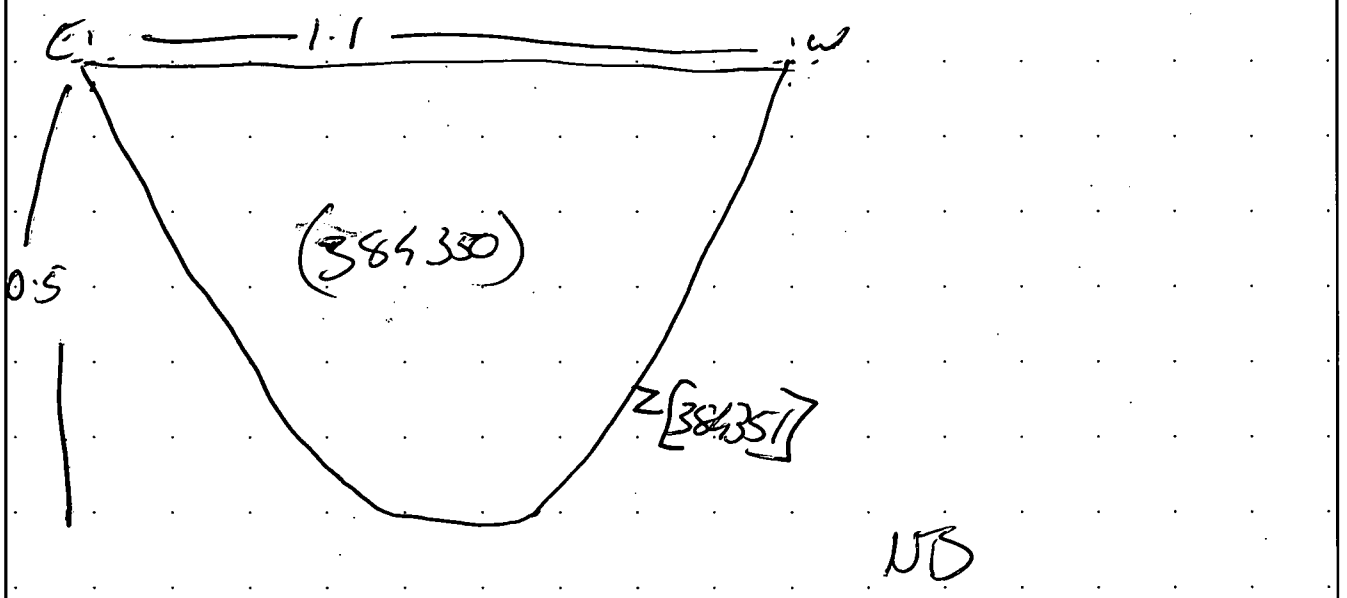
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill is a clayey silt, it has Sub-Angular Flints and Coarse pebble Stones. Inclusions include Ceramic and CBM.

Refer to context 384351

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384353
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384352	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384354			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384352			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.27

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803592-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88005;253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	11/7/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The fill contains only a few stones, all smaller than 3cm. Chalk is only barely present as speckles. No finds. Likely represents a natural silting process.

Refer to context 384352 384355

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384354
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384352	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		880002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384353			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803592-7	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88005 / 253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 11/07/07

Initials: IS

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contains angular flint [redacted] (<10cm) and some chalk speckles. Only a few pieces of bone were found, but pottery was distinctly Roman. The fill has been interpreted as natural infilling.

Refer to context: 384352, 384355

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384356
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384355	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384357			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384355			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0-2

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803572-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88005; 253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	11/7/-17
Initials	IS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contained distinctly Roman pottery. The stones are rounded and smaller than 5cm. Chalk is present as speckles. Fill interpreted as natural infilling.

Refer to context: 384352, 384355

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384357
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384355	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384352			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384356			Cut by context 384352

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.36

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380 3592-3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88005; 253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/7/-17
Initials	LS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contains chalk and stones, but no finds. Chalk is present as small pieces (clean) and stones are mostly sub-angular and smaller than 5 cm. Fill interpreted as natural infilling.

Refer to context: 384352, 384355

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384363)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384362	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384363	[384362]		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0-20cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	101-0880 101-0881 101-0882.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:88007 253

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17
Initials	AG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

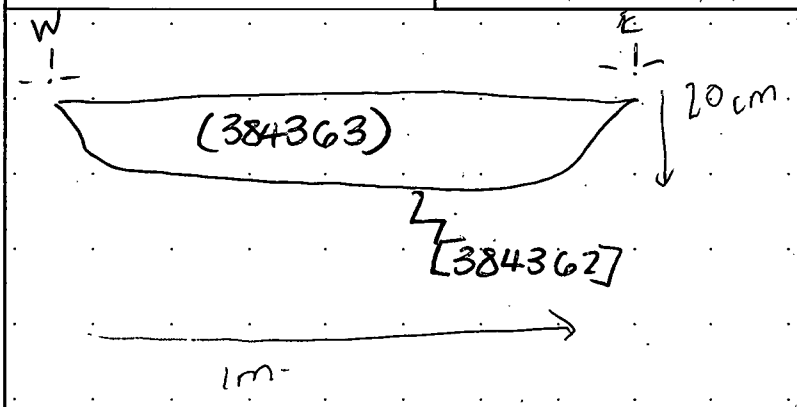
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

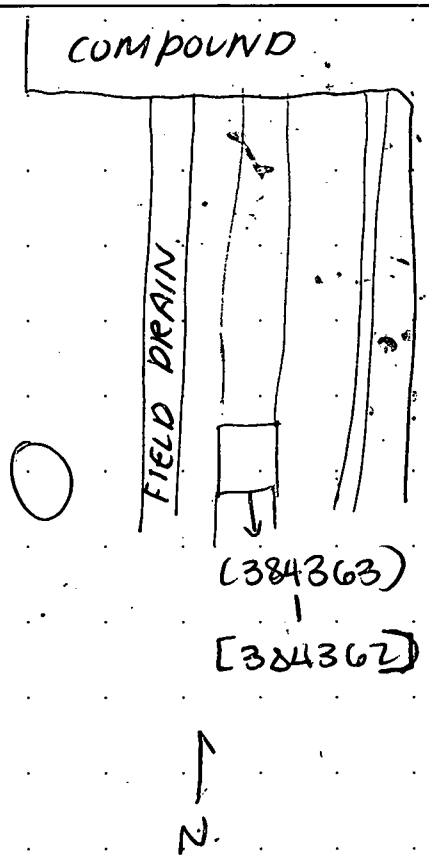
THICK CLAY DEPOSIT ONLY FILL IN DITCH ~~SECTION~~ YOU EXCAVATED.
BACKFILL OF DITCH MAY BE DUE TO NATURAL SILTING / BUILD UP
ONCE DITCH WENT INTO DISUSE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384 365)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384364]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context (384 344)
		this context			Cuts context
		(384 364)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821317 3821316	S:248 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88008

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17
Initials	R.J
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [384 364]

MODERATLY COMPACT BROWN SILT

FREQUENTED BY NATURAL FLINTS &

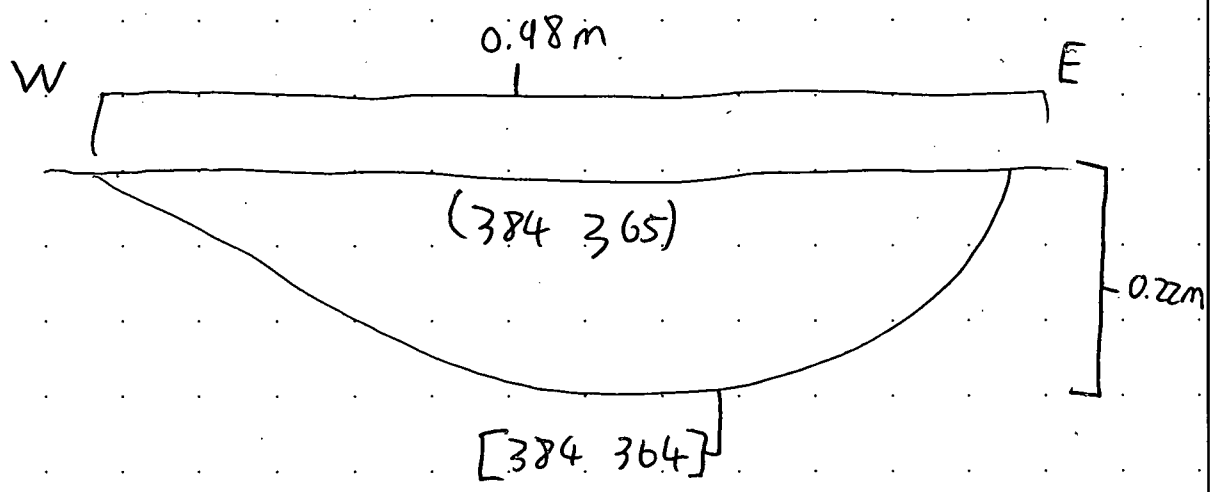
some FOSSILS.

BONE AND IRON AGE POTTERY WITHIN FILL

LIKELY NATURAL SILTING UP

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384366
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384367	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384349
		this context			Cuts context
		384367			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

N

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				O						O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803598 3803599 380360	Surveyed: 88009 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 204

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	12/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

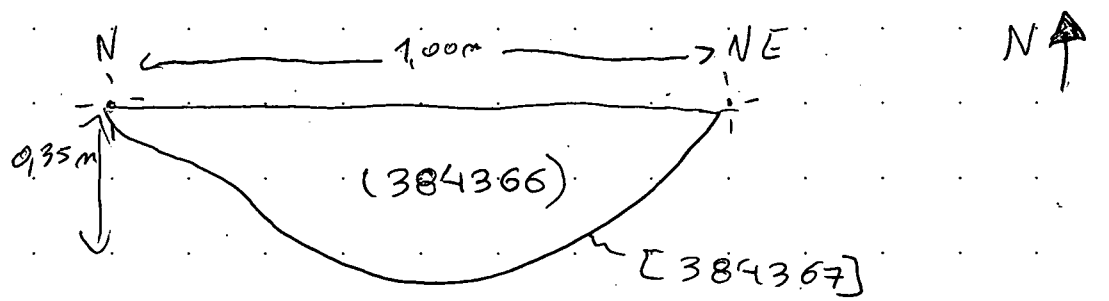
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch with a moderately compact compaction and a mid orangeish/Brown colour.
We found a small Pot that looks like from the Roman Period.
We found some stones with a Diameter Between 0,03 - 0,04 m and a occasional amount of Mangenese.

Refer to context | 384367

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch Plan ON # 384367



D. 88009

NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384368
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384372]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384369			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☑ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803601 to 3803608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #D.88014 sheet 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS FOR A SMALL LAYER AT THE TOP WHICH SEEMS TO INCLUDE MORE STONES AND CHALK THAN THE FILL BELOW.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context 384372 384375

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384369
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384372]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384368			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384370			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.28 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803601 to 3803608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #D88014 sheet 256

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS ONE OF THE MIDDLE FILLS OF [384372].
IT'S A SOFT CLEAN DARK FILL MOSTLY COMPOSED BY SILT. IT CONTAINS VERY FEW STONES & FEW CHALK.
~~THERE IS A STONE THAT IS ROUNDED ABOUT 8CM IN THE SECTION~~

FINDS INCLUDE AN OCCA AMOUNT OF POT (ROMAN) & OCCA AMOUNT OF A. BONE.

NATURAL INFILLING ~~WITH~~

Refer to context 384372
384375

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384370
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384372]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384369			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384371			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M									O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos.
/	/	3803601 to 3803608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #D.88014 Sheet 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL BELONGS TO CUT [384372] CAUSED BY NATURAL INFILLING. IT CONTAINS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF STONES (MOSTLY SUB ANGULAR UP TO 6 CM). IT ALSO CONTAINS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF CHALK.

TWO FRAGMENTS OF POT + 1 FRAGMENT FIRED CLAY WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context 384372 384375

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384371
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384372]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384370			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384372			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres: Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803601 to 3803608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # D88014 sheet 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by:	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE EARLIEST FILL OF ~~[384373]~~ [384372], CAUSED BY NATURAL INFILLING. IT'S ~~APPEARS TO BE~~ A SIDE FILL AND MIXED WITH NATURAL GRAVELS & SAND. IT CONTAINS A FREQUENT AMOUNT OF STONES (MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR, FROM SMALL ~~TO~~ UP TO 7cm). IT CONTAINS OCCA. CHALK.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS PRESENT IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context 384372 384375

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384373
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384375]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384372			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384374			Cut by context [384372]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.48m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							O	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803601 to 3803608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #D.88014 Sheet 856

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

THIS IS THE TOP FILL OF [384375] BY NATURAL INFILLING. THIS FILL IS COMPOSED OF SANDY SILT AND CONTAINS A LOT OF STONES (MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR, FROM V. SMALL TO 6 CM). IT CONTAINS MOD. AMOUNTS OF CHALK.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS INCLUDE A MODERATE AMOUNT OF POT. SOME OF IT APPEARS TO BE ROMAN AND SOME POSSIBLY IRON AGE. A SMALL QUATITY OF ~~IRON AGE/ROMAN~~ A BONE WAS ALSO FOUND. A PIECE OF SLAG WAS ALSO FOUND POSSIBLY FROM GLASS.

Refer to context 384372 384375

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384374
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384375]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384373			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384375			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803601 to 3803608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # D 88014 Sheet 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL OF [384375], BY NATURAL INFILLING. THIS FILL IS COMPOSED OF SANDY CLAY AND CONTAINS A LOT LESS INCLUSIONS THAN THE FILL ABOVE. IT ONLY CONTAINS A FEW STONES (SUB-ANGULAR & SUB-ROUNDED, NO BIGGER THAN 6cm). THIS FILL ALSO CONTAINS OCCA CHALK, & CHARCOAL.
A FRAGMENT OF DECORATED ~~POT~~ BLACK ~~POT~~ CERAMIC CAME OUT OF THIS FILL, POSSIBLY ROMAN(?).

Refer to context 384372 384375

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384377)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384376]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384376]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.31m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821322 3821323 3821324	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88011 250

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

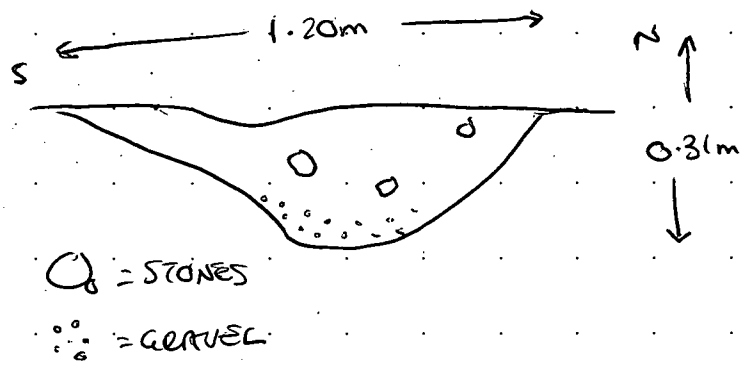
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF A EASTERN SECTION DITCH WITH A MODERATELY COMPACT COMPOSITION OF GRAVELLY-SAND WITH A MID BROWNISH-ORANGE COLOUR. A TOTAL THICKNESS OF 0.31m. THE INTERPRETATION IS THOUGHT TO HAVE BEEN NATURAL INFILLING OVER TIME DUE TO DISUSE AN ABANDONMENT. INCLUSIONS WITHIN THE FILL WERE PREDOMINANTLY STONES VARYING IN SIZE FROM GOLF BALLS TO 72 COIN IN DIMENSION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TEA~~ 38	/	(384379)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384378]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384380)			Same as context	
		(384~~379~~)			Cuts context	
		[384378]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☑ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.02m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821318 " 319 " 320 " 321	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D8801.0 sheet 253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	O

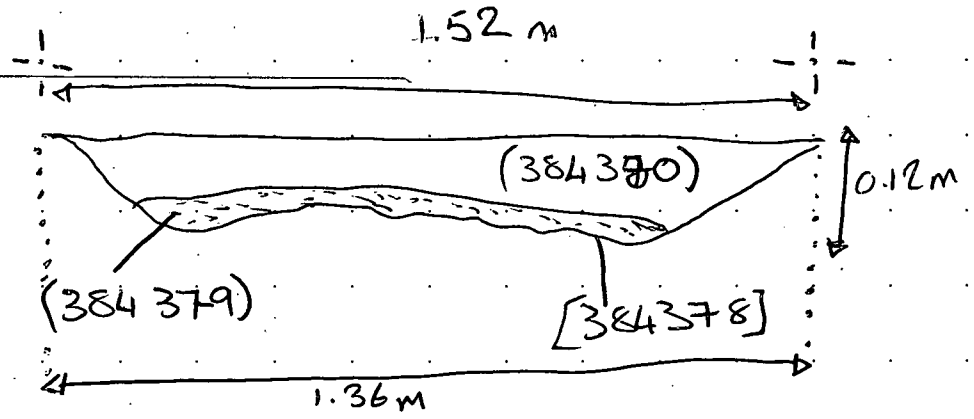
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Thin gravel layer, within cut [384378].
FILL
IS OVERLAIN BY (384380).
Measures no more than 0.02m
INCLUSIONS OF STONES BETWEEN 2 & 6cm ARE
FREQUENT. ≥ 60% of the context.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384380)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384378]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		(384380)			Cuts context
		(384379)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

0.10m

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821 318 " 319 " 320 " 321	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88010 sheet 253

Date	12.7.17
Initials	MF
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SILTY FILL IN CUT [384378], due to natural infilling.
LITTLE TO NO INCLUSIONS. STONE MEASURING
AROUND 2cm are occassional.

Refer to context | See (384379)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384382)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384381]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380003)			Same as context ✓
		this context			Cuts context ✓
		[384381]			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☑	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.07

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	382 1336 382 1337	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S: 253 D: ~~382133~~ 88012

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CLAY LIKE FILL OF GULLEY, I BELIEVE THIS WAS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL AFTER IT WAS NO LONGER NEEDED

CONTAINED A SMALL AMOUNT OF BURNT MATERIAL

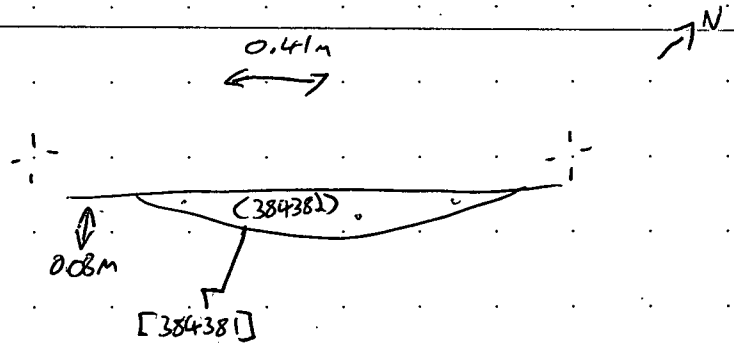
CONTAINED A MINISCULE AMOUNT OF GRAVEL LIKE STONES

NO FINDS

Refer to context 384381

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384-386)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 385]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		(384 386)			Cuts context
		[384 385]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.12 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821327 3821328	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 088013 253

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	12/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	

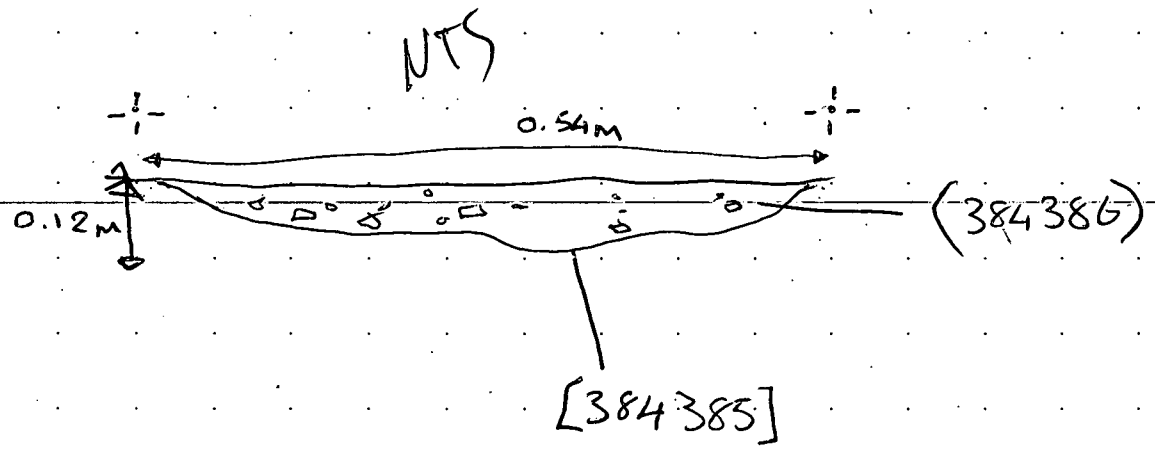
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH SLOT, CLAYEY SILT WITH INCLUSIONS OF STONE MEASURING BETWEEN 2 & 5 cm in moderate frequency.
FILL OF CUT [384385]

Refer to context: 384385

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384388)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384387]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384388			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.15m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38523	N/A	3821330 3821331	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88015 250.

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

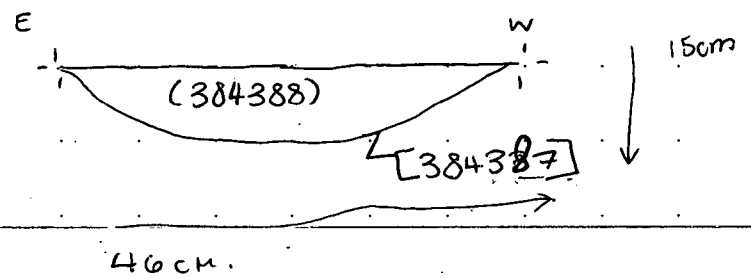
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL = THICK CLAY, HEAVILY COMPACTED. OCCASIONAL SMALL FRAGMENTS OF CHARCOAL WITHIN FILL. FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS

Refer to context | 384387

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384390
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384389	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384389			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F			O				O													
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821332 to 3821333	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88016 S.254.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384389]. The feature has been partially disturbed by rooting on the northern edge.
The fill consisted of a very compact orangish brown silty gravel. inclusions included frequent sub-angular stones and flint, occasional manganese and marine shells. No finds were recovered from this fill.

Refer to context 384389.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384391
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384392	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384408			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384406] [384391]
		384392			Cut by context [384408]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803615 to 3803620	254
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 14/7/17

Initials: BG

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is the only fill of [884392]
Fill has inclusions of Sub angular Flint and pebbles

No Finds

Refer to context 884392

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA38		384393
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384394	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~Subsoil~~ 384392			Same as context 384351
		this context			Cuts context
		384394			Cut by context [384392+384408]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.55

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803615 to 3803620	254 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88020

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	14/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is a deliberately backfill of Natural, it has inclusions of Gravel and blue clay.

Redeposited Natural

Refer to context 384392

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384396)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384395]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384395]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☐ / orangeish ☑ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☑ / sandy ☑ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.13

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency				O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☑ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☐ / deliberate backfill ☑ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / natural infilling ☑ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38524		2803609 2803610	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88017 S: 255

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13/7/17
Initials: J.O
Checked by: o

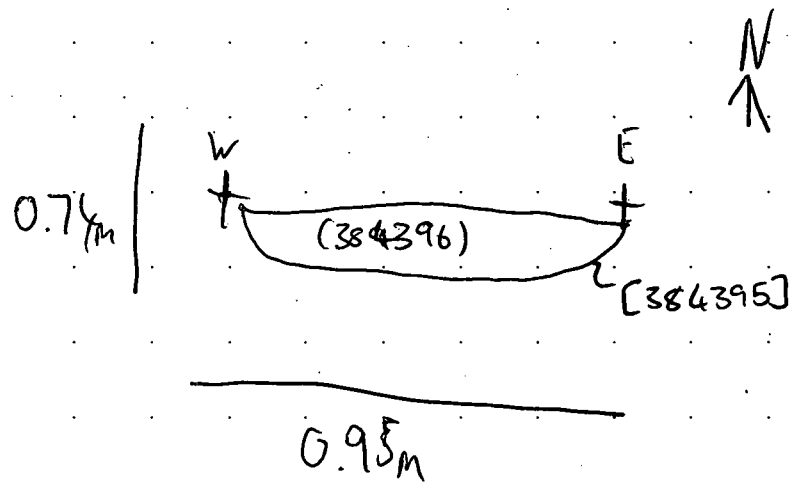
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF TERMINUS FAIRLY LOOSE, THOUGH MORE COMPACT IN SOUTH AREA. FILL IS VERY SANDY WITH OCCASSIONAL TRACES OF MANGANESE. FILL IS LIKELY TO BE NATURAL AFTER DITCH ABANDONED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384397)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384400]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUB-SOIL			Same as context (384412)
		this context			Cuts context
		(384398)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				F	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803610 3803611	Surveyed: SHEET : 255 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88018

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/07/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TOP FILL OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [384400] COMPOSED OF A MID YELLOWISH BROWN SANDY SILT MATERIAL FORMED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER ITS DISSUSE.

THIS FILL CONTAINED A SMALL AMOUNT OF MEDIUM AND SMALL SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES. SMALL AMOUNTS OF CAP CHARCOAL AND CHALK WERE ALSO PRESENT IN THIS FILL.

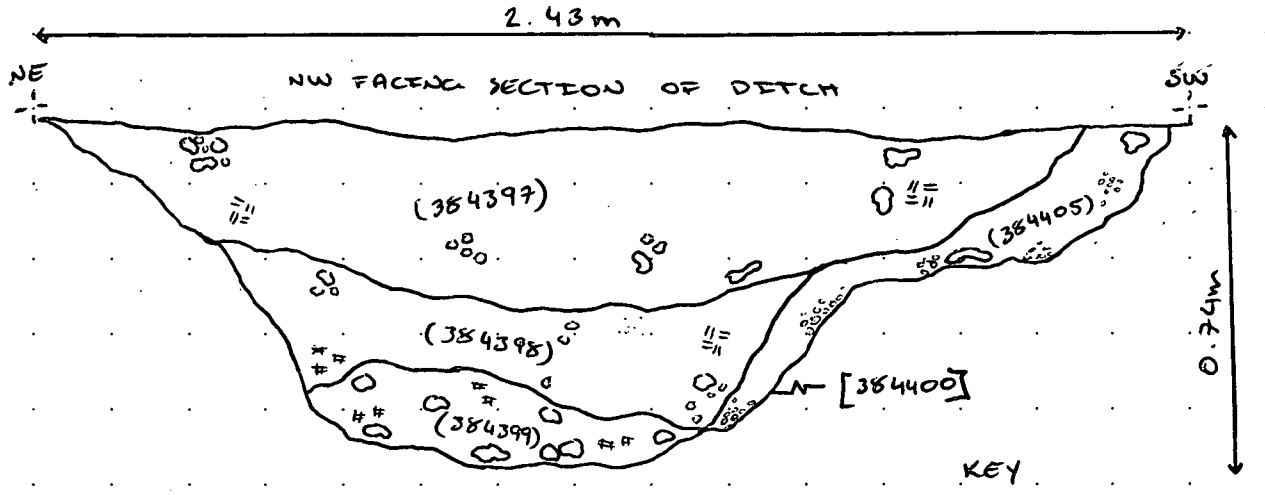
A NUMBER OF FINDS WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL INCLUDING PRIMARLY ANIMAL BONES, POTTERY SHERDS AND SLAG FROM GLASS PRODUCTION. THE ANIMAL BONE ASSEMBLEGE IS FRORMED BY A MIXTURE OF LARGE AND MEDIUM SIZED MAMMAL DOMESTICATED SUCH AS COW AND PIG. THE POTTERY ASSEMBLEGE IS FORMED BY WHAT APPEARS TO BE LOCALLY PRODUCED, LOW QUALITY MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO DATE TO SOME TIME BETWEEN THE MID AND LATE ROMAN PERIOD. A SUBSTANCIAL AMOUNT OF SLAG FROM GLASS PRODUCTION WAS ALSO RECOVERED WHICH SUPPORTS THE IDEA OF AN AREA OF MANUFACTURING AND PRODUCTION OF MATERIAL TO BE USE IN OTHER PARTS OF THE SETTLEMENT.

Refer to context | ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH



KEY

- STONES
- GRAVEL
- CLAY
- CHARCOAL

FOR MATRIX REFER TO → (384398)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → (384399)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384398)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384400)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384397)			Same as context (384413)
		this context			Cuts context
			(384399)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								F	O							F				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803610 3803611	Surveyed: SHEET : 255 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88018

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECOND FILL OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [384400] COMPOSED OF A MID BROWNISH GREY SANDY SILT MATERIAL FORMED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER ITS DISUSE

UNLIKE THE OTHER FILLS IN THIS FEATURE THIS FILL CONTAINED ALMOST NO MEDIUM OR LARGE STONES WITH ONLY SOME SMALL SUB-ROUNDED EXAMPLES BEING PRESENT. ALMOST NO CHALK WAS PRESENT.

THE ASSEMBLAGE OF FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL WAS COMPOSED OF ANIMAL REMAINS AND POTTERY SHERDS. ~~THE~~ ANIMAL BONE ASSEMBLAGE IS COMPOSED OF REMAINS FROM MEDIUM AND LARGE MAMMAL DOMESTICATES. A SMALL NUMBER OF SMALL MAMMAL BONES IS ALSO PRESENT. LIKE THE FILL ABOVE, THIS FILL CONTAINED A SMALL ASSEMBLAGE OF POTTERY SHERDS, THESE SHERDS APPEAR TO MAINLY BELONG TO LOW QUALITY LOCALLY PRODUCED VARIETY. HOWEVER A SMALL NUMBER OF HIGHER QUALITY SHERDS WERE ALSO RECOVERED WHICH APPEAR TO DATE TO THE MID TO LATE ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

SUBSOIL
|
(384397)
|
(384398)
|
(384399)
|
(384405)
|
[384400]
|
NATURAL

FOR SECTION SKETCH → (384397)
FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → (384399)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384399)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384400)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384398)			Same as context (384414)
		this context			Cuts context
		(384405)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O	O						O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803610 3803611	Surveyed: SHEET: 255 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88018

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BOTTOM FILL OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [384400] COMPOSED OF A MODERATLY COMPACT BLUEISH BROWN SILTY CLAY ~~[illegible]~~ FORMED BY THE NATURAL SILTING OF THE FEATURE MIXED WITH SOME OF THE NATURAL ~~[illegible]~~ GEOLOGICAL BLUE CLAY.

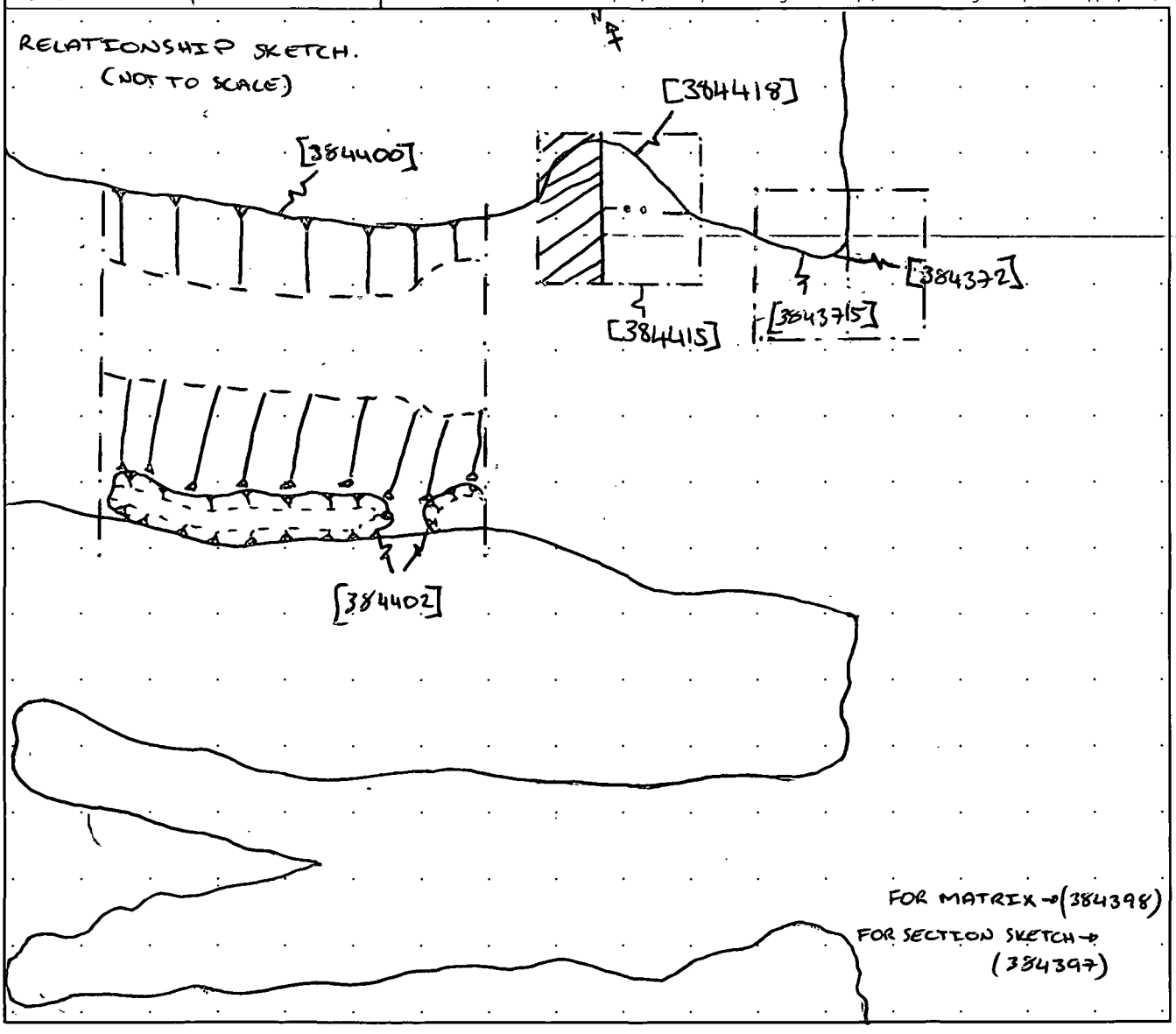
THIS FILL CONTAINED A LARGE AMOUNT OF MEDIUM SIZED SUB-ROUNDED STONES WHICH LIKELY ORIGINATED FROM THE SIDES OF THE FEATURE.

THIS FILL CONTAINED A SMALL BUT VARIED ASSEMBLAGE OF FIDS. COMPOSED OF ANIMAL REMAINS, POTTERY SHERDS, SLAG FROM GLASS PRODUCTION AND FIRED CLAY. THE ANIMAL BONE ASSEMBLAGE IS COMPOSED OF A MIXTURE OF ~~A~~ SMALL TO LARGE SIZED DOMESTICATED MAMMALS. THE ~~[illegible]~~ SHERD ASSEMBLAGE IS SMALL AND, LIKE THE ASSEMBLAGES FOUND ON THE OTHER FILLS OF THIS DITCH, APPEAR TO BE LOW QUALITY, LOCALY PRODUCED WARES. LIKELY DATING TO THE MID ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384401)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384402]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384402]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.2in

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803610 3803611	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF HEDGE LINE [384402] COMPOSED OF A LOOSE YELLOWISH BROWN SANDY SILT MATERIAL FORMED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE HEDGE FEATURE AFTER ITS DISSUSE.

A VERY LARGE NUMBER OF SMALL SUB-ROUNDED AND ROUNDED STONES WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL LIKELY ORIGINATING FROM THE SURROUNDING NATURAL GRAVEL.

ONLY A FEW FINDS WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL WHICH INCLUDED A SHEEP/GOAT MANDIBLE, A MEDIUM SIZED DOMESTICATED MAMMAL METATARSAL AND A SHERD OF POTTERY WHICH APPEARS TO DATE TO THE MIDDLE ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

SUB - SOIL
|
(384401)
|
[384402]
|
NATURAL

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH REFER TO → (384399)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384408)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384403]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384403]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☑ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☑ gravel ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0 - 13m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821334 3821335	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88019 248

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

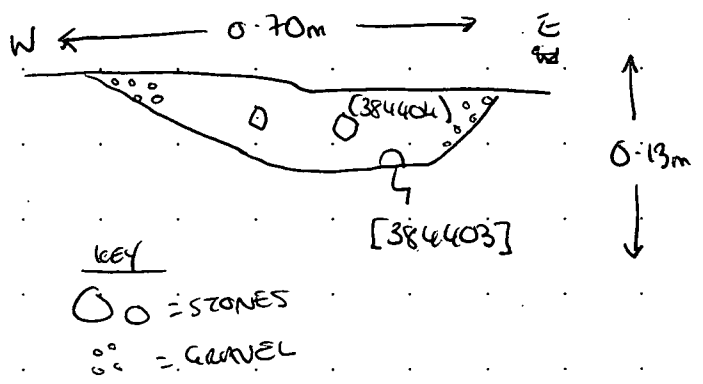
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THE FILL OF A DITCH MADE OF LOOSE MATERIAL THAT IS 0·13m AT ITS THICKEST WITH A MID BROWNISH COLOUR. COMPOSED MOSTLY OF GRAVELLY SAND IT HAS FREQUENT INCLUSIONS OF STONES WITH OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF CHALK AND IRON PAN. THE RESULT OF INFILLING WAS PROBABLY DUE TO ~~INFILLING~~ NATURAL INFILLING OVER TIME DUE TO DISUSE AND ABANDONMENT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384405)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384400]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384399)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384400]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803610 3803611	Surveyed: SHEET : 255 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH88018

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF WRVELENEAR DITCH [384400] COMPOSED OF A LOOSE YELLOWISH BROWN GRAVELY SILT FORMED BY THE NATURAL EROSION OF THE DITCHES SIDES DUE TO THE ~~WEAT~~ EXPOSURE TO THE ELEMENTS.

A VERY LARGE NUMBER OF SMALL SUB-ROUNDED AND ROUNDED STONES WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL ALONG WITH A SMALL NUMBER OF MEDIUM ROUNDED STONES.

NO FINDS WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCH REFER TO → (384397)

FOR MATRIX REFER TO → (384398)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH REFER TO → (384399)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	7GA38		384407
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384406	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384392			Same as context 384367
		this context			Cuts context
		384406			Cut by context 384405 & 384392

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.4

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803615 to 3803620	254

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88020

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	14/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is similar to that of ~~[illegible]~~ (384393). It has gravel inclusions and patches of blue clay indicating redeposited natural.
- Finds include CBM

Refer to context 384392.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

7GA38

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~38~~		384409
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384408	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SubSoil			Same as context 382911
		this context			Cuts context
		384409			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380615 to 380620	~~284~~ Surveyed: 254 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 880 20

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 15/7/17

Initials: BK

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch is apart of a wider enclosure system, which appears to be ~~apart of~~ for keeping animals such as sheep.

This ditch is a recut for ~~for~~ d [384392]

Ditch inclusions include CBM.

Refer to context 384392

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384419)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384410]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	
		(384419)			Cuts context	
		[384410]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821338 3821339	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88023 248

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 13/7/17

Initials: MF

Checked by: O

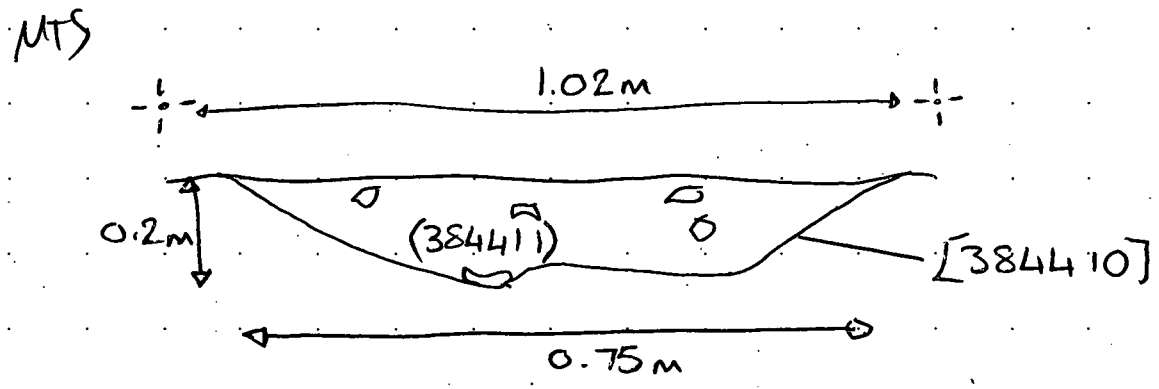
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF CUT [384410], NATURAL INFILL.
THICK CLAY MIXED WITH GRAVEL.
INCLUSIONS OF ROCKS, MEASURING BETWEEN 5 & 10 cm.
AROUND 30% of CONTEXT.

Refer to context | 384410

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384412)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384415]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context (384397)
		this context			Cuts context
		(384413)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0034M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803625 3803627	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88024 sheet 254

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	AoC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

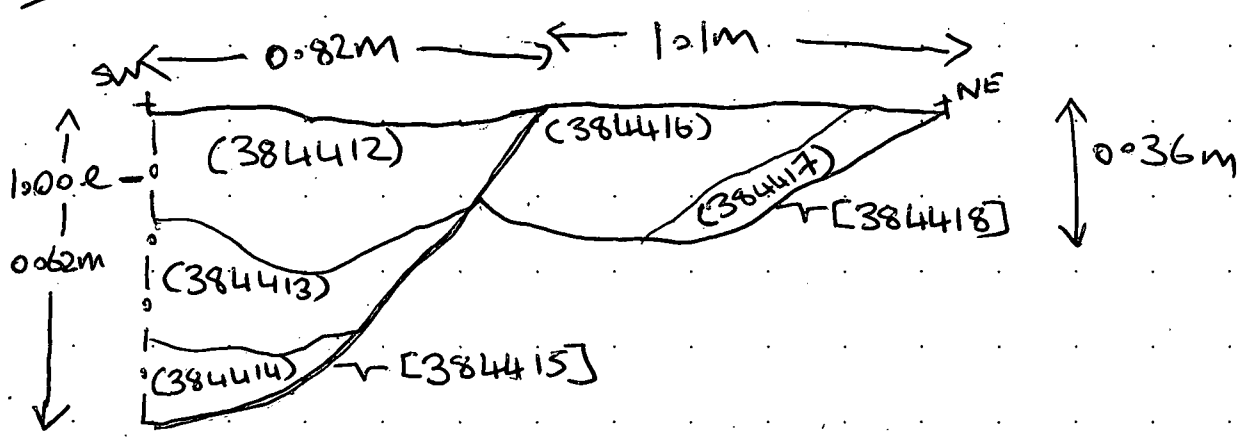
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tertiary fill of Boundary ditch [384415]. contained x1 animal bone frag. In other slot this fill contained Roman pottery.

Stones: ~~[illegible]~~ flint gravel, 0-5cm, sub angular

Refer to context 384415

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	EA38		(384413)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384415]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384412)			Same as context (384398)
		this context			Cuts context
		(384414)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0028M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F									O							O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803625 3803627	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88024 Sheet 254

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of Roman boundary ditch; contained x1 sherd of black Roman local ware, and x 1 piece of slag (possibly from glass). Mixed industrial and domestic (waste) deposition phase.

Stones: flint gravel, 1-4cm, sub angular

Refer to context (38412)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384414)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384415]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384413)			Same as context	(384399)
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384415]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803625 3803627	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ sheet 254 D88024

Date	14/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of Roman boundary ditch; no finds in this slot but local Roman pottery was found in this fill elsewhere [(384399)].

Erosional deposit of clay + gravels

Stones: Chalky flint gravel, 1-2cm, Angular.

Refer to context (384412)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384416)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384418]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384415]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384417)			Cut by context [384415]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☑ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803625 3803627	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88024 sheet 254

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	ARC
Checked by	C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of Pit, cut by later ditch [384415]. No finds, however the fill was organic + contained charcoal flecks so was likely deliberately backfilled.

Stones: Flint gravel, 2-6cm, sub rounded

Refer to context (384412)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384417)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384418]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384416)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384418]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☑ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803625 3803627	Surveyed: sheet 254 plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88024

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	AoC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of Pit [38444 18] likely the result of rooting bioturbation. contained x2 juvenile medium sized mammal long bones and x1 frag of early Roman/transitional period pottery likely displaced from the above fill.

Stones: Flint gravel, 0-1cm, subangular

Refer to context (38444 12)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384420)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384419]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384419]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

N

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☐ / orangeish ☑ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ / silty ☑ silt ☐ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☑ gravel ☑ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ natural infilling ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	3803623-3803624	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88022 S: 257

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	13/7/17
Initials	J.D
Checked by	

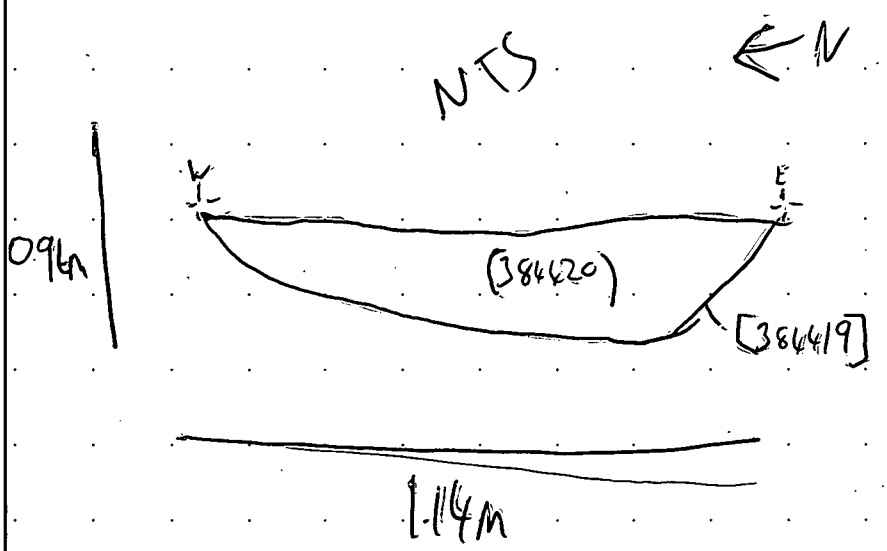
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL IS VERY LOOSE AROUND EDGE OF CUT, RATHER COMPACTED IN CENTRE OF DITCH. FILL IS LIGHT + ORANGE AND IS GRAVELY. LIKELY TO BE CAUSE OF NATURAL INFILL

Refer to context 384419

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384422)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384423)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 385045
		this context			Cuts context
	384423	384700			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,56m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	Mill stone	CBM
frequency	O	O			O				M	O										M	O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38551	F38280	3821488	Surveyed: 88083/279
3/3 30l	~~[illegible]~~	3821489	plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
	F38296	3821492	DWG # 279/88115
		3821493	279/88083
		3821355 – 3821357	

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/7/17
Initials	LV/NP
Checked by	JH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821360 – 3821361

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING AND PRINCIPAL FILL OF DITCH [384423], INVESTIGATED IN A 2'90, 2'40m SLOT, VISIBLE IN SW FACE SECTION ~~OF THE DITCH~~ DWG #D98083 AND NE FACE SECT. OF DWG #D98115 OF THE NW-SE RUNNING DITCH. WHICH ~~IS POSSIBLE FROM~~ WAS INVESTIGATED TWO MTS. TO THE SOUTH IN CONTEXT (385045) IN [385046], AND IS POSSIBLE SEE HOW THE FEATURE IS DOING A RING DITCH OR ENCLOSURE

THE ~~MATERIAL~~ FINDS ASSOCIATED TO THE FILL AS POTTERY ARE RELATIONSHIP WITH ROMAN AGE, THE MOST INTERESTING FINDS ARE TWO PIECES OF FILL STONES F 38280 & F 38296 OR QUERNSTONE AND A FEW PIECES OF ~~IRON AGE~~, LATE IRON AGE, AND BURN CLAY PIECES.

THE COLOUREFUL IS DUE TO THE CHARCOAL APPEARS WHICH GIVES A DARCK COLOUR TO THE BROWN SOIL COLOUR, MIXED WITH ORANGE PATCH WHICH ARE COMING FROM THE NATURAL PUSHED INTO THE FILL ~~BY THE~~ BECAUSE THE NATURAL DISTURBANCE

Refer to context | 384701 384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384425.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384424.	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384424			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☑ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): > 0.30M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M			O						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803632 TO 3803633	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88026 S.258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384424], same as [384316] + [384426]. This fill consists of a moderately compact mid orangish Brown silty clay. inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stones, manganese and one sherd of Roman pottery.

Refer to context | 384424.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384427.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384426	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384426			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): >0.20 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803632 TO 3803633	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88026 S.258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384426]. Fill consists of a very compact light orangish brown silty gravel. inclusions included a frequent amount of sub-angular stones and flint.
No finds recovered from this context.

Refer to context | 384424

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384429)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384429] [384428]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384428]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☐ / orangeish ☑ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☑ / sandy ☑ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	3821314 3821315	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88027 S: 257

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	JDG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

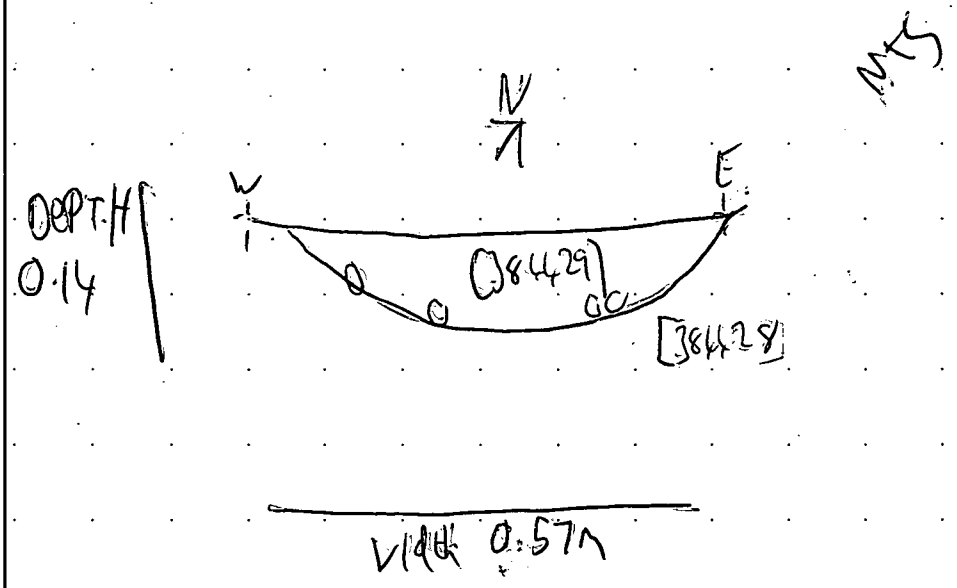
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL IS LOOSE WITH LIGHT ORANGISH COLOUR. THE COMPOSITION IS SANDY/SILTY MATERIAL. LIKELY TO BE NATURAL BACKFILL.

Refer to context [38428]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384431
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384430	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384432			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'28

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803628 3803629 3803630 3803631	Surveyed: 256 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ DWG # 88028

Date	14/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A SECONDARY FILL OF A DITCH [384430]
IT'S FULL OF LITTLE STONES (1-4cm)
THERE IS ABUNDANT CHALK.
OCCASIONAY ANIMAL BONES AND POTTERY HAVE BEEN FOUND

Refer to context: 384430

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

1

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384432
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384430	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384431			Same as context	384486
		this context			Cuts context	
		384430			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'59

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38526		3803628 3803629 3803630 3803631	Surveyed: 256 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG # 88028

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/07/17
Initials	ACP
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE PRIMARY FILL OF A DITCH.
IT GOES FROM THE BOTTOM TO THE TOP
IT'S IS RICH IN CHALK AND LITTLE STONES
WE FOUND (PROBABLY) ROMAN POTTERY AND
ANIMAL BONES
IT'S DARKER THAN THE SECUNDARY FILL,
MORE ORGANIC AND WITH CHARCOAL.
4 LITERS OF SAMPLES HAVE BEEN TAKEN.

Refer to context 384430

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384434
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384433	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384957			Cut by context	384430

*

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'31 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803628 3803629 3803630 3803631	Surveyed: 256 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ DWG # 88028

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

* UPDATE : 02/08/17

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE ~~PRELIMINARY~~ ONLY FILL OF A DITCH
IT'S DARKER BROWN THAN THE PRELIMINARY FILL
IT CONTAINS CHALK AND LITTEL STONES.
BONES AND EARLY ROMAN POTTERY HAVE BEEN
FOUND

UPDATE : 02/08/17

Refer to context 384430
384433

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384435
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384433	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384457			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384433			Cut by context 384439 384457

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT - (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max) 0144 cm

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38 03628 38 03629 38 03630 38 03631	Surveyed: 256 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☒ JW/6# 88028

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 14/07/17

Initials ACP

Checked by 0

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE ~~[illegible]~~ ONLY FILL OF A DITCH WHICH RUNS WEST TO S. EAST.
ANIMAL BONES AND POTTERY HAVE BEEN FOUND.

UPDATE : 02/08/17

Refer to context 384430 384433

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TEA		386436
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		386437	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context 386438
		this context			Cuts context
		386437			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803634	254

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

88036

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/11/1

Initials BG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a small gully. Stones are small gravel like stones.
-No finds

Refer to context 384437

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TEA.		384438
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384439	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sealbed			Same as context 384436
		this context			Cuts context
		384439			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380635	257

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

88037

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17/7/17

Initials BG

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The only Gully hill. There were some sub angular, Flint and Gravel.
-No Finds.

Refer to context 386637

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384440
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384441	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context 384882 384727 384442
		this context			Cuts context —
		384441			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☒
sandy ☒	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M		-						O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821365 - 7	88029 [258] Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	14/7/17
Initials	NE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

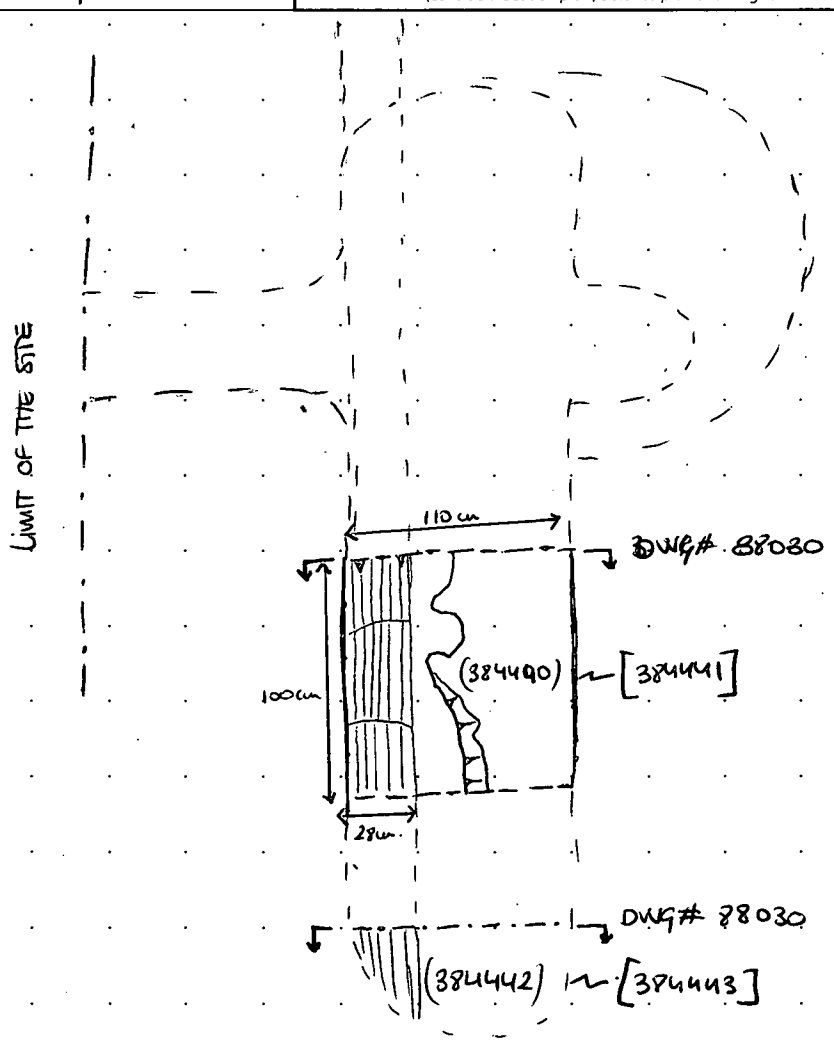
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a ditch. It's a very soft fill with a sandy silt composition. We have found a lot of stones in this fill. Most of them are medium size (5 cm more or less) but we have also found some big ones (10 cm).
The only material found are some ~~po~~ small pottery pieces that seem roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384442
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384443]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context (384440) (384727) 384882
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384443]			Cut by context PIPE ⓪

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'26 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38525	/	3821340 3821341 3821343 ~~3821365~~ → 8 3821362 → 4	Surveyed: SH 258 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38030

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/4/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH [384443] INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT (1'10 x 1'30 m) MADE FOR SEE THE TERMINUS OF THE SLOT.
THE FILL CONTAINS FREQUENT STONES WITH DIFFERENT SIZE (~3 → 10 cm) MOST OF THEM WITH SUB-ROUNDED SHAPE.
THE CHALK IS MODERATE WITH SMALL SIZE (~3 cm).
ABOUT THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMINDS, WE FOUND OCCASIONAL ANIMAL BONES (IMPOSSIBLE TO IDENTIFICATE IT) AND ONE PIECE OF POTTERY. BECAUSE OF THIS POTTERY AND THE POTTERY FOUND IN A CLOSER SLOT IN THE SAME DITCH, THE DITCH COULD BE ROMAN.
AT THE SAME TIME, WE OPENED A SLOT TO SEE THE SHAPE OF THE DITCH. BECAUSE THE COMPOSITION, THIS FILL IS SAME AS (384440)
THE FILL IS CUTTED BY A PIPE (WITHOUT CONTEXT NUMBER)
SAMPLE N° → 38525 (4 buckets)

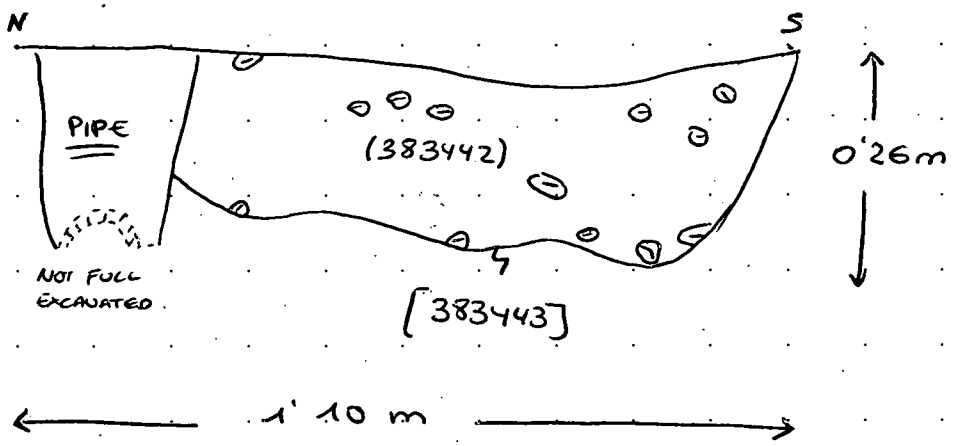
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

W. Facing section of ditch → DWG# 88030



Plan → 383442

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 88		384445
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384444	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		385123			Same as context 384533
		this context			Cuts context
		384444			Cut by context ~~[illegible]~~ 385123

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821676 3821677 3821678	Surveyed: SH 282 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88167

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 11/8/17
Initials J.A
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this moderated compact, mid brown and sandy fill, was formed the ditch [384444] by natural infilling

We found some stones and chalk flakes and also some fragments of animal bones and potsherds thanks to this pottery we can speak about an early roman period as date of use.

~~Into other slots of the trench we just can see if in the side of the slot [384648] is higher because it can see it on the bottom of the slot.~~ And is the same we found in another slot ~~[384533]~~ in the south side as [384533].

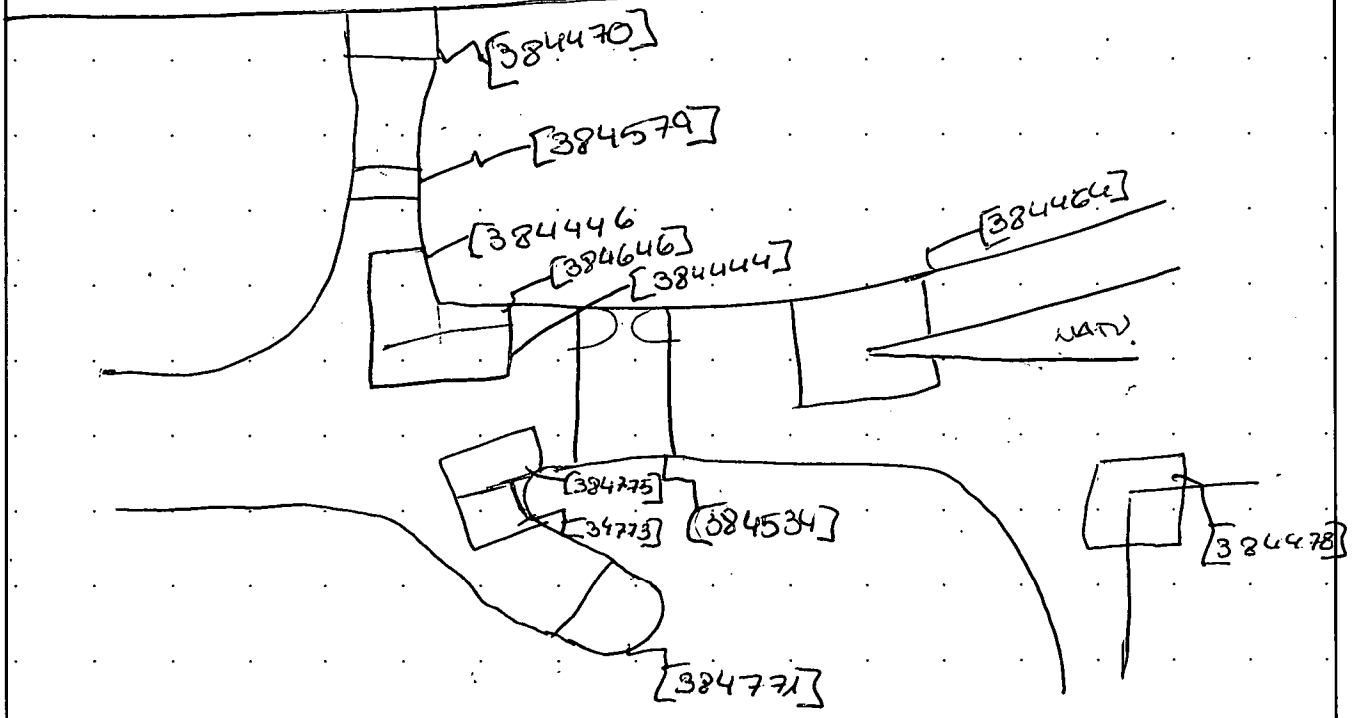
This feature was cut by the black cut [385123]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN DETAIL → 384647
SECTION → 384444

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384447
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384446	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384648	384646		Same as context	384580
		this context			Cuts context	~~384646~~
		384446			Cut by context	384648 384646

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'60m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F		O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821676 3821677 3821678	Surveyed: SH : 282 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88167

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/8/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this moderated compact, motted brown yellowish, and sandy fill, formed the ditch [384446] by natural filling.

We found some little stones (≤ 0'05 m most of them), some chalk flakes, but any piece of pottery to say a date of use. Althow that, it could be late iron age because (as I said on the wt sheet) it was cut by a ditch with early romen pottery inside.

Cut by two ditches one is the recut [384648] and a romen gully [384646].

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384444
PLAN → 384445
PLAN DETAIL → 384647

this ditch was the same as (384580) formerly recorded at a close slot in the Eastern side.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TEQ.		386449
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		386448	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Sub Soil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		386448			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.17

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																	O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803638	254

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

88032

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/7/17
Initials	BS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The Natural infill of a oval shaped pit.
- Some Sub angular Flint and gravel was found.
- A Micro blade core was found. (It May be frost cracked)

Refer to context 384448

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384451
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384450	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384450			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14 M.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803636 TO 3803637.	Surveyed: N/A plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ TREE BOWL.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	M

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of tree Bowl [384451]. The Tree bowl is oval in shape aligned NW-SE. The fill consists of a light orangish Brown silty gravel. inclusions included a frequent amount of sub-angular stones.
No finds recovered.

Refer to context 384450

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384452)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384332)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384333			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384332			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.55m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		N FAC SECT 3821351 3821353 S FAC SECT 3821349 3821350	(p.267) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88033 (S. FAC SEC) # 88034 (N. FAC. SEC)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/7/17
Initials SG
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch [384332], compact, mid-brown, sandy silt soil. Occasional presence of small and angular stones.

This fill has other fill above it, and it is in the bottom of the cut. Almost disappears in the N facing section because the another ditch. We can see it better in the S facing section.
The stone, brown, help us to distinguish it clearly of the other ditch. It looks like without organic contamination.

Medium thickness, 0.55m.

Refer to context | 384452

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N FACE SEC / MATRIX: (384454)
* SKETCH S FACE SEC / MATRIX: [384453]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA: [384458]
* SKETCH PLAN: [384332]
* GENERAL MATRIX: (~~384455~~) (384455)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384454)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384453)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

384455

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384453			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		N FAC SECT 3821351 3821353 S FAC SEC	(p267) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88033 (S. FAC SEC) #88034 (N. FAC SEC)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/7/17
Initials SG
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821349
3821350

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch [384453], compacted, dark black, clayey silt soil. Frequent presence of small and regular stones, occasional presence of pottery (Roman).

the fill of the bottom of the ditch, with 3 other fills above it.

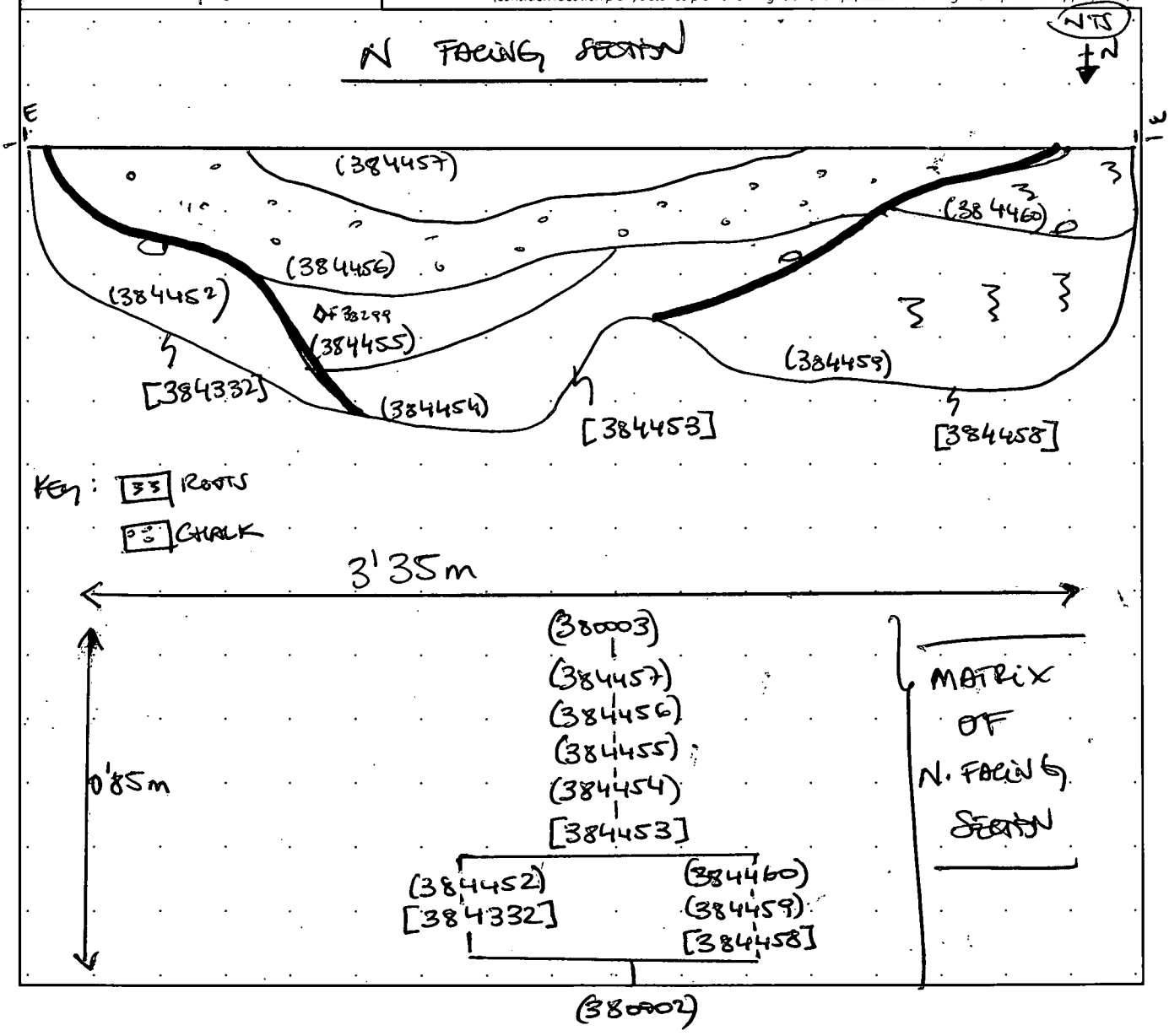
the dark colour is produced maybe by the organic contribution and presents an important presence of ~~the~~ ~~gr~~ grey clay.

Maybe Roman fill, for the Roman pottery found in it.

*SKETCH S FACING SECTION / MATRIX: [384453] *SKETCH MATRIX: (384455)
*SKETCH PLAN: [384332]
*SKETCH PLAN AREA: [384458]

Refer to context | 384454

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TEA~~ 38		(384455)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384453)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384456			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384453			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F								O	F									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (p.267)
	F38299	N FAC SECT 3821351 3821353 S FAC SECT 3821349 3821350	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88033 (S. FAC SEC) #88034 (N. FAC SEC)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 26/7/17
Initials: SG
Checked by:

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch [384453], compact, mid black, silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones. Occasional presence of animal bones and frequent presence of pottery (Roman pottery, Samian). One special find, a fragment of green stone, of limestone.
A secondary fill of the ditch, with 2 fill above it and one below it.

Medium thickness, 0.40 m.
the dark colour is produced maybe by the organic combination.

Maybe Roman by the Roman pottery found in it.

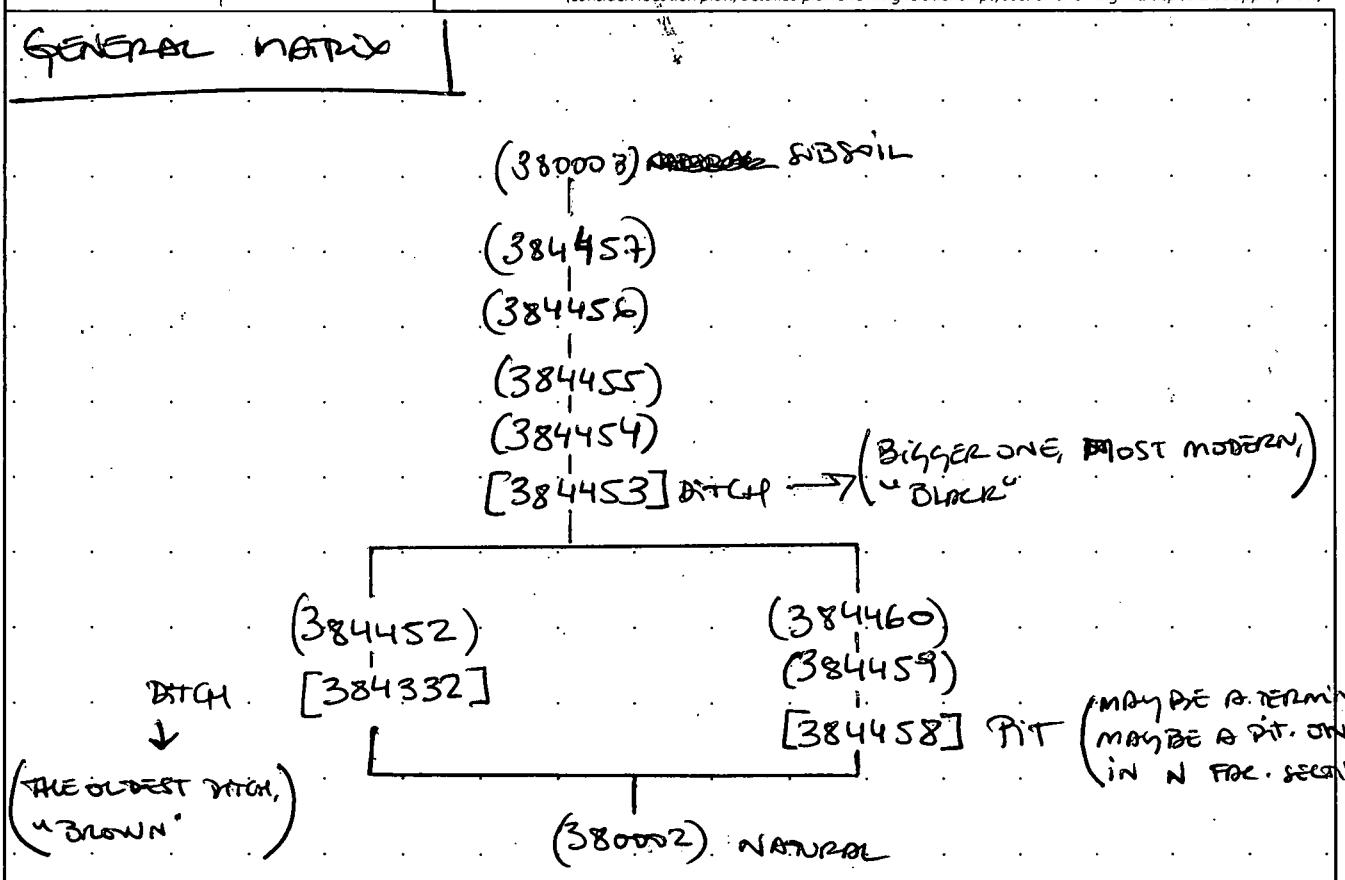
*SKETCH N FAC SEC/MATRIX: (384454) *SKETCH PLAN:
*SKETCH S FAC SEC/MATRIX: [384453] [384332]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA: [384458]

Refer to context 384455

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

GENERAL MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TA~~ 38		(384456)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384453)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

384457

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~384455~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384455			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.50m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		N FAC SECT 3821351 3821353 S FAC SECT	(P·267) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88033 (S. FAC SEC) #88034 (N. FAC. SEC)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821349
3821350

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch [384453], compact, dark black silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones; frequent presence of chalks. Occasional presence of bones and pottery (Roman)

It's a secondary fill, of 4 fills. It has one above (384457) and 2 below, we can distinguish this fill very well because of the presence of the chalk.

Medium thickness, 0.50m.

Maybe Roman fill for the Roman pottery found in it.

Refer to context | 384456

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N FACE SEC/MATRIX: (384454)
* SKETCH S FACE SEC/MATRIX: [384453]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA: [384458]
* SKETCH PLAN: [384332]
* GENERAL MATRIX: (384455)
*

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	7GA38		(384457)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384453)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380003			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384456			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.35m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos (p.267)
		N FAC SECT 3821351 3821353 S FAC SECT	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88033 (S. FAC. SEC) #88034 (N. FAC. SEC)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/7/17
Initials SG
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821349
3821350

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch [384453], dark black, silt soil. Without presence of stones, chalk or archaeological material.

In the S facing section the thickness is very small. We can see it better in the N facing section.

Pure silt, without inclusions. And dark colour maybe produced by organic contamination.

This fill is a secondary fill, the fill of the top of the ditch, with other 3 fills below it.

Refer to context 384457

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N FACE SEC / MATRIX : (384454)
* SKETCH S FACE SEC / MATRIX : [[384453]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA : [384458]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384332]
* GENERAL MATRIX : (384455)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	PEA 38		(384459)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384458)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384460			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384458			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☑ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.50m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821351 3821353	(p.267) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88034

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/7/17
Initials SG
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a pit? [384458], moderately compact, light orange, sand soil. Occasional presence of small and angular stones. No presence of any archaeological material.

The kind of this soil, sand, maybe is produced by a redeposited natural soil, or natural infilling.

Medium thickness, 0.50 m.

Refer to context: 384459

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N FACE SECT/MATRIX: (384454)
* SKETCH S FACE SECT/MATRIX: [384453]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA: [384458]
* SKETCH PLAN: [384332]
* GENERAL MATRIX: (384455)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~TBD~~ 38		(384460)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384458)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384453			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384459			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821351 3821353	(p. 267) Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~#88034~~ 88034

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a pit [384458], compact, mid grey, silt soil. This fill is mixed with the fill of the ditch that cuts it [384453]. We don't conserve a clear original fill of the pit.

Occasional presence of small and angular stones. No presence of any archaeological material.

Small thickness, 0.30m.

Important presence of root disturbances.

Refer to context: 384460

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH N FACE SEC / MATRIX : (384454)
* SKETCH S FACE SEC / MATRIX : [384453]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA : [384458]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384332]
* GENERAL MATRIX : (384455)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384461
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384462	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384537
		this context			Cuts context
		384462			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☒ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,44 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821368→70	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 259/88035

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/7/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of a ditch [384461] investigated in a 1,80 x 1 m slot. The fill contained a moderate quantity of subangular small or medium stones (0,02 - 0,15 m Ø), few chalk flakes and some patches of clay connected with a strong roots interference.
The fill contained also several animal bones and some pot sherds, mostly wheel-made and probably Roman age.

~~The fill is cut by a~~ The presence of roots create, in particular, in the top part of the fill, a irregular concentration of clay patches and stones; not sufficent, anyway, to separate the fill in two different fills.

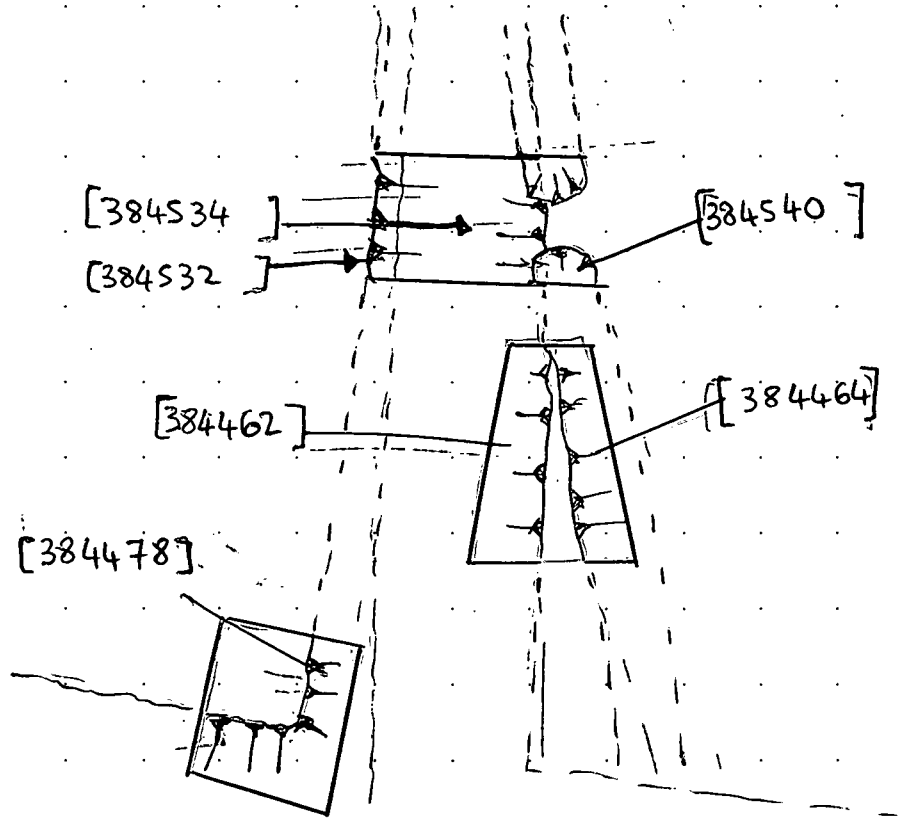
This fill is same as (384537) formerly recorded in a NW near slot.

Refer to context!

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH IN 384462
PLAN SKETCH IN 384464
RELATIONSHIPS AND LOCATION SKETCH

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384463
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384463	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384462			Same as context: 384541
		this context			Cuts context:
		384464			Cut by context: 384462

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.18 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821368-370	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG # 259/88035

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/7/12
Initials	JP
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A NW-SE RUNNING GULLY [384464] INVESTIGATED IN A 1,80 X 1,00 m SLOT.

THE FILL CONTAINED SEVERALS SMALL OR MEDIUM (0,03-0,10 m Ø) SUB ANGULAR STONES AND FEW WHITE CHALK FLAKES.

IT CONTAINED ALSO FEW WHEEL-MADE POT SHERDS, PROBABLY ROMAN AGE.

THE FILL, AS THE REST OF THE FEATURE, IS CUT BY A SUCCEEDING DITCH [384462].

THE FILL IS RICH IS SAND, PROBABLY DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF A STRONG ROOTS INTERFERENCE IN ALL THE SLOT.

THIS FILL IS SAME AS (384541) RECORDED AND INVESTIGATED IN A NEARBY SLOT (SEE LOCATION SKETCH)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFERTO:

PLAN SKETCH IN 384464

SECTION SKETCH IN 384462

RELATIONSHIPS/LOCATION SKETCH IN 384461

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384465)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384466]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384466]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☑ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.16 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F				M				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3821371 3821372	DWN #88042 Surveyed: /256 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/7/17
Initials	SMM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

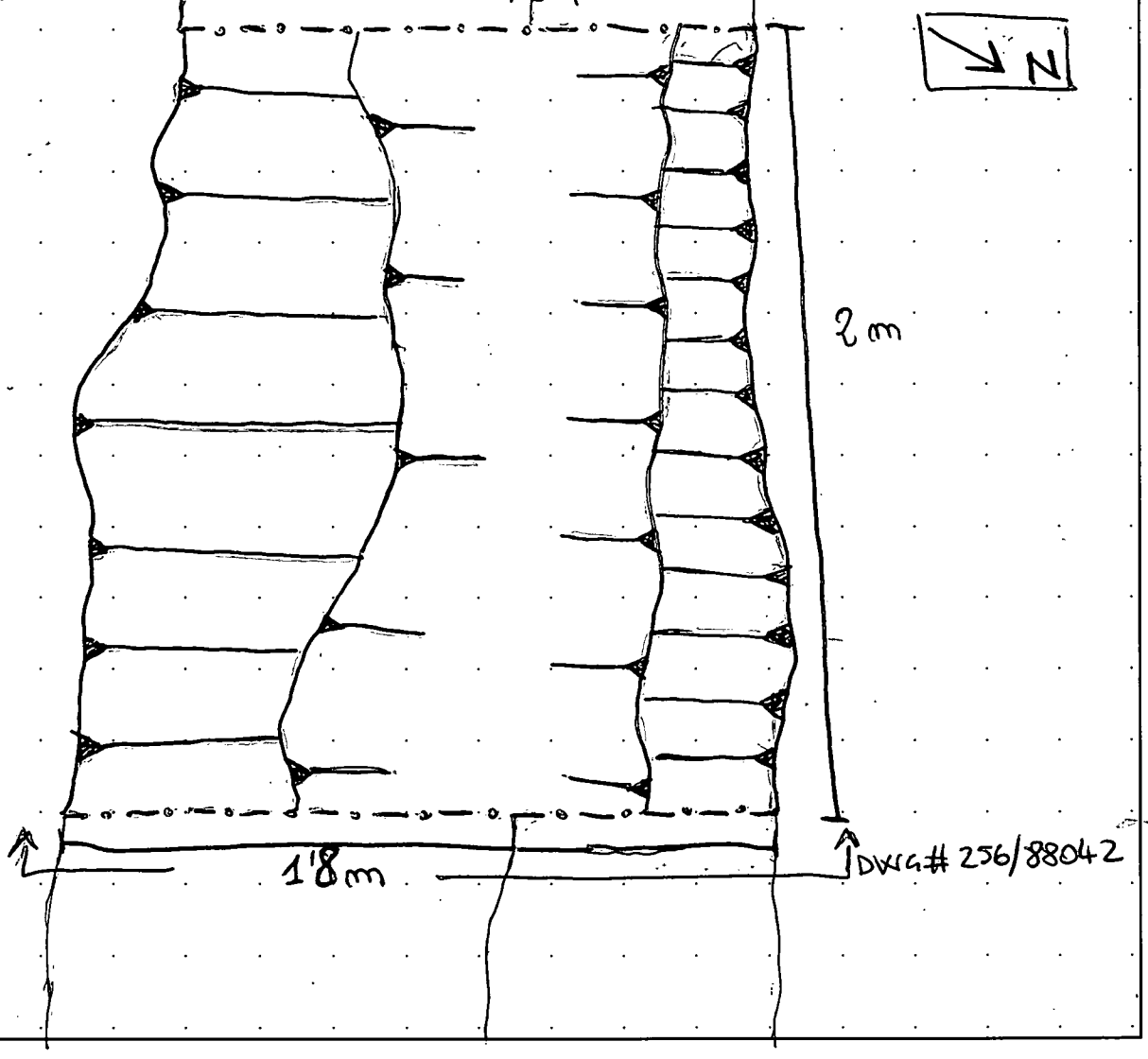
NATURAL INFILLING OF A GULLY [384466] NE DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD FREQUENT PRESENCE OF STONES (BIG AND MEDIUM SIZE ROLLING STONES) AND MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL.

WE FOUND JUST TWO PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES (BIG SIZE, PROBABLY COW OR HORSE), BUT WE DIDN'T FIND ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL INDICATOR OF THE CHRONOLOGY FOR THIS FEATURE AS POT.

Refer to context (384467) ~~(384467)~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE: PLAN SKETCH



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384467)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384470]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384466]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384468)			Cut by context [384466]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☒ ☒ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☒ clay; silty ☒ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821371 3821372	DWG#88042 Surveyed: 256 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/7/17
Initials	SMM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [384470] NE DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD FREQUENT PRESENCE OF STONES (BIG AND MEDIUM SIZE, SOME INTERESTING PIECES ARE SHALE STONES), OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL AND FREQUENT PRECENSE OF CHALK (THE MOST CHARACTERISTIC THING).

WE DIDN'T FIND ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS IN THIS FILL. THE FILL IS CUTTING BY A LATER GULLY, RUNNING IN THE SAME DIRECTION. [384466]

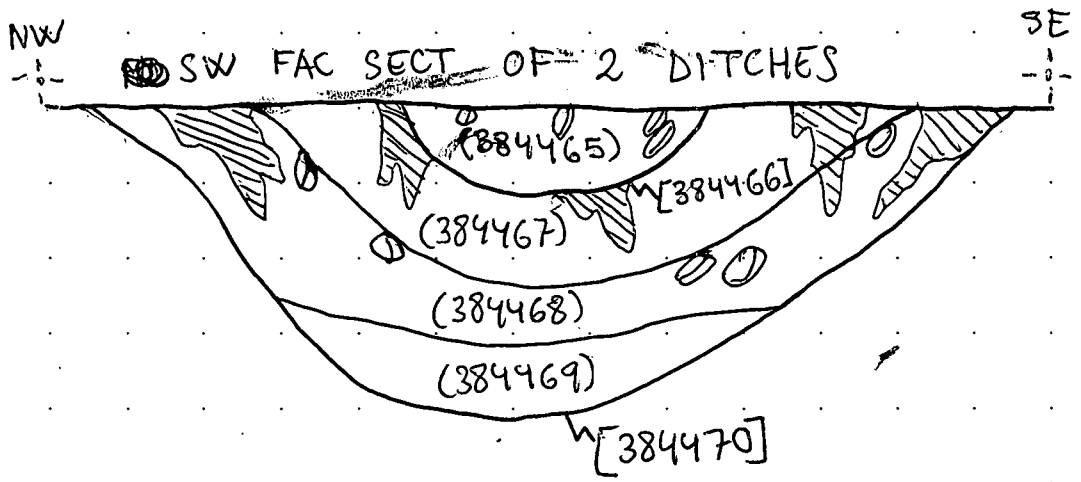
THE FILL IS PLENTY OF ROOTS INTRUSIONS

Refer to context (384465)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~NON SCALE: GENERAL PLAN SKETCH~~

NON SCALE: SECTION SKETCH DWG# 88042/256



KEY

STONES

ROOTS INTRUSIONS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384468)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384470]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384467)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384469)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☒ / brown ☒; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M				O									O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821371 3821372	DWG# 88042 Surveyed: 256 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 17/7/17
Initials: SMM
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [384470] NE DIRECTION INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD OCCASIONAL PRESENSE OF STONES (SMALL ROLLING STONES) AND CHALK, AND MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL.

WE FOUND JUST ONE TOOTH FROM A BIG SIZE ANIMAL (COW OR HORSE PROBABLY) AND AN INTERESTING WORKED STONE (POSSIBLY A WET STONE).

THE FILL HAVE SOME ROOTS INTRUSIONS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- TO SEE PLAN SKETCH (384465)
- TO SEE SECTION SKETCH (384467)
- ~~TO SEE GENERAL PLAN SKETCH (384467)~~

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384469)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384470]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384468)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384470]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ ☒ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'13 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O				M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821371 3821372	DW67#88042/256 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/7/17
Initials	SMM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [384470] NE DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF STONES (SMALL ROLLING STONES), CHALK AND CHARCOAL).

POSSIBLY THIS NATURAL INFILLING (IS IN THE BOTTOM OF THE FEATURE) IS A MIX WITH NATURAL.

WE FOUND ONE ANIMAL JAW, PROBABLY A YOUNG COW JAW. WE DIDN'T FIND ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS FOR USE AS INDICATOR OF THE CHRONOLOGY FOR THIS FEATURE.

THE FILL HAD SOME ROOTS INTRUSIONS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

-TO SEE PLAN SKETCH (384463)
-TO SEE SECTION SKETCH (384464)
~~-TO SEE GENERAL PLAN SKETCH (384467)~~

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384471
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384472	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384472			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O					O		M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803639	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ —

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF PIT CAUSED BY NATURAL INFILLING. MEDIUM BROWN SANDY SILT WITH MOD STONES INCLUSION, MOSTLY SUB-ANGULAR, NO BIGGER THAN 8cm, OCCA CHALK AND SMALL BITS OF WOOD WERE PRESENT.

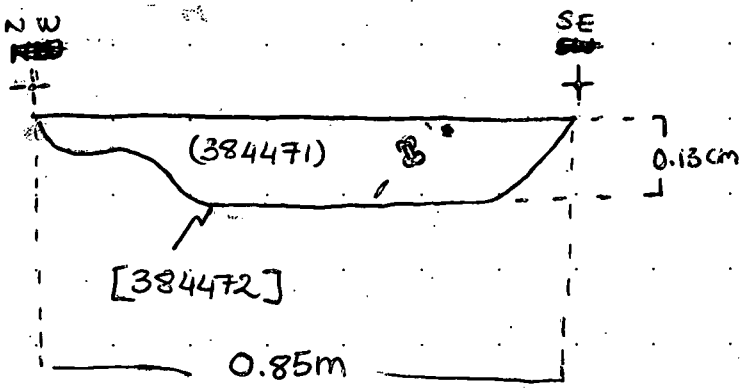
ALSO A MOD AMOUNT OF BONE WAS FOUND.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N.T.S

SW FAC SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384475
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384478	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384476			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☒ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☒ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0,21 m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821373 3821374	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D257/88039

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 17/07/17

Initials: AMR/VP

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[UPDATE 21/08/17 VP]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

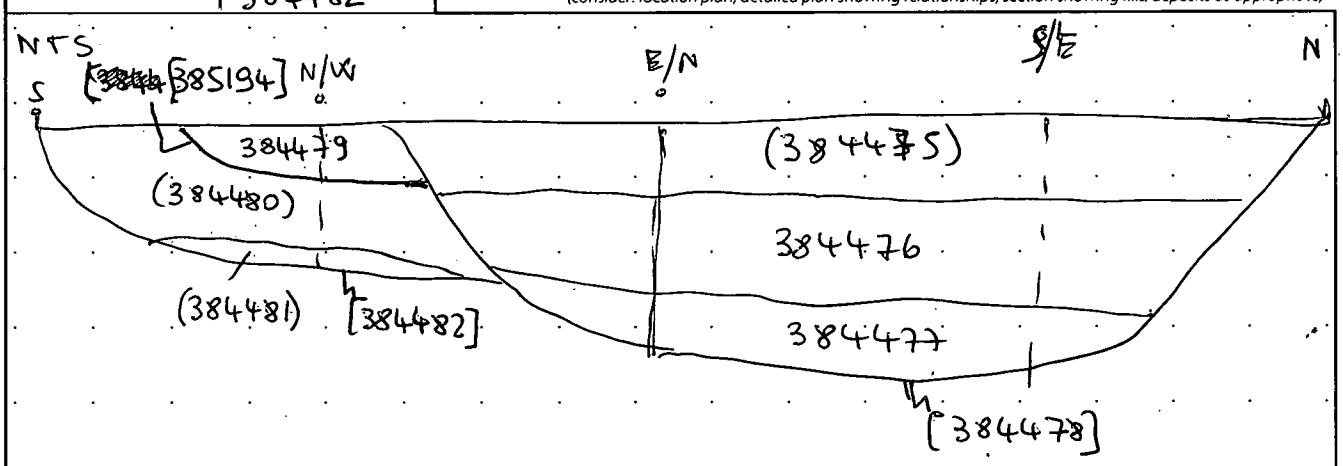
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF ~~A~~ DITCH [384478]. IT CONTAINED SOME SMALL/MEDIUM STONES with SUBANGULAR shape; moderate quantity of chalk flakes.
IT CONTAINED ALSO FEW ANIMAL BONES (A cattle horn) AND FEW potsherds probably EARLY ROMAN.
This fill is COVERING TWO OTHER FILLS (384476) AND (384477) ~~[illegible]~~.

Refer to context	384478 384482

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



DWG # 88039

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384476)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384478]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384475)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384477)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☑ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'26 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821373 3821374	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88039 / 257

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/07/17
Initials	17/07/17
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

UPDATE VP 21/08/17

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS LOOSE, DARK BROWN AND SANDY CLAY NATURAL INFILLING BELONGS TO THE PARENT CONTEXT [384478].

WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS: OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF MEDIUM AND SMALL STONES OF DIFFERENT KIND OF SHAPES; OCCASIONAL CHALK; AND FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONES; WE ONLY HAVE RECORDED ONE FRAGMENT OF POTTERY IN THIS FILL. BECAUSE OF THAT IS DIFFICULT TO DATE THIS NATURAL INFILLING.

THE COMPOSITION, COMPACTION AND COLOUR OF THIS FILL IS SIMILAR TO THE OLDEST FILL OF THIS PARENT CONTEXT (384477) MAY BE FOR THE PRESENCE OF ~~MORE~~ ORGANIC STAFFS LIKE THE CHARCOAL THAT GIVES THE DARKER COLOUR TO THIS FILL IF WE COMPARE WITH THE LATEST FILL OF THIS DITCH (384475).

Refer to context [384478] (384475) [384482]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384477)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384478]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384476)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384478]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821373 3821374	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88039/257

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[UPDATE 21/08/17 VP]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS MODERATELY COMPACT, MID GREYISH BROWN AND SILTY CLAY NATURAL INFILLING BELONGS TO THE PARENT CONTEXT [384478].

WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS: OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL; MODERATE INCLUSIONS OF DIFFERENT KIND OF SHAPES AND PARTS OF THE NATURAL GRAVELLY SURFACE; OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONES. WE DIDN'T RECORD ANY PIECE OF POTTERY SO WE CAN'T DATE THIS FILL BUT FOR ALL THE FINDS RECORDED IN THIS PARENT CONTEXT WE CAN SAY THAT IS A TRANSITION PERIOD BETWEEN IRON AGE AND EARLY ROMAN PERIOD.

THIS FILL IS ALSO ORGANIC ~~SO~~ BECAUSE OF ORGANIC STAFF THAT BELONGS TO IT LIKE THE CHARCOAL. SIMILAR COMPOSITION, COMPACTION AND COLOUR TO THE POSTERIOR FILL (384476).

THE WATER TABLE APPEARS AT 0'50 M AND DIFFERENT FEATURES LIKE THE COMPOSTION ARE AFFECTED BY THE CONTACT WITH THE NATURAL THAT IS CUT BY ITS PARENT CONTEXT [384478].

Refer to context (384475) [384478] [384482]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384479
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		385194	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384478			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		385194			Cut by context	384478

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☒
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,20 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821373 → 3821374	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 257/88039

Date	17/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

UPDATE 21/08/2017 VP

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF ditch RECUT [385194].
IT CONTAINED SOME SMALL SUB ANGULAR OR SUBROUNDED STONES, gravel AND OCCASIONAL chalk flakes.
IT CONTAINED ALSO ONLY ONE POTSHERD (PROBABLY IRON AGE) BUT IT IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO DATE THE FILL.

Refer to context 384475 384478 384482

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384480)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384482]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	384478	[illegible]	385194		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384481)			Cut by context 384478 385194

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'20 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821373 3821374	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88039/257

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[UPDATE VP 21/08/2017]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS LOOSE, MID ORANGEISH BROWN AND SANDY CLAY NATURAL INFILLING BELONGS TO THE PARENT CONTEXT [384482].
WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS IN THIS FILL: MODERATE PRESENCE OF STONES OF DIFFERENT KIND OF SHAPES OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZES; OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHALK; ONE FRAGMENT OF ANIMALS BONES. A PIECE OF POTTERY OF AN IRON AGE CHRONOLOGY BUT ARE NOT ENOUGH REMAINS TO DATE THIS FILL IN A PROPER WAY.
ITS COLOUR, COMPACTION AND COMPOSITION ARE SIMILAR TO THE FEATURES OF THE OLDEST FILL (384481) OF THIS PARENT CONTEXT [384482].
IT IS THE FILL WITH MORE THICKNESS OF THIS PARENT CONTEXT.
PART OF THE FEATURES OF THIS FILL ARE INFLUENCED BY THE NATURAL.
This fill is cut by TWO DIFFERENT SUCCEDING DITCHES: A RECUT [385194] RUNNING IN THE SAME DIRECTION OF THIS FEATURE, AND A DITCH [384478] THAT IS RUNNING IN NW/SE DIRECTION.

Refer to context (384475) [384478] [384482]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384481)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384482]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384480)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384482]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0'11 m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821373 3821374	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88039/257

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[UPDATE VP 21/08/17]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS LOOSE, MID ORANGEISH BROWN AND SANDY CLAY NATURAL INFILLING BELONGS TO THE PARENT CONTEXT [384482].

WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS IN THIS FILL:

- MODERATE PRESENCE OF STONES OF DIFFERENT KIND OF SHAPES OF SMALL STONES MIXED WITH THE GRAVELLY SOIL FROM THE NATURAL OF THE SIDES FALLEN TO THE DEEPER AND OLDEST PART OF THIS PARENT CONTEXT [384482]
- OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHALK AS WE HAVE RECORDED ~~IN~~ THE OTHERS FILL OF THIS CUT ((384480) AND (384481)).

WE DIDN'T RECORDED ANY ANIMAL BONES ~~AND~~ OR POTTERY IN THIS FILL THAT GIVE US THE OPPORTUNITY TO DATE IT.

THE WATER TABLE DIDN'T APPEAR IN THIS FILL AS HAPPEN IN THE OLDEST FILL OF THE OTHER PARENT CONTEXT [384482]

THE COMPOSITION, COMPACTION AND COLOUR OF THIS FILL IS ~~DIFFERENT FROM~~ SIMILAR TO THE ~~FOLLOWING~~ LATER AND FILL (384480) AND TOO MANY FEATURES ARE SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL ~~SOIL~~ IN CONTACT.

Refer to context	(384475) [384478] [384482]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384484
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384483	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002.			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384483			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☑ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.13M

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821376 To 3821377.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/7/17.
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of tree bowl [384483]. Fill consists of a moderately compact mid orangish brown silty clay. No finds were recovered from fill.
Inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stones.

Refer to context 384483

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384486
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384485	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context (384432)
		this context			Cuts context
		384485			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'15 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382181 382182	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A POST HOLE [384485]
THIS FEATURE WAS FILLED BY THE SAME FILL (384432)
AS THE DITCH [384430]
DARK BROWN FILL WITH CHALK
PROBABLY IT'S USED AND ABANDONED, BEING FILLED
WITH THE SAME SOIL AS THE DITCH
NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS WERE FOUND

Refer to context 384433

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384489)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384487]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[illegible]	(384490)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384490)	(384491)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

N

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☒	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.06 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803691 3803642 3803643 3803644 3803645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:261 D:88040

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17-7-17
Initials	MV
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DARK ORGANIC MATTER RUNNING DOWN THE NORTH SIDE OF THE DITCH

MOST LIKELY A TREE ROOT FROM AFTER DISUSE OF DITCH

Refer to context [C 384487] (C 384491)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384490)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384487]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		~~(384490)~~	Subsoil		Same as context	✓
		this context			Cuts context	✓
		(384489)			Cut by context	✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.47M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803641 3803642 3803643 3803644 3803645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:261 D:88040

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MODERATELY STONY FILL OF DITCH
HAS A FEW LARGE SHARP EDGED STONES
HAS A FEW PATCHES OF ORANGE SOIL AND BLUE CLAY

I BELIEVE THIS WAS A DELIBERATE FILL AFTER DISUSE OF DITCH

Refer to context [384487] (384441)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384491)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384487]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384490)	(384489)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384487]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☑	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380 3641 380 3642 380 3643 380 3644 380 3645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:261 P:88040

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	17-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SPHERICAL DUMPED LAYER OF ORGANIC MATERIAL

MOST LIKELY A LOG

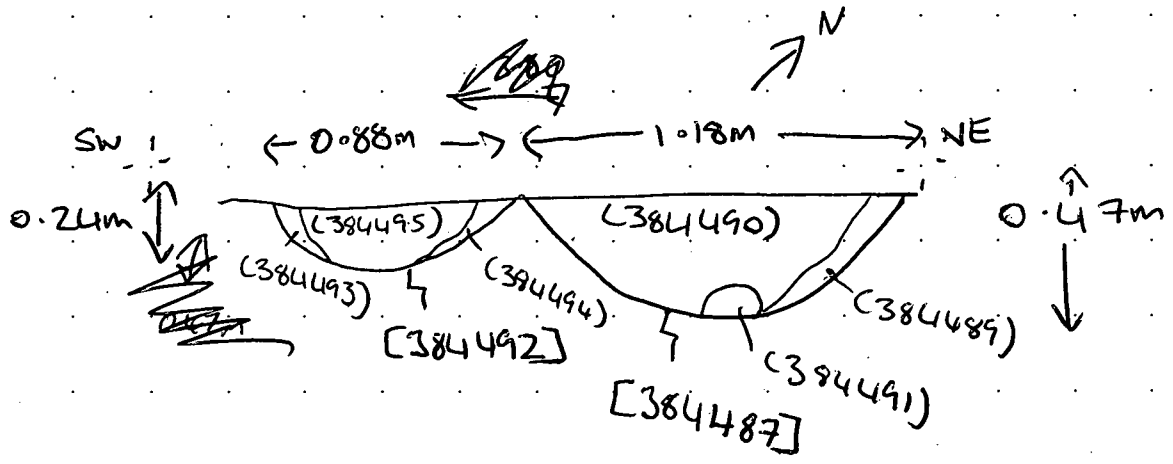
* updated by A.C 14/10/17

- most likely an organic deposit, charcoal rich

Refer to context [384487]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384493)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384492]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384497]	(384495)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384496]	[384492]		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0·06

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803641 3803642 3803643 3803644 3803645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:261 D:88040

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17-7-17
Initials	AW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SILTY INFILL ON SOUTH SIDE OF DITCH

MOST LIKELY SILTING FROM DISUSE

Refer to context [C384 487]
(C 386 441)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384494)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384492]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[illegible]	[384495]		Same as context ✓
		this context			Cuts context ✓
		[384492]			Cut by context ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

N

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☑ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3843641 3843642 3843643 3843644 3843645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:261 D:88040

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☑

Date	17-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)*

POSSIBLE NATURAL INFILL NO datable finds

CAUSED ~~DURING~~ or SLIGHTLY ~~AFTER~~ CONSTRUCTION

Refer to context [C384487] (C384491)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384495)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~(384487)~~ (384492)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~(384437)~~	SW05011		Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context /
		(384493)	(384494)		Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.23

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803641 3803642 3803643 3803644 3803645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S: 261 D: 88040

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

POSSIBLE DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF DITCH

~~VERY CLAY LIKE IN TEXTURE THIS CAUSING THE FILL TO BE VERY COMPACT~~

~~MOST LIKELY DITCH NO LONGER NEEDED~~

DARK BROWN FILL WITH SOME ORANGE NATURAL POSSIBLY PICKED UP WHEN FILLING IN

HAS GRAVEL LIKE STONES VERY OCCASIONALLY RUNNING THROUGH AGAIN POSSIBLY FROM FILLING IN

Refer to context [~~384487~~] (384491)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	(384497)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	(384496)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384498)			Same as context
		(384497)			Cuts context
		[384496]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.11 M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803646 3803647	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88041 255

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower primary fill of cut [384 496] of ditch, heavy compacted clay layer with occassional stones inclusions.
A darker context from abovefill (384 498), ~~the~~ This context probably represents natural infilling.

Refer to context (384 498)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TZA 38	—	(384498)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384496]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		(384498)			Cuts context
		(384497)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☑ / ☑ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								M										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803646 3803647	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88041 SHEET 255

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	0

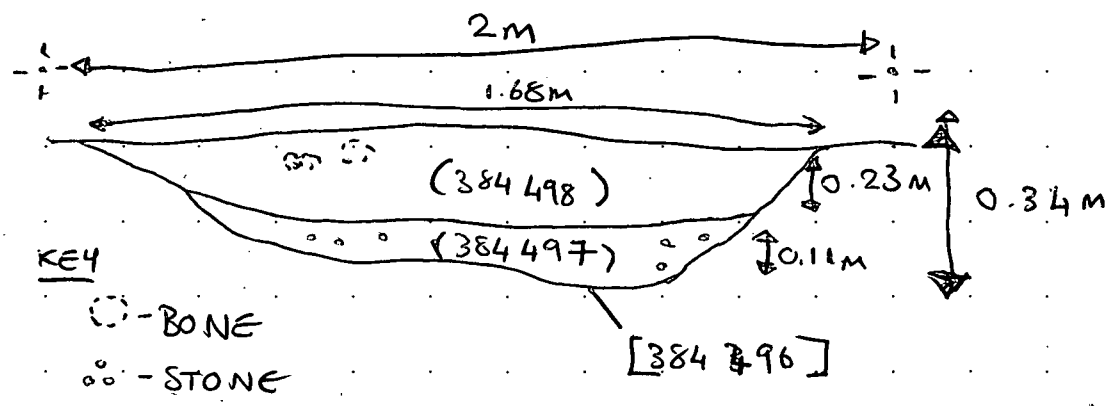
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A thick clay fill overlaying (384497) within cut [384496].
Unlike (384497) this seems to be deliberate infilling ~~whether it was a dump from elsewhere or~~ due to the inclusions of bone, animal, most likely cow/horse, The fill and animal bones seem to represent a dump of material rather than significant end of use infill.

Refer to context 384497

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		384500
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384499	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002.			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384499			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ / ☑ clay
silty ☑ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.14 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M			O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803650 TO 3803651	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of geological feature [384499].
The fill consists of a ~~m~~ compact light ~~mid~~ orangish brown silty clay. inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stones and a small amount of manganese.
No finds recovered from fill.

Refer to context 384499

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RE-DRAWN, See [385270]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384501
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384508	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384338	384504		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384503			Cut by context 384504 384338

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
///	///	3821378, 3821379, 3821382, 3821383	88043

Surveyed: ✓
plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
Sheet 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18.7.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Silty clay fill of ditch, with post stone, pot, animal bone, charcoal and chalk inclusion.
Animal bone fragments spread thinly throughout the fill evenly with no visible pattern.
Pot fragments scattered occasionally in the fill, with no pattern visible
Chalk and charcoal both spread thinly throughout the fill evenly with no pattern.

Excavated in wet and warm conditions

Refer to context [384508]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

RE-DRAWN

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~384502~~ (384502)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384502	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / **STRATIGRAPHY**

		384501			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384505			Cut by context (384510)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / **INTERPRETATION**

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.91m	1.80m	0.10m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

Spread layer

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / **INTERPRETATION**

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821378 3821379 3821382 3821383	88043 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19.7.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

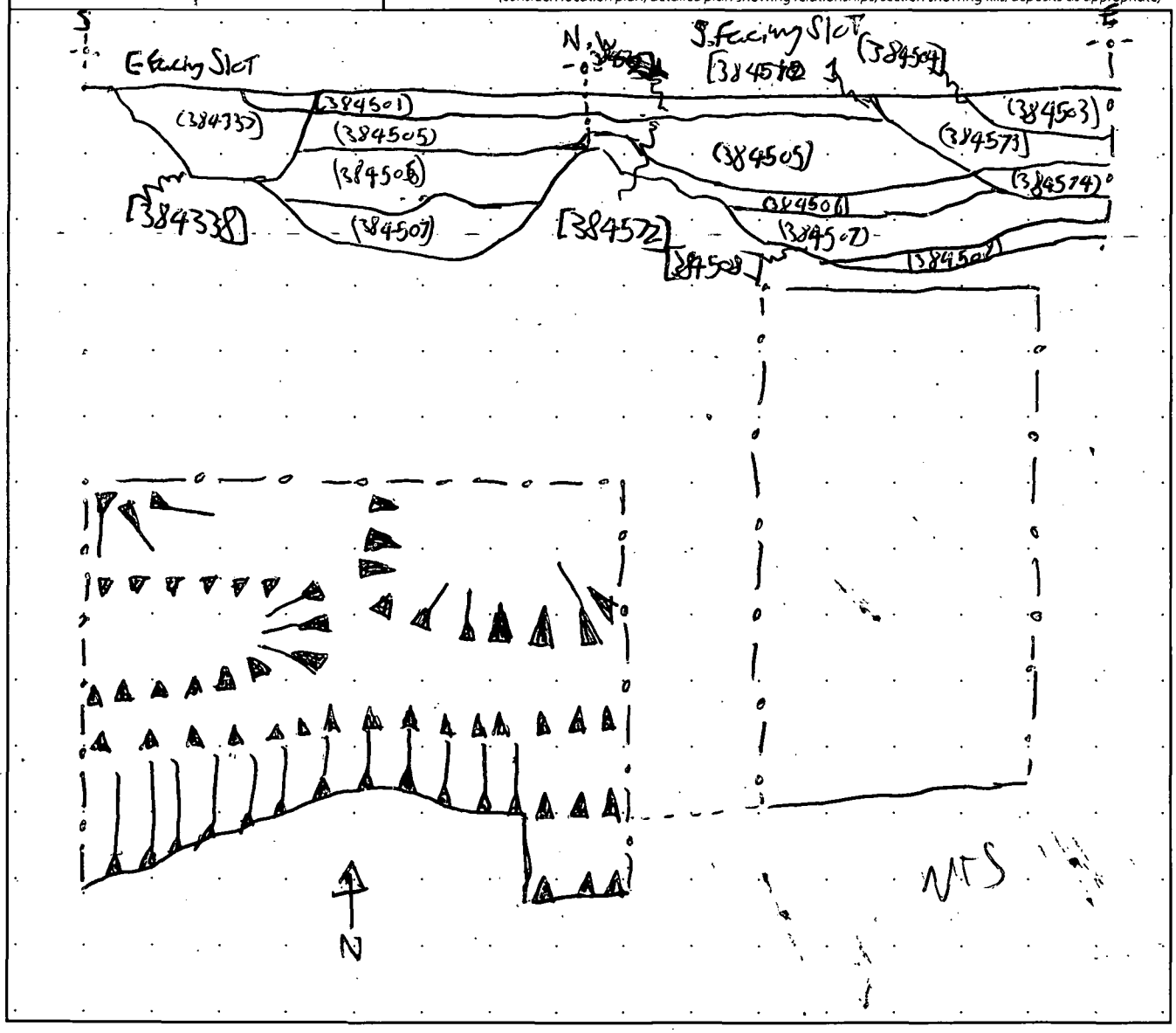
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Shallow ditch/spread Cutting ditch, [384338] whilst being cut by [384510].

Refer to context (384510)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

RE-DRAWN

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384503
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384504	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384504			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.42m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / / /	3821378 3821379 3821382 3821383	88047 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18.7.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Greyish black clayey silt fill of ditch, cutting into Roman ditch.
Natural stones spread moderately evenly throughout the fill.
Animal bone fragments spread evenly throughout the fill, no visable patterns.
Pot occasionally present, no pattern visible.
Chalk spread thinly throughout the fill evenly.
Charcoal spread moderately throughout the fill evenly.
No patterns visable.
Excavated in very hot and very wet conditions.

Refer to context [844504]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

RE-DRAWN

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	1EA38		384504
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384504	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384503)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context ~~(384501)~~ (384504) ~~(384505)~~ (384573) ~~(384574)~~
		~~(384504)~~	(384573)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.52m	0.46m	0.42M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38 21382 38 21383	88043 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18.7.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

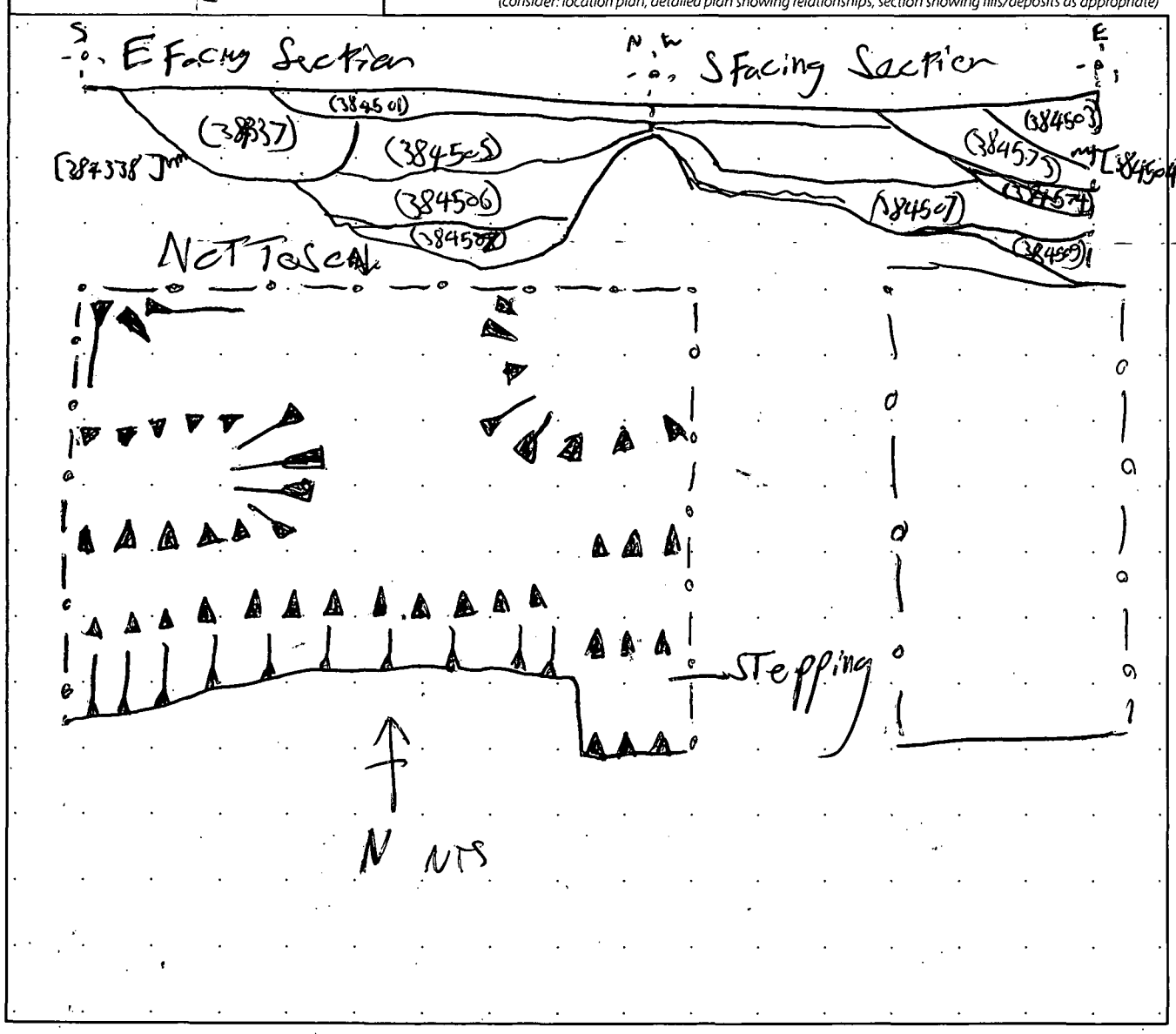
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch cutting upper fill of ditch passing ment or pit

Refer to context [384510]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

RE-DRAWN

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38, TEA		384505
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384506	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384506			Same as context	✓
		this context			Cuts context	✓
		384506			Cut by context	[384572] [384510] [384538]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☑	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / / /	/ / /	3821378 3821379 3821382 3821383	88043 261 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 18.7.17

Initials: BC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Reddish brown silty clay redeposited natural material with natural stones, pot, animal bone, charcoal and chalk inclusions.

Roman pot sherds and animal bone fragments spread evenly throughout the fill.

Chalk and charcoal spread thinly and evenly throughout the fill, with no visible patterns.

cut by a ditch along its South edge.

Excavated in very hot and very wet conditions.

Finds were mixed with those of (384573), and so stratigraphically assigned to that fill.

Refer to context [384508]

SKETCHES*

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

RE-DRAWN

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384506
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384508	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384505			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384507			Cut by context 38438 384508

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact, ☐ moderately compact, ☐ loose, ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.10

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☑, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38213 78 38 21379 38 2 1382 38 2 1383	88043 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 18.7.17

Initials: BC

Checked by: O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid orangish brown fill of ditch cut by two others, one along its South edge [384338] and the other in its North East corner.
Pot sherds spread evenly throughout the fill with no pattern visible.
Animal bone fragments spread thinly throughout the fill.

Chalk and charcoal spread thinly throughout the fill with no visible pattern.

Excavated in very wet and hot conditions with water table present meaning bailing was required repeatedly throughout the excavation.

Natural stones spread spread thinly evenly throughout the fill with no pattern visable.

Finds assigned to (384506) as the fills were mixed.

Refer to context [384508]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

RE-DRAWN

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384507
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384508	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384506			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384508			Cut by context [384510]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.80m	1.09m	0.39m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☑	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.39m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
111	1111	3821378 3821379 3821382 3821383	88043 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18.7.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Grey with reddish brown speckling silty clay with animal bone, pot and charcoal inclusions.
Fragmentary animal bones spread throughout the fill with no visible pattern
water table present throughout bottom half of fill, causing bailing to be required repeatedly.

Excavated throughout very hot and very cold conditions.

Refer to context: 384508

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

RE-DRAWN

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		884508
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384508	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384507)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (384509)
		(384509)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	2.00m	2.34m	0.98m	/ / /

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / /	3821378 3821379 3821382 3821383	88043 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 18.7.17

Initials J.C

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

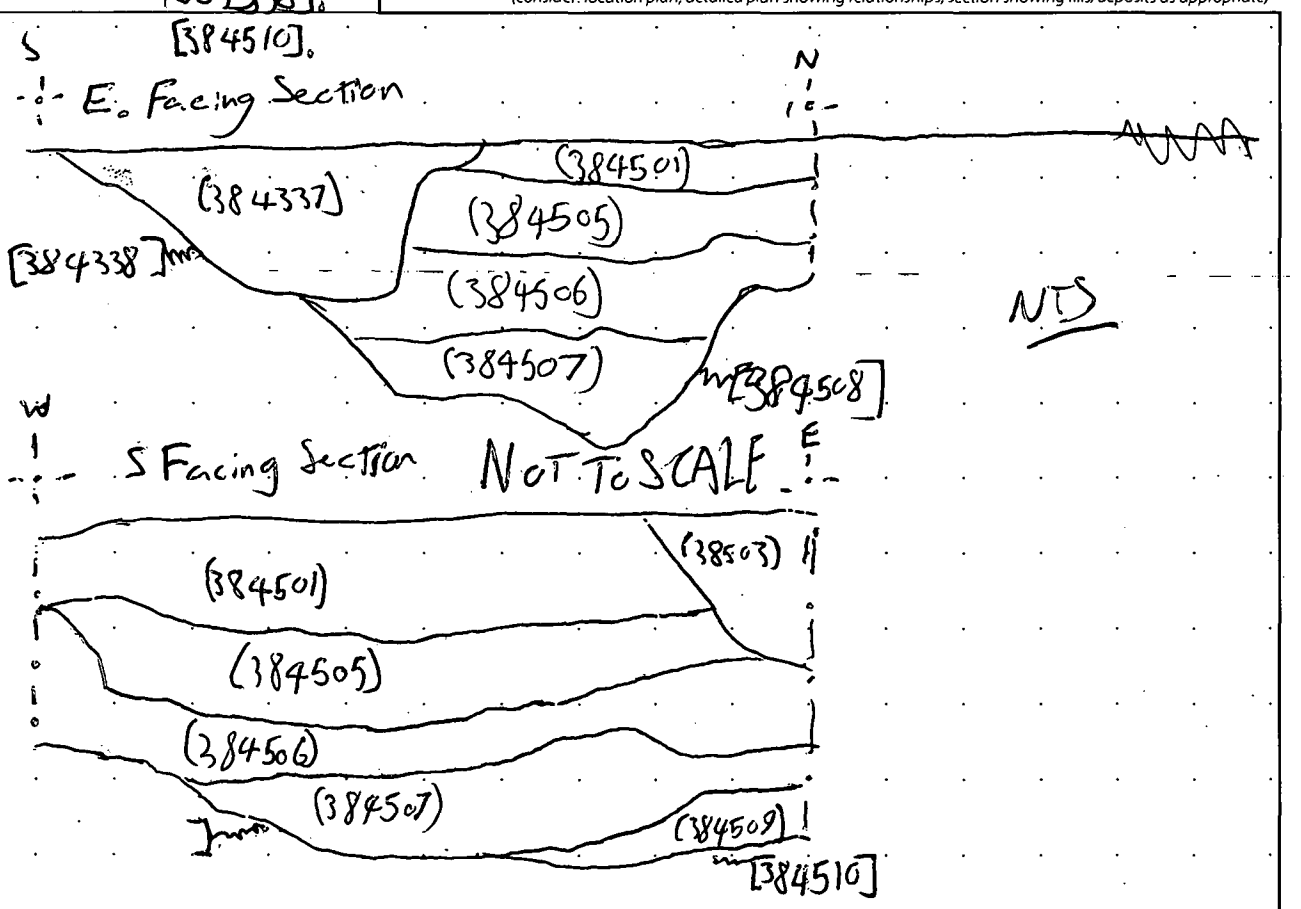
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Roman ditch cut containing 4 fills, truncating one pit/ditch whilst being truncated by one ditch on its southern edge w/ another in its N-E corner. Cuts an earlier pit/ditch [384510] almost completely

Refer to context [384338]. [384510].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

RE-DRAWN

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(38450 8)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[38450 8]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[38450 7]			Cut by context [38450 8]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): c. 12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ /	/ / /	382182 382183	88543 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ [261]

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18.7.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

light Grey clay fill with Cow Rib inclusion.

Possible pit or ditch heavily truncated.

Refer to context [89 4560]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RE-DRAWN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384510
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384510	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~384509~~	384573		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384501 384506 384508
		384501			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.70m	0.38m	0.12m	/ / /

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / / /	3821382 3821383	~~384233~~ 384243 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 18.7.17

Initials: B.G

Checked by:

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

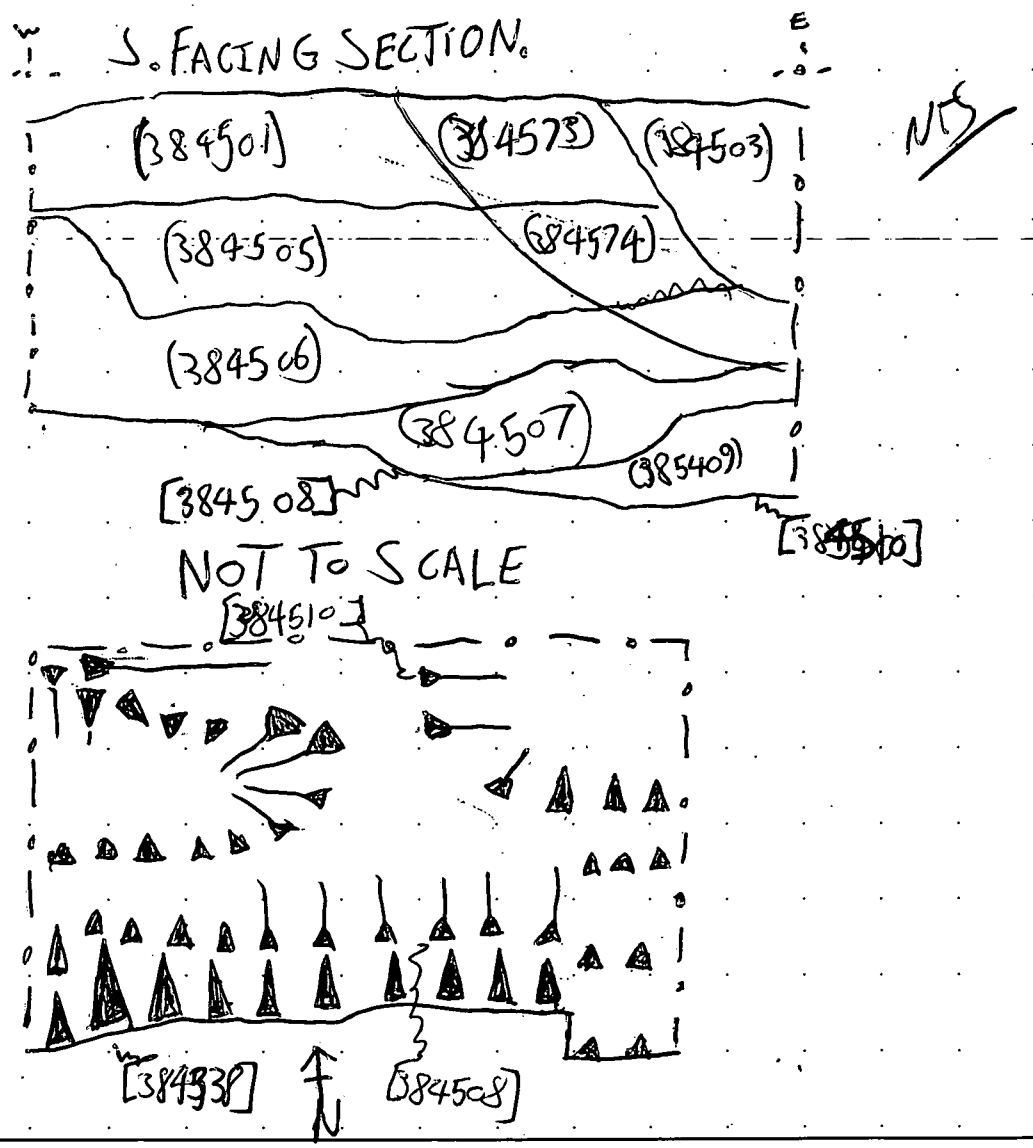
~~Shallow - moderate Shallow Cut of Ditch / pit, heavily truncated with one~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Remaining fill~~

Cut of long ditch turning from the east to the north

Refer to context [384508]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384511
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384512	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		3800	384512		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☒ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☒ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.21

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821387	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NOT DRAWN

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 17/7/17
Initials: SP
Checked by: a

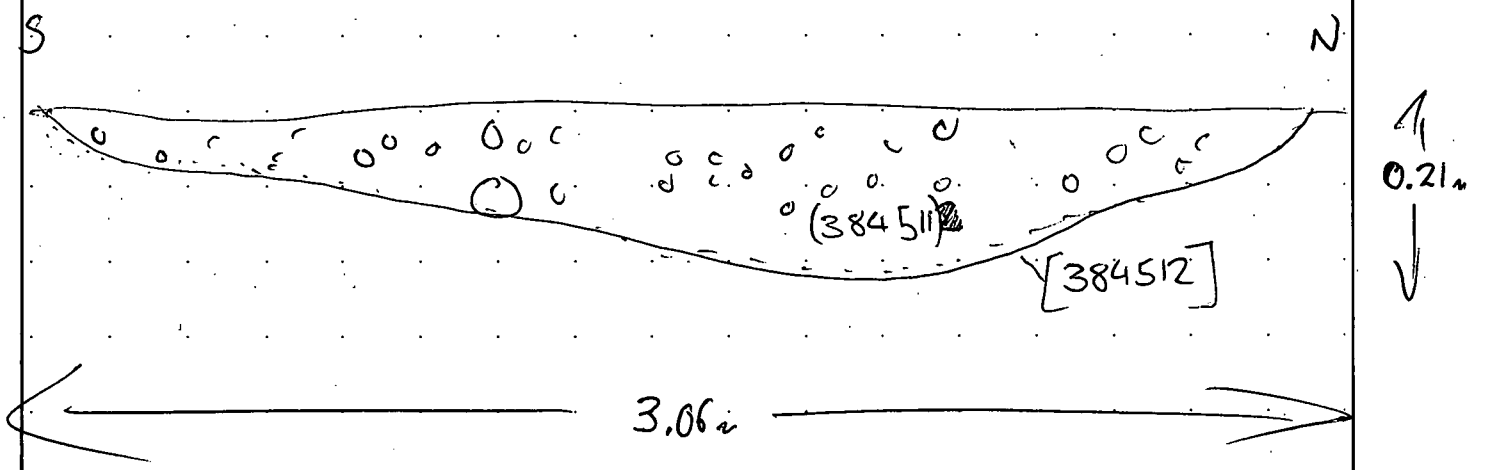
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF TREE BOWL [384512], OCCASSIONAL FLECKS OF CHARCOAL, SO TREE STUMP MAY HAVE BEEN BURNT OUT. ONE SHERD OF POT (PROBABLY ROMAN) RECOVERED AND OCCASSIONAL BURNT FLINTS WHICH ENTRED THE FILL

Refer to context 384512

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384512
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384512	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		~~384~~	384511		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 383548
		383548	~~380003~~		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~~3.0~~ 3.06m	1.78m	0.21m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☒

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821387	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NOT DRAWN

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	SJ
Checked by	

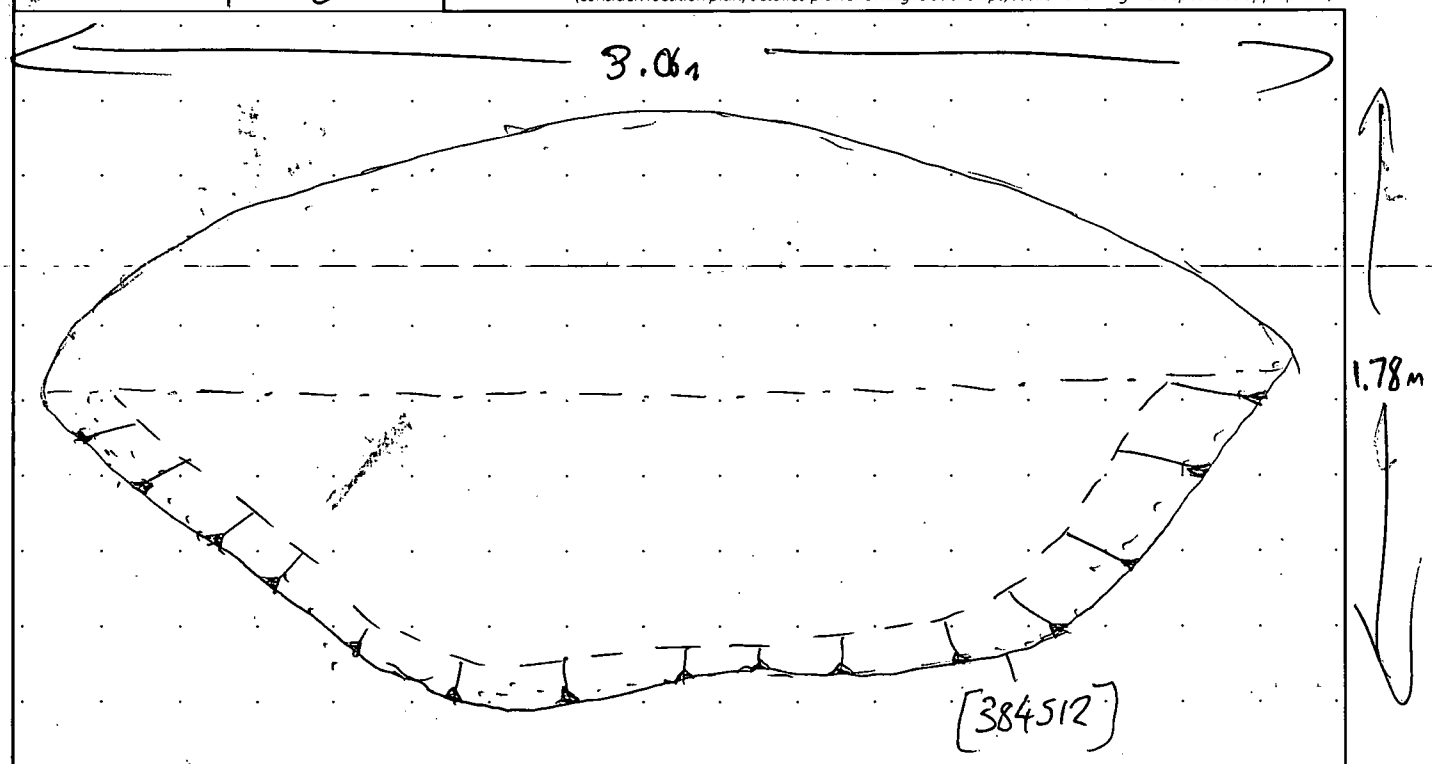
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

APPEARS TO BE TREE BOWL RATHER THAN PIT - SLIGHTLY IRREGULAR BASE + SEVERAL PLACES AROUND THE EDGE WHERE THE SOIL APPEARS TO BE DISTURBED BY ROOTING - IN THESE AREAS THERE WAS SOMETIMES CHARCOAL SUGGESTING TREE STUMP MAY HAVE BEEN BURNT OUT. IT APPEARS TO BE LATER THAN DITCH [383549] WHICH IT SLIGHTLY TRUNCATES ON ITS WESTERN EDGE

Refer to context 384511

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384513]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384513]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384514)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	2.02m	0.78m	0.13m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803652 3803653	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process	N. A.
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐	
Date	17/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

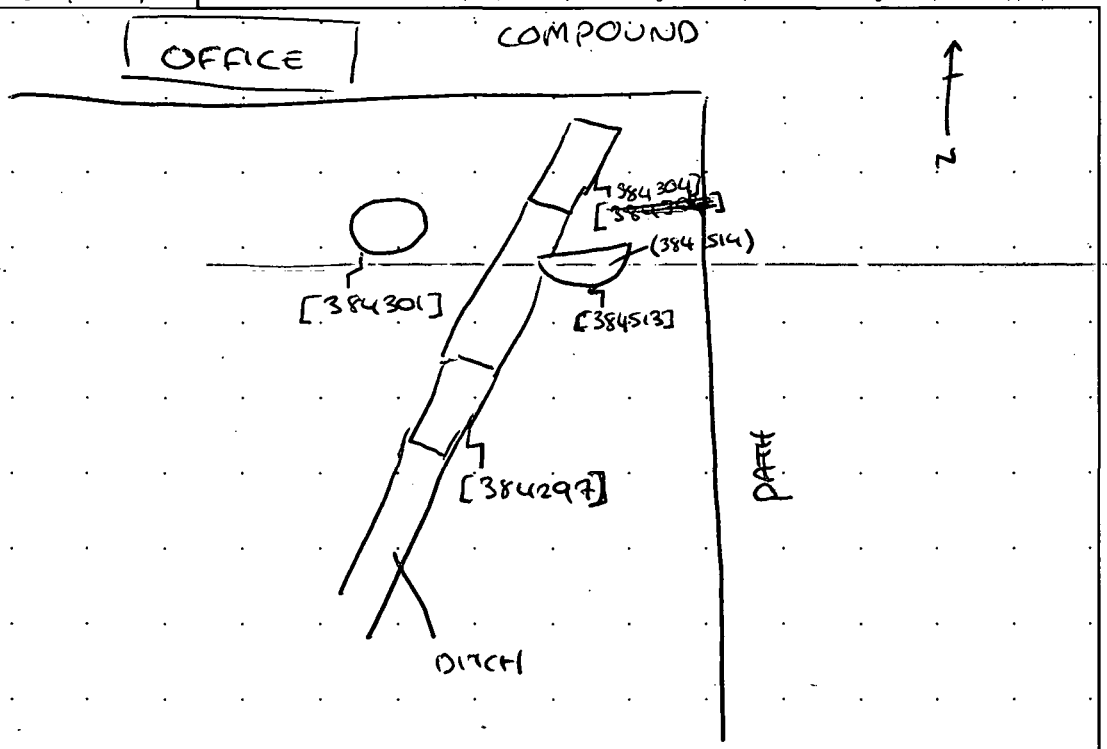
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF TREE BOWL LINEAR IN ~~[illegible]~~ SHAPE WITH A EAST-WEST ORIENTATION, STEEP SIDES AND A CONCAVED BASE. A OVERALL LENGTH OF 2.02m, WIDTH OF 0.78m, AND DEPTH OF 0.13m. SHAPE IS RESULT OF NATURAL PROCESSES WHERE A TREE ONCE STOOD.

Refer to context 384514

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384514)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384513]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384513]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☑ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803652 3803653	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: N.A. — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

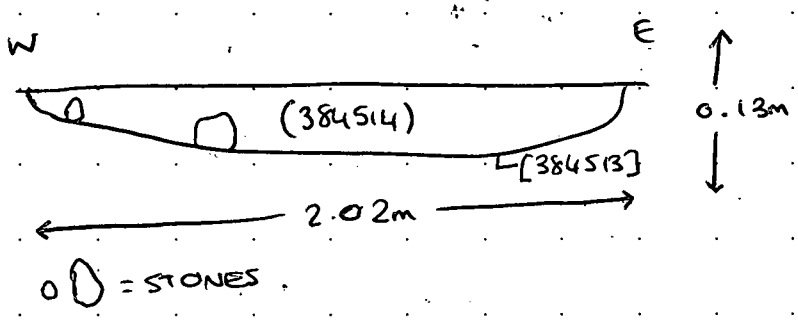
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF TREE BOWL WITH MODERATE COMPACTION AND A MAX THICKNESS OF 0.13m. A COLOURING OF A LIGHT BROWNISH-ORANGE AND A COMPOSITION OF SILTY SAND. INCLUSIONS OF A STONES SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZED (8cm WIDTH / 4cm WIDTH) AND CHALKY GRAVEL TO ONE SIDE OF THE BOWL. FEATURE IS ~~TO~~ LIKELY TO BE A TREE BOWL UPON WHERE A TREE WAS ROOTED IN PLACE.

Refer to context 384513

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384515]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384515]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384516)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(380003)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	1.5m	34cm.	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803656 3803658 3803659 3803661 3803662 3803664 3803669	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: ~~880185~~ 88186 1258

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

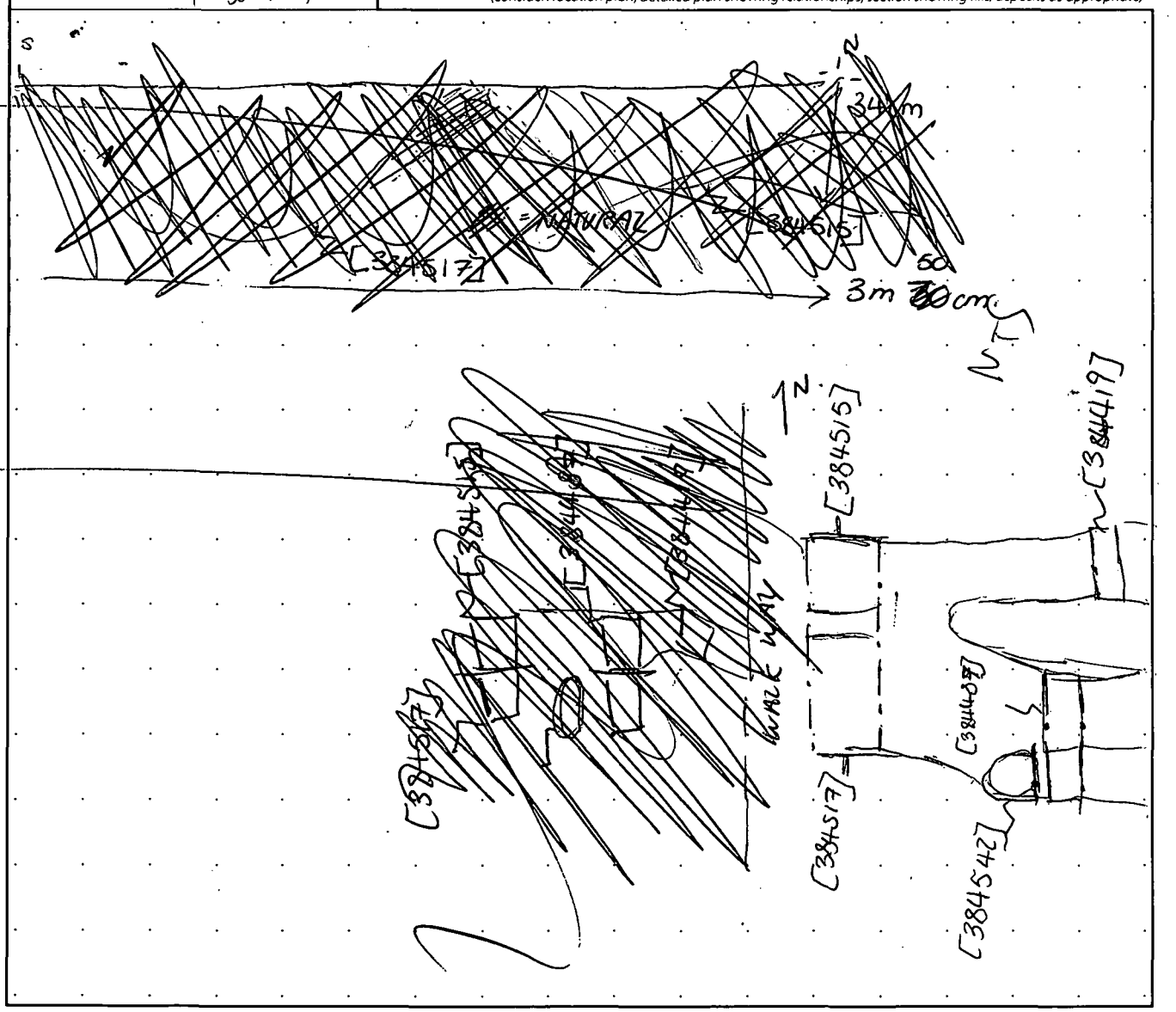
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH,* ANOTHER DITCH IS NEARBY WITH NATURAL INBETWEEN.*2
NO FINDS/SAMPLES. RUNNING EAST-WEST.* LINEAR.
*2 IMMEDIATELY TO THE SOUTH; RUNS IN BOTH DIRECTIONS PAST LIMIT OF EXCAVATION. USED POSSIBLY FOR DRAINAGE.

Refer to context | 384516

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384516)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384515]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384515]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 34cm.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803656 3803658 3803659 3803661 3803662	Surveyed: 258 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: ~~88043~~ 88186

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

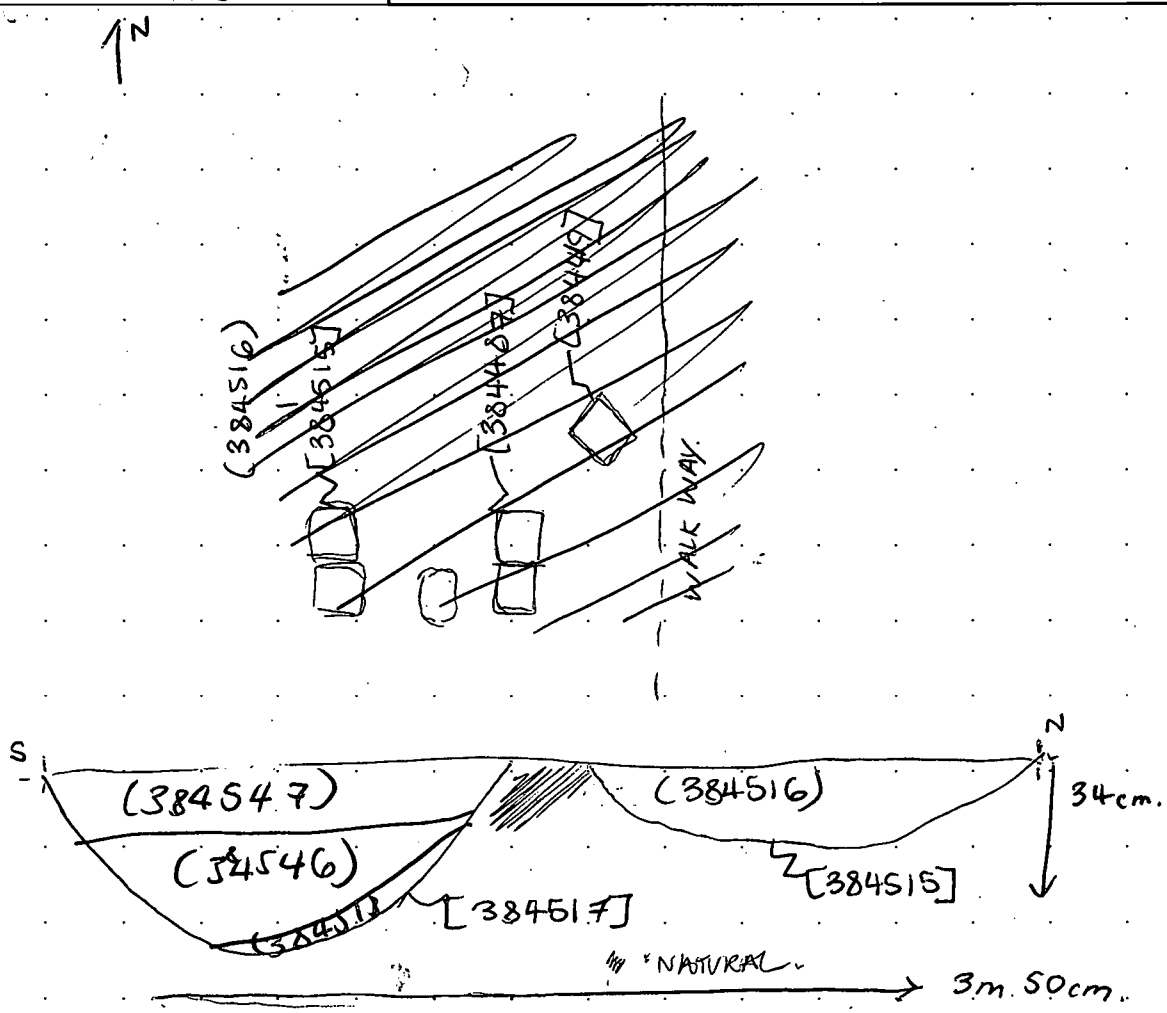
3803664
3803669

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NO FINDS / SAMPLE - FILL COMPRISED OF MODERATELY COMPACT CLAYEY FILL.

Refer to context 384516

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384517]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384517]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384546)	(384518)		Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(380003)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	1.50	58cm.	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☑ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803657 3803658 3803660 3803661 3803663	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~D88045~~ ~~380~~ 88186

Basic process	
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐	
Date	18/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3803670
3803671.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

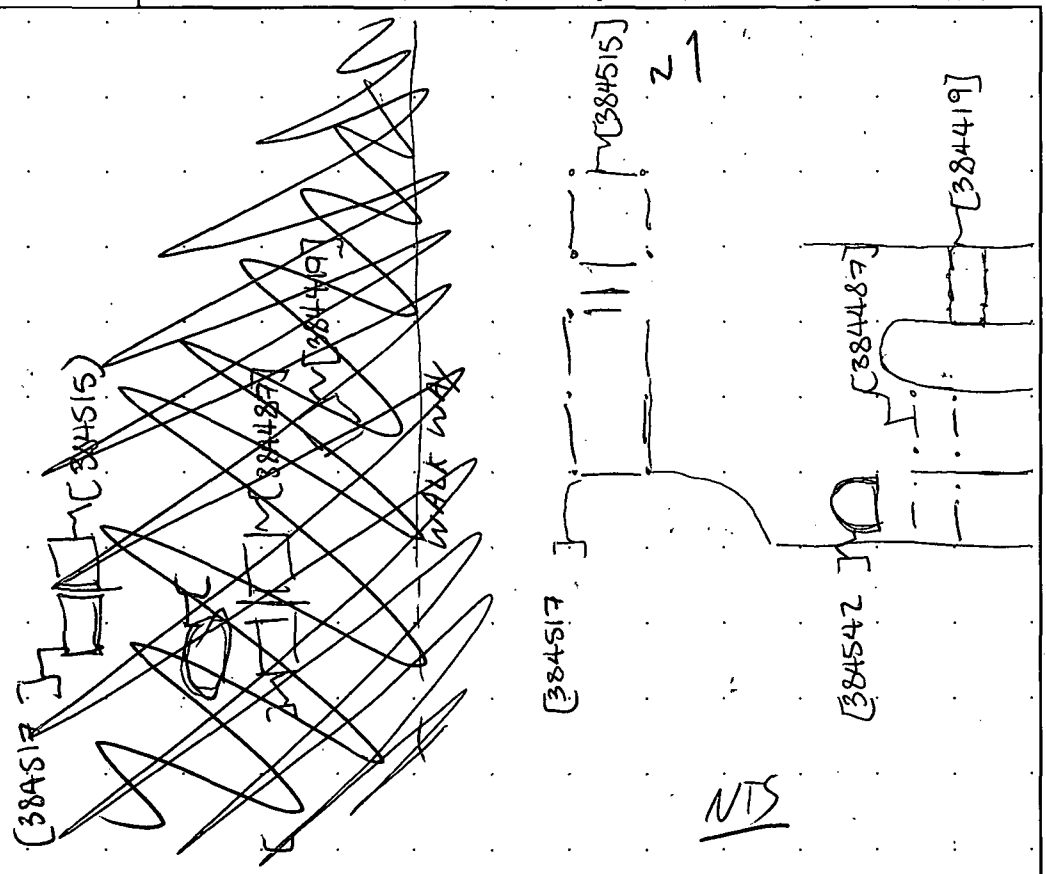
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH - NO FINDS/SAMPLES. DITCH CUT NEAR ANOTHER DITCH CUT. RUNNING EAST-WEST. LINEAR. ANOTHER DITCH IMMEDIATELY NORTH.

Refer to context | 384518

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384518)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384517]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384546)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384517]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☑ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A.	3803657 3803658 3803660 3803661 3803666	Surveyed: 256 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: ~~88043~~ ~~88096~~ 88186

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	∩

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

~~3803671~~ 3803671.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

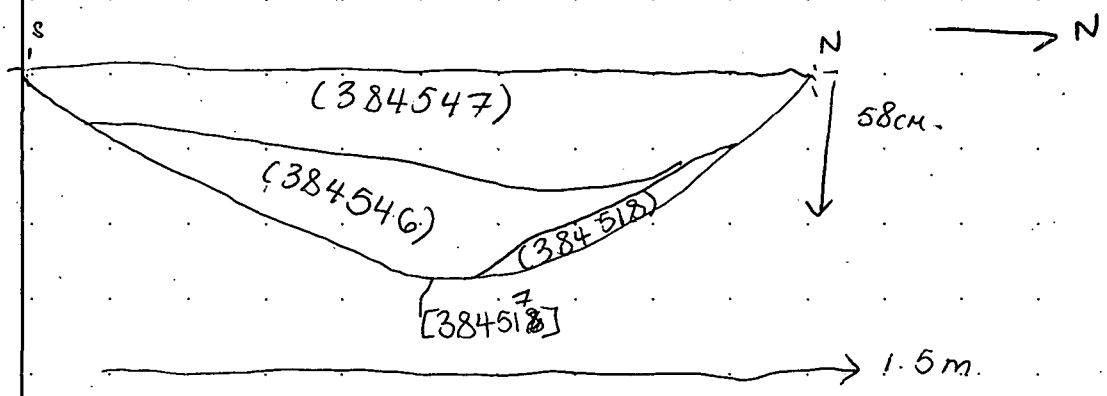
SLUMPING OF ORANGEY SANDY DEPOSIT - POSSIBLY DUE TO NATURAL INFILLING PROCESSES.* ONLY ON ~~LF~~ RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE DITCH CUT.

*DURING USE.

Refer to context 384518.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384519]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[364519]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384520)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	(380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ — N/A

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	—	2.11	0.62

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE ROOT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☑ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	380366 4 380365 5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S: 261 D: 88044

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

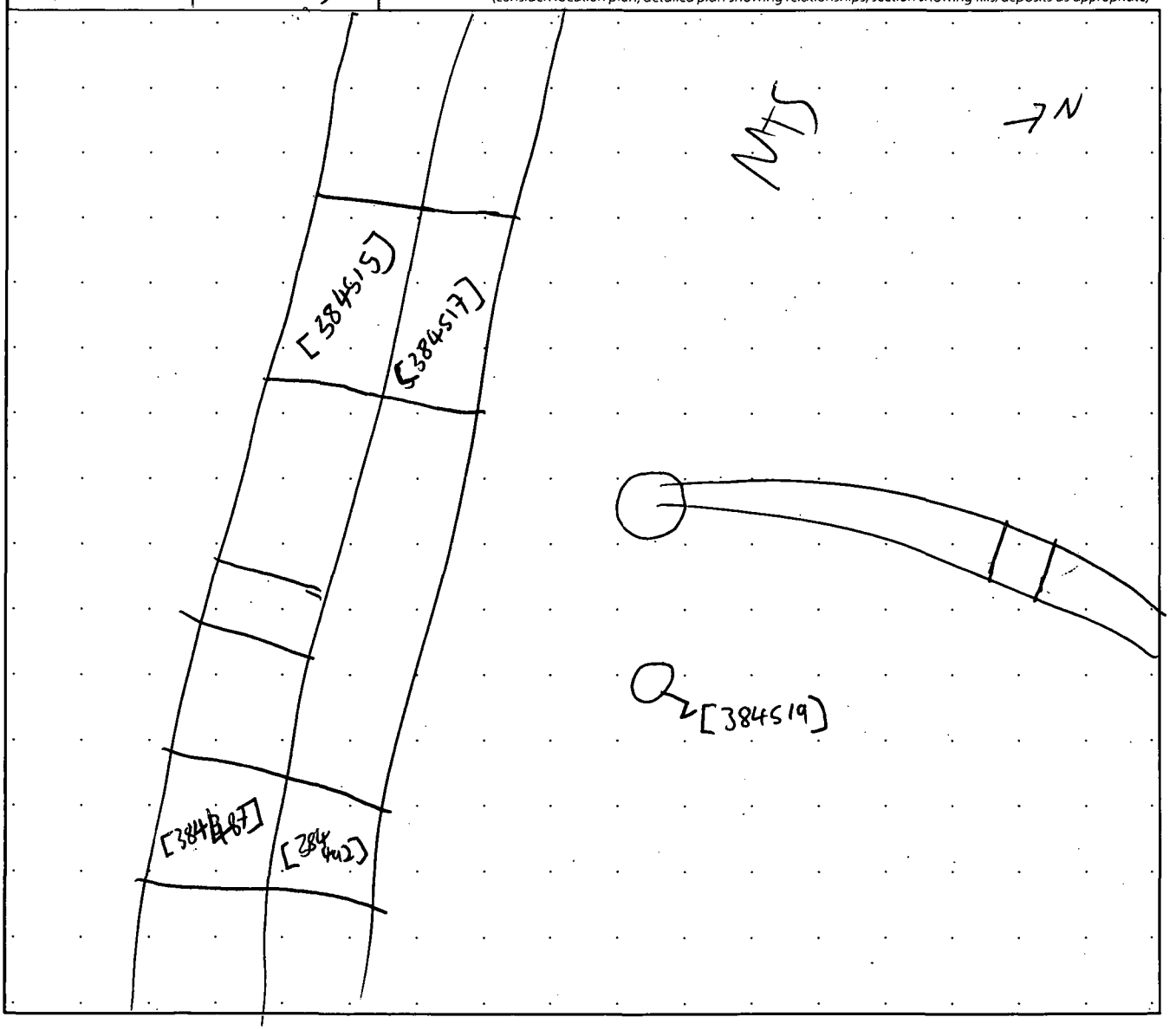
NATURAL PROCESS OF POSSIBLE TREEROOT

POSSIBLY MODERN

Refer to context (384520)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384520)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384519]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384521)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384519]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☑ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☑ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.2 M

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☑ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency						F															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803654 3803655	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S: 261 D: 86644

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ORGANIC MATTER IN CENTRE OF POSTHOLE

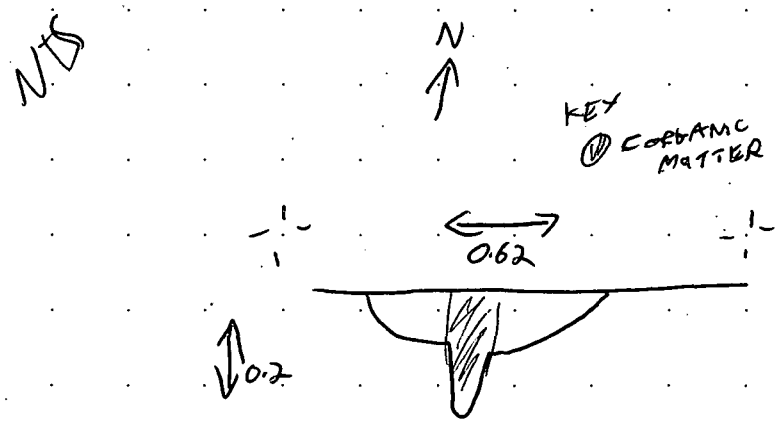
MOST LIKELY NATURAL TREE ROOT

SOME MODERN WOOD REMNANTS FOUND

Refer to context [3&519]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384520)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384519]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380038)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384520)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.13 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803654 3803655	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S: 260 D: 88044

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LIGHT ORAGEY BROWN FILL OF POSTHOLE, OCCASIONAL GRAVEL RUNNING THROUGH, VERY SIMILAR TO NATURAL

I BELIEVE THIS WAS NATURAL INFILL FROM WHERE A POSSIBLE TREE ROOT DISTURBED THE GROUND

NO FINDS

Refer to context [C354519] (C354520)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384522
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384523	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context (384575)
		this context			Cuts context
		384523			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			F				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821392 3821394 3821395	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88045 Sheet 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/07/17
Initials	DJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL FOR CUT [384523]. IT'S ~~A~~ DARK GREYISH BROWN, CLAEY SILT, WITH FREQUENT CHARCOAL, MODERATE STONES (SUB-ANGULAR, NO BIGGER THAN 6 CM), VERY OCCA. CHALK. THERE IS A BIG FRAGMENT OF POTTERY IN SECTION WHICH IS 2CM THICK.

THIS FILL WAS IDENTIFIED IN A SMALL RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

A SMALL BAG OF A. BONE WAS FOUND AS WELL AS A SMALL BAG OF POT FRAGS THAT LOOK ROMAN.

Refer to context 384524 384523

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384523
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384523	cut ☑ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384522			Same as context [384576]
		this context			Cuts context [384525]
		384524			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	3.5m	0.90m	0.18m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

? pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821392 3821394 3821395	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88045 Sheet 256

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/7/17
Initials	DJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT FOR A FEATURE THAT IN PLAN IS AROUND 3.5m IN LENGTH & IN WIDTH. IT ALMOST JOINS UP WITH A GULLY & APPEARS TO CUT IT. THIS RELATIONSHIP WAS ESTABLISHED IN A 80cm x 66cm SLOT.

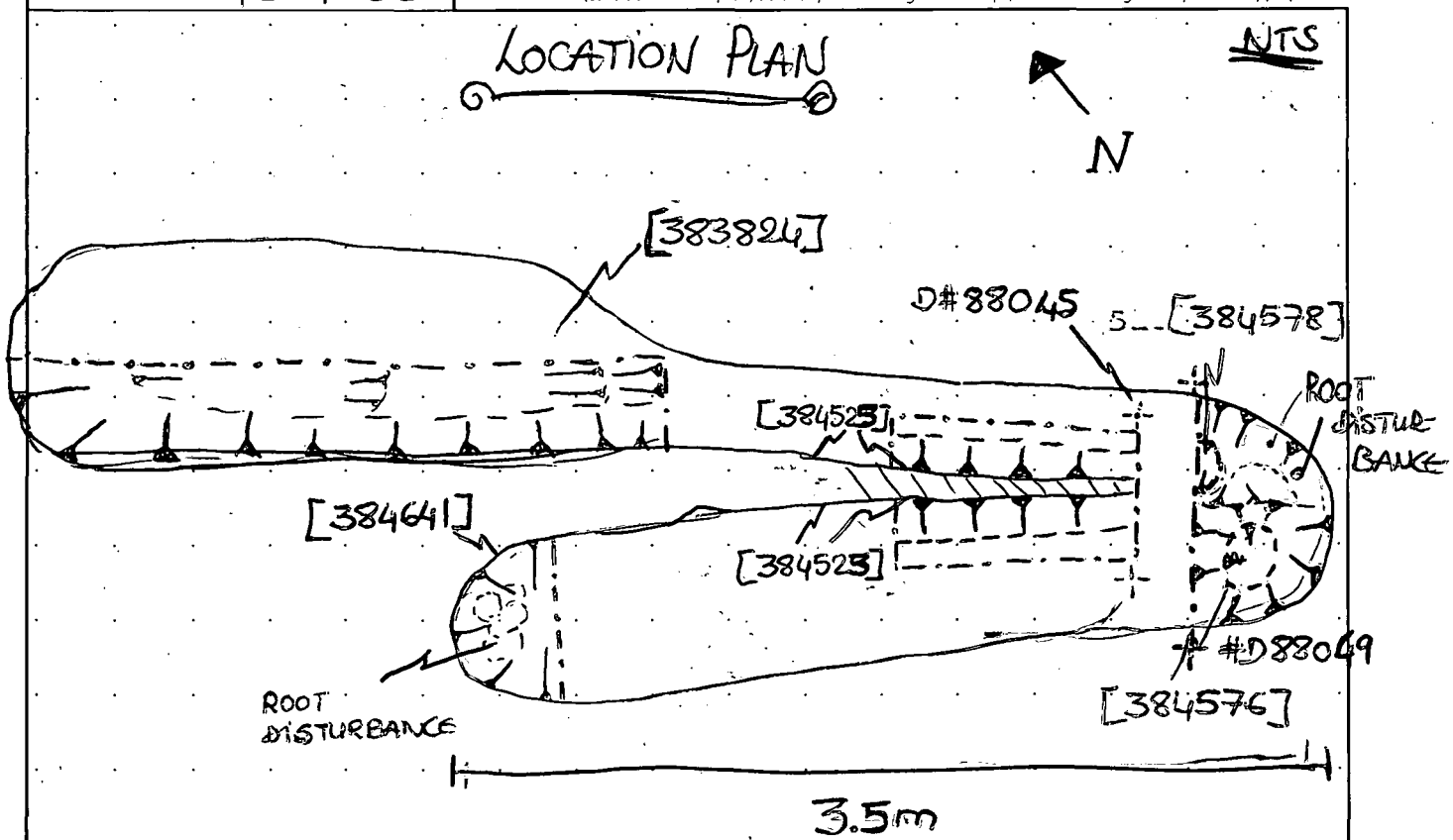
IT'S NOT KNOWN WHAT PURPOSE THIS FEATURE SERVED. ROMAN POTTERY WAS PRESENT IN FILL. IT WAS ALSO RICH IN CHARCOAL.

ONLY ONE FILL NUMBER ASSIGNED TO THIS FEATURE.

* BASE NOT FULLY VISIBLE IN THIS SLOT.

Refer to context | 384523

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384524
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384525	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384523			Same as context	(384577)
		this context			Cuts context	
		384525			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821392 3821394 3821395	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88045 Sheet 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

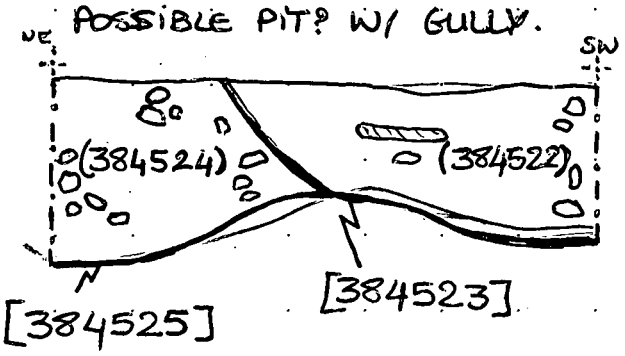
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL OF CUT [384525] CAUSED BY NATURAL INFILLING.
FILL CONTAINS FREQUENT STONES (MAINLY SUB-ANGULAR UP TO 8cm) & OCCA CHALK.
FINDS INCLUDE A BONE & 1 FRAGMENT OF POT.

Refer to context 384523

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

WEST FACING SECTION OF POSSIBLE PIT? W/ GULLY.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384525
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384525	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384524			Same as context [383824]-? [384578]
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context [384523]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.60m (in slot)	0.48 m	0.20 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821392 3821394 3821395	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88045 Sheet 256

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/07/17
Initials	DJ
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT REPRESENTS A GULLY RUNNING NW-SE. ~~IT KIND OF JOINS UP~~. IT'S CUT BY ANOTHER FEATURE [384523]. THEY BOTH TERMINATE ON THE SE SIDE. FUNCTION UKNOWN, BUT THERE'S A POSSIBILITY THAT IS RELATED TO A ROUNDHOUSE.

*BASE NOT FULLY OBSERVED SINCE THIS FEATURE WAS INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP ~~STOT~~ SLOT AND FULL PROFILE NOT VISIBLE.

ANOTHER SLOT HAS BEEN EXCAVATED IN POSSIBLY WHAT IS THE SAME FEATURE, AS THEY SEEM TO CONNECT IN PLAN [383824].

Refer to context 384523 384524

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	[384526]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	—	[384526]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384527)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	0.42m	0.12m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803672 3803673 3803674	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88046 255

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH [384 526] ALIGNS WITH DITCH CUT [384 345] AS PREDICTED. HOWEVER NO TERMINUS VISIBLE DUE CUT OF PIT [384528] INTERSECTING DITCH. BELIEVED TO BE MODERN PIT DUE TO CUT & REMAINS OF MODERN WOOD.

Refer to context (384 528)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	/	(384527)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384526]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384526]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803672 3803673 3803674	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 255

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	~~MF~~ 18/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	O

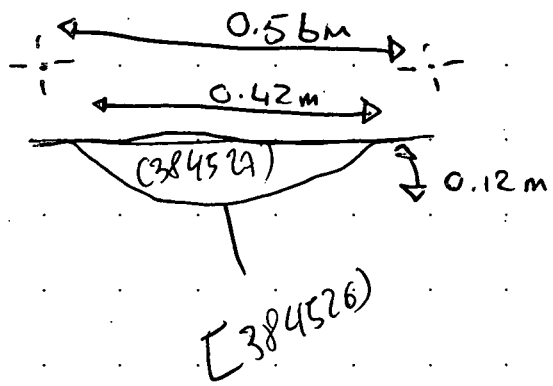
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF DITCH [384526] ~~silt clay~~ silty clay with occasional stone inclusions. No more than 3cm. DURING EXCAVATION THE DITCH SEEMED TO COME TO A TERMINUS HOWEVER PIT [384528] CUTS INTO DITCH. STILL BELIEVE THERE IS A TERMINUS JUST BEEN REMOVED/ DESTROYED BY PIT CUT [384528]

Refer to context [384526]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	[384528]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384528]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384529)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.96 m	0.66 m	0.24 m	0.96x0.66

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803672 3803673 3803674	Surveyed: # 88046 (255) plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 255

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

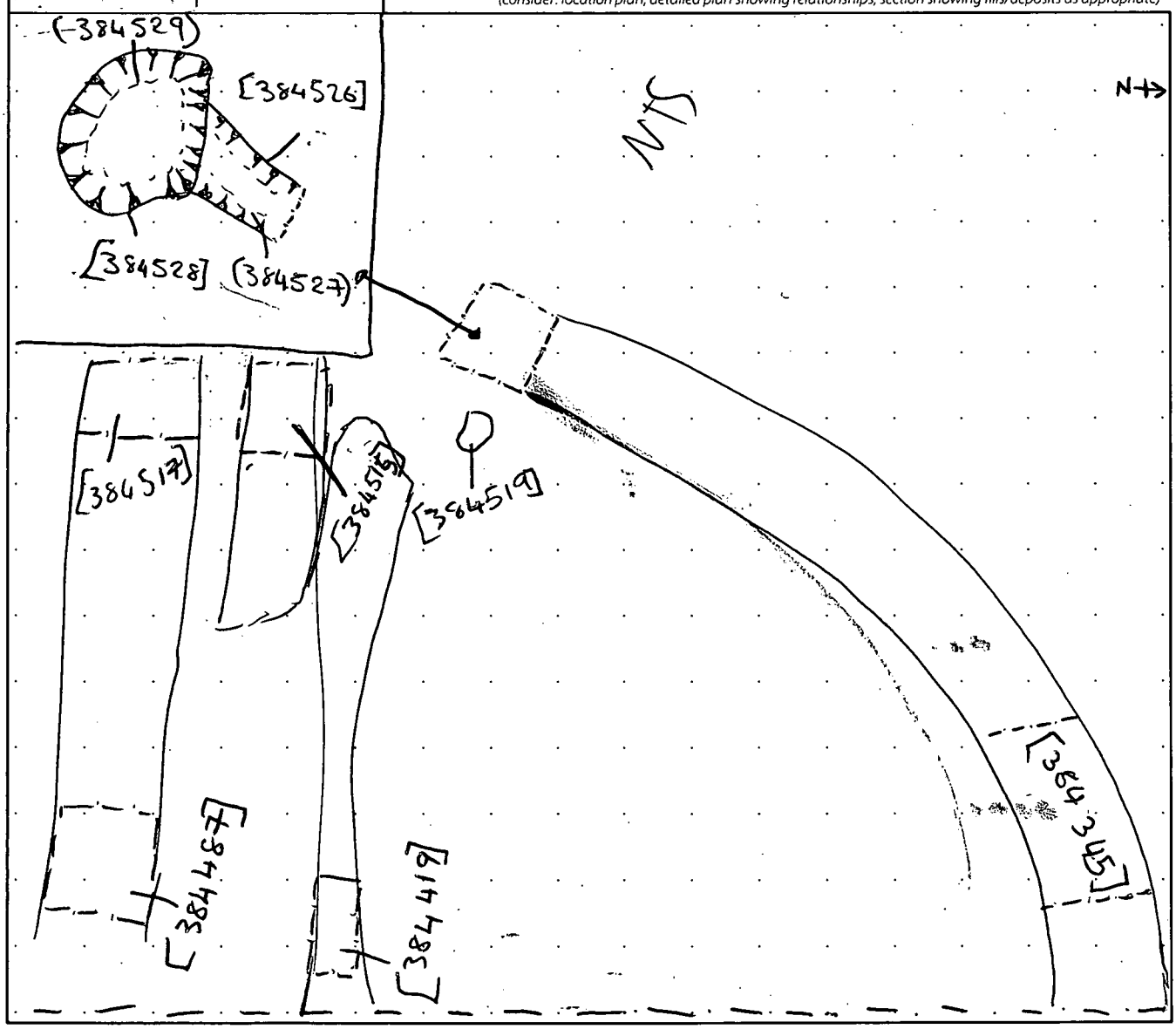
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MODERN PIT MEASURING 0.96m x 0.66m INTERSECTS DITCH [384 526]. CUT HAS STEEP EDGES WHICH CUTS THROUGH DITCH [384526].

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	(384528)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384528]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384528]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O						M									O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803672 3803673 3803674	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88046 255

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

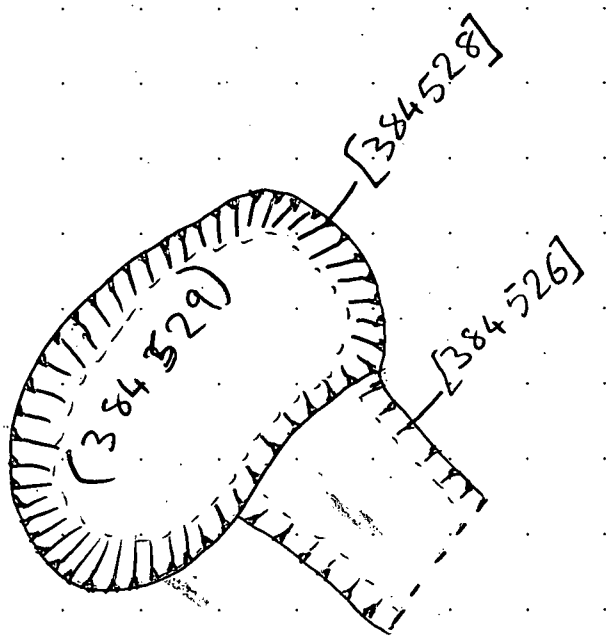
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THICK MODERATELY COMPACT SILTY CLAY WITHIN PIT [384528].
INCLUSIONS OF MODERN WOOD, POSSIBLY REMAINS OF BURNT CHARCOAL FLECKS, ALSO ONE IRON NAIL ON THE BOTTOM OF THE PIT.
PIT DETAILS SEE [384528].*

* DUE TO ORIGINAL THOUGHTS OF TERMINUS OF ~~PIT~~ DITCH [384526] NO SECTION WAS MADE. SEE [384526] FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT RELATION.

Refer to context [384528]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Void 18/9/17 AC
- natural,

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384531)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384530]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380003)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384530]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.07

Inclusions N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803675 3803676	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ V4

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

VARIATION IN NATURAL

VERY GRAVELEY

~~VERY~~ SLIGHTLY DARKER NATURAL

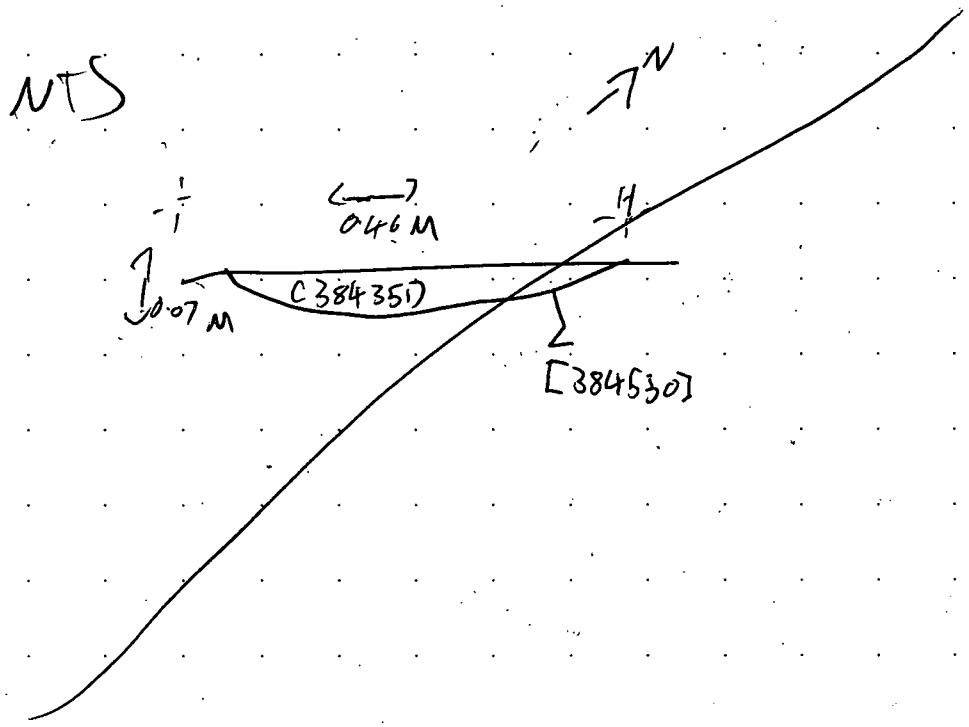
THIS FILL IS A LIGHTLY COMPACT LIGHT BROWN ~~FILL~~ WITH AN ~~GRAEY~~ ORANGEY TINT TO THE FILL. THE TEXTURE IS CLAY LIKE WITH A LITTLE BIT OF SILTING INCLUDED THE FILL HAD FREQUENT AMOUNT OF GRAVEL TYPE STONES IN VERY SIMILAR TO THOSE ON THE SURFACE, THIS AS WELL AS THE POSITIONING AND SHALLOWNESS OF THE FEATURE LEAD ME TO BELIEVE THIS IS JUST A CHANGE IN THE NATURAL SOIL.

NOT BEEN DRAWN AS IT HAS NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL RELEVANCE

Refer to context [384530]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA38		384532
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384532	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384533			Same as context: 384446
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 384534

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0'80m	0'47m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☑ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88051 88052

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/7/17
Initials	V.D.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the oldest ditch we found in this slot, the same we can see [384446].

We found just a piece of pottery which could be early roman.

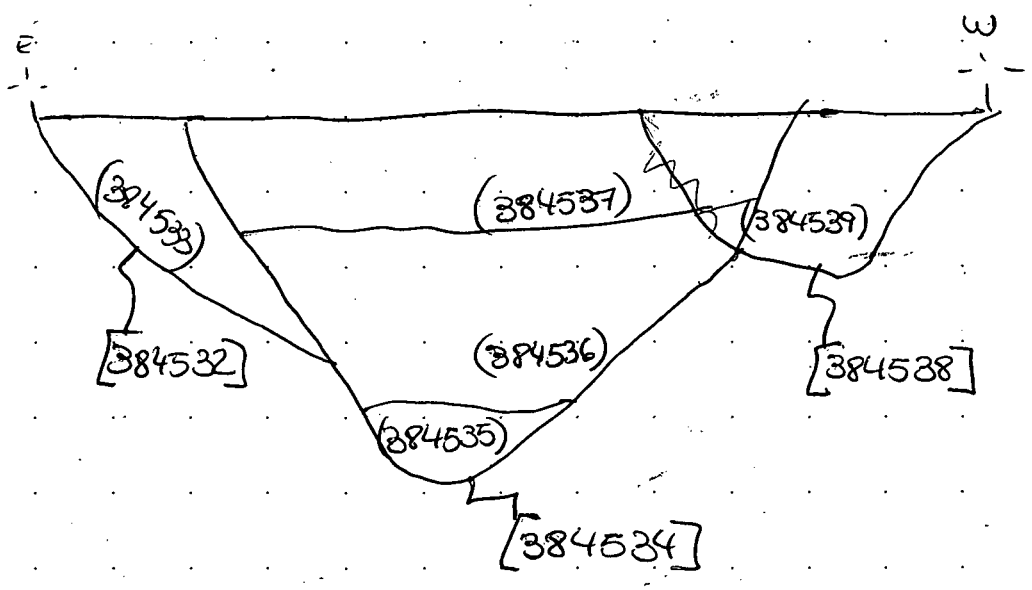
~~With~~ With a lineal shape, N-S orientation, we can see step sloping side with posible concave base (we can see perfectly because this ditch is cutting by [384534].

The max depht we can see is 0'47m. ~~And is formed from 2 different fills.~~

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384533
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384532	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384447
		this context			Cuts context
		384532			Cut by context 384534

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.32

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88051 88052

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 18/07/17

Initials V.A.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~this loose dark brown~~ fill

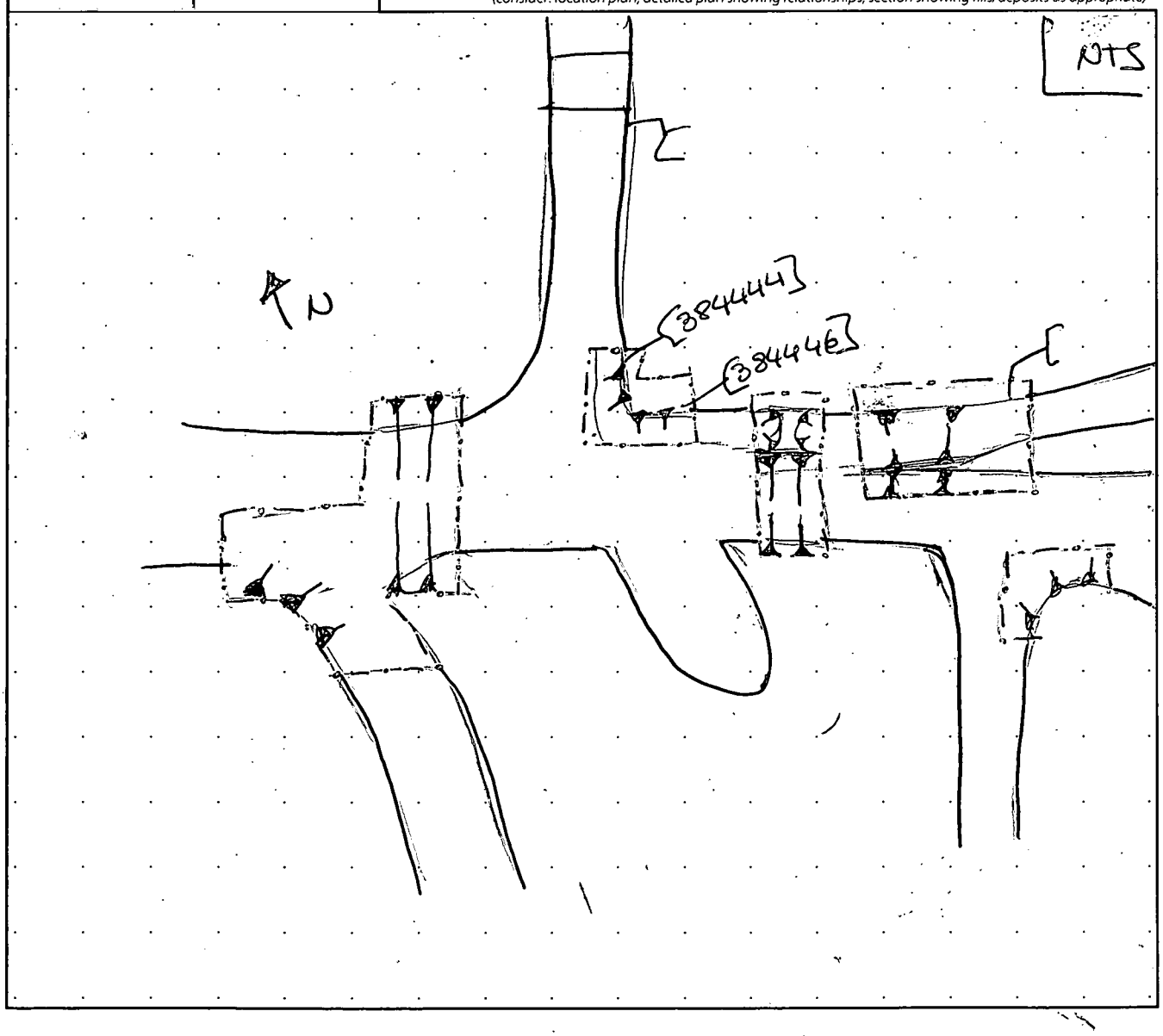
This loose dark brown fill is ~~tot~~ totally diferent of the later fill we found cutting this.

It was sandy with small stones (most ≤ 0'05m) on the botton close to the end.

We found lot of chalk and some smal pieces of animals bones.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TA 38		384534
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384534	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384535			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	384532 384538
		380003			Cut by context	~~384538~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		1'10m	0'70m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88051 88052

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/07/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This linear ditch with N-S orientation has moderated sloping sides with concave base at 0'70 m.

This is the recut we can see perfectly on the section cutting [384532] (the oldest).

It was formed for three fills where we found roman pottery, so we can use this as date of use.

Is the same we can see at [ ] but we can see it in the slot close to it on the north side, so it should finish between then.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384532

we can see how this feature is cutting [384540] on the N. fac sect, but is cutting by [384538] on the south section. This can be explained because then are different features, two different terminous. or two different features, one is starting here and the other is finishing so close.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384535
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384534	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384536			Same as context	364649
		this context			Cuts context	
		384534			Cut by context	~~384538~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88051 88052

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/07/17
Initials	U.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This moderated compact, mid grey and clayed fill, is the oldest we have in this feature [384534]

We found lot of small stones (0'05m of diameter), more on the bottom close to the base. And even lot of chalk.

We excavated the fill but it has the water table at the end, so now the base is cover for it.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384534

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	76A38		384536
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384535	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384537			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384535			Cut by context ~~384538~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							H	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH: 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88051 88032

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/07/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this is the second fill we found in this ditch, is quiet similar to (384537) but with less small stones.

It was so loose, dark brown and sandy.

We found insite lot of small pieces of pottery that we think is early roman, possible roman and some pieces of fragment of animal bones.

We also found a piece of fired clayed or CMB (confirm the theory that it was a work area)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384532

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384537
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384535	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384536			Cut by context ~~384538~~

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH:262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88051 88052

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 18/07/17
Initials: V.A.
Checked by: ( )

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This loose and brown fill is so similar to (384536) but with more and bigger stones (most of ther ≤ 0'10) and without any relevant object.

We can see how this feature is cutting [384540] on the N fac sect but is cutting by [384538] on the south section. This can be explained because then are different features, two different terminous. Or two different features, one is starting here, and the other is finishin so close.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384532

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384538
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384538	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384539			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context ~~384539~~
		380003			Cut by context 384534

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
		0'5 m	0'32 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH: 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88052

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/7/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This ditch or gully is cutting by the "second" ditch we found in this slot. [384534] (the cut) We ~~th~~ think is the same we can see as [384446] in other slot.

With a N-S orientation, this lineal ditch has moderated sloping sides an concave base. with just 0'32m of depht.

We can see it just on the South face section.

~~And could be the nearest ditch of this slot.~~

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384532

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 88		384539
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384538	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384538			Cut by context 384534

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.26

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH: 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88052

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 18/07/17

Initials: V.A.

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of the newest ditch we found in this slot.

It was moderated compact and brown with stones and chalk inside it occassionally.

We just can see it on the South fac section because it is a feature different from the one we see on the N fac section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 38 4532

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA 38		384540
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384540	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384541			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		388503			Cut by context 384534

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1m	0'4 m	0'25m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821400 3821401 3821402 3821403	Surveyed: SH: 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88051

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	18/7/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This feature is just visible on the N face section because is the terminous of a gully [ ] where

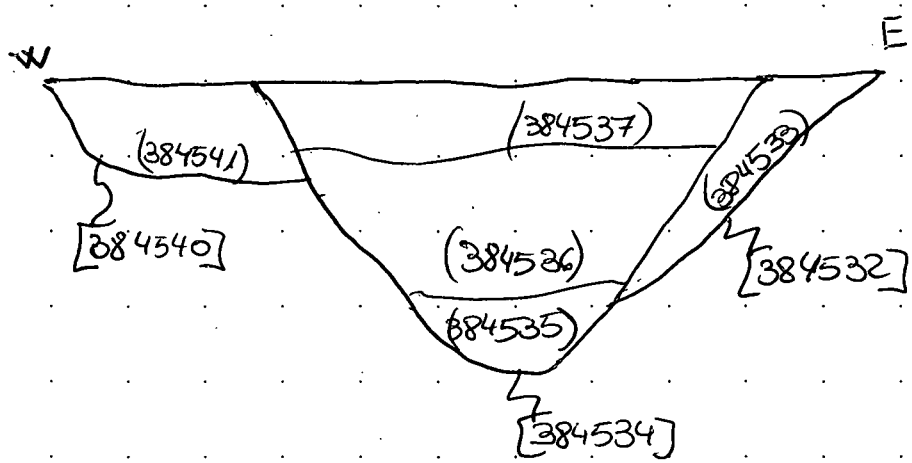
As we can see on the section this lineal ditch with N-S orientation and moderated sloping side was cutting by [384534] which is the deepest we found in this slot.

It has just 0'25 m of depht and 0'40 of width.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 88		384541
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384540	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384540			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0'2

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382/400 382/401	Surveyed: SK: 262 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88051

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/7/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this moderated compact, brown and sandy fill is forming [384540] feature.

We just found some small stones and few of chalk without any relevant material to confirm our theory.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384540

PLAN →

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384 542]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 542]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384 543			Same as context	384 492
		this context			Cuts context	
		Natural			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.90m	1.16m	0.22m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803666 3803667	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 088054 26

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 18/07/17

Initials: R.J

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

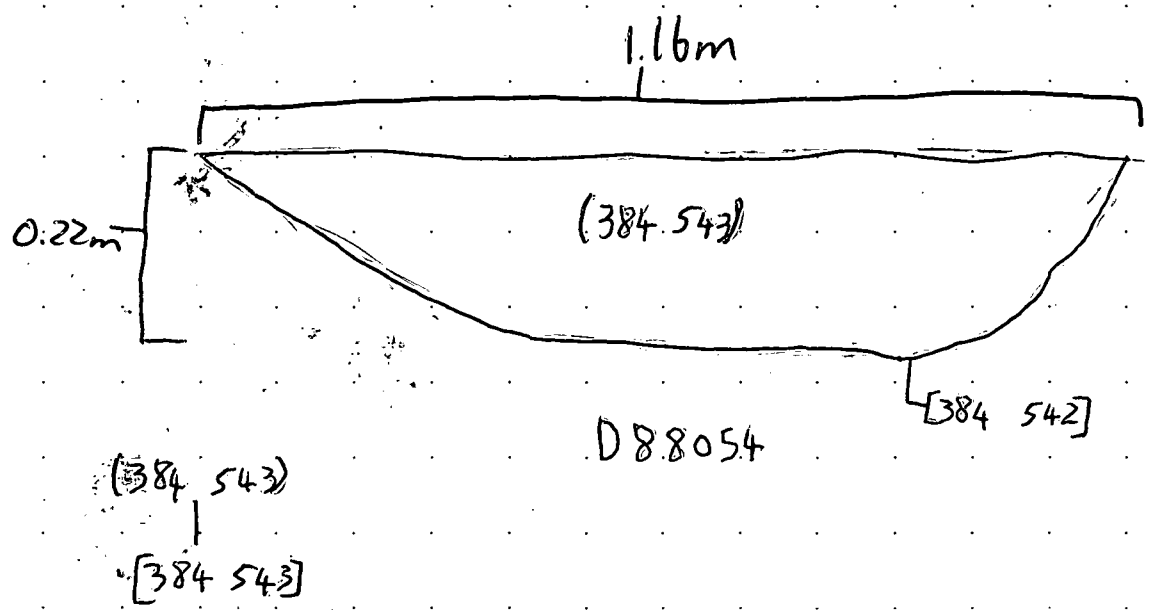
E-W RUNNING TERMINUS OF DITCH WITH GENTLE TO MODERATE SLOPING SIDES

CUTS INTO NATURAL CLAYS AND SANDS

SLOPES UPWARDS UNTIL DITCH TERMINATES

Refer to context | (384 543)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384 543)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 542]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	384495
		this context			Cuts context	
		384 542			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): ~~design~~ ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380 3666 380 3667	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88054 260

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 18/7/17

Initials: RJ

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATLEY COMPACT DARK BROWN GRAVELLY CLAY FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS

SOME FOSSILS

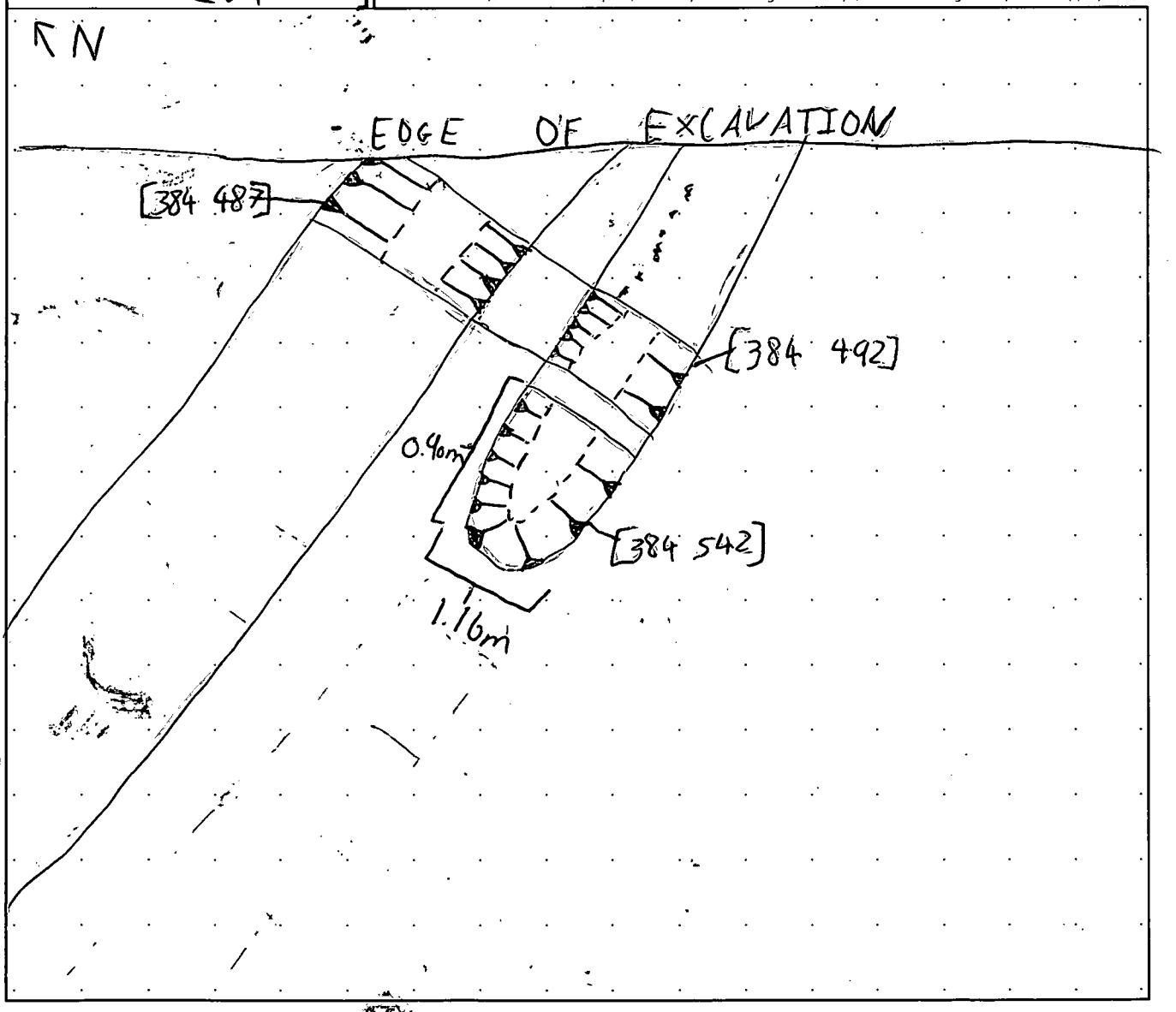
STONES AND GRAVEL

SINGLE FILL

IRON AGE POTTERY

Refer to context [384 542]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384544
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384544	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384545			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+ 1'00	1'20	0'20	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

ROOT DISTURBANCE

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821406	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ JW6 # 88053 251

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/07/17
Initials	ACN
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

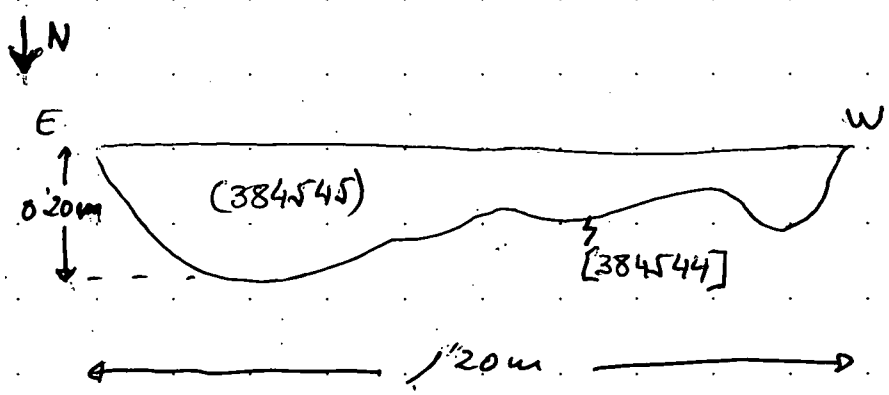
THIS CONTEXT SHEET IS FOR A CUT OF A ROOTS DISTURBANCE.
IT'S A SHALLOW DEPRESSION CREATED IN THE NATURAL DUE TO THE ACTION OF THE ROOTS.
THE BOTTOM IS VERY IRREGULAR.
AT FIRST WE THOUGHT THAT IT WAS A DITCH THAT RAN FROM NORTH TO SOUTH, BUT THAT OPTION IS NOW DISCARDED

THIS FEATURE WAS RESEARCHING IN A 1'00 x 1'20 meters SLOT.

Refer to context 384545

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384545
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384544	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384544			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'20 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0							0	0												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821406	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Dwg# 88053 251

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/07/17
Initials	ACP
Checked by	

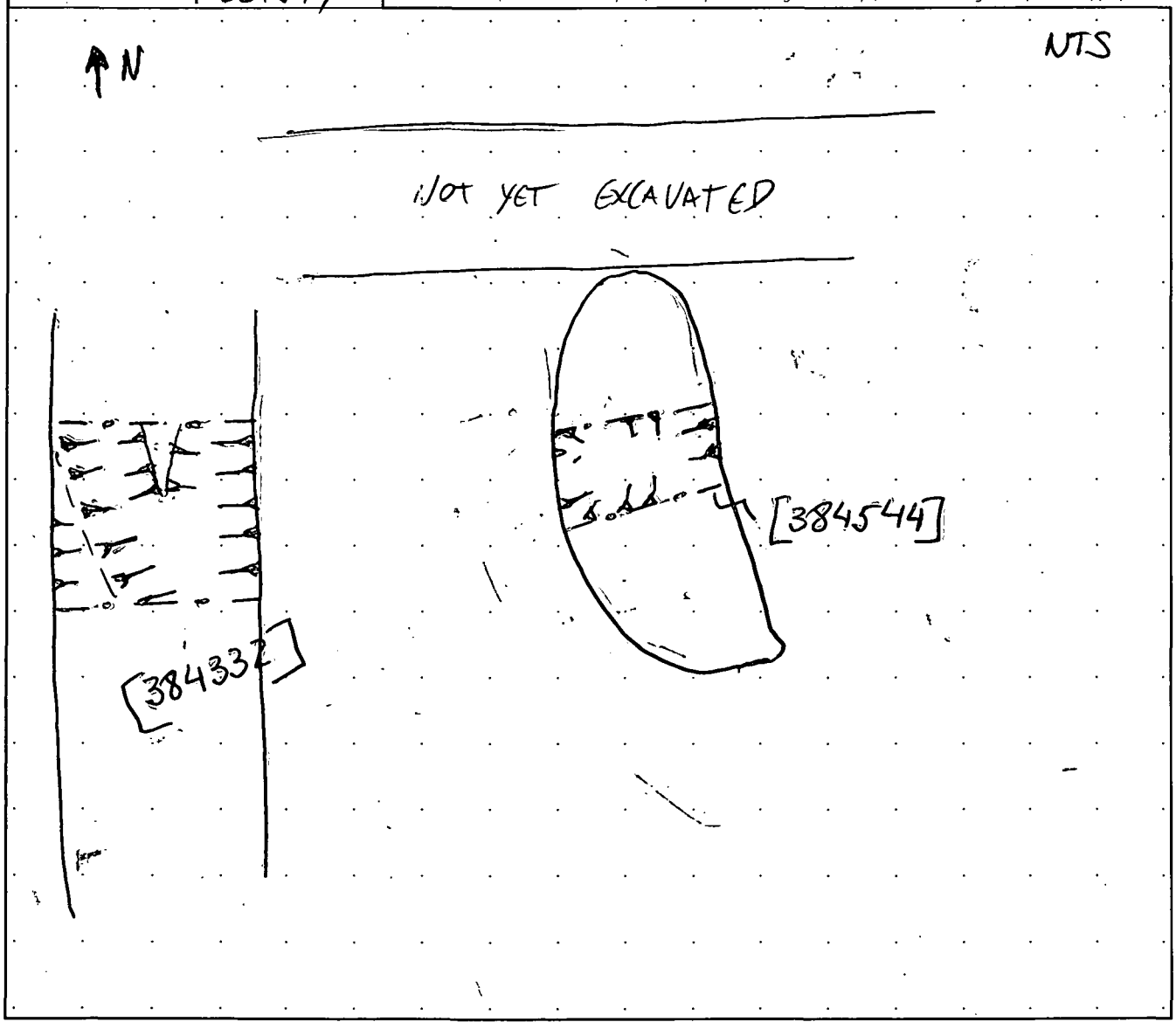
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL FOR A CUT [384544]
DUE TO A ROOTS DISTURBANCE.
IT'S A BROWNISH GREY FILL.
ANIMALS BONES AND SHELL WERE FOUND, BUT
NOT POTTERY

Refer to context 384544

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(3884546)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384517]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384517]	(384518)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	unclear.		

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803657 " 58 3803660 " 61 3803670 " 71.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88043 [261]

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

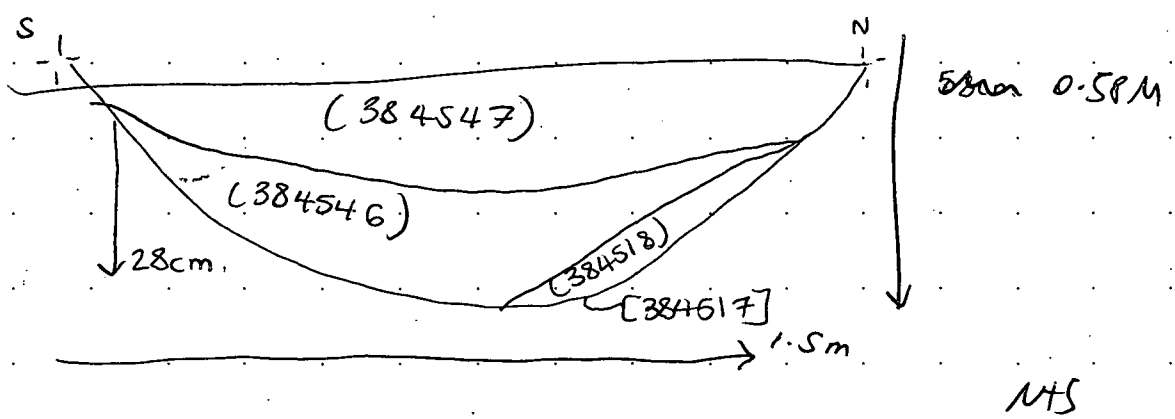
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL THAT IS MOST DOMINANT IN THE CUT. POSSIBLY A RESULT OF THE DITCH GOING INTO DISUSE

Refer to context 384517 / 384547

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	FEA 38		(384547)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384517]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384546)	(384518)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions: N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803657 " 58 3803660 " 61 3803670 " 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:88043 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

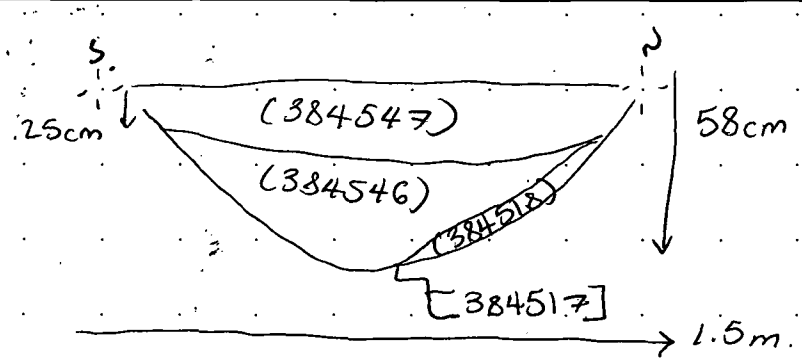
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF CLAY LIKE SOIL. POSSIBLY A RESULT OF INFILLING AFTER ~~DISUE~~ DISUSE.

Refer to context 384547

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384548
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384548	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384549			Same as context	
		384548			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	384741

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1+m	2.24m	0.73m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH #263
		3821384 – 3821385 3821435 – 3821443	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88048 #88075

Date	11.9.17
Initials	F.G
Checked by	JH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

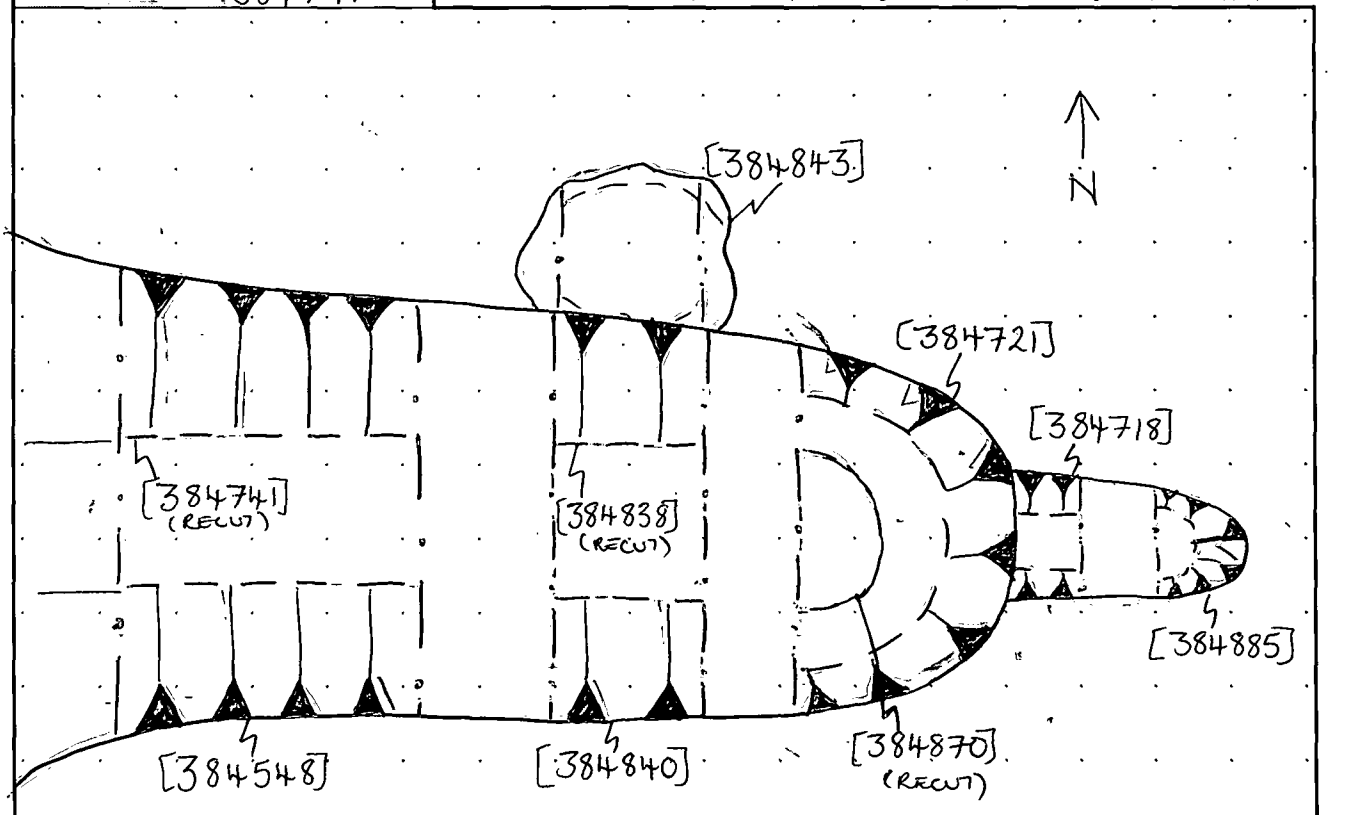
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[384548] IS A CUT OF A NW-SE RUNNING DITCH. THIS CUT CONSISTS OF MODERATE SLOPING SIDES AND AN UNEVEN BASE.

[384548] HAS BEEN RECUT BY DITCH CUT [384741].

Refer to context: 384571, 384741

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384549
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384548	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384566			Same as context	
		384549			Cuts context	
		384548			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.52m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O					M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH #263
	F38286	3821384 3821385 3821435 3821443	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88048 #88075

Date	11.9.17
Initials	F.G.
Checked by	JH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(384549) IS THE PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH CUT [384548]. THIS FILL CONSISTS OF A MID-GREYISH BROWN SANDY CLAY, BELIEVED TO BE FORMED V/A NATURAL INFILLING.

(384549) CONTAINED MODERATE AMOUNTS OF SUB-ANGULAR & ROUNDED STONE (< 10cm DIAMETER) AS WELL AS SOME SMALLER PEBBLES.

OCCASIONAL CHALK & CHARCOAL FLAKES WERE FOUND.

MODERATE AMOUNTS OF POT WERE FOUND INCLUDING AN ALMOST INTACT POT (F3286).

Refer to context 384571
384548
384741

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384550]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384550]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384550)			Same as context ✓
		this context			Cuts context (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☑ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	~~0.36~~	0.36	0.24	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803677 3803678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SHALLOW HOLE WITH NO DATING EVIDENCE INCLUDED. DUE TO LOCATION AND TYPE OF AREA I BELIEVE THIS IS AN OLD TREE HOLE. NOT DRAWN DUE TO NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL RELEVANCE

FEATURE IS NOT NEAR ANY OTHER FEATURES

Refer to context (384551)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384551)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384550]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380003)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384550]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24

Inclusions: N/A — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803677 3803678	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

COMPACT DARK BROWN FILL WITH AN ORANGE TINT IN SOME AREAS. THE FILL IS VERY CLAY LIKE WITH A ~~LITTE~~ LITTLE AMOUNT OF A SILT LIKE TEXTURE. THE FILL HAS NO FINDS AND IS SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL FROM AROUND THE AREA,

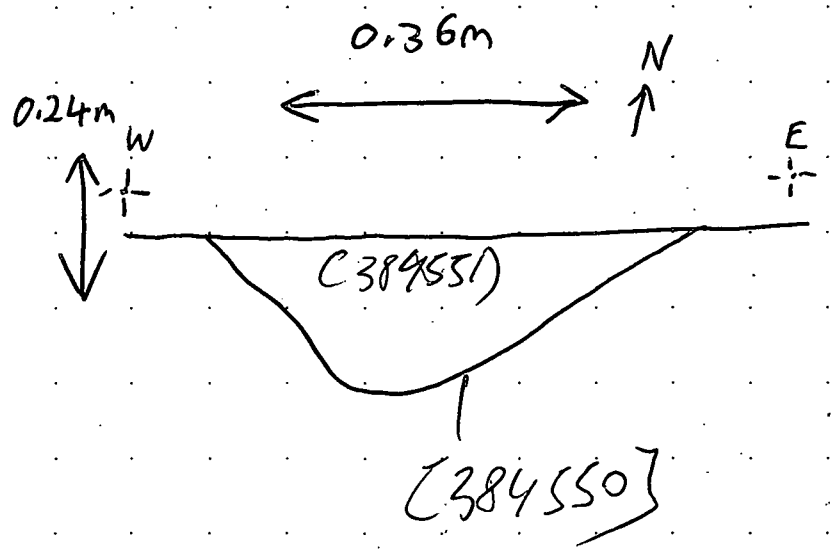
THE LACK OF FINDS AND SIZE AND SHAPE OF THIS FEATURE ALONG WITH THE LACK OF OTHER FEATURES IN THE AREA LEADS ME TO BELIEVE THAT THIS IS A NATURAL OCCURANCE AND HAS NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL RELEVANCE. NO DRAWING WAS DONE FOR THIS FACT

Refer to context 384550

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	(EA38		(384552)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384554]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384553)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.16M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M				O	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821404 3821405	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88047 Sheet 258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

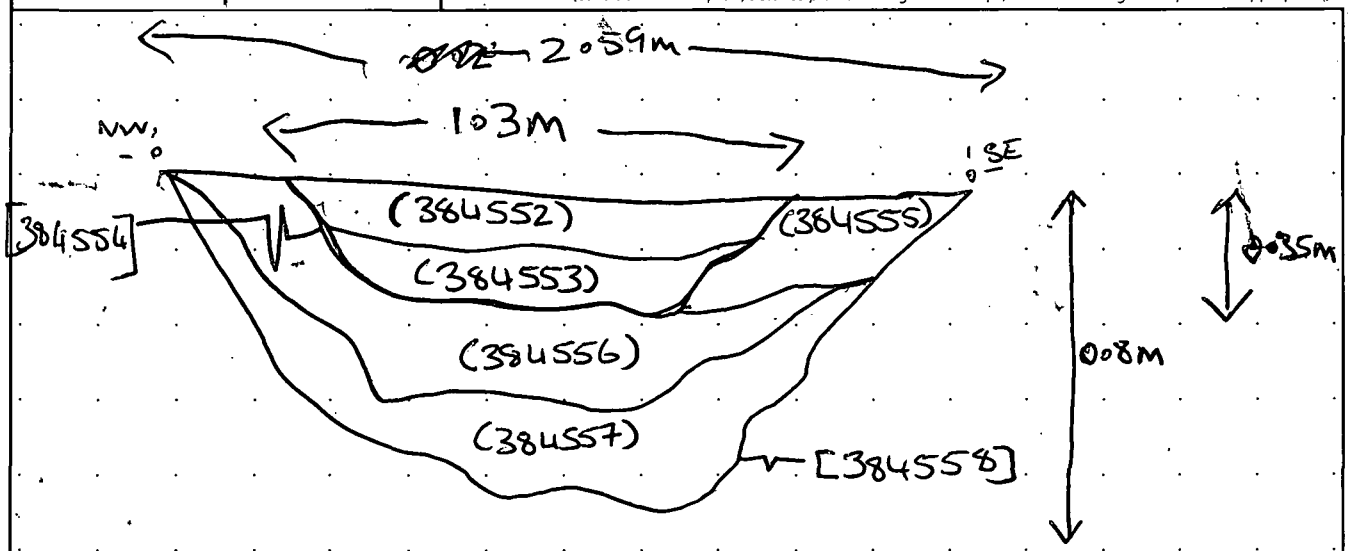
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark organic secondary fill of ditch recut [384554]. Contained black decorated Roman pottery. + x1 animal bone fragment. Colour + consistency of fill suggests nearby industrial activity at time of deposition

Stones: chalky-flint gravel, 0-3cm, sub Angular

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384553)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384554]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384552)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384554]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821404 3821405	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88047 sheet 258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	A.C
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of recut [384554], ~~[illegible]~~ no identifiable finds, possible ~~[illegible]~~ deposition of a gravel bedding, purpose unclear.

Stones: ~~[illegible]~~ flint cobbles: 5–10cm, sub angular. C+ some chalk gravel, 0–2cm, sub rounded).

Refer to context (384552)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384554]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384554]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384553)			Same as context [384622]
		this context			Cuts context (384555)
		(384555)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		1.03m	0.35m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821404 3821405	Surveyed: sheet 256 plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D88047

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

recut of curvilinear Roman ditch [384558]. Recuts is significantly smaller than original ditch, and is possibly lined with flint cobbles; purpose unknown.

Refer to context [384558]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	EA38		(384555)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384558]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384554]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384556)			Cut by context [384554]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.28M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O		O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821404 3821405	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88047 sheet 258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	ROC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tertiary fill of curvilinear ditch [384558], contained x1 medium sized mammal long bone + a piece of red claub; domestic waste.

Stones: Chalky-flint gravel, 0-2cm, sub angular

Refer to context (384552)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384556)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384558]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384555)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384557)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821404 3821405	Surveyed: Sheet 258 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88047

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AOG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid greyish green (secondary) fill of ditch; contained glass slag chunks; ~~dead~~ industrial waste BACKFILL.

Stones: chalky flint gravel, 0-3cm, subangular

Refer to context (384552)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384557)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384558]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384556)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384558]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0·34M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O							O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821404 3821405	Surveyed: sheet 258 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88047

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	A.C
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

light greenish brown, primary fill of curvilinear ditch. contained x2 medium size of mammal long bones. domestic refuse dump.

stones: chalky - Flint gravel, 0 - 5cm, sub angular.

Refer to context (384552)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384558]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384558]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384557)			Same as context [384626]
		this context			Cuts context NAT
		NAT			Cut by context .

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N/A

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
		2.59m	0.08M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821404 3821405	Surveyed: sheet 258 plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ D88047

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AoC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

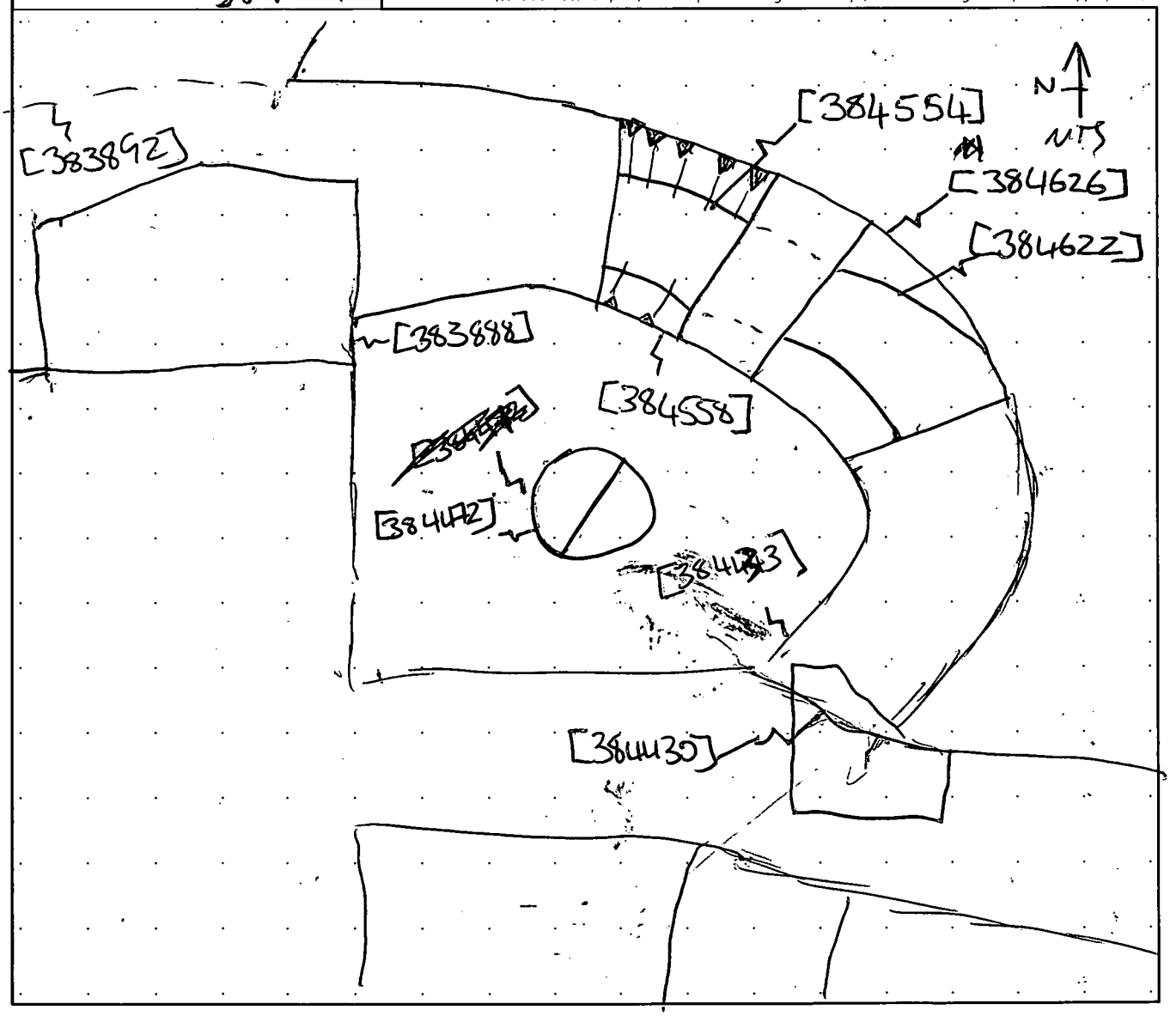
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of curvilinear Roman ditch, that is recut ([384554]) by a later Roman ditch that follows the same path. No datable finds in this slot, however Roman pottery has been recovered from others.
Possibly demarcates an enclosure.

Refer to context 384557

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384559
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384559	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384560			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context: 384565

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	2.0 (slot)	2.24	0.88	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821414-5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88065, 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 19/7/17

Initials: LS

Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

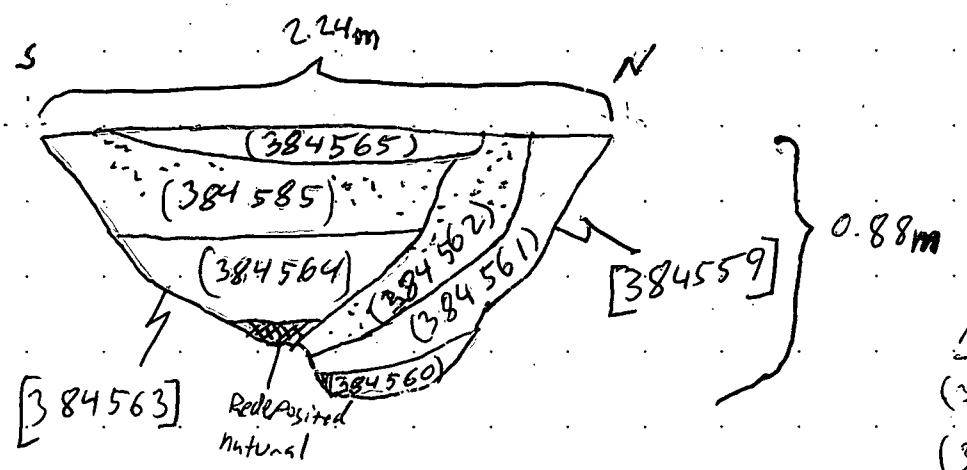
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the original cut of a Roman ditch, which has been recut by ditch [384563]. On its southern bank there are two, possibly three, post-holes on a narrow (15-20cm) ledge. These post-holes would have been removed prior to digging the ditch [384563].

Refer to context 384583

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Matrix

(380002)
|
(384565)
|
(384585)
|
(384564)
|
[384563]
|
(384562)
|
(384561)
|
(384560)
|
[384559]
|
(380003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TL4 38		384560
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384559	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384561			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384559			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	38214145	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88065, 256

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contains a bone and some Roman pottery. It is the basal fill of ditch [384559]. The fill is silty clay with smallish angular stones (<5cm).

Refer to context	384583 384559

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384561
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384559	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384562			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384560			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.35

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F									O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38214/4-5	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☑ D88065; 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 19/7/17

Initials: LS

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contains Roman pottery. The fill is a natural infilling consisting of silt and gravel from the northern side. The stones are smaller than 10cm across and angular to subangular in shape. Slumping deposit?

Refer to context | 384583 384559

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384562
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384559	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384563			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384561			Cut by context 384563

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (Ø)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☑ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.32

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	Quern stone
frequency	F	F							O	M								O		O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F36290 F38302	382141-5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88065; 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/7/17

Initials IS

Checked by IO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contained a piece of a quern stone, Roman pottery, and some fragments of bone. A single flint flake was also found.
The fill consists of chalky, gravelly silt, which is slightly orangeish. The stones are smaller than 10cm across. It is a natural infilling from the northern side.

Refer to context | 384583 384559

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384563
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384563	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384564			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (384562) [384559]
		384562			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	2.0 (slot	1.5	0.52	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382/414-5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88065, 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/-17
Initials	CS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This Roman ditch is a recut of the original Roman ditch [384559]. At its base, there is a redeposited natural.

Refer to context: 384583, 384559

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384564
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384563	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384585			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384563			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.27

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821414-5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88065; 256

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/-17
Initials	LS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill contains a few bone fragments and Roman pottery. The fill is somewhat gravelly on the western side, and much more clearly silty on the eastern side of the slot. This can be explained by the type of natural on the Southern side of the ditch; the natural changes from sandy in the east to gravel in the west. The change in fills also explains why it was originally thought that there is a terminus in the middle of the slot. Where there were stones (in the west) they were smallish (<5cm) and sub-angular to angular.

Refer to context 384583 384559

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	A	[redacted] 384565
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384563	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384585			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.1

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

Reworked by water

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3821414-5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88065:256

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This thin layer represents the top of the ditches [384559] & [384563], which has been reworked by water. It has been caused by flooding on site while the excavation was still on-going. The fill is darker than the fills below and contains more larger angular stones (<10cm). A Saxian pottery fragment attributed to this fill, although it had been floating on the surface.

Refer to context: 384587, 384559

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384566
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384548	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384741			Same as context
		384566			Cuts context
		384549			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.24m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821384 - 3821385	SH. #263
		3821435 - 3821443	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
			#88048
			#88075

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11.9.17
Initials	F.G.
Checked by	JH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[384566] IS A FILL OF DITCH CUT [384548]. THIS FILL CONSISTS OF MODERATELY COMPACT MID ORANGISH BROWN CLAY, BELIEVED TO BE FORMED VIA NATURAL INFILLING.

[384566] CONTAINED OCCASIONAL STONE INCLUSIONS OF SUB-ANGULAR SHAPE (<10cm) & OCCASIONAL SMALLER PEBBLES.

MODERATE AMOUNTS OF POT AND BONE WERE FOUND.

Refer to context 384571 384548 384741

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		3845671
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		3845671	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(3845680)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ — N/A

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	0.72m	0.13m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL.

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803681 3803680	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

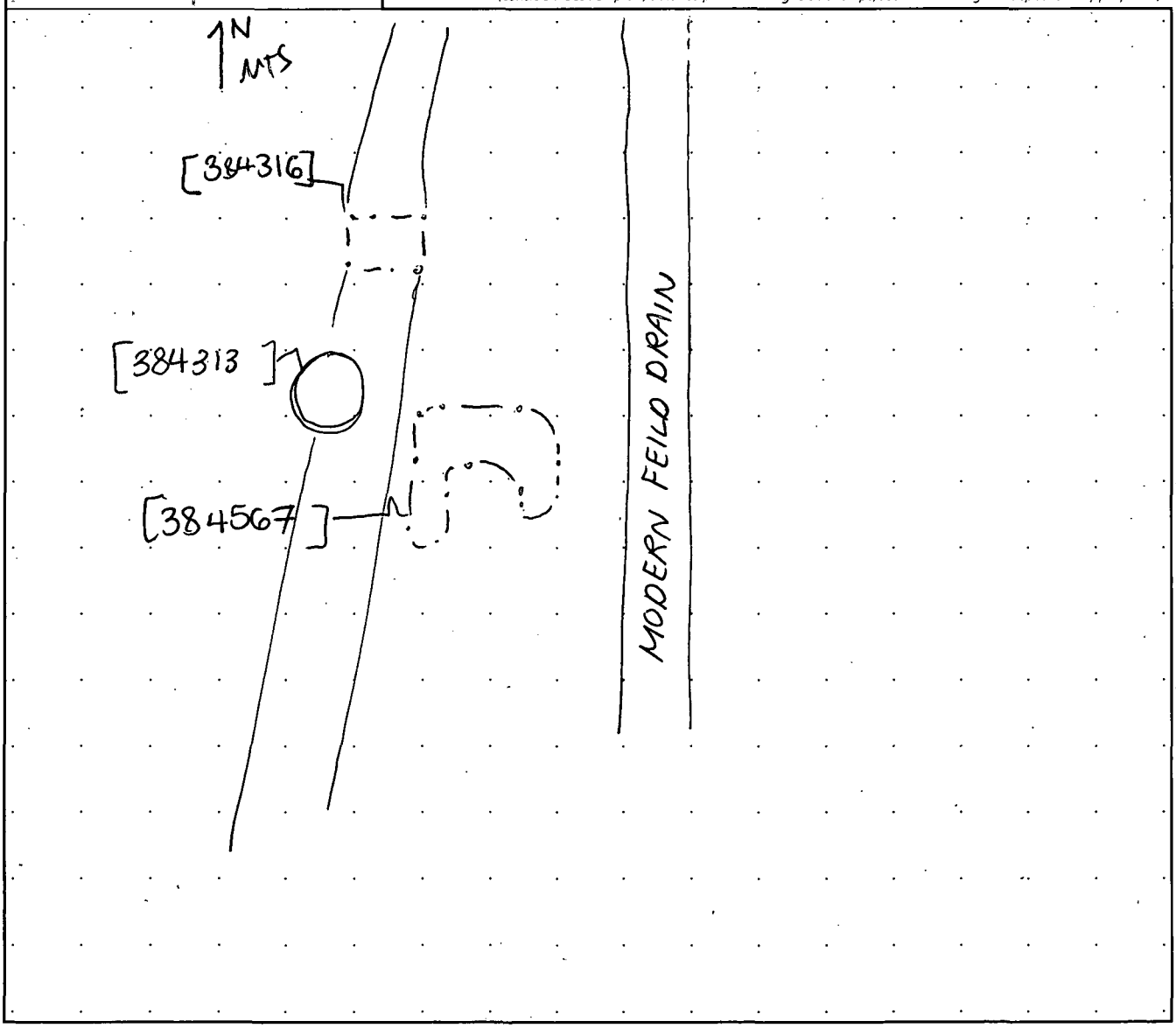
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TREE BOWL EXCAVATED, ONE FILL ONLY. NO FINDS.

Refer to context [384567]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384 568)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 567]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384 567]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	TREE ROOTS N/A	
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

FILL FROM TREE.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803680 3803681	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ N/A

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	O

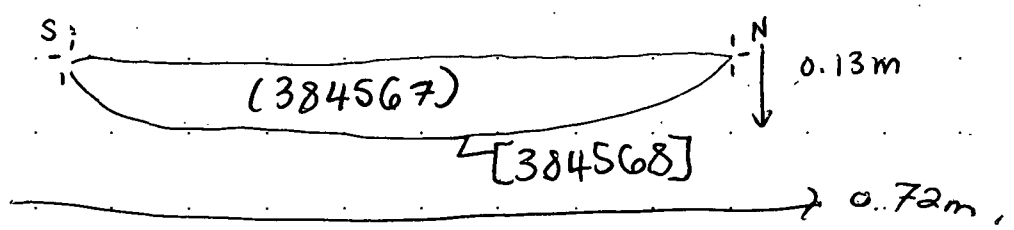
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF TREE BOWL. BLACKENED BROWN SOIL. NO FINDS/INCLUSIONS BLACKENING A RESULT OF TREE ROOTS. EXCAVATED AS IT COULD HAVE POSSIBLY BEEN A PIT CUTTING A DITCH. UPON EXCAVATION IT WAS JUST ROOTING ACTION DUE TO UNGULATING BASE & APPEARANCE OF BRICK FILL. ~~MET~~ TO THE NW THERE ARE 2 SIMILAR FEATURES ~~AS~~ WITH ROOTING DETERMINED.

Refer to context (384567)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384569)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384570]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384570]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O	M			M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821411 3821412	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88050 /253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LOOSE, BROWNISH BLACK AND CLAYEY ~~SAND~~ SILT NATURALE INFILLING (384569) BELONGS TO THE GULLY [384570] RECORDED IN A 0'95 x 0'55 m SLOT.

IN THIS FILL WE HAVE FOUND THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS:

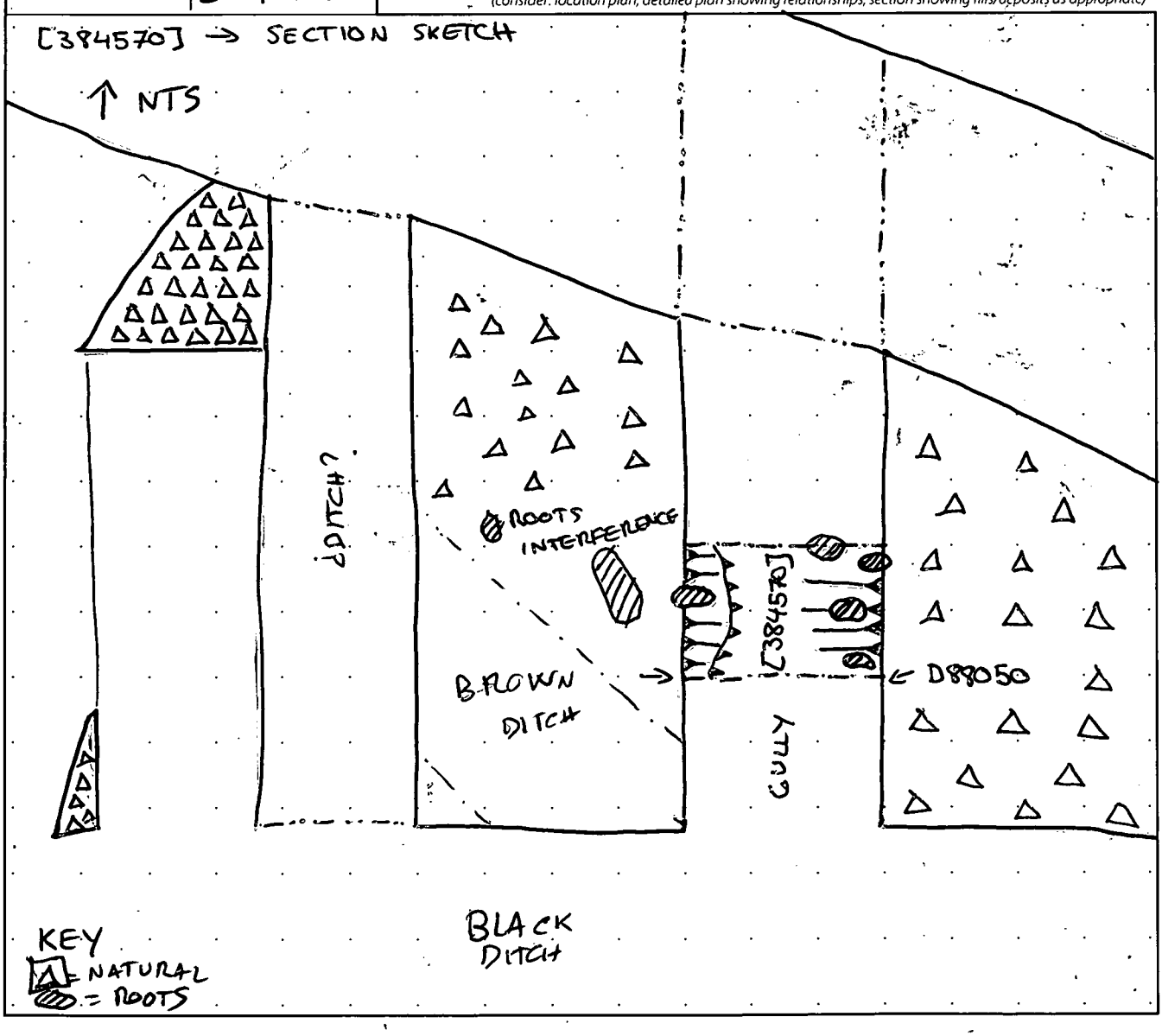
FREQUENT PRESENCE OF MEDIUM AND SMALL STONES MIXED WITH PEBBLES AND THE GRAVEL FROM THE NATURAL OF THE EDGES; OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL, THIS LAST ELEMENT GIVES THIS FILL PART OF THE ORGANIC COMPOSITION OF THIS FILL (384569); MODERATE PRESENCE OF ROOT INTERFERENCES, MOSTLY IN THE WEST EDGE OF THE GULLY AND THE BASE; MODERATE PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONES LIKE ~~THE~~ A BACK FRAGMENT OF A PIG SKULL. LIKE THE ~~CHALK~~ CHARCOAL, ~~THESE FRAGMENTS~~ GIVE THE COLOUR AND COMPOSITION TO THE FILL (384569) FOR ITS ORGANIC NATURE; OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF IRON AGE POTTERY BUT IT IS NOT ENOUGH TO DATE THIS CONTEXT.

PROBABLY WE ARE SPEAKING ABOUT A DISUSE FILL ~~IN A~~ WHERE THE WATER RUNS AROUND THE GULLY BUILT MOVING A LOT OF ORGANIC THINGS

Refer to context [384570]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384570]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384570]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384569)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☑ / E-W ☐ / NE-SW ☐ / NW-SE ☐ / N

Sides: vertical ☐ / steep ☑ / moderate ☑ / gentle ☐ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☑

Base: flat ☐ / concave ☑ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0'53m * SLOT	0'84m	0'36m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ / moderately compact ☐ / loose ☐ / friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ — brownish ☐ brown ☐ / greyish ☐ grey ☐ / orangeish ☐ orange ☐ / yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ / reddish ☐ red ☐ / blueish ☐ blue ☐ / black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ / silty ☐ silt ☐ / sandy ☐ sand ☐ / gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ / peaty ☐ peat ☐ / other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821411 3821412	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88050 /253

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

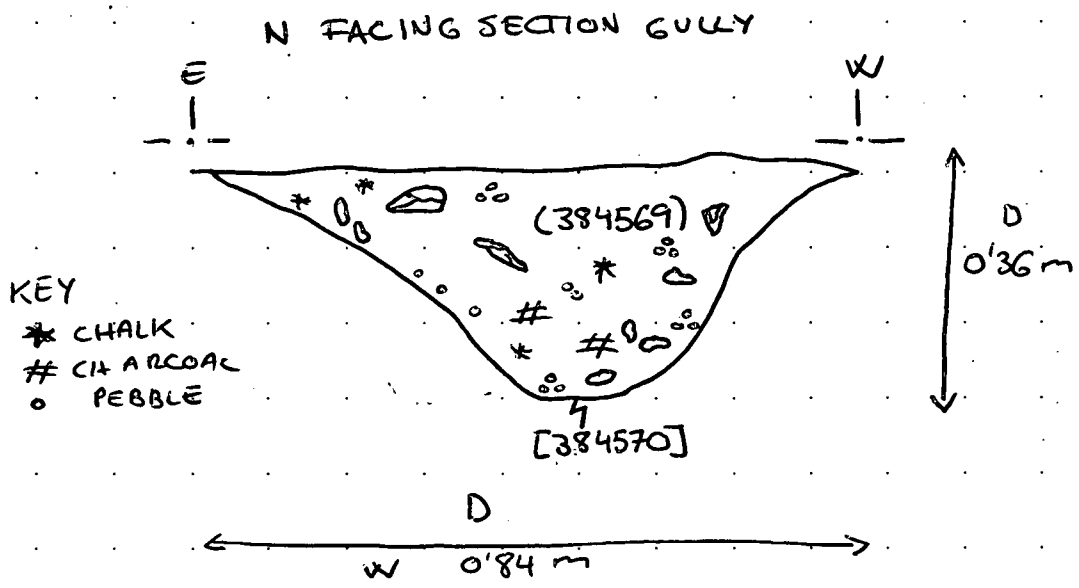
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LINEAR AND N-S RUNNING GULLY [384570] WAS RECORDED IN A 0'95 x 0'55 m SLOT. THIS FEATURE WAS FILLED BY A NATURAL INFILLING (384569) IT HAS A CONCAVE BASE WITH SOME ROOT INTERFERENCES AND A COMPLEX SIDES DUE TO THE WEST EDGE IS STEEP AND THE EAST ONE IS MODERATE SLOPING BUT IT IS DIFFICULT TO SEE FOR THE ROOTS. THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF A DESIGN OF A CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. THIS GULLY [384570] IS FILLED BY ONLY ONE FILL PLENTY OF STONES AND BONES WITH ORGANIC FEATURES.
THIS GULLY WAS BUILT CUTTING THE NATURAL (380003) THAT IS ORANGE AND GRAVELLY SO PART OF THE GRAVEL THAT CONTAINS IS MIXED IN THE BASE OF THE CUT WITH THE ORGANIC FILL (384569) THE POTTERY RECORDED IN ITS FILL SPEA TELL US AN IRON AGE CHRONOLOGY BUT IS A DISTURBED AREA AND WE CAN'T SPEAK PROPERLY ABOUT A CHRONOLOGY TO DATE THIS GULLY AT THE MOMENT.

Refer to context (384569)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(38459) → PLAN SKETCH



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384571
EcB#	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384742	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	
		384571			Cuts context	
		384741			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue
black ☐	white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat
other* ☐	

Thickness: 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☑, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH #263
		3821384 - 3821385	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
		3821435 - 3821443	#88048 #88075

Date	11.9.17
Initials	SF.G.
Checked by	GJH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

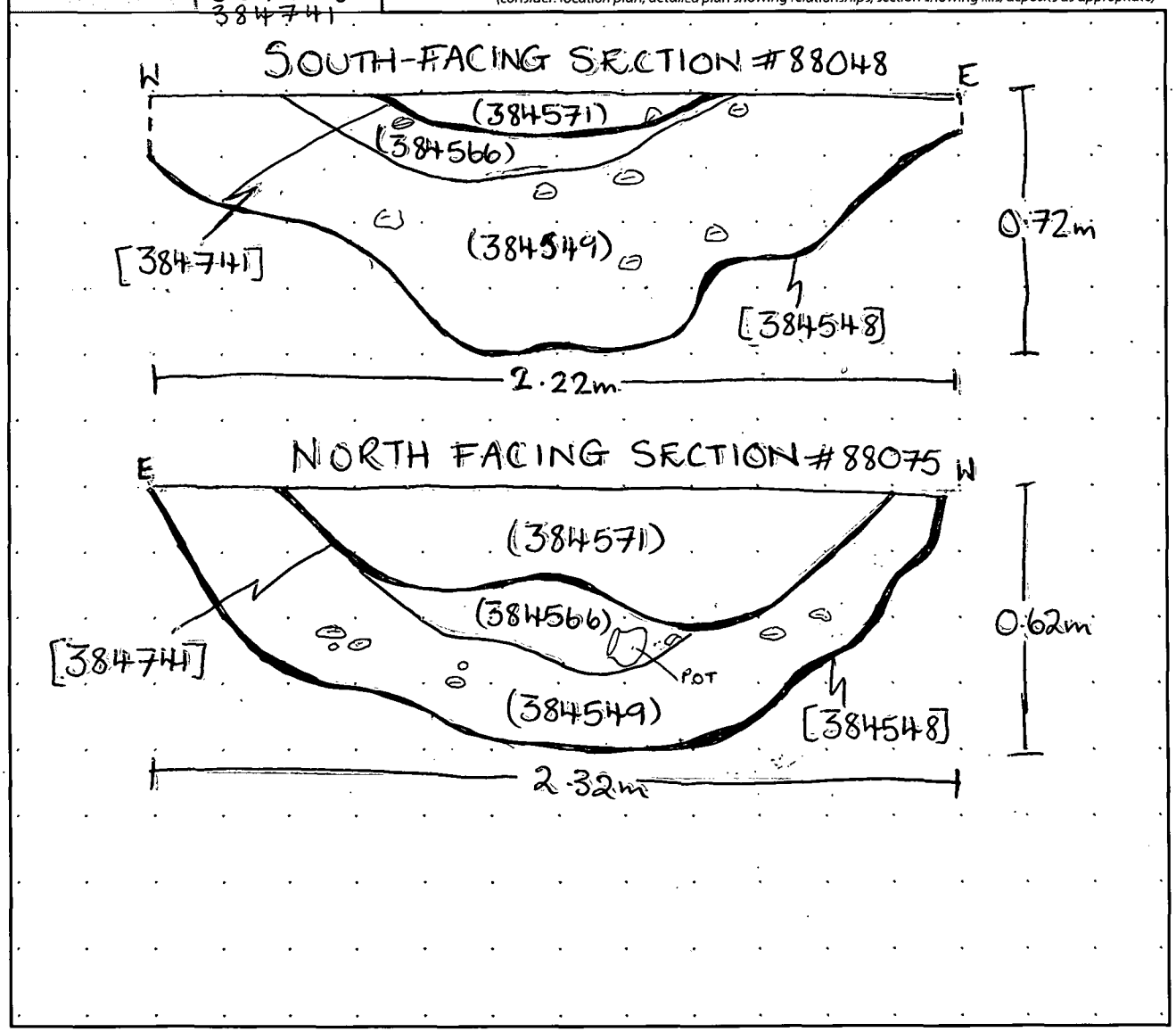
(384571) IS THE ONLY FILL OF DITCH CUT [384741]. THIS FILL CONSISTS OF A MODERATELY COMPACT DARK BROWN CLAY.

OCCASIONAL AMOUNTS OF STONE INCLUSIONS WERE FOUND. (<10cm DIAMETER).

MODERATE AMOUNTS OF POT AND BONE WERE FOUND.

Refer to context 384548 384741

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



RE-DRAWN, see [385 270]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384573
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384510]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384504]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384574]			Cut by context [384504]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.46m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / /	3821378 381379 381382 381383	88043 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18.7.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	B

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Dark ~~grey~~ brownish grey fill of ditch.
Fragmentary Animal bone, sparse throughout this fill with no pattern visable.
Excavated in very dry conditions.

was not recognised until other excavation, as a result is finds not mixed with (38 4505), they were all assigned to this feature due to its stratigraphic position.

Refer to context [38 4510]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RE-DRAWN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384574]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384510]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384573]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384510]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821378 3821379 3821382 3821383	88093 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 19.7.19

Initials: BC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Dark bluish, greyish, ~~blackish~~ brown fill of ditch
Animal bone, pot, chalk, ~~not found~~ and charcoal all spread evenly throughout the fills
was not noticed till after excavation.
water table present, requiring repeated bailing.

Refer to context [1884510]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384575
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384576	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context (384640) (384522)
		this context			Cuts context
		384576			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38527		3821413	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88049 Sheet 255

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 19/07/17
Initials: DJ
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF POSSIBLE PIT / SMALL DITCH [384576]. IT'S COMPOSED OF CLAEY SILT & IS MEDIUM GREYISH BROWN. IT HAS MODERATE STONES (SUB-ANGULAR, UP TO 7cm). FILL FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING.

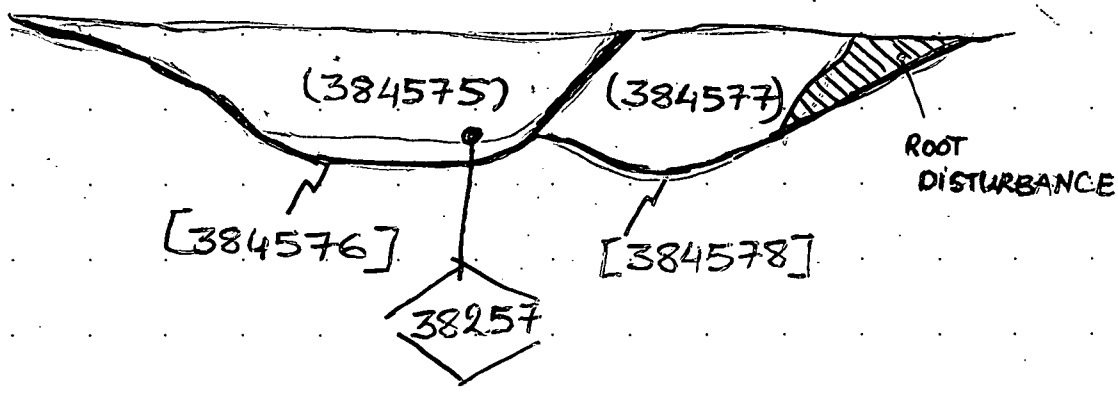
OCCA ANIMAL BONES & A FEW FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY, WHICH INCLUDE PART OF A VESSELS RIM AND LOOK ROMAN WERE FOUND IN THIS FILL.

~~TERMINUS~~ THIS FILL IS FROM EXCAVATED TERMINUS, MOST OF IT WAS SAMPLED 38257. THIS FILL IS SAME AS (384522).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SE FACING SECTION OF PIT? & GULLY TERMINUS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384576
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384576	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384575			Same as context [384641] [384523]
		this context			Cuts context [384578]
		384577			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☑ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	3.50m	0.70m	0.18m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coaxe stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	~~382~~	3821413	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #D 88049 sheet 255

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT IS THE SAME AS [384523]. ~~THIS~~ EVEN THOUGH IT'S THE SAME FEATURE A NEW CUT NUMBER HAS BEEN TAKEN TO REPRESENT THE TERMINUS.

THE TERMINUS 0.70 m WIDE WITH A CONCAVE BASE.

I'M UNCERTAIN ABOUT FUNCTION OF THIS FEATURE. IT ~~APPEARS~~ LOOKS LIKE A SMALL DITCH, BUT ~~THIS~~ ONLY HAS 3.5 m IN LENGTH AND STOPS ON BOTH ENDS.

Refer to context | 384573 → section
384523 → plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384577
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384578	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384576			Same as context (384524)
		this context			Cuts context
		384578			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☑ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☑ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821413	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #D88049 Sheet 255

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	18/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF GULLY [384578]. THIS FILL IS ~~8~~ THE SAME AS (384524) BUT A NEW NUMBER WAS TAKEN FOR THE EXCAVATION OF TERMINUS.

OCCA CHALK & OCCA STONES (NO BIGGER THAN 6 CM, SUB-ANGULAR) WERE PRESENT. NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

Refer to context 384575

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384578
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384578	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384577			Same as context [384525]
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context [384576]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.14cm (slot)	0.30m	0.15m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☑ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☑ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☑ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821413	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ sheet 255 D#88049

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	18/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT REPRESENTS THE TERMINUS OF A GULLY & IS THE SAME AS [384525]. TERMINUS APPEARS TO BE VERY SMALL & SLIGHTLY TRUNCATED BY [384576].

THE GULLY RUNS NW-SE, AND THIS TERMINUS IS LOCATED IN THE SE END. THE SIDES ARE GENTLY ~~[illegible]~~ SLOPING AND THE NEGATIVE OF THE TERMINUS ONLY APPEARS TO BE 0.14 cm FROM THE SECTION.

Refer to context | 384575 → section
384523 → plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384579
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384579	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384580			Same as context 384444
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 384581

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep / moderate / gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1m	1'70m	0'72m	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821421 3821422	Surveyed: 261 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88055

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

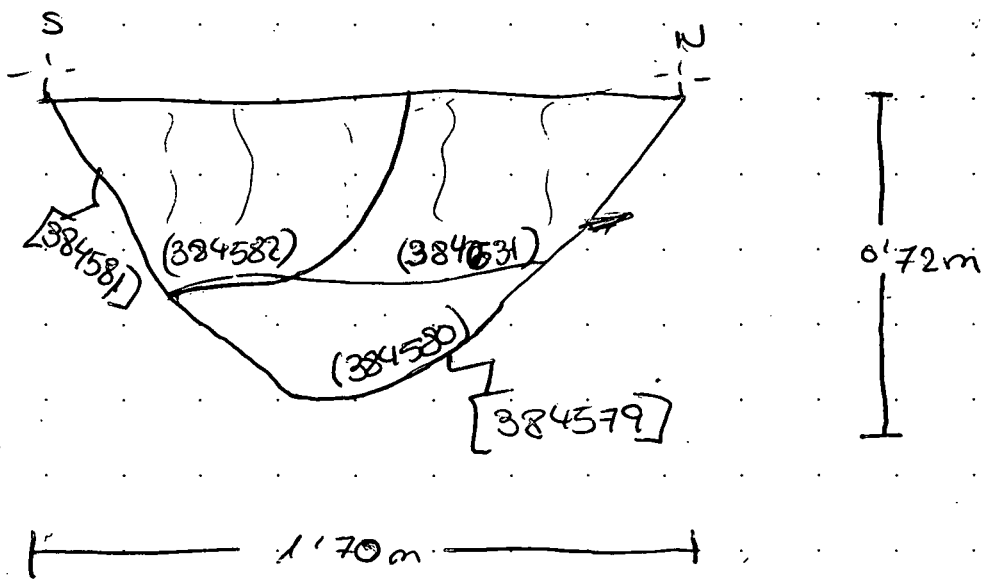
this the cut is a ditch which we have lot of problems at the begining because on plant it seems as roots but when we open it we can see perfectly the edge of a "primitive" or oldest ditch which is cutting by another darker one [384581].

The explanation for this confuse fill is: they had a ditch which was cutting by another, both was interrupted by roots later on time.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA38		384580
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384579	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	384581	384631			Same as context 384443
		this context			Cuts context
		384579			Cut by context 384581

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821421 3821422	Surveyed: 261 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88055

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/7/17
Initials V.A.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill brown and ~~greys~~ grayish was so clayed and wet because it was so close to the water table.

We dug it and cleaned it but also for the picture we had water.

The base ~~was~~ had many small stones (less then 0'05 m) and chalk as we can see is the same base we had at [384444]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384579.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384581
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384579	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384582			Same as context	384646
		this context			Cuts context	384579
		384580			Cut by context	

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0'80m	0'45m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821421 3821422	Surveyed: 261 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88055

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 19/7/17

Initials V.A.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this is ~~do~~ the cut of a ditch which is cutting the oldest ditch we found in this slot. [384579]

Both are cover of lot of roots interferences so it was so confused to see where was the edge ~~face~~.

this ditch with E-W orientation has moderated sloping sides and concave base with just 0'45 m of depth

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384579.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 88		384582
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384581	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	384647
		this context			Cuts context	384444
		384581			Cut by context	384648

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☑ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		8821421 8821422	Surveyed: 261 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88055

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 19/7/17

Initials: V.A

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the fill of the ditch [384581], which is the same as (384647).

It was so dark brown over bluish but so sandy. We think it was formed by natural infilling with lot of small stones and chalk into it.

It seems it was a revit darker than (384631) but ~~fe~~ full of root as well.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384579

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384583
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384583	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384562			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
			0.02	0.2

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ #88065; 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	CS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

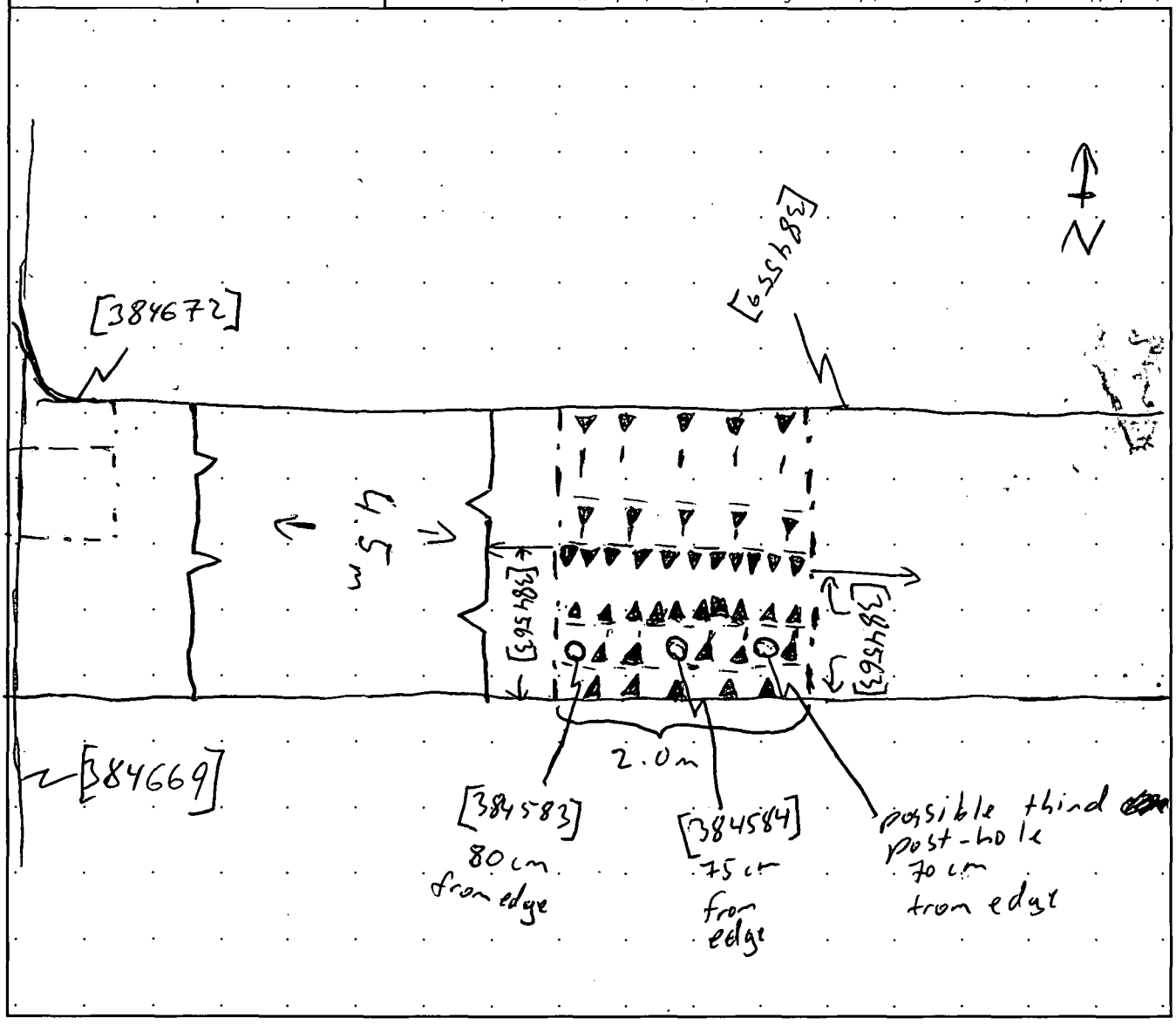
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This post-hole is one of two, possibly three, post-holes on the southern bank of the ditch [384559]. The sides of the post-hole are somewhat unclear as the ditch [384563] cuts the fill directly related to the post-holes.

Refer to context 384559

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE438		384584
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384584	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384562			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
			0.02	0.2

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☑
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ #88065, 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 19/7/17
Initials: LS
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A post-hole on the southern bank of ditch [384559]. See (384583) for more details.

Refer to context: 384583, 384559

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384 585
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384 563	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384565			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384 564			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☑ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.28

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382/414-5	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D8[redacted]8065; 256

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/-17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the top fill of the ditch [384563]. The stones are smaller than 10 cm across and angular to sub-angular. The fill contains small chalk specks. No finds. The fill is a natural infilling.

Refer to context	384583 384559

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384586]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384586]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384587)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	(380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	-	-	0.14	0.41

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max):

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	100-0171 + 100-0172	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

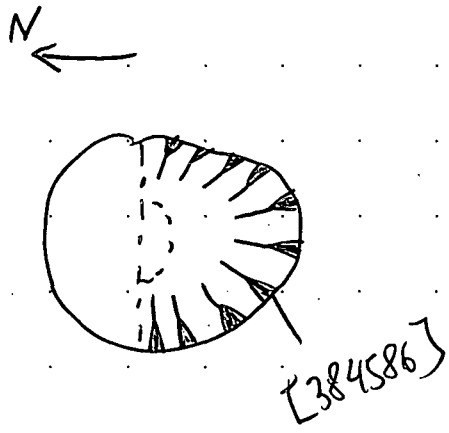
CONCAVE CUT-INTO NATURAL, CIRCULAR IN SHAPE. HAS STEEP SIDES
I BELIEVE THIS WAS MADE BY NATURAL PROCESSES. NOT DRAWN AS IT HAS NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REFERENCE

Refer to context (384587)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384587)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384586]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380003)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384586]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14 M

Inclusions: N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		100-0171 + 100-0172	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

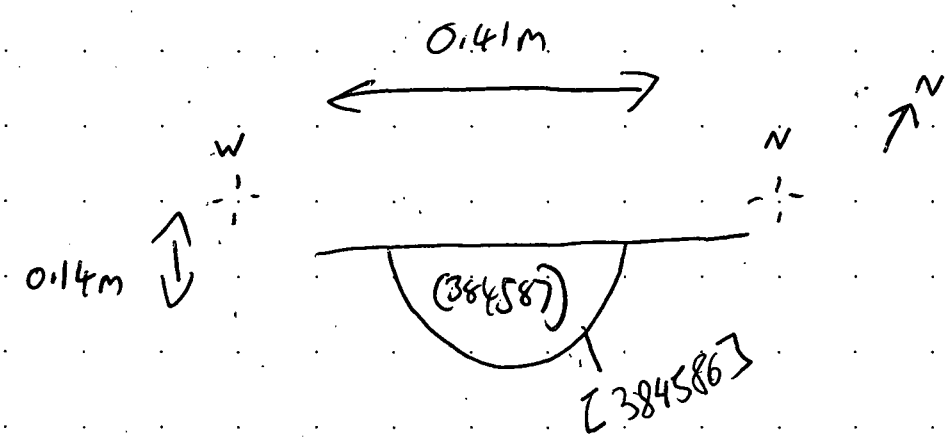
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DARK GREYISH BROWN FILL OF POSTHOLE WHICH IS VERY COMPACT IN COMPOSITION AND HAS A SILT LIKE CLAY TEXTURE TO IT, FOUND SOME ORGANIC MATTER IN THE FILL WHICH I BELIEVE TO BE REMMANTS OF A TREE ROOT. DUE TO LACK OFE ARCHAEOLOGICAL RELEVANCE THIS WAS NOT DRAWN

Refer to context [384 586]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	384 588
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	1	384 588	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384589)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.56m	0.56m	0.25 M	0.56m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness *(max)*

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803687 60 3803692	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0.88056 260

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

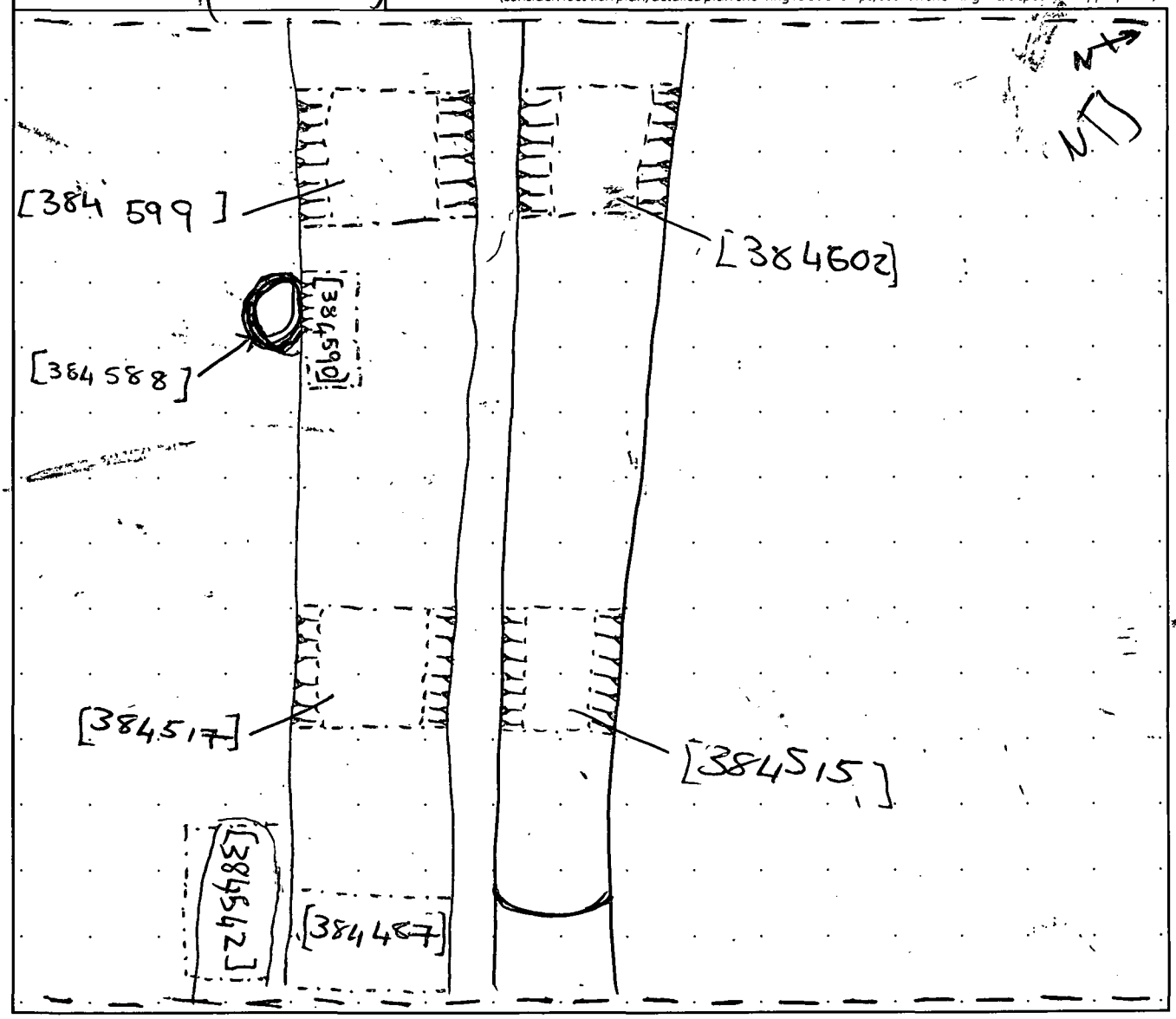
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PIT MEASURING 0.56 x 0.56m CUT INTO NATURAL.
[384 588] MEASURES 0.25m DEEP.

POSITIONED ALONGSIDE DITCH [384590],
HOWEVER THEY DO NOT INTERSECT.
RELATIONSHIP SLOT PUT IN DISCOVERED
THE PIT NOR THE DITCH CUT EACH OTHER.
AT LEAST NOT VISIBLY CUT. ~~BOTH TAKEN~~
SEE (384589) FOR DETAIL

Refer to context (384 589)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRA 38	/	(384 589)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384 588]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		/			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384588]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☑ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803687 to 3803692	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88056 200

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

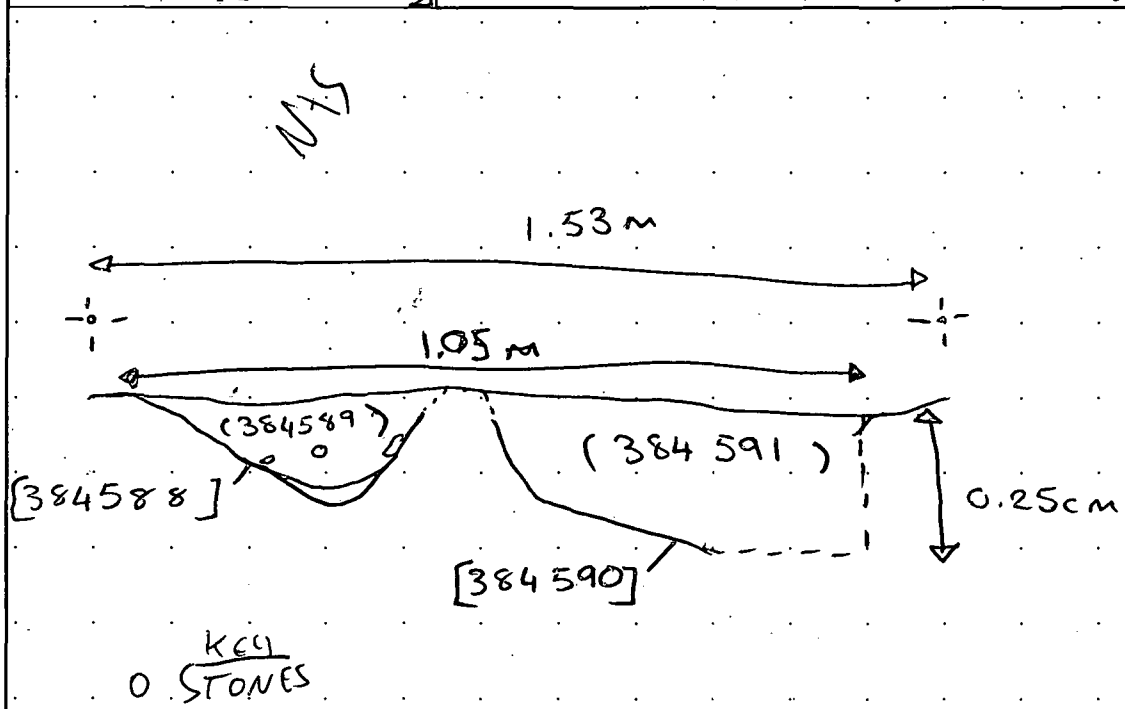
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL
INFILL OF PIT [384588] SILY CLAY WITH INCLUSIONS OF STONE MEASURING BETWEEN 4 & 10 cm. AROUND ≤ 30% OF CONTEXT

Refer to context [384588]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	[384 590]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384 590]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384591)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NATURAL			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	N/A	0.47m+	0.25m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste'	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803687 TO 3803692	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88056 260

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 19/7/17

Initials: MF

Checked by: ∩

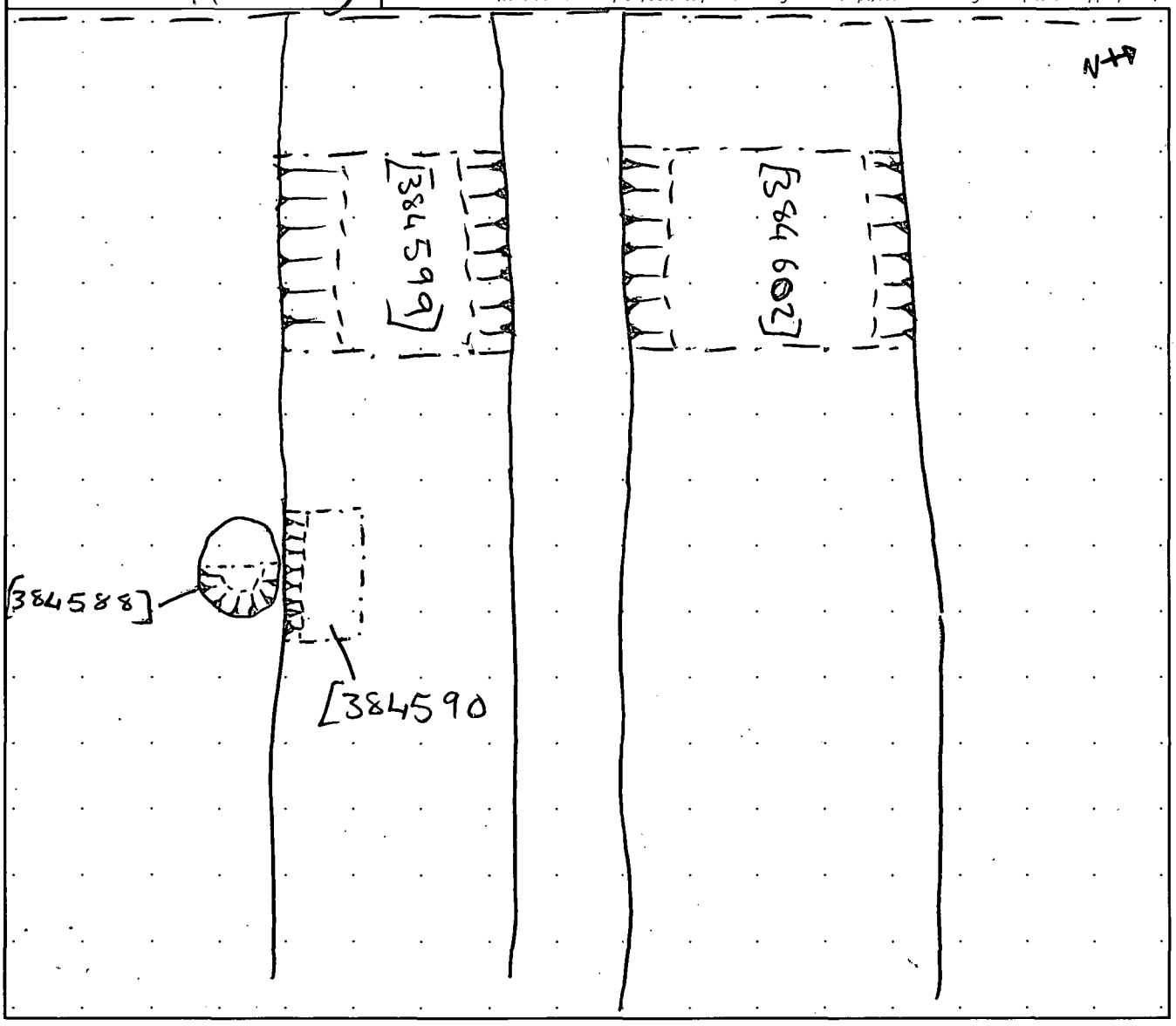
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH [384 590]
MEASURES 0.47 WIDE & 0.25 M DEEP,
HOWEVER THIS IS JUST A SLOT TO ILLUSTRATE
RELATION WITH PIT [384588] SO NOT FULLY
EXCAVATED. SEE DITCH CUT [384 599] FOR
FULL DETAIL.

Refer to context (384591)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	(384 591)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 590]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~38~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384 590]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803687 TO 3803692	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88056 260

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384 590], SILTY CLAY CONTEXT WITH LITTLE TO NO INCLUSIONS. ~~OCC 0.5%~~ OCCASIONAL STONES

SEE [384 590] FOR DETAIL OF CUT

Refer to context (384 589)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		384592
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		385439	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		385438			Same as context	
		384592			Cuts context	
		385439			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.36 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F			M				M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	~~384074~~ 3804077-8 3821803 3804030 3821804-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88229 84299

Date	7.9.17
Initials	MP. ATH. NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of clayey silt soil, of black colour and moderately compact. It has moderate inclusions of charcoal and stones (10/12 cm). There is frequent chalk. It has a maximum thickness of 0'56 m.
It is the oldest natural infilling of the ditch 385439.
Moderate animal bones and moderate Roman pottery found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 385438
PLANT - 384661
SITUATION - 385436
MATRIX - 385441

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TGA38		384593
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384593	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		385440		
		384593		
	384598	380003	384597	384598

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	382267 385227
Cuts context	384660 380003 384661 384662
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 8'10 m	2 m	0'84 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☑, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

ENCLOSURE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ / clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ / other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
[	]	384077-8 382180-7 384030	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 384299 88229 88230

Date	22.9.17
Initials	MP. ACM. NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut with curvilinear shape, with moderate sloping sides and concave base. The orientation is E-W. It has a length of 3'10 m, a width of 2 m and a depth of 0'84 m in this slot.
It is a ditch whose natural infillings are (385440), (385441), (385442) and (385443). This ditch is a enclosure that, after, was cut by the ditch [384339], with the same orientation. In the S part of this slot, this enclosure cut to the ditches [384660], [384661] and [384662], so this ditch is more modern than they. This relationship isn't seen in any section, but it was seen in plan DURING THE STRATIGRAPHIC ESCAVATION.
Roman pottery found in it's fills.
It's the same ditch that [382267], [385227], that they was investigated in other slots in the W of this slot.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 385438, 385443
PLANT - 384661
SITUATION - 385436
MATRIX - 385441

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A-14	TEA 38		384594
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384595	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002		
		384594		
		385436		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(385248)
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O				O			O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380406 2 380406 3 380406 6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# 88231/299

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22/09/17
Initials	NL/MP/ACM
Checked by	GM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A PIT [384595] INVESTIGATED IN A 8'40 X 3'10 SLOT
THIS FILL CONTAINED SOME SMALL STONES (<0'05m) WITH SUBANGULAR SHAPE, FEW CHALK FLAKES AND PLANT REMAINS.
IT ALSO CONTAINS A PARTIAL PIG SKULL.
THIS FILL IS THE SAME AS (385248) FORMERLY INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT SITUATED 0'20m TO THE SOUTH

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context 384660 SECTION
384661 PLAN
385441 MATRIX
385436 SITUATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A-14	TEA 38		384595
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384595	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		385437		
		384595		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[384595]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape OVAL

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☒

Orientation
- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides
- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base
- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2'17	1'30	0'46	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☑
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3804062 3804063 3804066	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG # 88231/299

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/09/12
Initials	NL/MP/ACM
Checked by	CJM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NW-SE PIT INVESTIGATED IN A 8'40 x 3'10 m SLOT.
IN THIS SLOT ONLY WAS RESEARCHED THE NE SIDE OF THIS FEATURE.
DUE TO THE LACK OF POTSHERDS INSIDE ~~ITS THREE~~ THREE FILLS WE CANNOT TO DATE THE DESUSE OF THE FEATURE

IT'S THE SAME AS [384595] FORMERLY RECORDED IN A SLOT SITUATED 0'20 m to the South.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context: 384660 SECTION
384661 PLAN
385441 MATRIX
385436 SITUATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A-14	TEA 38		384596
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384660	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		380002			Same as context	385386
		384596			Cuts context	
		385435			Cut by context	384593

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0'46 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38040 60/61/63/64/65	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# 88231 /299

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22/09/17
Initials	NJ/MP/ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING AND SECONDARY FILL OF A DITCH [384660] INVESTIGATED IN A 8'40 X 3'10 SLOT
THIS FILL CONTAINED SOME SMALL STONES (0'02-0'10m Ø) WITH SUBANGULAR SHAPE, FEW CHALK FLAKES AND PLANTS REMAINS.
IT ALSO CONTAINS ANIMAL BONES AND SOME ROMAN POTSHERDS.
THIS FILL IS CUT BY ~~OF~~ A DITCH [384593] WHICH RUNS W-S
IT'S IS THE SAME AS (385386) FORMERLY RECORDED IN A NEARBY SLOT IN THE SOUTH SIDE

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context	
384660	SECTION
384661	PLAN
385441	MATRIX
385436	SITUATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
S-14	TEA 38		384597
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384661	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	384660	~~384662~~	384593	
		384597		
		384661		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	385406
Cuts context	
Cut by context	384660 384593

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: + 0'35

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38040 60 38040 63 38040 64	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# 88231/299

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22/09/17
Initials	NL/MP/ACM
Checked by	CJM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING AND ONLY FILL OF A DITCH [384661] INVESTIGATED IN A 8'40 X 3'10 M SLOT.
THIS FILL WAS WITHOUT ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS. IT ONLY CONTAINED SOME SMALL STONES < 0'10 m Ø WITH SUBANGULAR SHAPE.
THIS FILL IN THIS SLOT IS CUT BY [384660] and [384593]
IT'S THE SAME AS (385406) FORMERLY RECORDER IN A NEARBY SLOT IN THE SOUTH SIDE

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context 384660 SECTION
384661 PLAN
385441 MATRIX
385436 SITUATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A-14	TEA 38		384598
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384662	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

	384660	380002	384593	
		384598		
		384662		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	384660 384593

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O	M			O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3804061/ 62/63/ 65/66	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# 88231/299

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	22/09/17
Initials	NL/MP/ACM
Checked by	GM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING AND ONLY FILL OF DITCH [384662]
INVESTIGATED IN A 8'40 x 3'10 m SLOT
THIS FILL IS STRONGLY DISTURBED BY ROOTS.
IT'S ~~FILL~~ CONTAINS QUITE A LOT STONES (0'02-0'10 m Ø)
WITH SUBANGULAR SHAPE.
IT ALSO CONTAINED CHALK FLAKES, CHARCOAL SPECK'S
AND PLANT REMAINS.
ANIMAL BONES WERE FOUND.
THIS FILL, IN THIS SLOT, IS CUT BY [redacted] A
DITCH WHICH RUNS NE SW [384660], AND BY ~~A~~ ANOTHER ONE
WHICH RUNS W-E [384593]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context 384660 SECTION
384661 PLAN
385441 MATRIX

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	[384 599]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384 599]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384600)	(384601)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.30m	1.00m	0.41m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380 3683 380 3684 380 3686	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88057 264

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

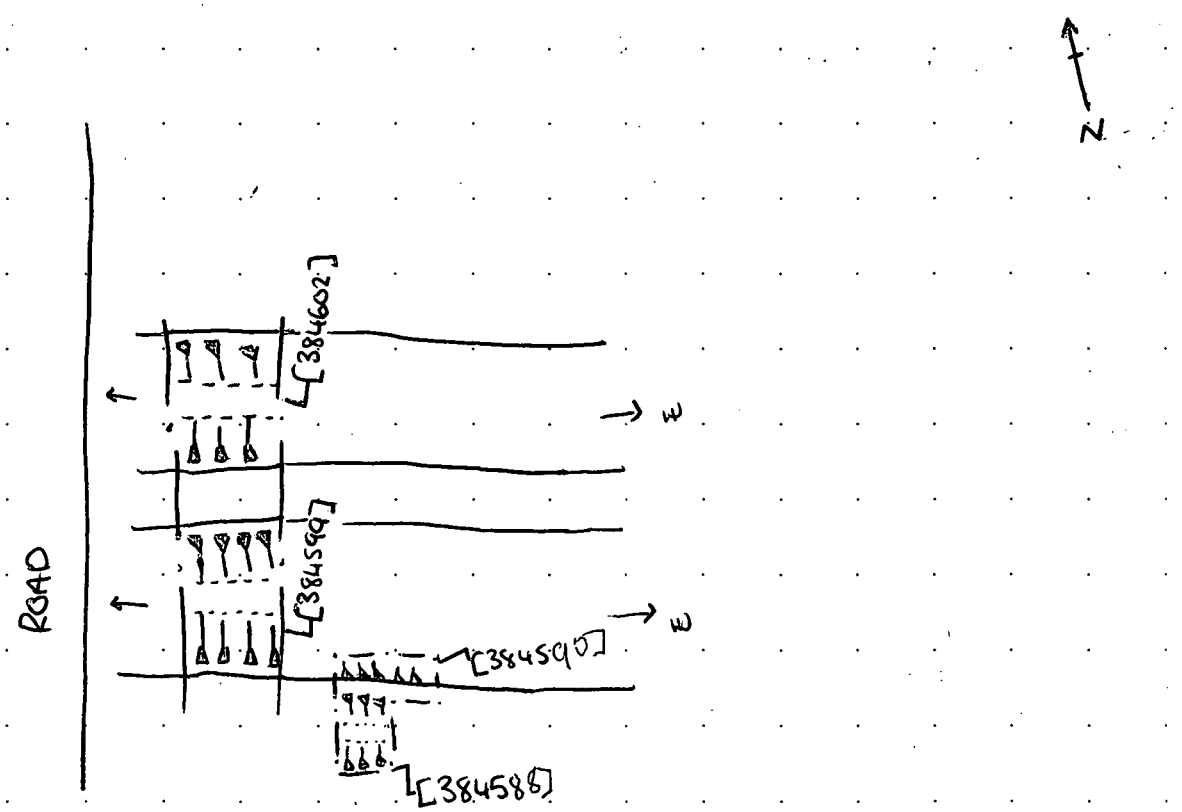
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH, LINEAR IN SHAPE AND ORIENTATED ON A NORTH-SOUTH ~~PARALLEL~~ PARALLEL. WITH A LENGTH OF 1.30m, WIDTH OF 1.00m AND DEPTH OF 0.41m THE CUT HAS STEEP SIDES AND A CONCAVED BASE. THE INTERPRETATION OF THE CUT IS THAT OF A DRAINAGE DITCH PROBABLY USED FOR DRAINING FARMLAND ABOVE. THE CUT ITSELF WAS SHAPED BY DESIGN. THE CUT WENT THROUGH BOTH GRAVELLY NATURAL AND CLAY NATURAL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384600)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384597]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384601)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384599			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☑ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☑ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	~~380 3683~~ 380 3683 380 3684 380 3685	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0#88057 264

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

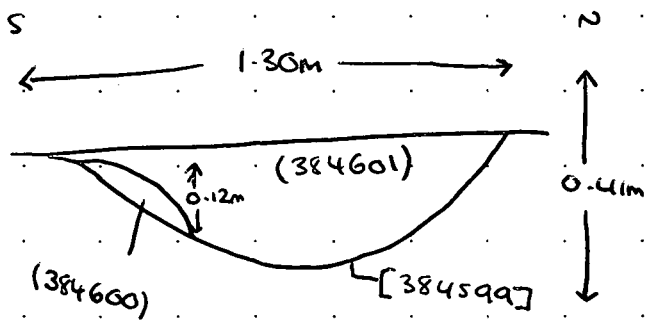
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH WITH MODERATE COMPACTION, THE COLOUR OF WHICH IS A LIGHT BROWNISH-ORANGE AND A COMPOSITION OF SILTY-SAND. THE MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.12m THERE WERE OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF SMALL STONES (3cm) AND A SMALL STREAK OF GRAVEL. INTERPRETATION OF FILL WAS THAT IT NATURALLY INFILLED BY DISUSE AND IS CONTEMPORARY TO (384601).

Refer to context [384599]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384601)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384599]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		/			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
	(384600)	[384599]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.41m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803683 3803684 3803686	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88057 264

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

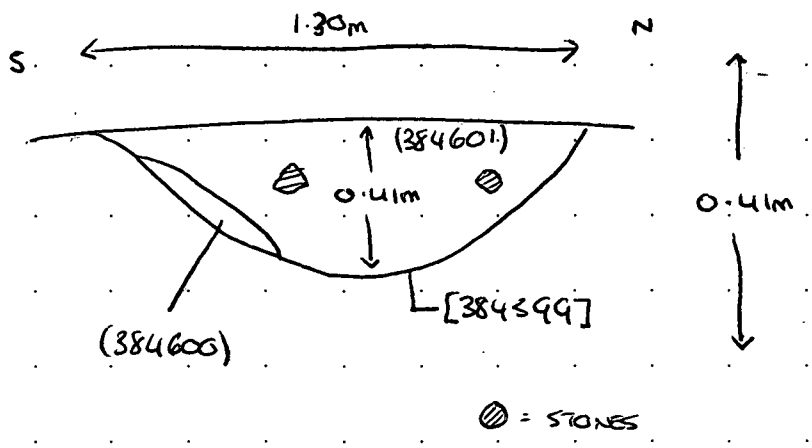
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS FILL OF A DITCH IS MODERATELY COMPACT WITH A MID-BROWN COLOURATION. COMPOSED OF CLAYEY-GRAVEL WITH A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.41m THE FILL IS A RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING BECAUSE OF DISUSE AND ABANDONMENT. INCLUSIONS WERE A MODERATE FREQUENCY OF STONES SCATTERED THROUGHOUT THE FILL. THE FILL IS A RESULT OF DISUSE WHICH IS ROUGHLY CONTEMPORARY TO CONTEXT (384600).

Refer to context [384599]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

NOT TO SCALE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	[384602]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384602]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384603)	(384604)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.31m	1.00m	0.29m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803681 3803682 3803686	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88057 264

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

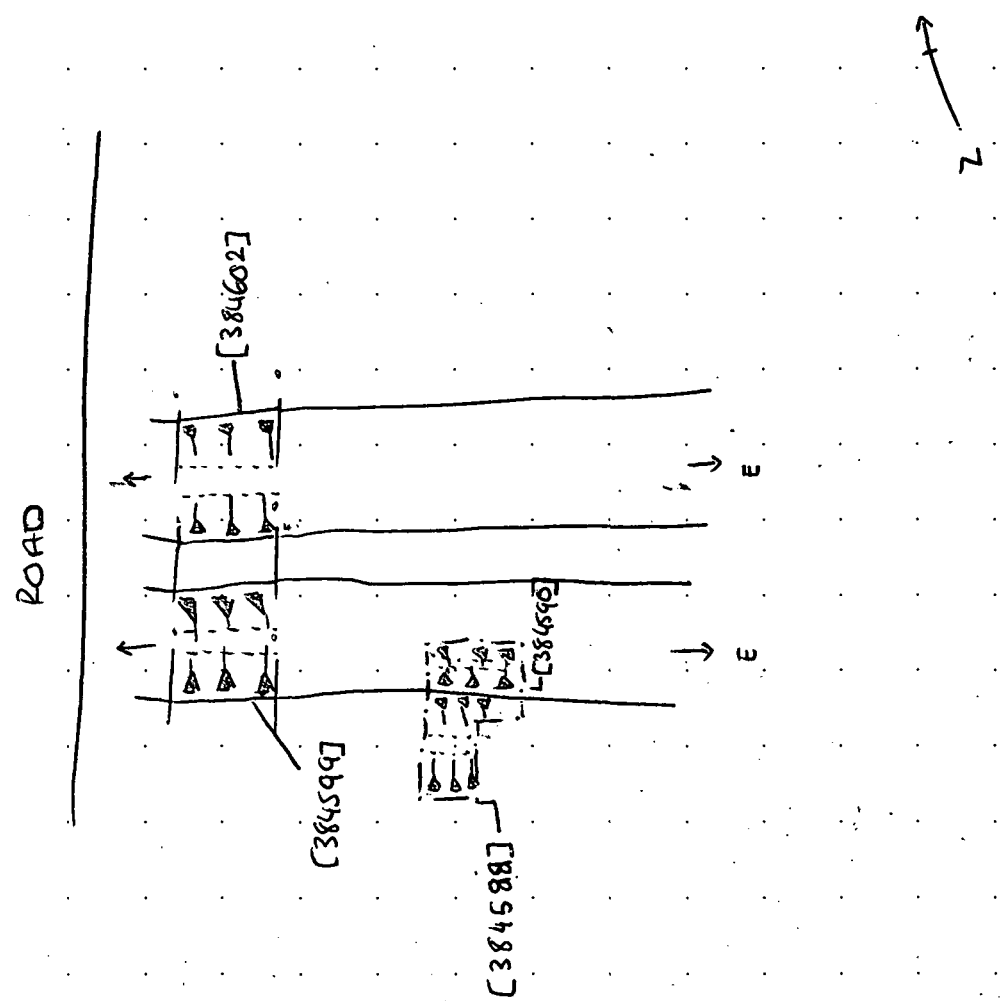
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH RUNNING ON A NORTH-SOUTH ORIENTATION WITH A LINEAR SHAPE. WITH MODERATELY SLOPED SIDES AND A CONCAVED BASE THE OVERALL SHAPE IS RESULT OF DESIGN. THE INTERPRETATION ~~OF~~ OF THE CUT IS THAT OF A DITCH MOST LIKELY USED FOR DRAINAGE OF FIELD SYSTEMS ABOVE, MUCH LIKE THE DITCH OF [384599].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384603)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384602]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		/			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384602]	(384604)		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☑ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	ANIMAL BONE.	~~3800~~ 3803681 3803682 3803686	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88057 264

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

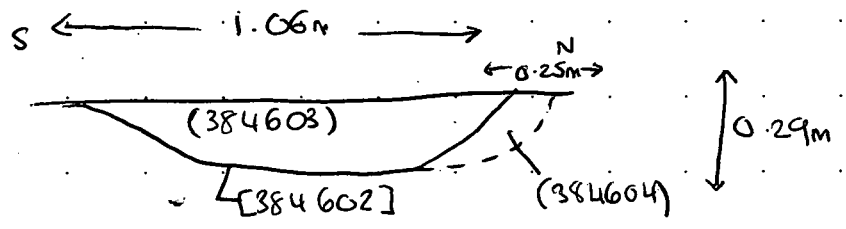
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH WITH MODERATE COMPACTION WITH A MID BROWN COLOURATION. COMPOSED OF A SILTY-CLAY WITH A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.29m. INCLUSIONS WERE PREDOMINANTLY STONES, WHILE ALSO CONTAINING A ~~ANIMAL~~ ANIMAL BONE MOST LIKELY A COWS LIMB. INTERPRETATION OF THE FILL WAS THAT IT WAS NATURALLY INFILLED AFTER ABANDONMENT.

Refer to context | 3846 02

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384 604)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384602]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		/			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
	(384603)	[384602]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

HEDGE LINE DISTURBANCE

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380 3681 380 3682 380 3686	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88057 264

Basic process: N.A. — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

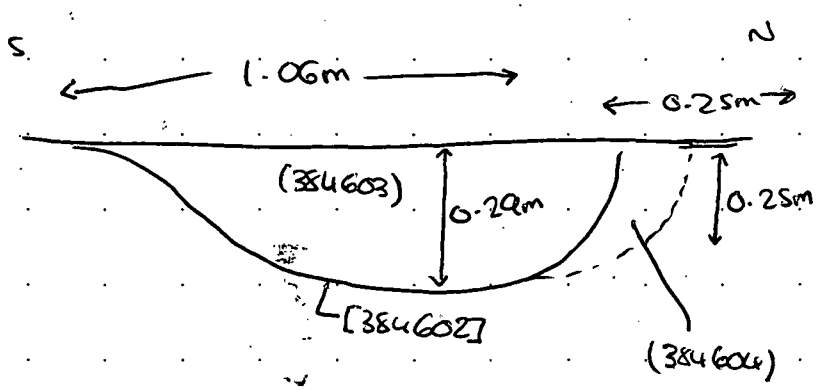
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF OVERCUT WHICH WAS DONE TO BE SURE THE CUT OF [384602] ENDED WHERE IT, DID. THE FILL WAS MODERATELY COMPACT AND WAS A LIGHT BROWN IN COLOUR, COMPOSED OF SILTY-CLAY IT HAD A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.25m, WITH THE ~~OCCASI~~ OCCASIONAL ~~HAP~~ INCLUSION OF SMALL STONES (3cm). THE INTERPRETATION WAS THAT A HEDGEROW GREW NEAR TO THE DITCH CUT THEREFORE DISTURBING THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE DITCH AND SOIL AROUND IT.

Refer to context 384602

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384609)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384610]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384423]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384610]			Cut by context [384423]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☒ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- sloping
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.50m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F				F			O												
bulk find	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821494 3821495	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 279/88114

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	KYH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Pit [384423] TRUNCATED BY A PREVIOUS ~~DITCH~~
NE - SW RUNNING DITCH [384423] IS NOT VISIBLE IN SECTION
BECAUSE THE FILL WAS REMOVED AND ~~AS~~ ONLY WAS ONLY RECORDED
THE PROFILE OF THE PIT, IN ONS 88/14. SHEET 279
THE FILL HAD A MODERATE AMOUNT OF IRREGULAR AND SMALL FLINT 0'01-0'05 mT
AND ONLY A PIECE OF ~~ANIMAL~~ BONE

Refer to context 384701
384703

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384610]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384610]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384609)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context [384423]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐, circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☑ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	/	/	0'50 cut	0'54 cut

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821494 3821495	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88114/279

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	JH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

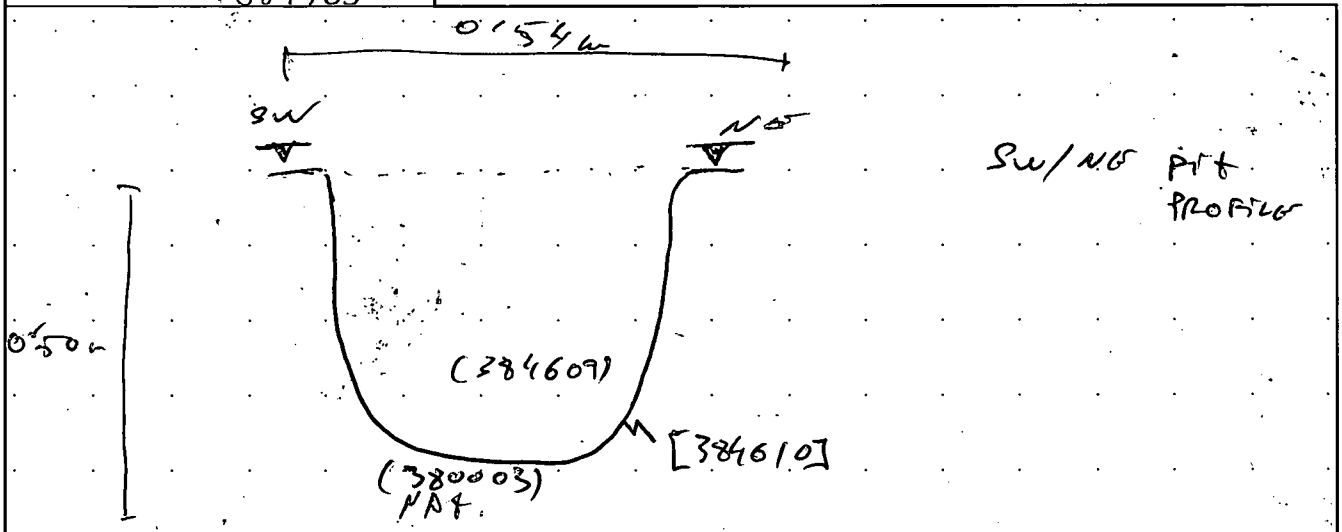
CUT OF A PIT TRUNCATED BY [384423] (DITCH) INVESTIGATED IN 2'90x2'94m SLOT. VISIBLE IN DWG 88119 BH 279 AS PIT PROFILE ~~SELAC SECTIO~~

* THE DITCH WICH IS TRUNCATED BY, IS ~~PROBABLY~~ ROMAN, SO THIS PIT IS AT LEAST ROMAN

Refer to context | 384701 384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SW/NE PIT PROFILE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384611)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384612]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384612]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Thickness (max)

0.09m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38214 24	SH: 258 Surveyed: DW: 88078 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/2017
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

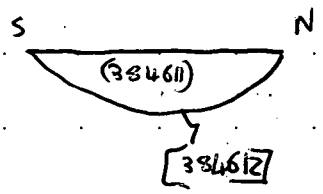
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF POST HOLE [384612]. DUE TO OVER MACHINING ONLY REALLY THE BOTTOM REMAINS. PROBABLY A BACKFILL DEPOSIT. NO DATING WAS RECOVERED. ONE OF TWO POSSIBLE POST HOLES NEXT TO EACH OTHER, THE OTHER BEING [384614]. STONES OF SMALL (0.06cm – 0.9cm) TO MEDIUM SIZE ROUNDED AND SUB-ROUNDED, (10cm – 5cm), A FEW OF THE MEDIUM, LOTS OF THE SMALLER STONES. COULD BE PART OF A ROUND HOUSE BUT DUE TO OVERMACHINING THE REST COULD BE LOST.

Refer to context [384612] AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA38		[384612]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384612]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384611)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.37m	0.31m	0.09m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821424	SH: 258
			Surveyed: DWA88078
			plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

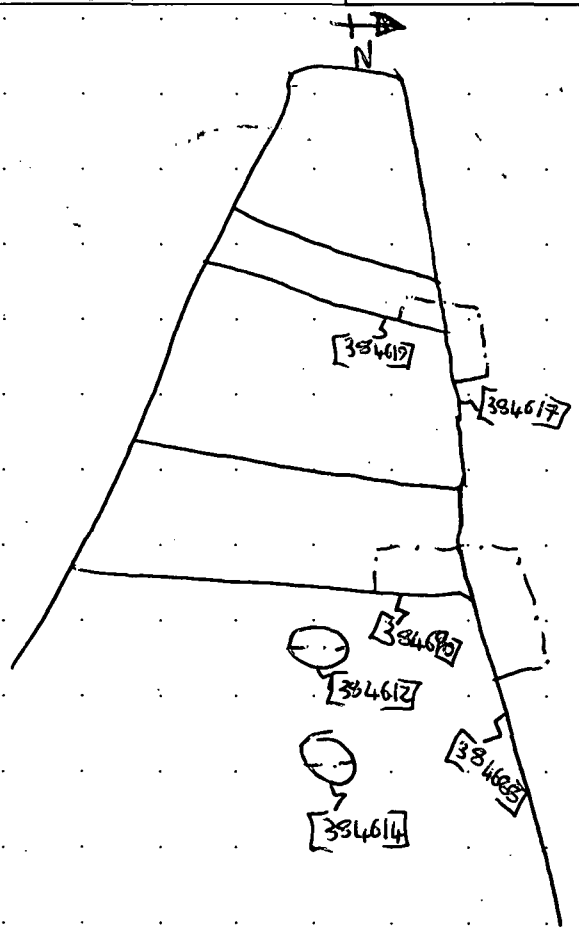
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE. NOT MUCH LEFT DUE TO OVER MACHINE. ONE OF TWO FOUND, THE OTHER BEING [384614]. THE REST / ANY MORE NO LONGER SEEN SO FAR. COULD HAVE BEEN PART OF A ROUND HOUSE. NO DATING RECOVERED FROM FILL (384611).

Refer to context (384611)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384613)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384614]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384614]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.08M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38214 23	S14258
			Surveyed: DW483079
			plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/7/17

Initials: LNC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

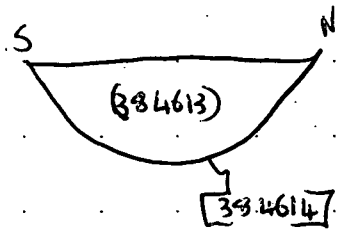
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

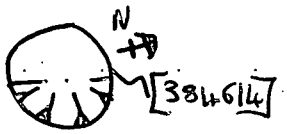
FILL OF POSTHOLE [384614]. NO DATING RECOVERED AND FILL PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACK FILL. INCLUSIONS OF SMALL TO MEDIUM ROUNDED STONES (0.1CM – 5CM). NOT MUCH LEFT DUE TO OVER MACHINING, COULD HAVE BEEN PART OF A STRUCTURE WITH POSTHOLE [384612] WHICH IS NEARBY (LESS THAN 20CM AWAY).

Refer to context [384612] PLAN AREA

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	-	[384614]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384614]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384613)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.27m	0.29m	0.08m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH: 258
—	—	3321 & 23	Surveyed: DN# 88079 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/7/17

Initials: LNC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POST HOLE, NOT MUCH LEFT AS TRUNCATED BY THE MACHINE. COULD HAVE BEEN PART OF A STRUCTURE BUT ONLY ONE OTHER POST HOLE SEEN [384612]. NO DATING RECOVERED FROM FILL.

Refer to context [384612] PLAN (384613) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384615)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384617]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384616)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*: 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821425–3821426	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 264 DW: 88059

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	LNG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384617], ONE PIECE OF POTTERY RECOVERED PROBABLY IRON AGE. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED AS WITHIN A RELATIONSHIP. PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL EVENT. OVER LIES FILL (384616) WHICH COULD BE THE SAME FILL BUT CONTAINS PATCHES OF HARDER SOIL AND RED-BROWN MED PATCHES. INCLUSIONS OF MEDIUM ROUNDED AND SUB-ANGULAR STONES WITH VERY OCCASIONAL FLECKS OF CHARCOAL. PROBABLY PART OF A BOUNDARY OR ENCLOSURE.

Refer to context [384612] PLAN AREA
[384617] SLOT PLAN SEC

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384616)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384617	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384615)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384617			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☑ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821425 3821426	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 264 DRW: 88059

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/7/17
Initials: LNC
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384617]. NO FINDS, FILL VERY SIMILAR TO (384615) BUT ITS CONSISTANCY IS A LITTLE TOUGHER AND IT HAS PATCHES OF MED RED BROWN SOIL. INCLUSIONS OF MEDIUM SUB ROUNDED AND SUB ANGULAR STONES. FILL COULD BE A SILTING FILL AND THE CONSISTANCY COULD BE DUE TO WEATHERING AND SILTING OF THE DITCH, OR IT COULD BE A DELIBERATE BACKFILL LIKE (384615). PROBABLY PART OF AN ENCLOSURE BUT NOT ENOUGH EXCAVATED WITHIN THIS RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

Refer to context [384612] AREA PLAN [384617] SECTION SLOTPLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384617
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384617]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384616)			Same as context:
		this context			Cuts context: (384618) [384619]
		(384618)			Cut by context:

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* — NOT SEEN

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.82M+	0.36M EXCAVATED	0.27M EXCAVATED	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821425 3821426	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 264 DW: 88059

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/7/17

Initials: LNC

Checked by: ()

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

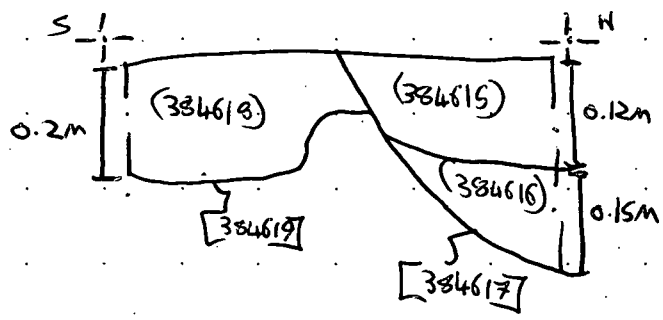
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

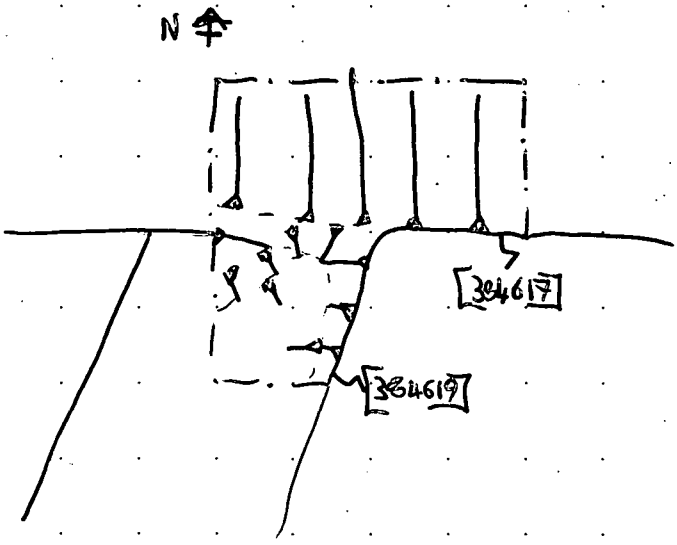
CUT OF DITCH, TWO FILLS (384615) AND (384616). ONE PIECE OF PORSABLY IRON AGE POTTERY. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED AS WITHIN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT. CUT RING DITCH [384617] AND ITS FILL (384618). THE RING DITCH TERMINATES JUST INSIDE THE AREA THIS DITCH WAS CUT INTO, SO [384617] CUTS THE TERMINUS OF [384619]. PROBABLY ONE OF MANY RE DUG ENCLOSURE DITCHES IN THE AREA. THIS CUT IS DISTURBED BY ROOTING.

Refer to context | AREA PLAN [384612]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384618
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384619	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384617			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384619			Cut by context 384617

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.2M

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑ — other* ☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821425 3821426	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 264 DW: ~~[illegible]~~ 88059

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF RING DITCH [384619], NO FINDS. BADLY DISTURBED BY ROOTING. CUT BY LATER ENCLOSURE DITCH [384617]. FILL IS MIXED, LIGHT BROWNISH GREY PATCHES AND LIGHT BROWNISH ORANGE PATCHES, COULD BE DUE TO ROOTING OR NATURAL INFILLING. COULD HAVE BEEN A DRIP GULLY FOR A ROUND HOUSE BUT CUT UP BY LOTS OF DITCHES SO HARD TO SAY, THIS PART IS THE TERMINUS OF THE DITCH.

AMENDED 6/10/17: PROBABLY ROOTING AS AFTER A RECLEAN SHAPE AND DEFINITION LOST.

Refer to context [384612] AREA PLAN [384617] SEC SLOT PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	JEA 38		[384619]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384619]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384618)			Same as context: —
		this context			Cuts context: —
		(380003)			Cut by context: [384617]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1m+	0.63m	0.2m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821425 3821426	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 264 DW: 88059

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF RING DITCH TERMINUS. CUT BY LATER ENCLOSURE DITCH [38467]. HEAVILY AFFECTED BY ROOTING. COULD BE A DRIP GULLY FOR A ROUND HOUSE NOT A GREAT DEAL LEFT AS CUT BY MULTIPLE DITCHES. NO FINDS RECOVERED.

AMENDED 6/10/17: PROBABLY ROOTING AS AFTER A RECLEAN SHAPE AND DEFINITION LOST.

Refer to context [38462] AREA PLAN
[38467] SEC SHOT PLAN.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384620)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384622]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB-SOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384621)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O	O			O	O					O	O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
538528		3821396 3821397 3821398 3821399	Surveyed: SHEET: 265 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88060/D88061

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	JS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TOP FILL OF RECUT WAVILINEAR DITCH [384622] COMPOSED OF A DARK BROWNISH GREY CLAYEY SILT MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO BE THE RESULT OF A DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF THE FEATURE AFTER IT'S DESSUSE.

THIS FILL CONTAINED A SMALL AMOUNT OF SUB-ROUNDED AND SUB-ANGULAR STONES, AS WELL AS AN ~~[illegible]~~ SUBSTANCIAL AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL.

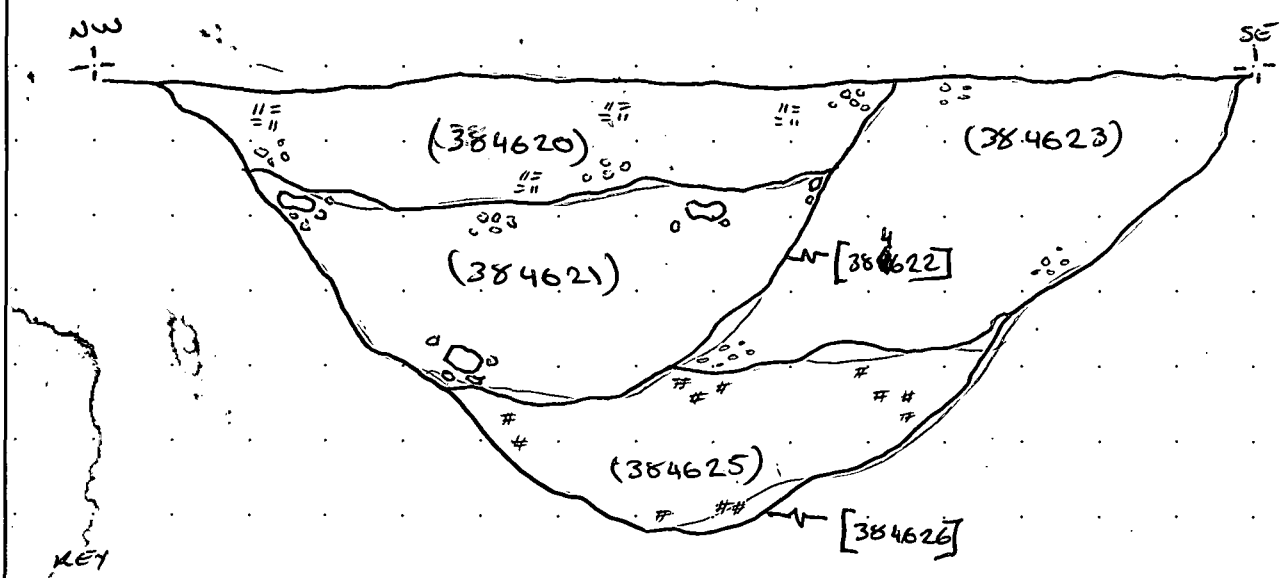
THE FINDS ASSEMBLEGE OF THIS FILL WAS COMPOSED PRIMARLY OF POTTERY SHERDS, HOWEVER SOME BONES AND IRON OBJECTS WERE ALSO RECOVERED. POTTERY SHERDS RECOVERED BELONG TO A MIXTURE OF HIGH AND MEDIUM QUALITY WARES WHICH APPEAR TO BELONG TO SOMETIME BETWEEN THE MID AND LATE ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context: ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH (~~NW~~ W FAC SECTION)



KEY

- CHARCOAL
- SMALL STONES
- MEDIUM STONES
- CLAY

FOR MATRIX → (384621)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384622]

FOR W FAC SECTION SKETCH → (384624)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384621)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384622]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384620)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384622]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.36 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	GLASS SLAG
frequency	O	O																		O
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821396 3821397 3821398 3821399	Surveyed: SHEET: 265 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88060 D#88061

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BOTTOM FILL OF RE-CUT CURVILINEAR DITCH [384622] COMPOSED OF A MID YELLOWISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO BE THE RESULT OF THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER ITS DISSUSE.

THIS FILL CONTAINED A NUMBER OF MEDIUM AND SMALL SIZED, ROUNDED AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES AS WELL AS A SMALL AMOUNT OF CHALK STONES.

THE FINDS ASSEMBLAGE FROM THIS FILL IS COMPOSED ENTIRLY OF SLAG FROM GLASS PRODUCTION. THIS TYPE OF SLAG IS ABUNDANT IN ROMAN FEATURES AROUND THE SAME AREA WHERE THIS FEATURE IS LOCATED SO IT IS SAFE TO ASSUME THIS ~~FEATURE~~ FILL DATES TO THE ROMAN PERIOD LIKE THESE OTHER FEATURES

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

NE FAC SECTION

(384620)
|
(384621)
|
[384622]
|
(384623)
|
(384625)
|
[384626]

W FAC SECTION

(384620)
|
(384621)
|
[384622]
|
(384624)
|
(384623)
|
(384625)
|
[384626]

FOR W SECTION SKETCH → (384620)

FOR NE SECTION SKETCH → (384624).

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384622]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384622]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384622	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384621)			Same as context [384554]
		this context			Cuts context
		~~384~~ (384623)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	5m+	1.09m	0.49m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821396 3821397 3821398 3821399	Surveyed: SHEET : 265 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88060 D#88061

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A CURVILENEAR DITCH.

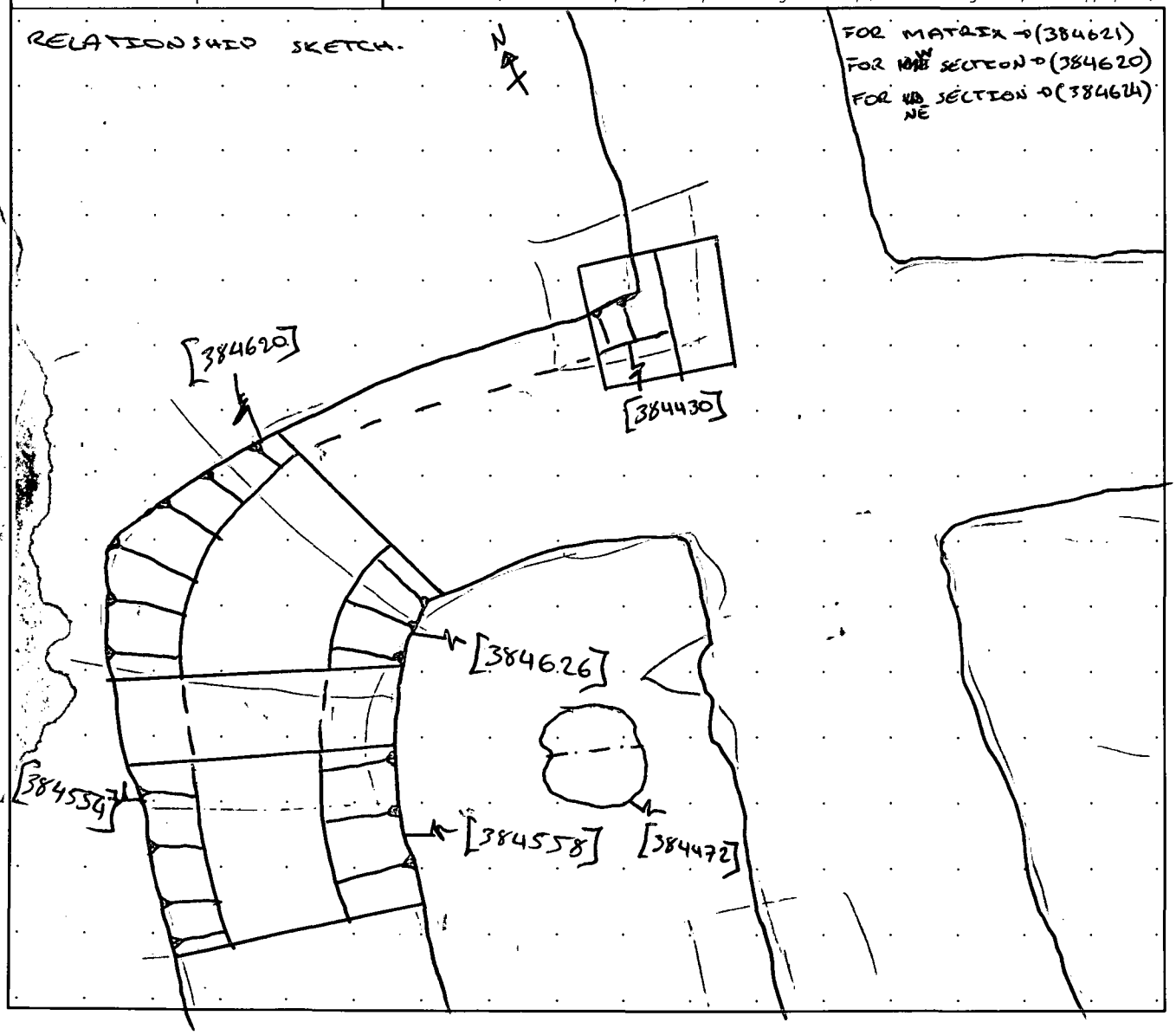
THIS DITCH APPEARS TO BE A RE-CUT OF DITCH [384626]. IT APPEARS TO HAVE SERVED AS SMALL CIRCULAR INCLOSURE LIKE THE DITCH IT RE-CUTS.

FINDS RECOVERED FROM THE FILLS OF THIS DITCH APPEAR TO SUGGEST IT DATES FROM SOMETIME IN THE MID TO LATE ROMAN PERIOD OF OCCUPATION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384623)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384626]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384622]	(384624)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384625)			Cut by context [384622]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Thickness (max): 0-44m

Colour: light ☑ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821396 3821397 3821398 3821399	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88060 D#88061 265

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF ORIGINAL CURVILINEAR DITCH [384626] COMPOSED OF A LIGHT ORANGEISH BROWN CLAYE SILT MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO BE THE RESULT OF THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER ITS DISUSE.

THIS FILL DID NOT CONTAIN ANY SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF STONES

THE FIND ASSEMBLY FROM THIS FILL IS COMPOSED BY A SMALL NUMBER OF ANIMAL BONES AND A POTTERY SHERDS. THE POTTERY SHERDS APPEAR TO BE LOW QUALITY LOCALLY PRODUCED WARES WHICH APPER TO DATE TO THE ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR W SECTION SKETCH → (384620)
FOR E SECTION SKETCH → (384624)
FOR MATRIX → (384621)
FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384622]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384624)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384626]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[384622]			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(384624)			Cut by context	[384622]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821398 3821399	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88061 265

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF ORIGINAL CURVILINEAR DITCH [384626] COMPOSED OF A MED YELLOWISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO BE THE RESULT OF THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER ITS DISUSE.

THIS FILL DID NOT CONTAIN ANY SIGNIFICAT AMOUNT OF STONES APART FROM SOME SMALL ROUNDED ONE.

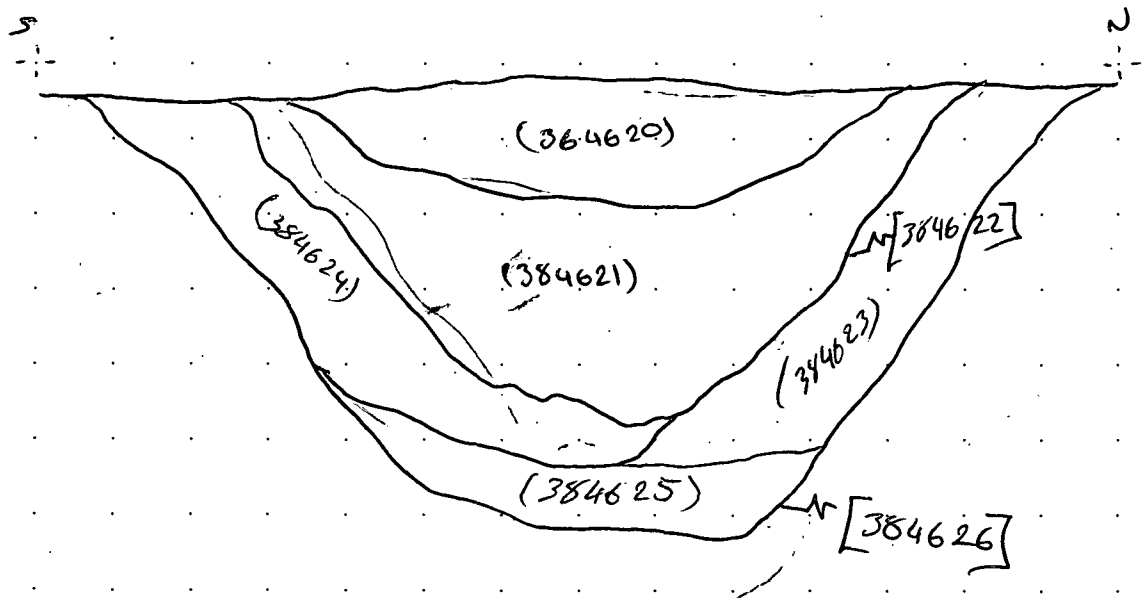
NO FINDS WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH (NE FAC SECTION)



FOR W SECTION SKETCH → (384620)

FOR MATRIX → (384621)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → ([384622]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384625)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384626]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384623)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384626]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☑ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.03M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O							O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821396 3821397 3821398 3821399	Surveyed: SHEET: 265 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88060 D#88061

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

BOTTOM FILL OF ORIGINAL CURVILINEAR DITCH [384626] COMPOSED OF A MID ~~BLUEISH BROW~~ BROWNISH BLUE SILTY CLAY MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO BE THE RESULT OF THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER ITS DISUSE

THIS FILL CONTAINED A LARGE AMOUNT OF SUB-ROUNDED AND SUB-ANGULAR STONES OF MEDIUM AND SMALL SIZE.

THE FINDS ASSEMBLAGE OF THIS FILL IS COMPOSED ENTIRLY OF MEDIUM SIZED DOMETICATED ANIMAL BONES.

Refer to context: ———

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR W SECTION SKETCH REFER TO (384620)

FOR NE SECTION SKETCH REFER TO (384624)

FOR MATRIX REFER TO (384621)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH REFER TO [384622]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384626]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384626	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384625)			Same as context	[384558]
		this context			Cuts context	
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	5m +	2.2M	0.7M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ bluish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821396 3821397 3821398 3821399	Surveyed: SHEET: 265 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH.

THIS DITCH APPEARS TO HAVE SERVED AS A TYPE OF ENCLOSURE. LIKELY TO SUB-DIVIDE THE AREA FOR CERTAIN TYPES OF ACTIVITIES. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT GLASS PRODUCTION OCCURED IN THIS AREA DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF GLASS SLAG WITHIN ONE OF THE FILLS.

THE FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS FEATURE APPEAR TO SUGGEST THAT IT DATES TO THE MID ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR W FAC SECTION SKETCH → (384620)

FOR NE FAC SECTION SKETCH → (384624)

FOR MATRIX → (384621)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384622]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384628]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384628]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384628)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	–	0.29	0.08m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803695 3803696	264 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88063

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

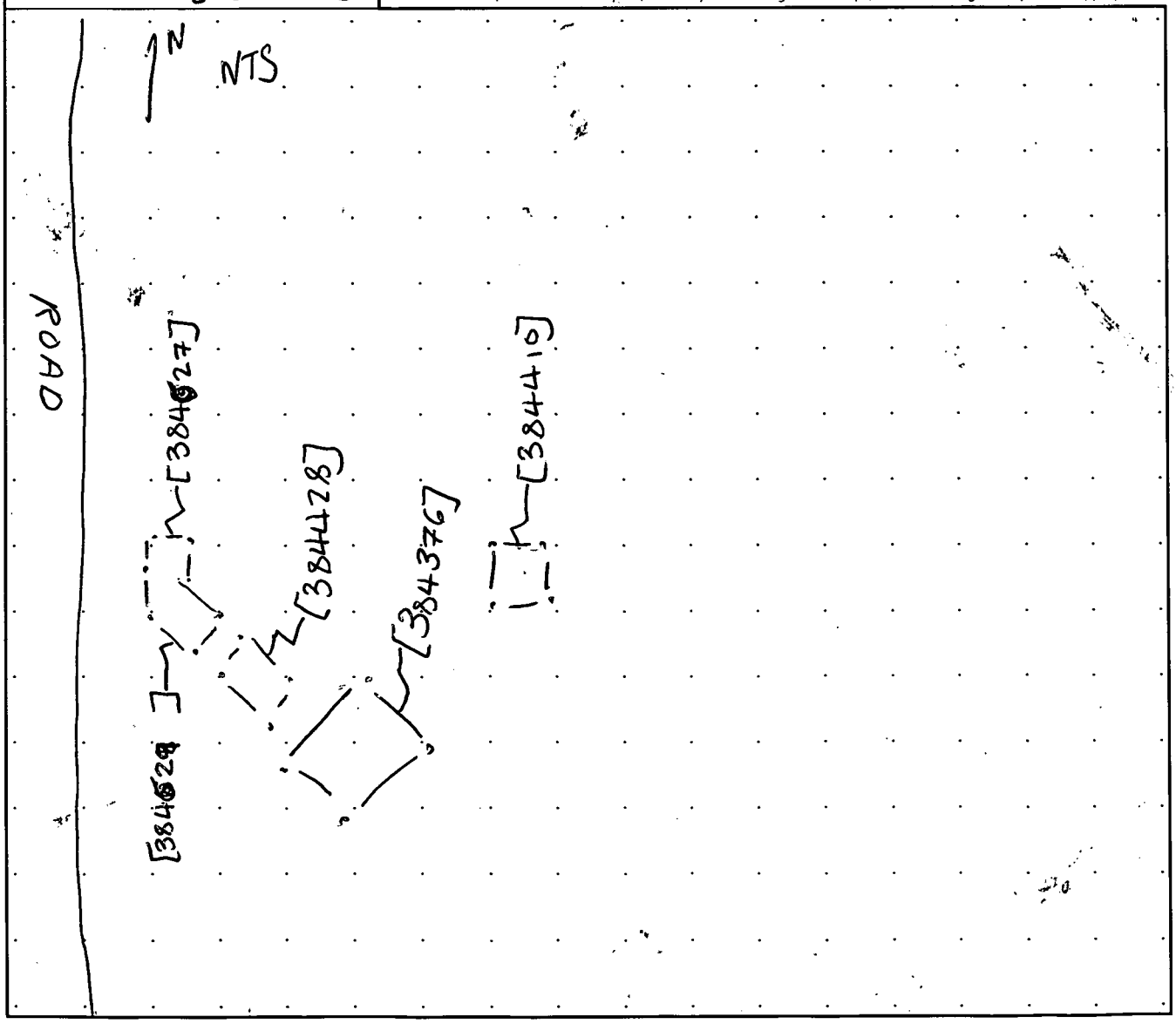
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

· 1 CUT OF DITCH RUNNING EAST-WEST WHICH IS INTERSECTED BY ANOTHER DITCH. THIS CUT [384627] IS POSSIBLY EARLIER AS IT IS DEEPER / THE INTERSECTING CUT OF [384629] IS MUCH HIGHER.

Refer to context [384627]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AT4	TEA38	4	(384628)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384627]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		—			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384627]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness 0.08m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803695 3803696	264 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88063

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

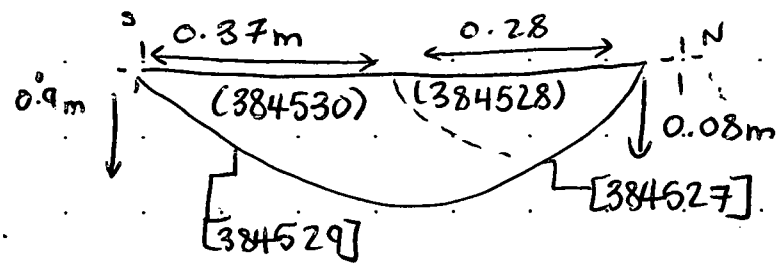
ONE FILL, COMPRISED OF CLAYEY SILTY FILL. NO FINDS/INCLUSION
SHALLOW FILL - POSSIBLY DUE TO INTERSECTION OF DITCHES
RESULTING IN DISCONTINUED CONSTRUCTION

Refer to context 384528

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NA NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	[illegible]	[384629]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384629]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384630)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	0.37m	0.09m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803695 3803696	264 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D:86063

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	( )

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

* ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF A DITCH WITH ANOTHER DITCH IMMEDIATELY INTERSECTING TO THE ~~SOUTH~~ NORTH. THIS CUT [384629] IS POSSIBLY LATER AS IT IS MUCH HIGHER.

Refer to context [384527]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384630)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		1384629	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		1384629			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.8m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.	N/A	3803695 3803696	264 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88063

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	19/7/17
Initials	AP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

ONE FILL COMPRISED OF CLAYEY SILT. NO INCLUSIONS/FINDS.
RELATIVELY SHALLOW FILL AS INTERSECTION OF DITCHES MAY BE
RESULTING IN DISCONTINUATION OF CONSTRUCTION.

Refer to context (3845 ~~30~~ 28)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384631
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384579	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384580			Cut by context 384581

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0'42

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821421 3821422	Surveyed: 261 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88055

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 19/7/17
Initials U.S.
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this fill is the newest which ~~for~~ was formed the ditch (384579). It was to different from the other fill we found (384580) which is so grey, dayed and full of small stones.

this one was brown and yellowish and looser but has lot of roots inside as well. For that reason, at the begining we thought it was just roots and not a real fill, untill we saw perfecty the shape of the sides of the ditch

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384579.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384632
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384632	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384633			Same as context [384570]
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context [384634]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+0'89	+0'30	+0'43	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821427 3821428	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 88067

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

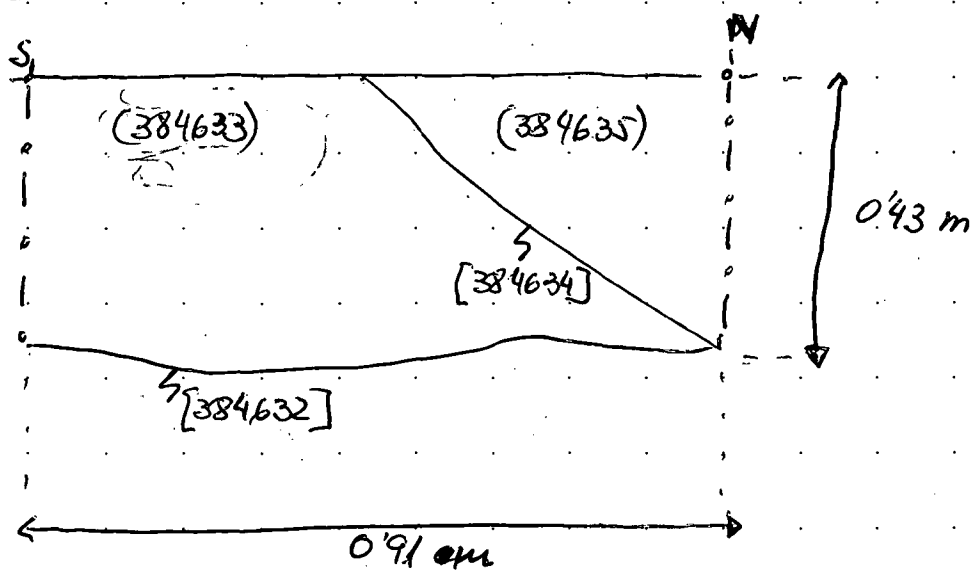
CUT OF A GULLY [384632] WHICH RUNS N-S.
IT'S 43 cm DEEP IN THIS SLOT (1.04 x 0.93 m).
BUT THIS ISN'T REALLY DEPTH OF THIS FEATURE BECAUSE WE HAVE NOT REACHED THE BOTTOM.
THIS GULLY IS CUT BY A DITCH WHICH RUNS E-W PROBABLY ROMAN AGE. [384634]
EDGES ARE CLEAR AND MODERATE SIDE
THIS FEATURE WAS ALSO EXCAVATED IN ANOTHER SLOT [384570] TO THE NORTH OF THIS ONE

Refer to context | 384634 * 384633

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

E FACING SECTION OF A DITCH AND ONE GULLY



* PLAN SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384633
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384632	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384569
		this context			Cuts context
		384632			Cut by context 384634

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O			O				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382142 7 382142 8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88067

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF A GULLY [384632] WHICH RUNS N-S IT'S RECORDED IN A 1'04 X 0'93 M SLOT.
IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING
WE FOUND SMALL STONES AND GRAVEL, ANIMAL BONES AND PROBABLY IRON AGE POTTERY
IT'S COMPOSED OF LOOSELY COMPACTED CLAYEY SILT.
THIS FILL IS CUT BY A DITCH [384634] WHICH RUNS E TO W.
IT'S ~~WORE~~ THE SAME AS [384569] INVESTIGATED IN ANOTHER SLOT (FURTHER NORTH)

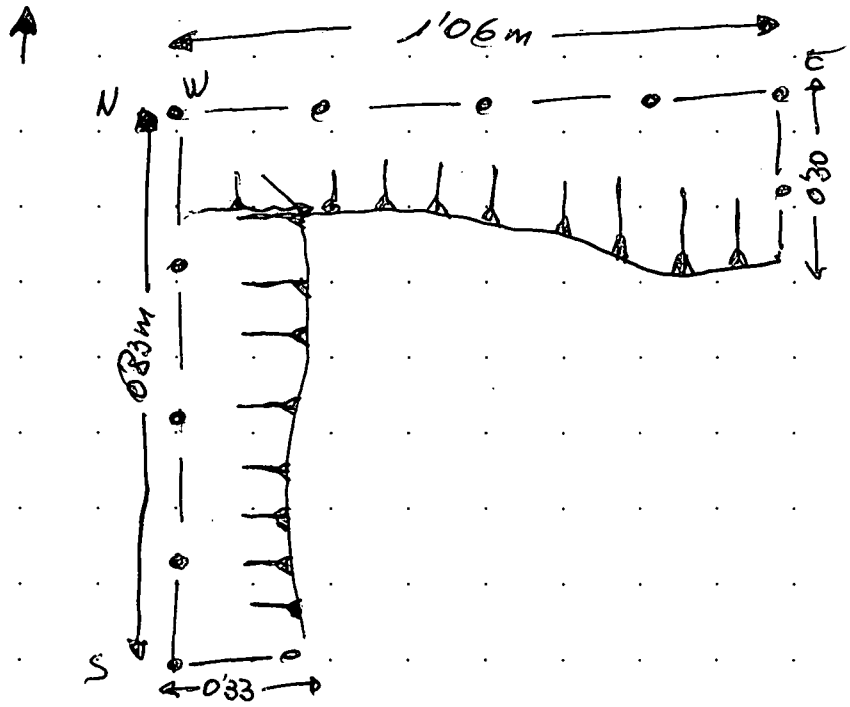
Refer to context | 384634 * 384632

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

*384634 : PLAN SKETCH
*384632 : SECTION SKETCH

NTS



#DWG: 88067

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384634
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384634	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384635			Same as context [383736]
		this context			Cuts context [redacted]
		384633			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+ 1'04	+ 0'42	+ 0'40	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821427 3821428	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 88067

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

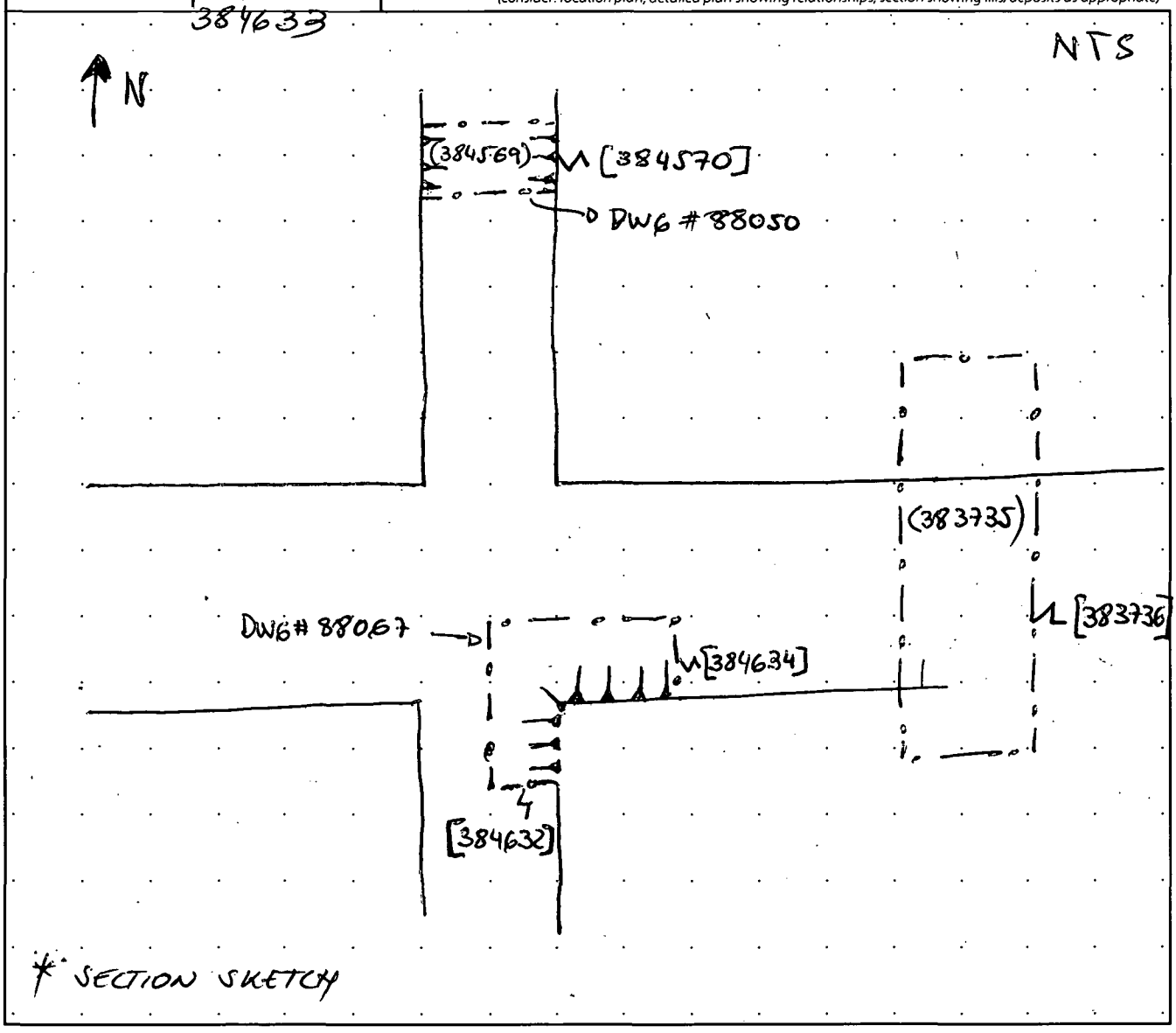
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF A ~~[illegible]~~ E-W RUNNING DITCH [384634]
WHICH IS CUTTING A GULLY [384632]
THIS FEATURE HAS BEEN RESEARCHED IN A
104 X 93 cm SLOT.
WE ONLY HAVE ONLY STUDIED THE SOUTHERN
EDGE OF THIS DITCH.
~~IT'S~~ A MODERATE SIDE, EDGES CLEAR AND
PROBABLY CONCAVE BASE (ACCORDING TO [383736]
MAYBE WE ARE SPEAKING ABOUT A ROMAN DITCH
WHICH CUTS ANOTHER ONE OF THE IRON AGE)

Refer to context 384632* 384633

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384635
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384634	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context (383735)
		this context			Cuts context
		384634			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☑; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'40 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821427 3821428	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Dwg # 88067

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 20/07/17

Initials ACM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE TOP FILL OF A DITCH [384634] WHICH RUNS E-W.
IT IS THE SAME AS [383736] RESEARCHED IN ANOTHER SLOT TO THE EAST.
WE ARE TALKING ABOUT A ROMAN DITCH AND WE FOUND ROMAN POTTERY (PROBABLY) AND ANIMAL BONES
IT'S 40 CM DEEP BUT IT HASN'T RESEARCHED COMPLETLY.
IT'S A CLAYEY SILT FILLER RICH IN CHALK AND ORGANIC REMAINS.
IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING

Refer to context 384634
384632
384633

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* 384634 : PLAN SKETCH
* 384632 : SECTION SKETCH
* 384633 : SLOT SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384636]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384636]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384 634)			Same as context [384 396]
		this context			Cuts context
		NATURAL SOIL			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0.80m	0.10m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		5803697	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88064 266

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/07/17
Initials	R.J
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

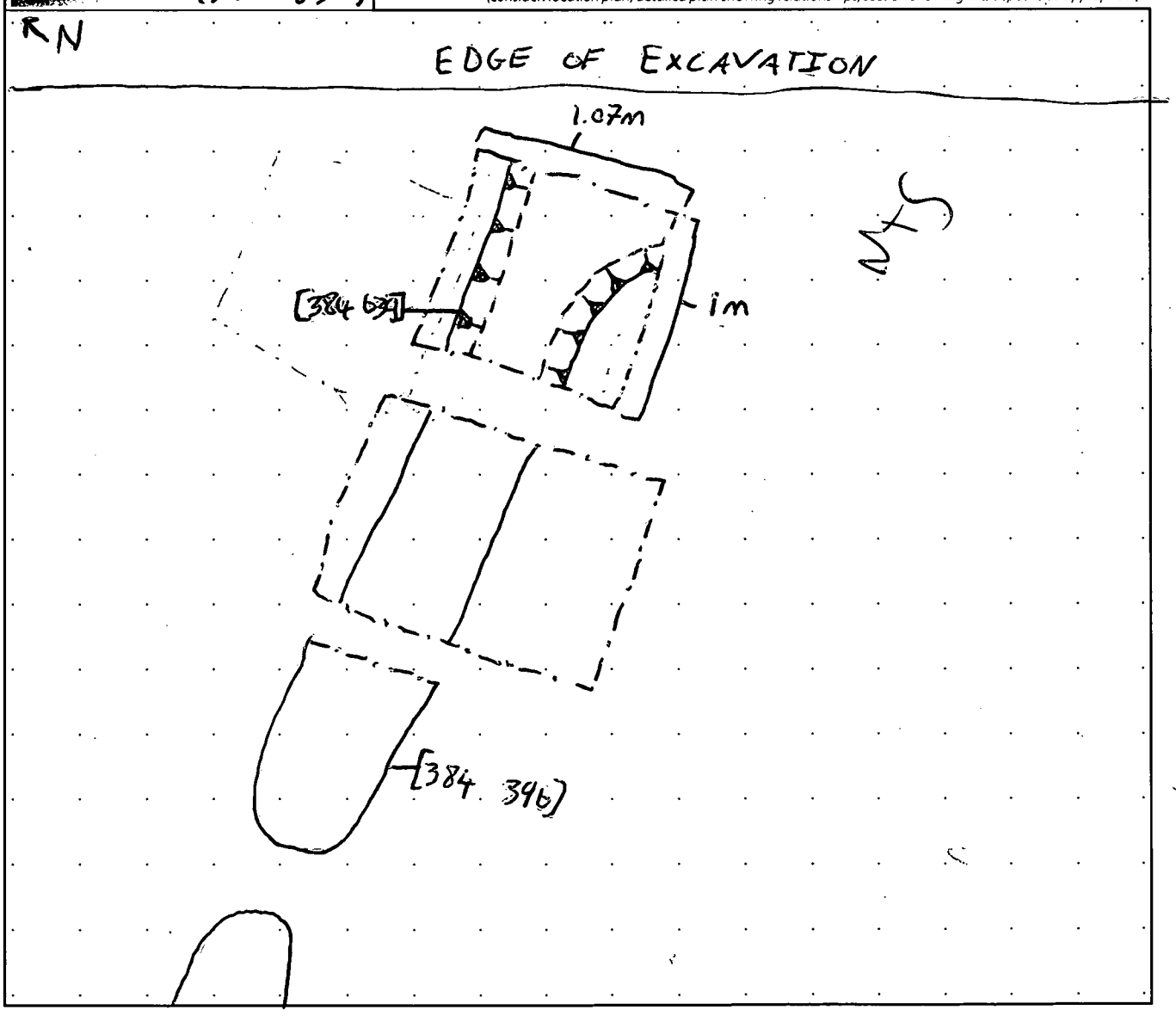
3803698

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NW-SE RUNNING DITCH with GENTLE SLOPING SIDES AND FLAT BASE. SUBSOIL OBSCERED ACTUAL FEATURE DUE TO INSUFICIENT MACHINE REMOVAL THUS SUBSOIL PRESENT ON SKETCHES. SENSLOPE GENTLER IN SLOPING POSSIBLY DUE TO BANK COLLAPSE. CUT APPEARS TO CURVE ON-NE FACE OF TRENCH, POSSIBLY TURNING TO TRAVEL IN A SE DIRECTION

Refer to context (384 639)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384637)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384638]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	
		(384637)			Cuts context	
		[384638]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✗	✗	SET 2 3824429-30	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ DF 88 066 S4/283

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/9/17
Initials	FW
Checked by	

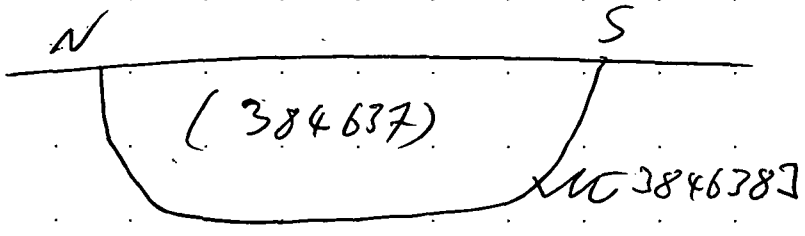
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SINGULAR FILL OF PIT [384638], FILL HAS BEEN HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOTING. FILL CONTAINED SINGLE SMALL PIECE OF ANIMAL BONE TOO SMALL TO RECOVER.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384638]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384638]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384637)			Same as context	
		[384638]			Cuts context	
		(380003)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☑ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
α	α	SET 2 3821429-38	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☑ ~~OA~~ 88066 ~~SA~~ 283

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/9/17
Initials	JW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

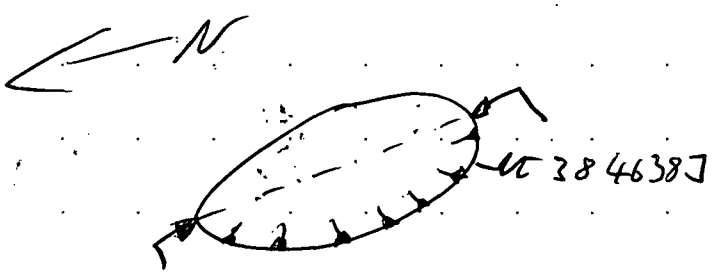
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF IRREGULAR PIT, NO DATEABLE FINDS RECOVERED. MAY BE A TREE BOWL DUE TO THE HIGH CONCENTRATION OF ROOT DISTURBANCE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384 639)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 636]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context (384395)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384 636]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F						O														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380369 7 380 3698	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 088664 266

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/07/17

Initials: RJ

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

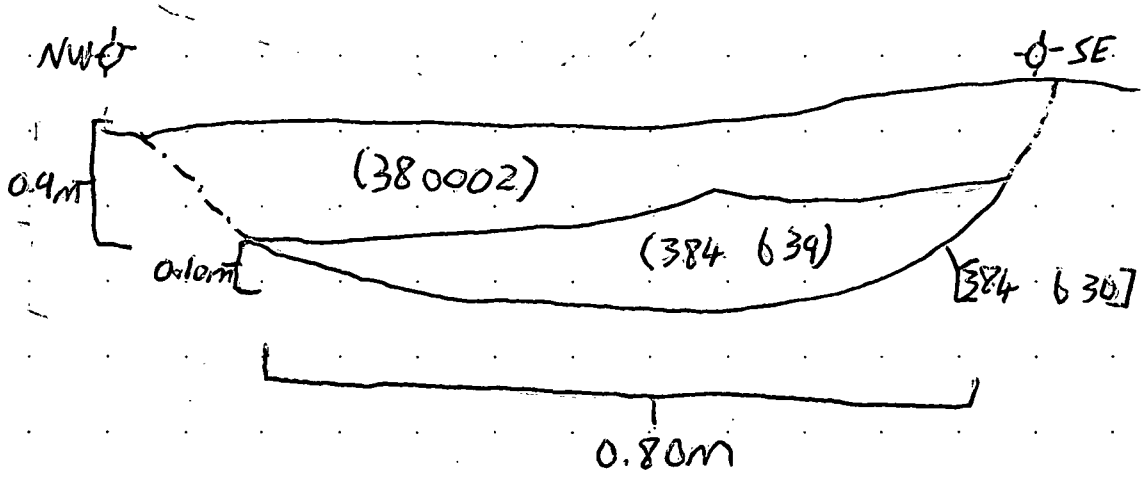
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

COMPACT MID-BROWN SILTY CLAY MATERIAL FREQUENTED BY NATURAL FLINTS. SOME WOODEN MATERIAL MOST LIKELY FROM TREE ROOTS. SINGLE FILL OF DITCH, HOWEVER SUBSOIL STILL LAY ABOVE THE FILL SURFACE. NO FINDS.

Refer to context [384 636]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384640
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384641	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context (384522) (384575)
		this context			Cuts context
		384641			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition:

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.09m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				M					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38531		3821431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/07/17

Initials: D.J.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

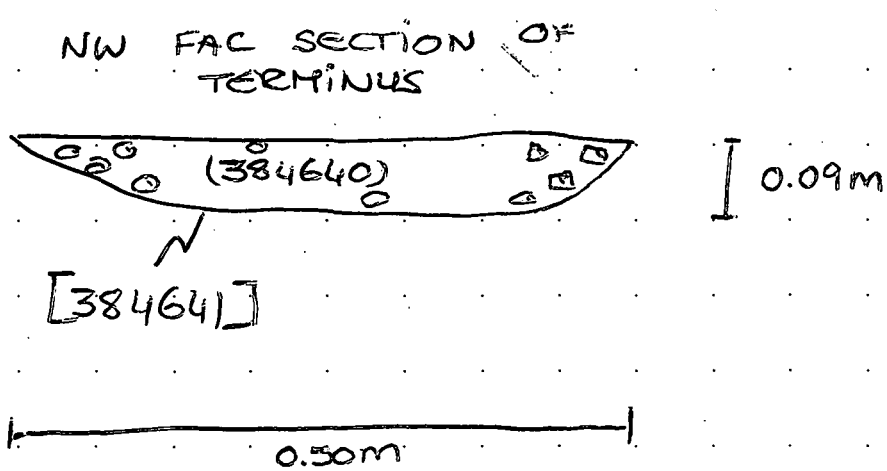
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING OF A ~~FEATURE~~, ~~THAT RUNS~~ TERMINUS. ~~OF~~ FILL IS DARK GREYISH BROWN COMPOSED OF CLAEY SILT. THE FILL CONTAINS MOD. STONES ~~& MOD. GRAVEL~~ (SUB ANGULAR & SUB ROUNDED Ø>8CM), MOD. CHARCOAL & OCCA. POT.

THE TWO THICK POT FRAGMENTS WERE FOUND, HALF A METRE FROM MY SLOT IN THE SAME FEATURE WHEN CLEANING.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384641
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384641	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384642			Same as context	384523 384576
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.60 (in slot) 3.50 (feature)	0.50m	0.09m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38531		3821431	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/07/17
Initials	D.J.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CUT IS FOR A TERMINUS. IT'S THE SAME FEATURE AS [384523] & [384576]. THIS TERMINUS IS HEAVILY DISTURBED BY ROOTING, AND THE SHAPE HAS BEEN SLIGHTLY LOST.

THIS IS THE SE END OF THE FEATURE. VERY SHALLOW (0.09cm depth) WITH GENTLE SIDES.

UNCERTAIN ABOUT PURPOSE OF THIS FEATURE. IT JOINS UP WITH A GULLY A BIT FURTHER ON FROM THIS TERMINUS ~~TERMINATING~~ BOTH TERMINATING ON THE NW SIDE [384576].

Refer to context 384640 384523

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	[384 642]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384 642]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384 643)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	N/A	0.57m	0.12m	N/A

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ / clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803700 3803701	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88068 253

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	O

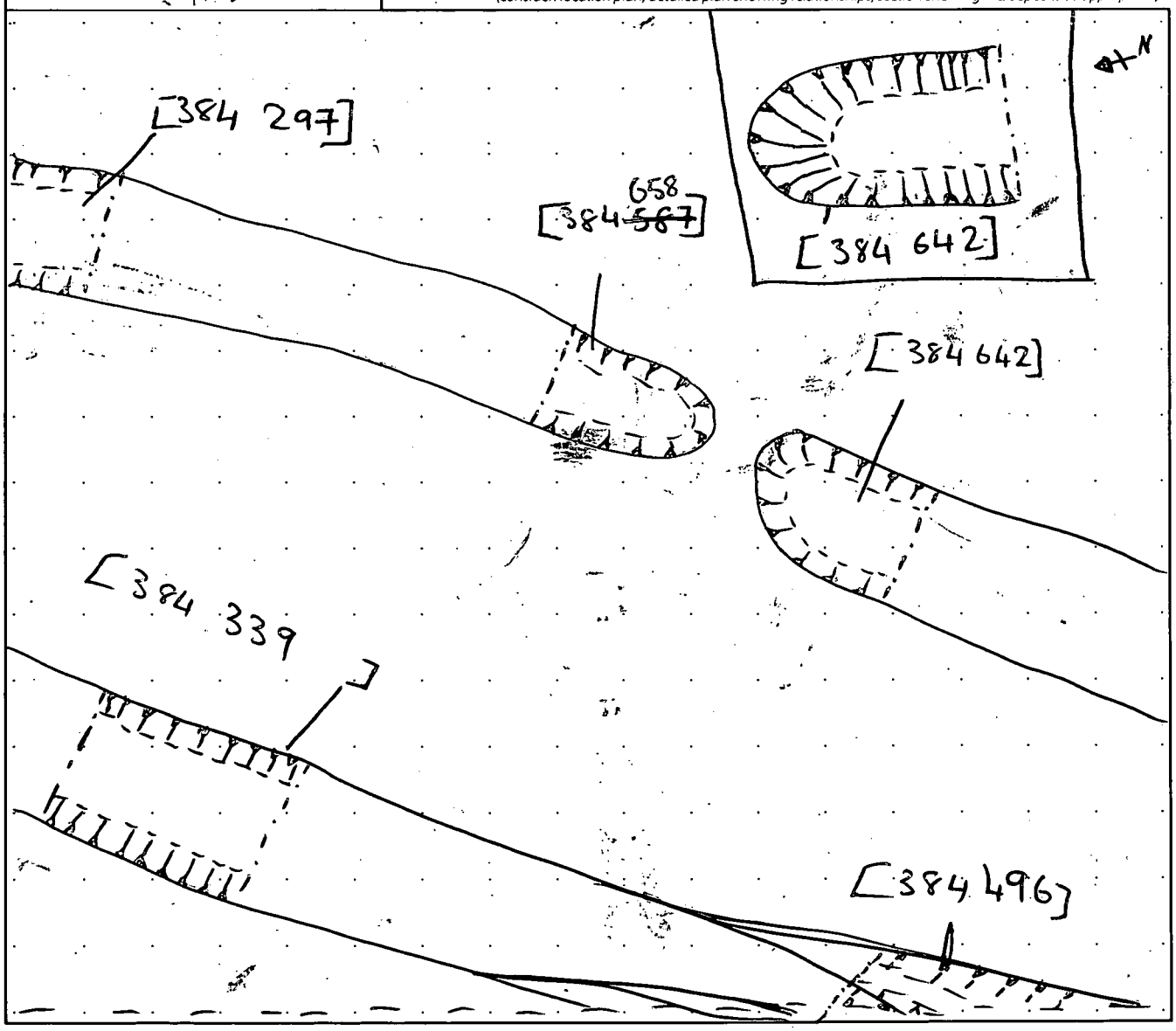
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH TERMINUS, MEASURING 0.57m WIDE & 0.12m DEEP WITH A GENTLE/MODERATE SLOPE. ONCE BELIEVED TO BE NATURAL FEATURE, BUT ON FURTHER INVESTIGATION TURNED INTO A TERMINUS. THIS IS DUE TO CHANGE WITHIN NATURAL FROM GRAY CLAY TO ORANGE/GINGER SILT.
RELATES TO TERMINUS CUT [384587], WHICH REVEALS A GAP/WALKWAY BETWEEN THE DITCHES.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384 643)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 642]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		—			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384 642]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803700 3803701	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88068 253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

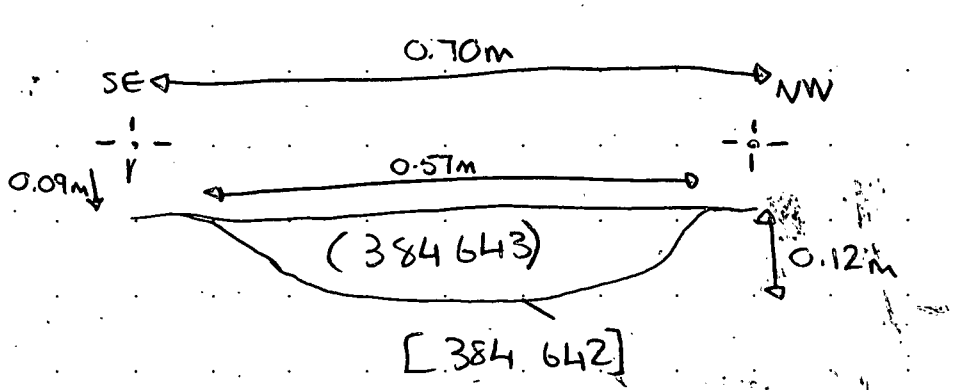
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATELY COMPACT SILTY CLAY FILL OF CUT [384.642], WITH LITTLE TO NO INCLUSIONS. STONES OF AROUND 2CM ≤ 10% of CONTEXT.
CLAY CONSISTENCY MADE IT DIFFICULT TO DISTINGUISH THE FILL FROM THE NATURAL, HENCE NO SAMPLE.
ONCE BELIEVED TO BE NATURAL PIT TURNED INTO DITCH TERMINUS ON FURTHER EXPLORATION. (NOT ENOUGH FILL FOR SAMPLE).

Refer to context [384 642]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TGA		384684
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384645	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		Subsoil			Same as context 384674 384676
		this context			Cuts context
		384645			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38529 46		3821445 ~~3814~~ 3821446	SH: 266 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88069

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is a Sandy Silt with Sub-Angular Flint inclusions it is the only fill of the ditch.
-Due to it being a terminus it was Sampled.

Refer to context 384645

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TGA.		384645
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384645	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384644			Same as context	384645 384697
		this context			Cuts context	
		NA +			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1+	0.9	0.3	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821445 3821446	SH: 266

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

SS069

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

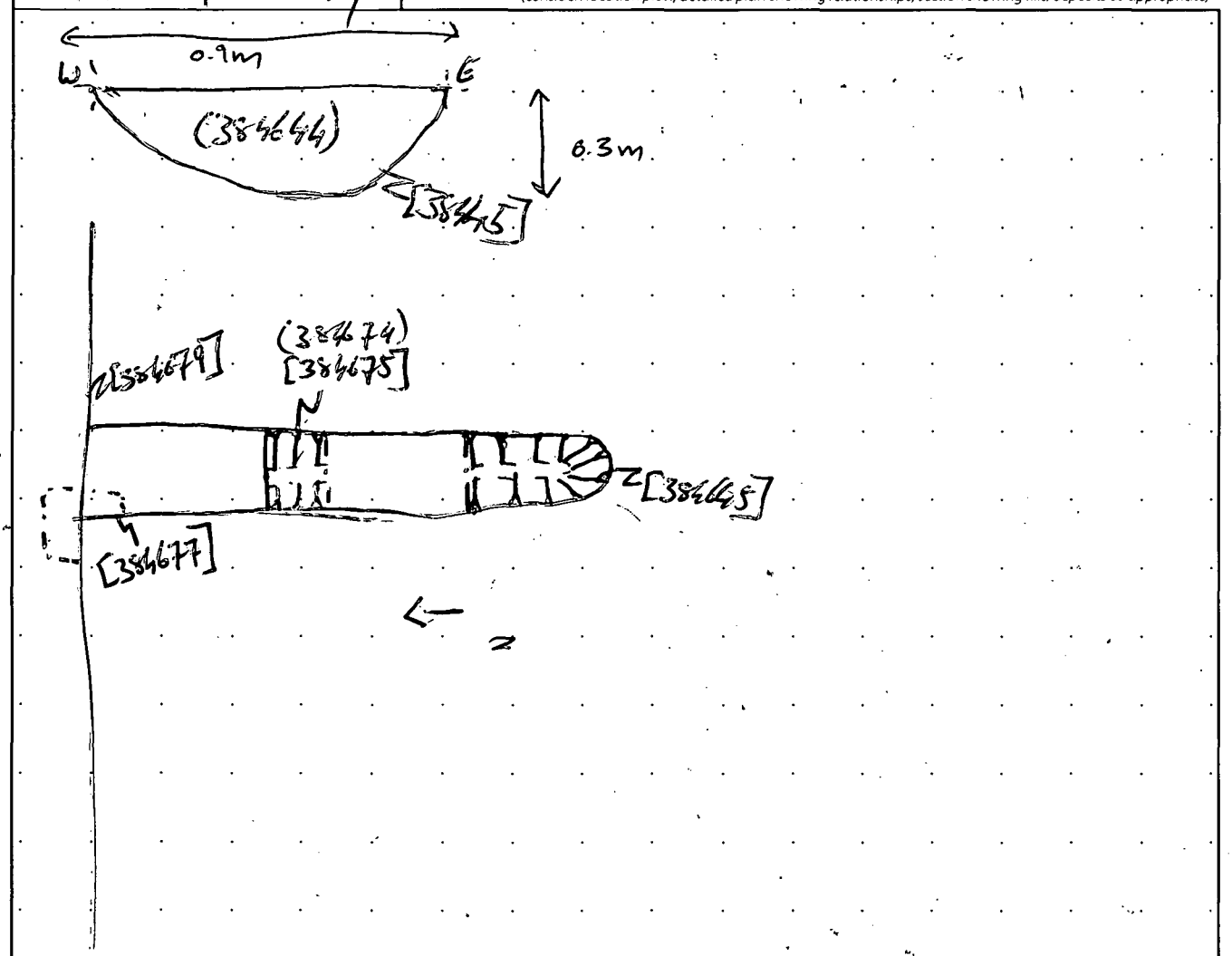
~~Ditch appears to be an earlier ditch.~~

The ditch terminus is a curvilinear in shape.
It revealed no datable finds.

Refer to context 384644

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384646
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384646	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384649			Same as context 384538
		this context			Cuts context 384446 384648
		384647	384447		Cut by context 385123

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1'5m	+0'43m	0'45m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821676 3821677 3821678	Surveyed: SH: 282 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88167

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/8/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This feature is a gully which starts on the closer slot as [384538]. With N-S orientation we can see it in S and N section cutting by [385123] and cutting [384446] (the oldest feature we have).

It has moderated sloping sides with a concave base and a 0'45 m in depth

We discovered roman potsherds probably early roman one, quite rude and thick, into the fill (384649) which is filling this ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384444
PLAN → 384445
PLAN DETAIL → 384647

this gully is the same as [384538] formerly recorded in a close slot in the Southern side.

On the south facing section, we can see this feature cutting two different features: the ditch [384446] and the ditch [384648] which is a recut of [384446].

We also see on the south facing section and on North fac section that this ditch is cut by [385123] which is the last or newest feature we have in this slot.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384647
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384648	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384646			Same as context 384582
		this context 384648			Cuts context ~~384646~~ ~~384647~~
		~~384647~~			Cut by context 384646

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.90 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	~~F~~	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3821676 3821677 3821678	Surveyed: SH : 282 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 82167

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	11/8/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this ~~cut~~ moderated compact, dark brown and sandy fill is formed the ditch [384648]. by natural infilling

We just found lots of quite big stones (≤ 0'15m most of them) and some chalk flakes.

As we ~~say~~ said on the cut sheet [384648], we didn't ~~found~~ find any relevent material to say a date of use.

this ditch is the same ~~as~~ we found in the eastern side as (384582).

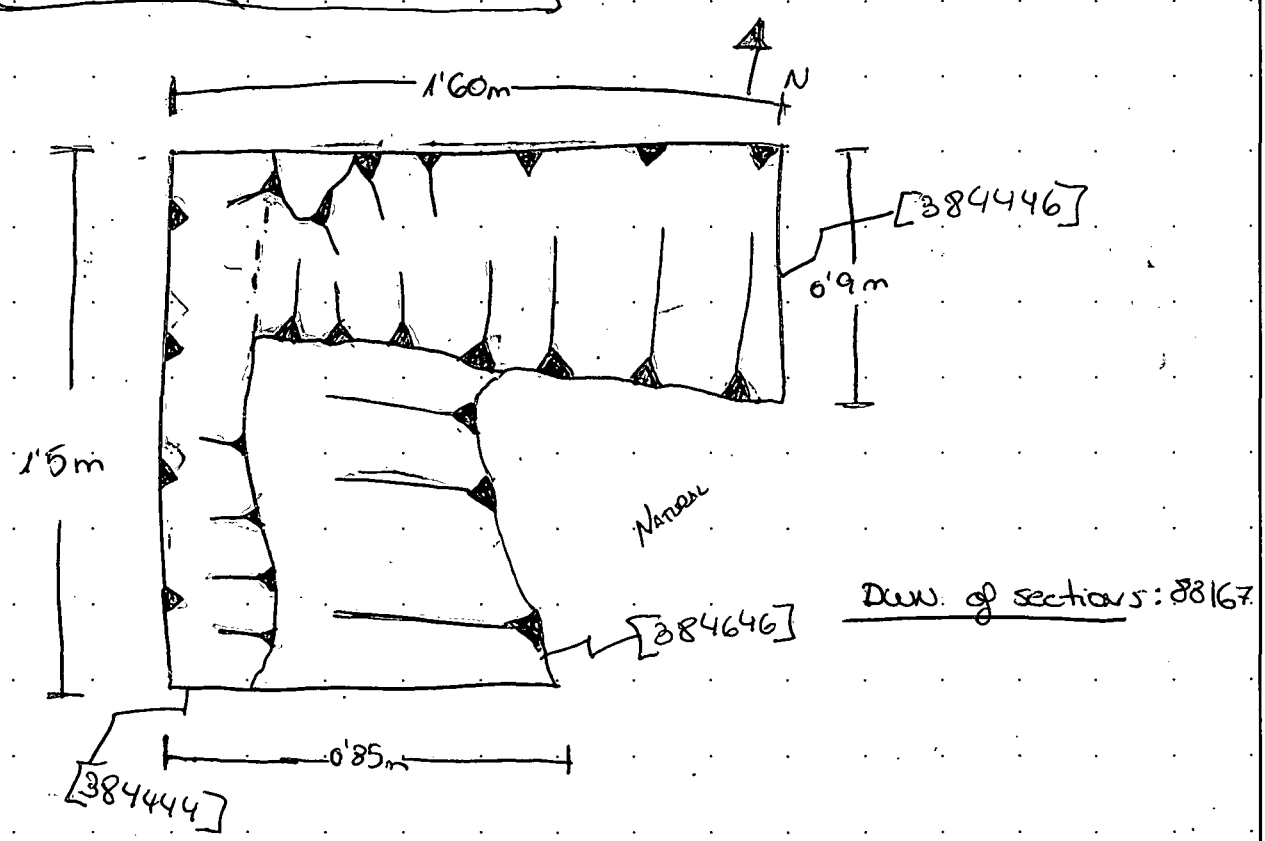
Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

SECTION → 384444

PLAN → 384445



Dwn. of sections: 88167

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384648
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384648	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384647			Same as context 384581
		this context			Cuts context ~~384446~~ 384446
		384447	~~380003~~		Cut by context 384646

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.1m	0.40m	0.48 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821676 3821677 3821678	Surveyed: SH 282 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88167

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11/8/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This cut with E-W orientation is a recut of the feature [384446] which was cut by [384646].

We think it was or it could be a terminous of this ditch because as we can see during the excavation and even on the section, this ditch has a shape going up until it was cut by [384646].

Is the same recut we can see on the section of other slots as [384581] which is on the eastern side

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384444

PLAN → 384445

PLAN DETAIL → 384647

- It was formed by natural infilling with just one fill (384647) where we didn't find any relevant material to say a chronology of use.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384649
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384646	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		320002			Same as context	384539
		this context ?			Cuts context	~~384648~~ 384446
		384646			Cut by context	~~384648~~ 385123

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☑ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0'45m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821676 3821677 3821678	Surveyed: SH: 282 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88167

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 11/8/17

Initials: V.A.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this moderated compact, dark brown and sandy fill, ~~also formed [384646] ditch~~.

We found lots of small stones (≤0'10m most of them) in it. Also chalk flakes and some pieces of roman ~~pottery~~ potsherds. We think it was early roman because it is so rude and we think it probably belongs to the period when roman comunities started to ~~have~~ live with iron age comunities and started to use the roman techniques.

This fill was cut by [385123] and is the same as [384539] formerly recorded in another -

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384444 - slot in the souther side.

PLAN → 384445

PLAN DETAIL → 384647

~~We can say it was formed by natural infilling after abandonment~~

this natural infilling fill formed the ditch [384646].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384654
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384655	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384655			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☒ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☒ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.29 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.38530		3803702-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NOT DRAWN

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 20/7/17

Initials: SD

Checked by: CJH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF LINEAR WHICH MAY BE A GEOLOGICAL FEATURE, A CLAYEY FILL WHICH IS QUITE SIMILAR TO PARTS OF THE NATURAL, OCCASSIONAL SMALL SUB-ANGULAR + SUB-ROUNDED STONES + GRAVEL

Refer to context 384 655

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384655
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384655	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384654			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1+m	0.5m	0.29m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☒ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

Use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803702 3803703 3803704	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NOT DRAWN

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	SD
Checked by	CJH

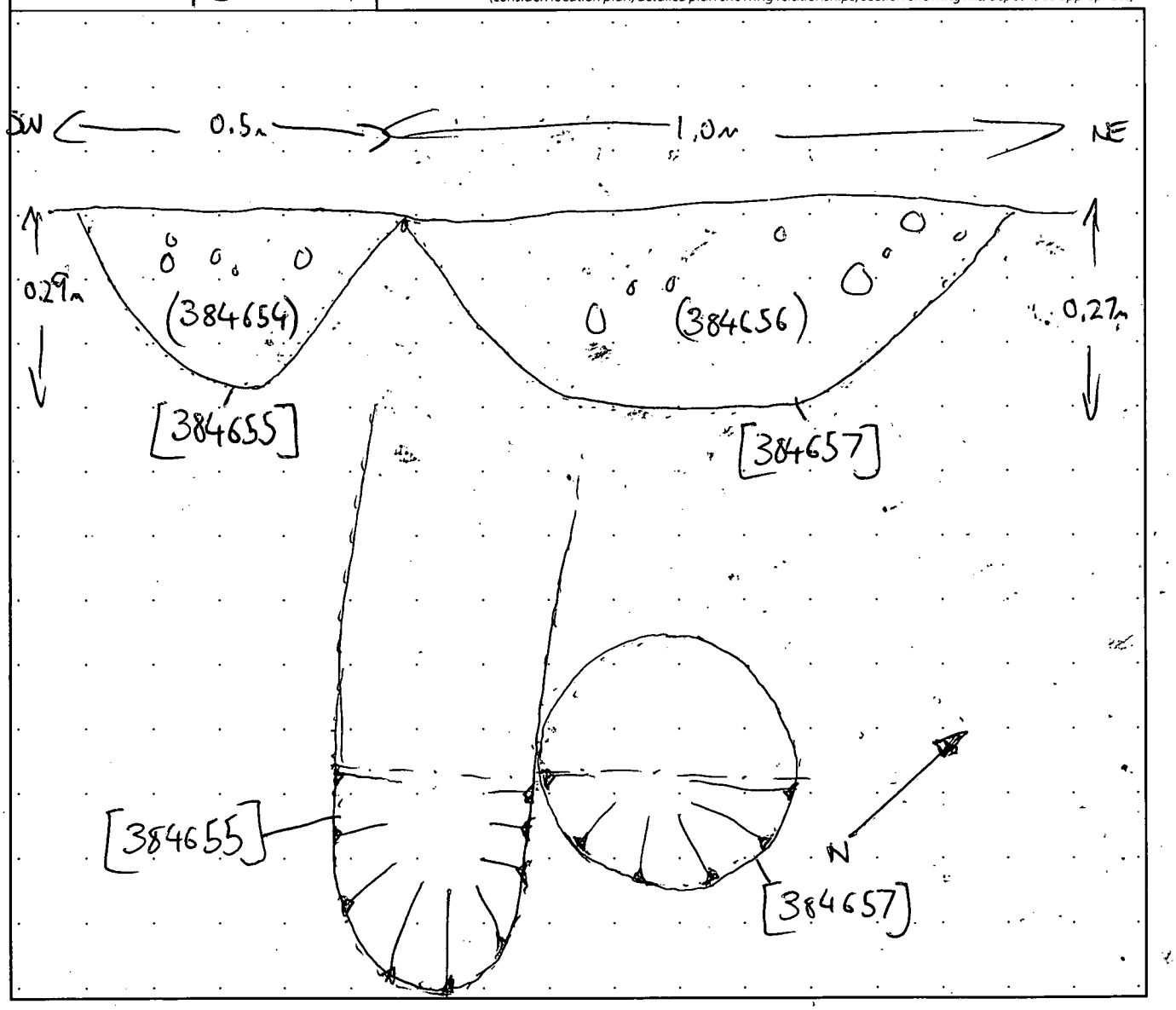
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LINEAR FEATURE WHICH APPEARS MORE LIKELY TO BE GEOLOGICAL THAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL, ALTHOUGH THE POSSIBILITY THAT IT IS A DITCH CANNOT BE RULED OUT, FILL IS STERILE AND SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL, AND LOOSE IN PLACES. MAKES SLIGHT CONTACT WITH TREE BOWL [384657]; BUT NOT ENOUGH TO ALLOW SPECULATION ABOUT WHICH FEATURE IS EARLIEST - SO THEY HAVE BEEN GIVEN THE SAME STRATEGRAPHIC POSITION

Refer to context | 384654

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384656
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384657	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384656	380002		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
			384657		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☒ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
pit ☒
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☒
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803702-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NOT DRAWN

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	SJ
Checked by	TN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF TREE BOWL (384657), NO FINDS OR CHARCOAL, FILL IS LOOSE AND GRAVELLY IN PLACES, WITH OCCASSIONAL SUB ANGULAR / ROUNDED STONES

Refer to context 384657

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	ZGA 38		384657
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
			384656		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003	384661		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N N/A

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	~~[illegible]~~	0.27m	1.0m

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☒
TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
X	X	3803702-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ NOT DRAWN

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	SJ
Checked by	CJH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CIRCULAR FEATURE WHICH APPEARS TO BE TREE BOWL, FILL IS LOOSE + STERILE, AND THE EDGES HAVE AREAS OF DARK SOIL INDICATING ROOTING

Refer to context 384656

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384658]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384658]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384669)			Same as context /
		this context			Cuts context (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1m	0.65	0.09	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803705 3803706	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:266 D:88070

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	20-7-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

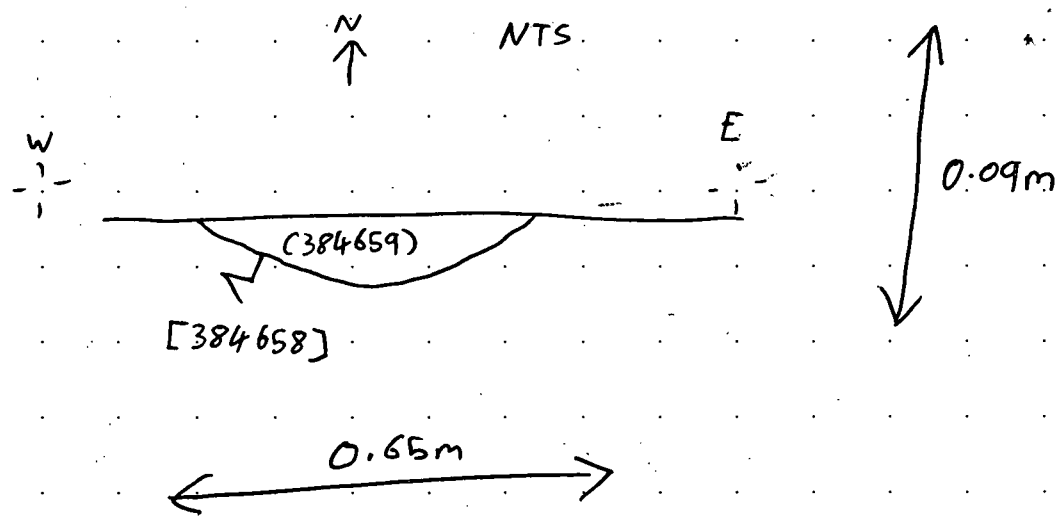
THIS IS A LINEAR N-S TERMINUS OF A DITCH, THEY HAVE MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES WHERE ALTHOUGH THE ~~WEST~~ EAST SIDE IS SLIGHTLY STEEPER THAN THE WEST SIDE. IT HAS A CONCAVE BASE AND IS RELATIVELY SHALLOW AT 0.09m IN DEPTH. THE SECTION OF THE DITCH IS 0.65m WIDE. I BELIEVE THIS WAS A DESIGNED DITCH POSSIBLY DRAINAGE. I BELIEVE THIS CUT DIRECTLY RELATES TO FEATURE [384642] IN THE SENSE THAT THE TWO TERMINI TOGETHER SEEM TO BE PURPOSELY PLACED TO CREATE A WALKWAY POSSIBLY INTO A FIELD.

NO FINDS HAVE BEEN FOUND

Refer to context (384659) [384642]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384659]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384658]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[684658]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09

Inclusions: NA

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803705 3803706	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S: 266 D: 88070

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/7/17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

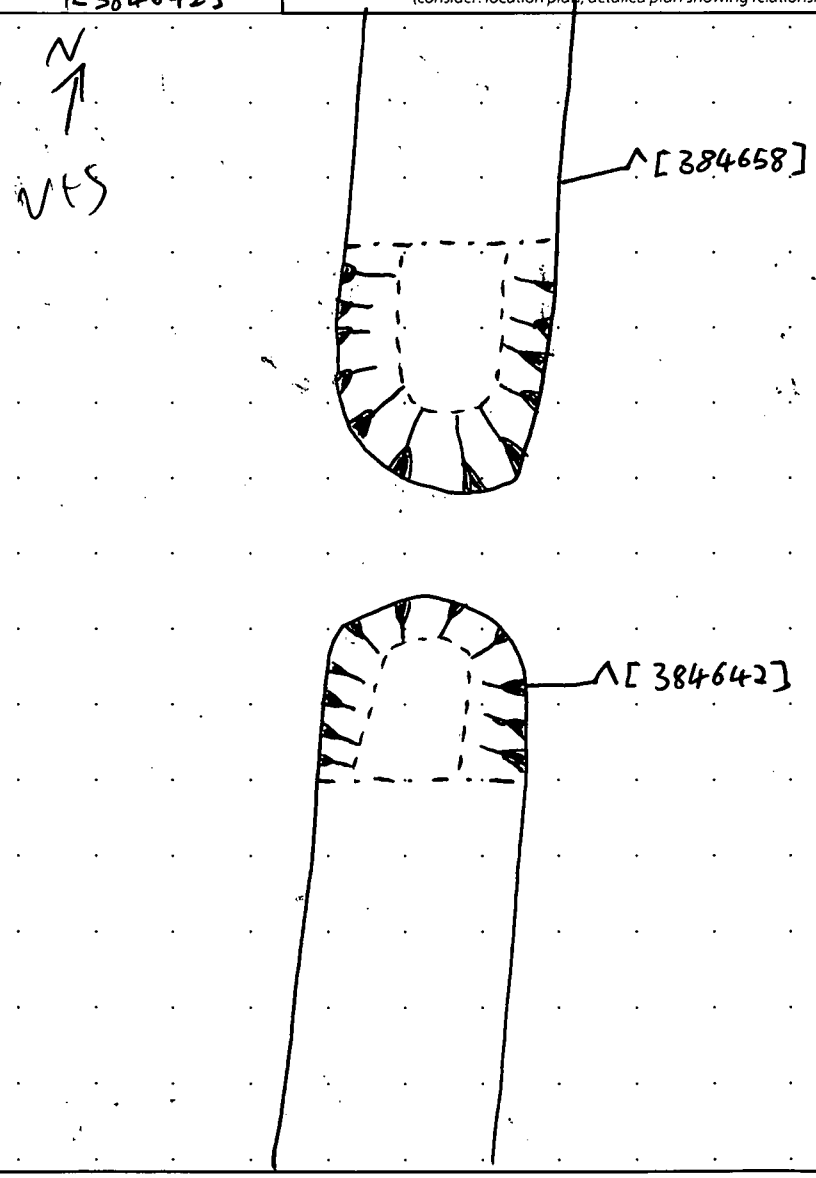
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MID BROWN FILL OF A DITCH TERMINUS. VERY CLAY LIKE WITH SOME SILTY COMPOSITION. DUE TO THERE ONLY BEING ONE FILL I BELIEVE THIS IS A DELIBERATE BACK FILL MOST LIKELY FROM DISUSE OF DITCH. THIS HAS NO INCLUSIONS AND NO FINDS

Refer to context [384658] [384642]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384660
EcB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384660	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		385435			Same as context	385387
		384660			Cuts context	384661 384662
384597	~~384661~~	380003	~~384662~~	384598	Cut by context	384593

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+2'80	2'18	0'61	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38040 60/61/63/64/65	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# 88231/299

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/09/17
Initials	NG/MP/ACK
Checked by	CJM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NE-SW RUNNING DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A 8'40 X 3'10 m SLOT
IN THIS SLOT THIS DITCH IS CUTTING ANOTHER TWO DITCHES [384661] [384662] AND IS TRUNCATED BY A E-W RUNNING DITCH [384593]
THE PRESENCE OF POTSHERDS -(ROMAN)- INSIDE ~~THE~~ ITS FILL PERMITS DATING TO THIS AGE THE DESUSE OF THE FEATURE.
IT'S THE SAME AS [385387] FORMERLY RECORDED IN A NEARBY SLOT IN THE SOUTH SIDE.

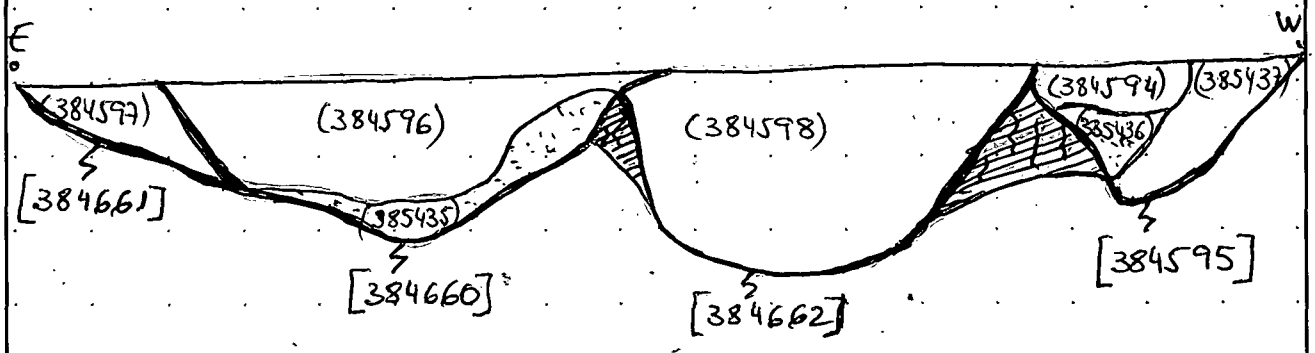
Refer to context | 384661 PLAN
385441 MATRIX

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

N. FACE SECTION DWG # 88231 / 299



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A-14	TEA 38		384661
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384661	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384597		
		384661		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	384597
Cuts context	
Cut by context	384660 384593

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☑ NE-SW
- ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☒ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☒ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 3'10	0'46	+0'35	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☑
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38040 60 38040 63 38040 64	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG # 88231/299

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/09/17
Initials	NL/MP/ACH
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

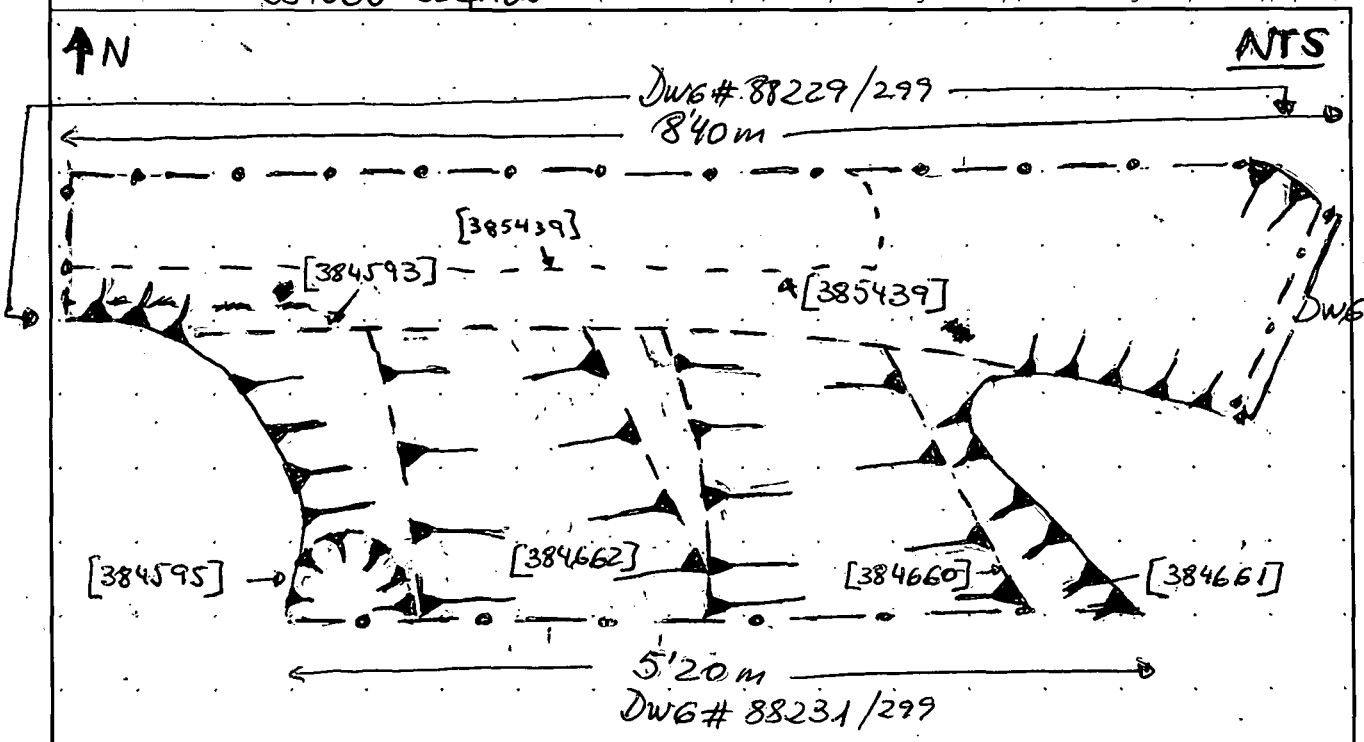
NW/SE RUNNING DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A 8'40 X 3'10 m SLOT
IN THIS SLOT THIS FEATURE IS CUT BY OTHER DITCH WHICH IS RUNNING ALSO IN THE SAME DIRECTION [384660] AND IT'S TRUNCATED BY ANOTHER ONE WHICH RUNS W-E [384593]

THIS DITCH IS THE SAME AS [385407] FORMERLY RECORDED IN A NEARBY SLOT IN THE SOUTH SIDE

THIS FEATURE IS THE EARLIEST INVESTIGATED IN THIS SLOT, PROBABLY IRON AGE.

Refer to context 384660 SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX - 385441

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A-14	TEA 38		384662
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384662	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384598		
		384662		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	384660 384593

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☑ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☑ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 2'85	1'35	0'62	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown
greyish ☐	grey
orangeish ☐	orange
yellowish ☐	yellow
reddish ☐	red
blueish ☐	blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay
silty ☐	silt
sandy ☐	sand
gravelly ☐	gravel
peaty ☐	peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380461/ 62/63/ 65/66	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DWG# 88231/299

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	22/09/17
Initials	NG/MP/ACM
Checked by	CAM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NW-SE RUNNING DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A 8'40 X 3'10 ~~WA~~ SLOT.
IN THIS SLOT THIS DITCH IS CUT BY ANOTHER ONE [384660] WHICH RUNS NE-SW, AND BY ANOTHER DITCH WHICH RUNS W-E [384593]
DUE TO THE LACK OF POTSHERD WE CAN NOT TO DATE THE DESUSE OF THE FEATURE.
THE EDGES OF THIS FEATURE AREN'T CLEAR DUE TO ROOTS DISTURBANCE

Refer to context 384660 SECTION
384661 PLAN
385441 MATRIX

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	AITE436	—	(384663)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	384664	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384664			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30 (Rt)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	0																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803716 3803717	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ A.88076

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21.07.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

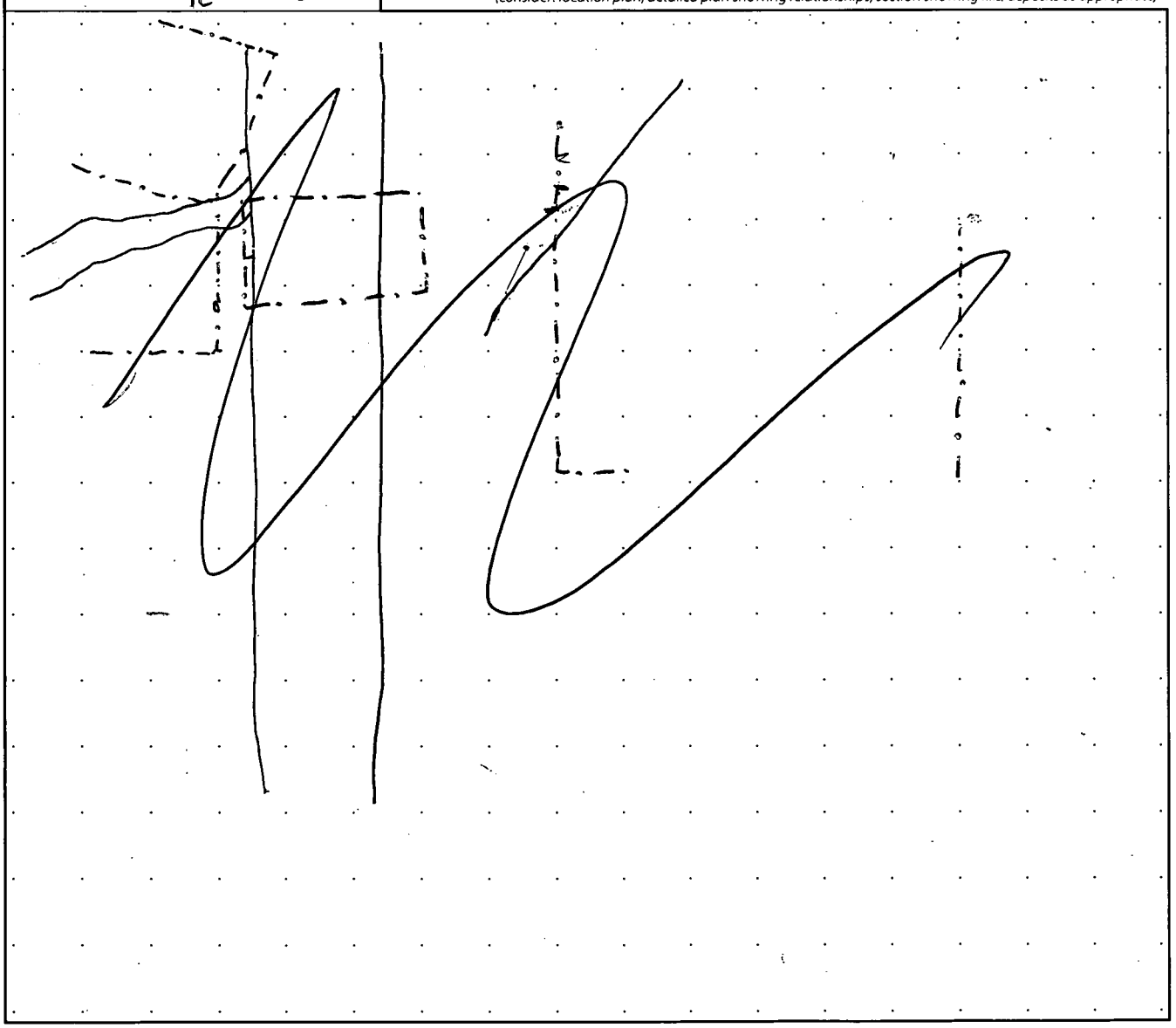
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Small relationship slot in between two other slots, B and W. ~~See E 2~~ Not fully excavated. Roman dating. Occ. charcoal sits, occ. medium subangular stones

Refer to context [38466]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	–	[384664]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		KA	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384663			Same as context	~~[382039]~~ [383506]
		this context			Cuts context	[382049]
		384665			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape N/A

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Not fully excavated

Not excavated

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	~~0.90m~~ 1.00m (slot)	0.90m (slot)	0.30m (slot)	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness (max)	reddish ☐	☐ red		
0.30	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803716 3803717	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88076

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21.07.17
Initials	TM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch excavated in a small sel. slot between ~~two~~ other slot E and W. Truncates ditch [384666] Roman dating. This slot was excavated for relationship with ditch [384666] and because ~~was~~ the direction of the ditch wasn't visible in plan. for description please see [383606].

Refer to context [384667]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE438		(384665)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384666]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384664]			Same as context	–
		this context			Cuts context	–
		[384666]			Cut by context	–

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	NA see back
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803716 3803717	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑ D.88076

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21.7.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch excavated in a sel. slot between two other slot E and W. Dark brown silt. ~~due to the small dimension of the sel. slot we couldn't~~ for full description please see same as (382039)

Refer to context | 384667

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384666
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		–	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384665			Same as context [3820397]
		this context			Cuts context
		384667			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Not

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Not excavated

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.40m (slot)	0.20m (slot)	(0.30m) slot	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803716 3803717	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ 88076

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21.7.17
Initials	TN
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch excavated in a small relationship slot between two other slots E and W. This ~~this~~ ~~d~~ ~~set~~ slot was excavated to see the relationship with [384664] and the direction in plan (see sketch below)

Refer to context | 38 (384667)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TBA38		384667
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384668	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384665			Same as context	~~NEW~~
		this context			Cuts context	
		384668			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 6.3

Inclusions N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	NA
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3803716 3803717	Surveyed: GPS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88076

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21.07.17
Initials	TM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

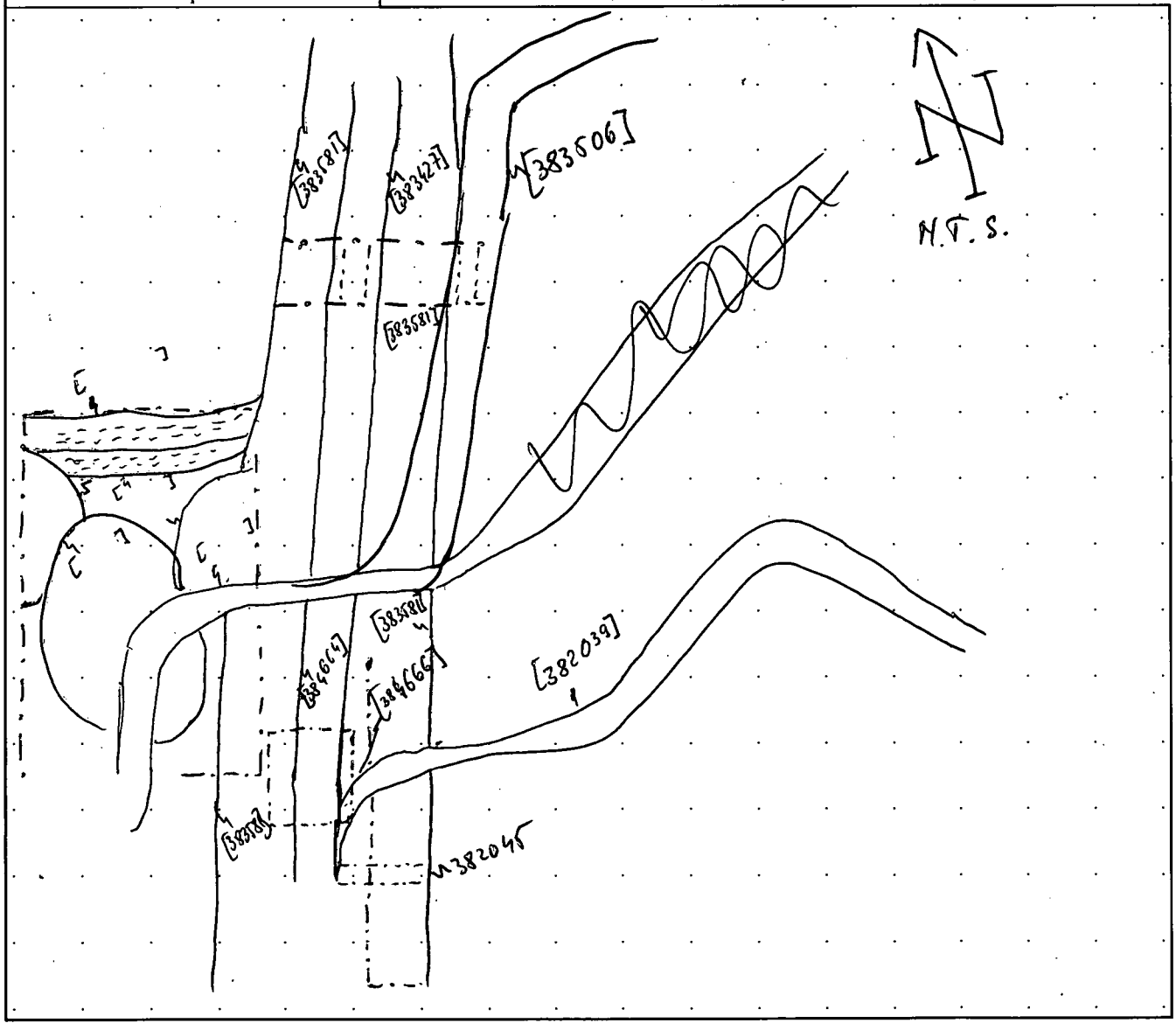
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch excaved in a small relationship slot. Please see same as ~~ditch~~ (384581) for description.

Refer to context | 384666

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384668
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N4	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384667			Same as context [384581]
		this context			Cuts context
		~~384~~ Not excavated	L.O.E.		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: N/A

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
NA see back	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting NA see back	☐ complex* NA see back
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.10m	0.20m	0.10m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☑, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐ / ☐ brown	silty ☐ / ☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐ / ☐ grey	sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange	gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow	peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
Thickness (max)	reddish ☐ / ☐ red	
	blueish ☐ / ☐ blue	
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803716 3803717	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐ 88076

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21.7.17

Initials: TN

Checked by: ∩

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch excavated ~~on~~ in a small sele. slot. ~~Please see E~~]
~~for full description of the ditch.~~

Refer to context 384 666

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384669
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384669	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384670			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384672] (384673)
		NAT	384672		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☑ / E-W ☐ / NE-SW ☐ / NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ / steep ☐ / moderate ☑ / gentle ☐ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ / concave ☐ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	—	0.9	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ / moderately compact ☐ / loose ☐ / friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821446 → 3821453	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ · 264; ~~384~~ 88071

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21.7.17
Initials	F. A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

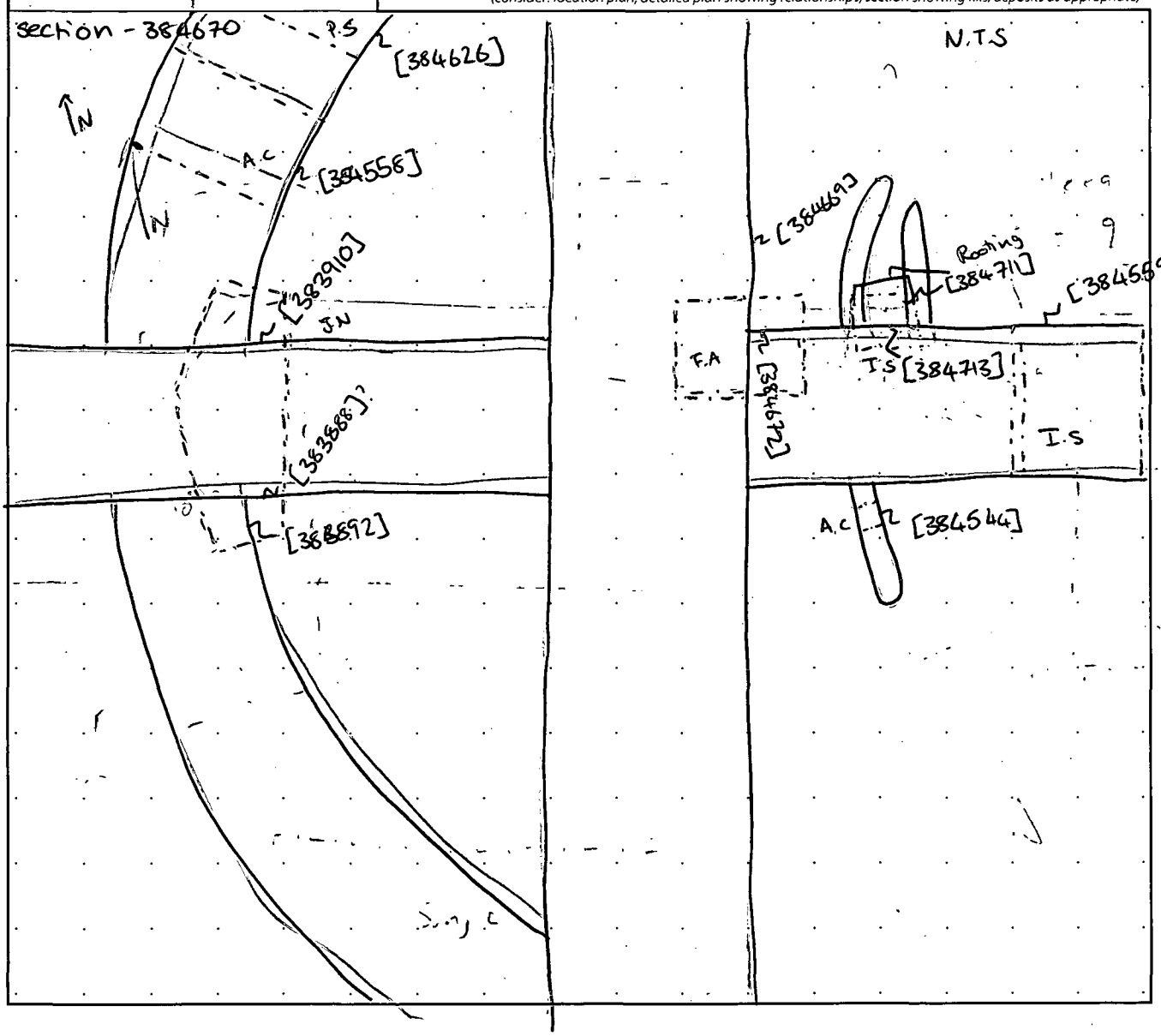
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Large Roman Boundary ditch running N-S. Cuts E-W Roman boundary ditch [384672]. There is no clear cut inbetween these two features, rather clearly interupted fills. It is possible that the two ditches are approximately contemporary, however this ditch [384669] was at least maintained after [384672] fell into disuse. The two earlier fills (384670) + (384671) ~~are~~ clearly demonstrate that the two boundary ditches were used for dumping refuse with both industrial materials (slag, kiln bars) & domestic (tegula, pottery, faunal remains).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384670
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384669	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384671			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384669			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.28	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821446 → 3821453	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 264; 88071

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*-This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Natural infilling at the base of a Roman boundary ditch [384669]. Fill in a mix of silt, gravel (possibly washed in from the sides of the ditch) & clay (from the material the ditch was cut into). Within the fill are several interesting finds. Primary ~~are~~ among these is a piece of broken Tegula (the first identified on Site TEA38). Other finds include a small (juvenile) dog skeleton (incomplete & dis-articulated); mandibles, scapula, vertebra & humerus. Ceramic fragments include some Samian.

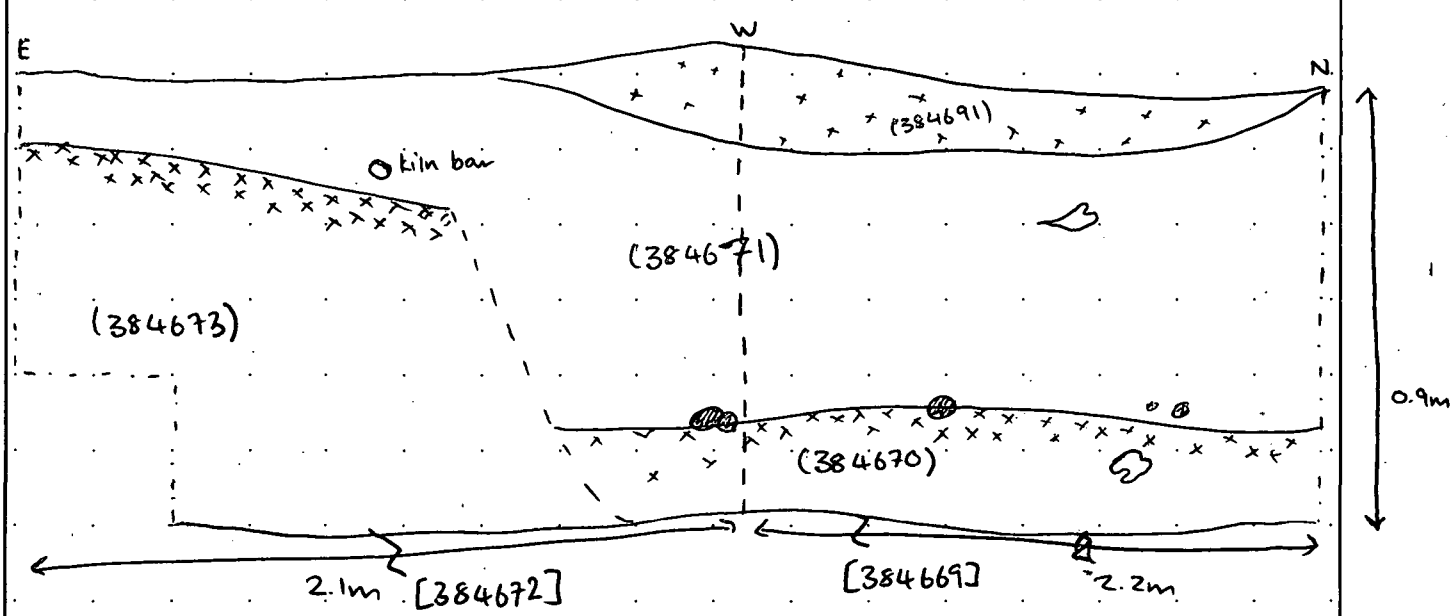
Clearly Roman.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan: 384669 N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384671
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384669	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384691			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384670			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.49

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							F	M	M						O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821446 → 3821453	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 264 ; 88071

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A dumped layer of domestic & industrial refuse. Although associated primarily with N-S ditch [384669], this fill also extends into the E-W ditch [384672] cut by [384669]. Notable finds with in the fill include; the complete spine of a cow (~~whether~~ this was not articulated & was accompanied with other cow bones; mandible, pelvis?), Other bones (probably pig), 3 x fragments of slag & several kiln bars/frags. These were low-quality kiln bars.

Stone inclusions were diffuse gravels (70%) with the remainder being larger irregular-shaped stones >6cm.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section - 384670

Plan - 384669

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384672
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384672	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384673			Same as context [384659] [384713]
		this context			Cuts context
		Nat			Cut by context [384669]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	–	–	0.85	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ / clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821446 → 3621453	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ~~264~~; 264; 88071

Date	21.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Roman boundary ditch, running E-W. Base is natural grey clay, sides are cut into natural yellow sand/gravels. The ditch appears to be cut by a N-S ditch [384669]. There is no clear cut line but interupted gravel fills (384673). (see section). late fills, (post-cutting) suggest both ditches were used for dumping domestic & industrial waste (slag, kiln bars, Ceramic frgs.).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section - 384670
Plan - 384669

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384673
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384672	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384669			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384672]			Cut by context [384669]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max): 0.27

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☑ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M								O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821446 → 3821453	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 264, 88071

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Basal fill of ditch [384672]. Ditch is a Roman boundary ditch running E-W. Fill is natural infilling with silting & wash of gravel from the sides of the ditch. Finds limited to a few ceramic fragments ~ Roman greyware?

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section - 384670
Plan - 384669

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 76A		384674
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384675	cut ☐ fill ☑ ~~deposit~~ ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		~~Subsoil~~	380002		Same as context 384664 384676
		this context			Cuts context
		384675			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☑ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☑ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803714 3803715	S.265

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

88072

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill to the natural settling of the ditch.
Sub angular Flint was found but no Finds

Refer to context 384675

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See 384645 for plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TGA		384675
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384674			Same as context	384645 384677
		this context			Cuts context	
		UA+	380003		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
— ☐ E-W
/ ☑ NE-SW
\ ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.1	0.9	0.35	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803714 3803715	265

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

88072

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

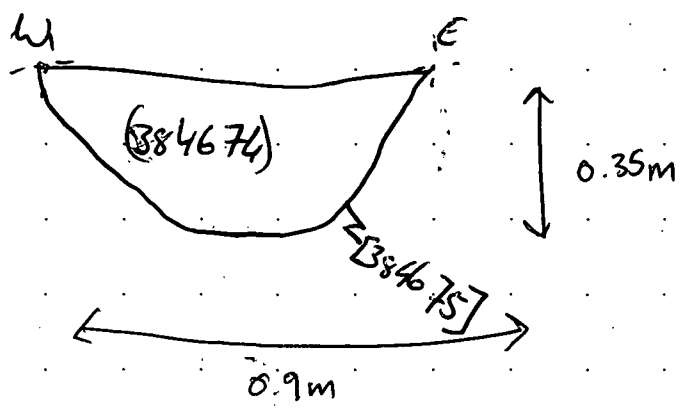
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch is a small curved shaped ditch.
Altos are left with no finds.

Refer to context 384645 ~~384674 384675 for plan~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	387GA		384676
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384677	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~Subsoil~~	380002		Same as context 384644 384678
		this context			Cuts context
		384677			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☑ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos 265
		3803712 3803713	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88073

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~Fill is a natural infill of the ditch.~~

Fill is a natural infill of the ditch [384677]
- Only ~~Fill~~ inclusions are Sub angular Flint.

Refer to context 384677

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	387GA		384677
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384 —	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384676			Same as context 384675 384676
		this context			Cuts context
		~~Natural~~	380003		Cut by context 384679

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.5+	0.3	0.3	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803712 3803713	265 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 86073

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	O

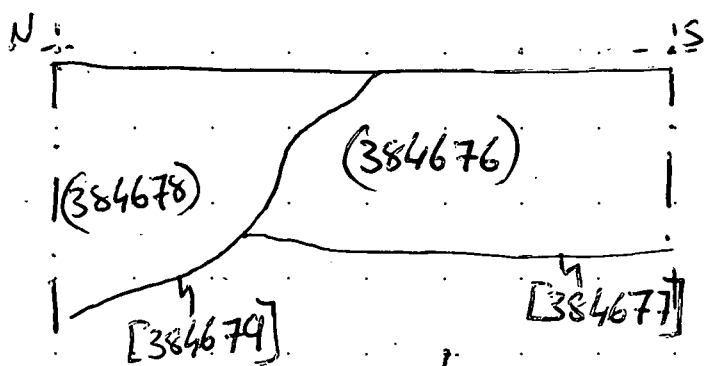
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

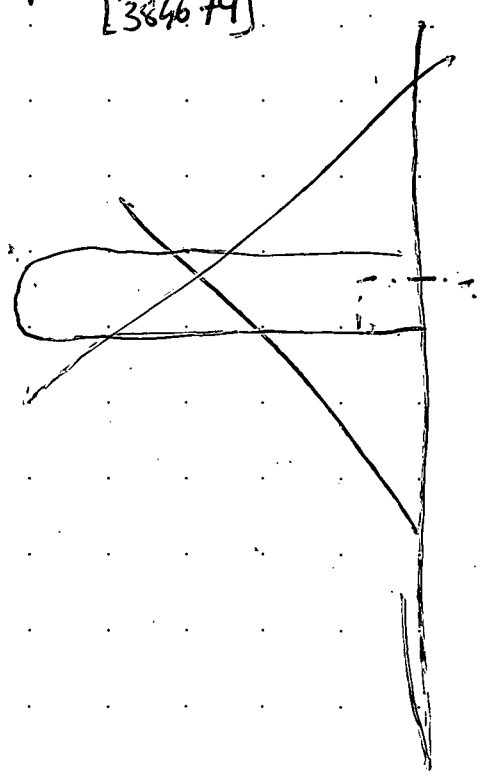
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch is a Concave in shape. it has one fill that has no diteable Finds within it
- It is cut by a Roman ditch [384679]

Refer to context 384679

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TGA		384678
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384679	cut ☐ fill ☐ ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384677
		384679			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803712 3803713	265 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88073

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	21/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch is a roman ditch which runs through the site.
The ~~ditt~~ ditch has Fabric Symaria which dates it to late romen, there was also A. bone found. Chalk and Sub angular Flint were also found.

Refer to context 386679

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 16A		384679
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384678			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384676			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☑ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.5+	0.5+	0.3	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803712 3803713	265 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88073

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	O

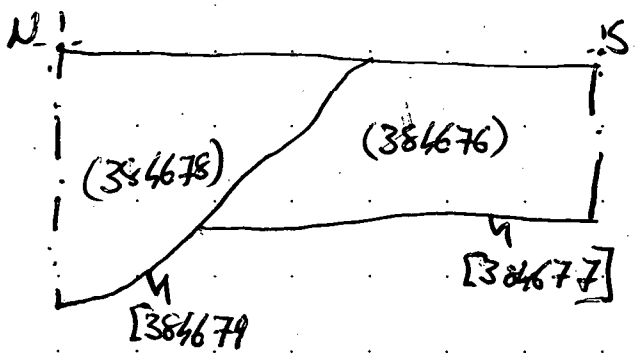
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

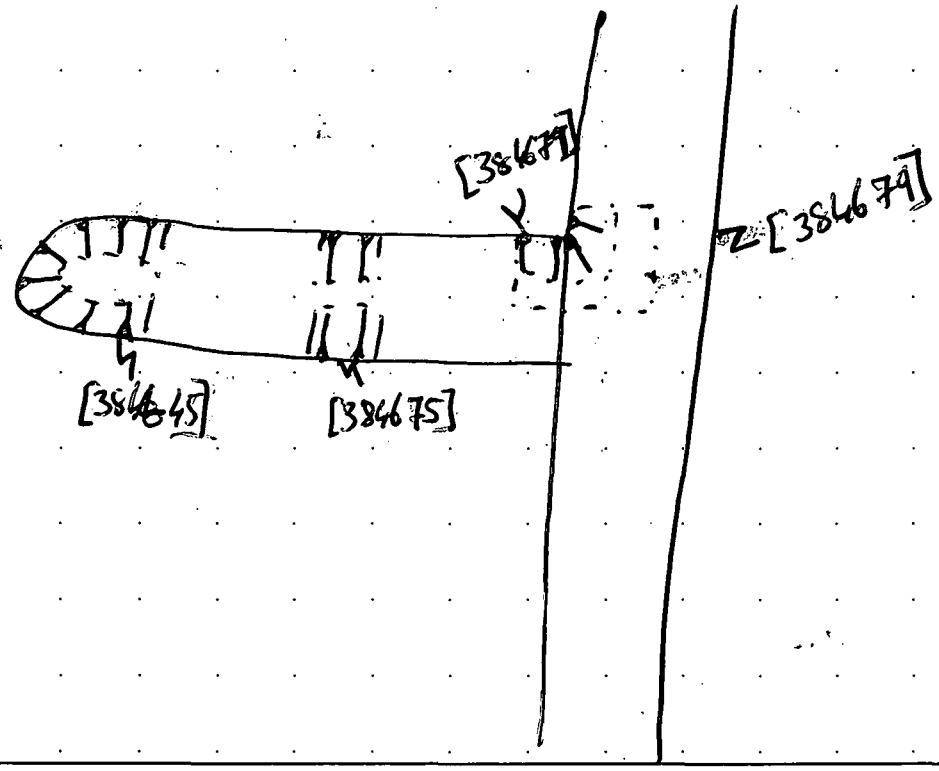
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch runs through the Site and cuts ~~38~~ [384677]
It appears to truncate [384679], however, [384679] does not continue through.
Therefore, [384679] must truncate the terminus of [384677].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		[384680]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384680]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384681)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	1.3 m	0.1m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

NATURAL HOLLOW.

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.	F38289.	3803708 3803709	Surveyed: 2 GS plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88074.

Basic process: N.A. — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	O

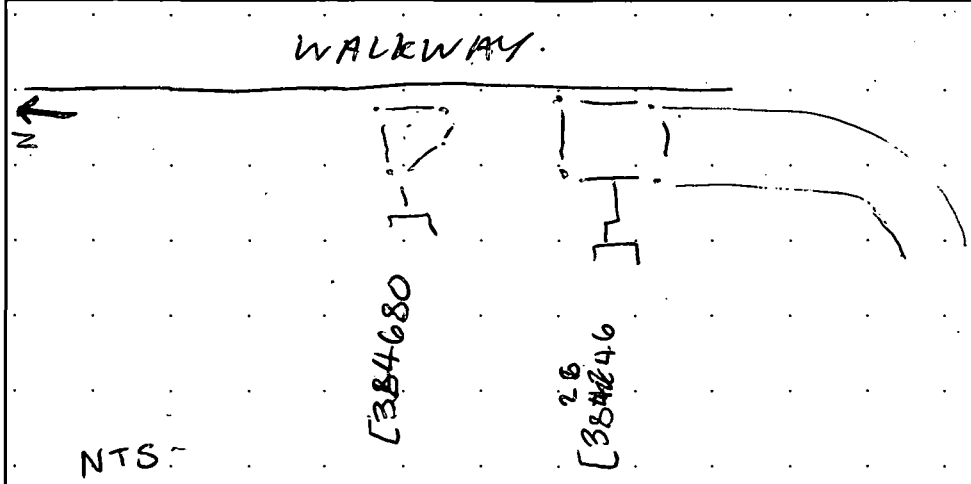
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT DETERMINED TO BE A NATURAL HOLLOW DUE TO IRREGULAR SHAPE & DISTRIBUTION OF NATURAL. EXCAVATED AS FILL WAS DARK BUT DEEMED TO BE DUE TO ROOTING/NATURAL EVENTS.

Refer to context [384680]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		(384681)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384680]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		—			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(384680)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.1m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.	F38289	3803708 3803709	Surveyed: 265. plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88074

Basic process: N.A — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/7/17

Initials: AS

Checked by: ()

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

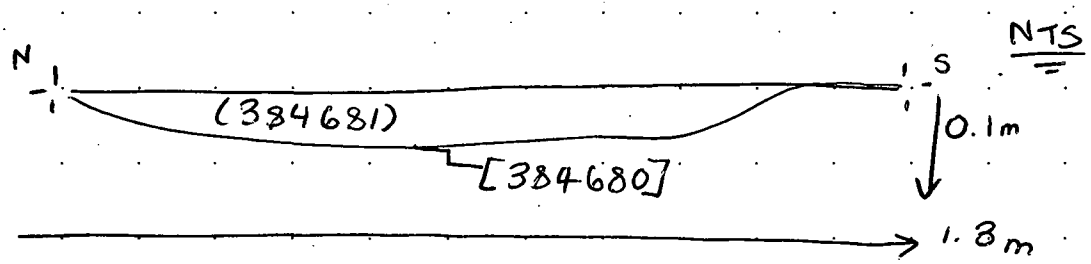
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SINGULAR FILL. - SOME CHARCOAL IN FILL. BONE FOUND PARTIALLY EMBEDDED IN NATURAL/FILL INTERFACE. - INTERPRETED AS BIOTURBATION.

Refer to context (384681)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384682
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384683]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384683			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.10

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38532		3821458 3821459	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/07/17

Initials D.J.

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL HAS BEEN FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING. IT'S A DARK GREYISH BROWN CLAEY SILT, ONLY 10cm THICK AND THE ONLY FILL OF CUT [384683], WHICH IS ~~POSSIBLY~~ A TERMINUS ~~OF A GULLY~~ OF A POSSIBLE GULLY.

FILL INCLUDES MOD. STONES (sub-angular ø>5cm) & OCCA CHALK.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS WERE PRESENT.

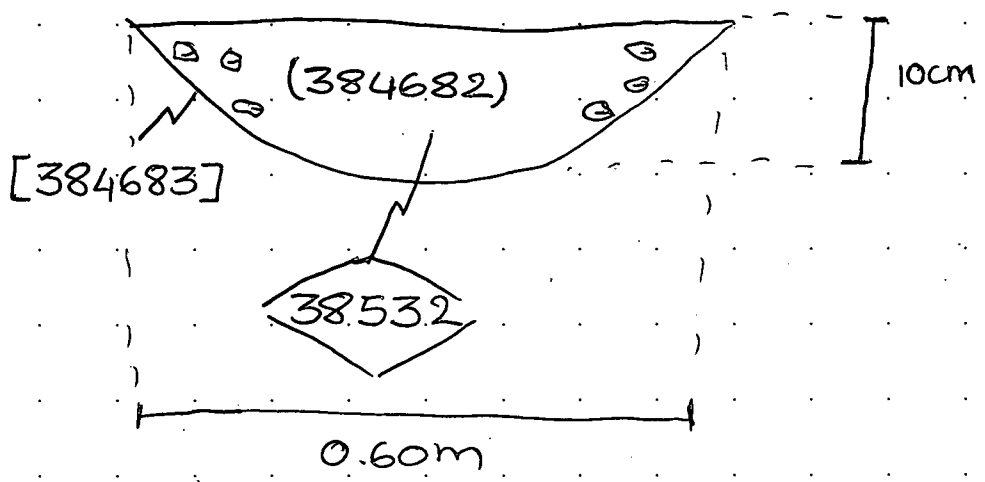
* ON FULL EXCAVATION A PIECE OF POTTERY WAS RECOVERED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

NE FAC SECTION OF TERMINUS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384683
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384683	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384682			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	6.90m (slot) Approx 10m (length)	0.60	0.10m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821458 3821459	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/07/17

Initials: D.J.

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

Possibly a gully - this area has been over excavated during the machine stripping process, so it's hard to know how deep this feature would have been.

In plan, it's running NE-SW and has about 10m in length in a straight line.

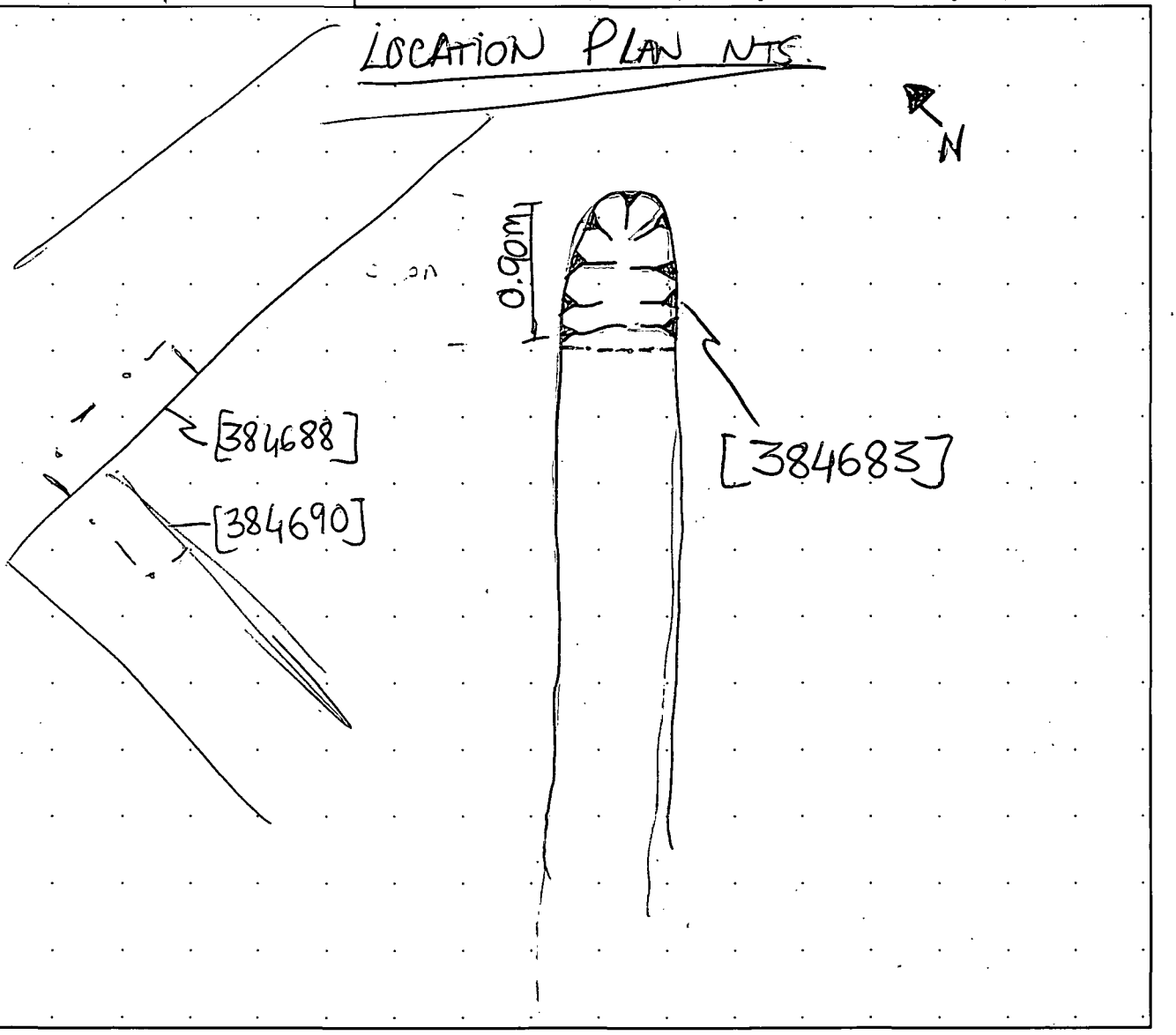
This sheet corresponds to the excavation of the terminus in the NE end of the feature.

No finds were present in the fill of this terminus.

The cut has gentle sloping sides & a concave base.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384686)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384685]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384687)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour
light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821479 – 3821482	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH#269 DN# 88080

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/7/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

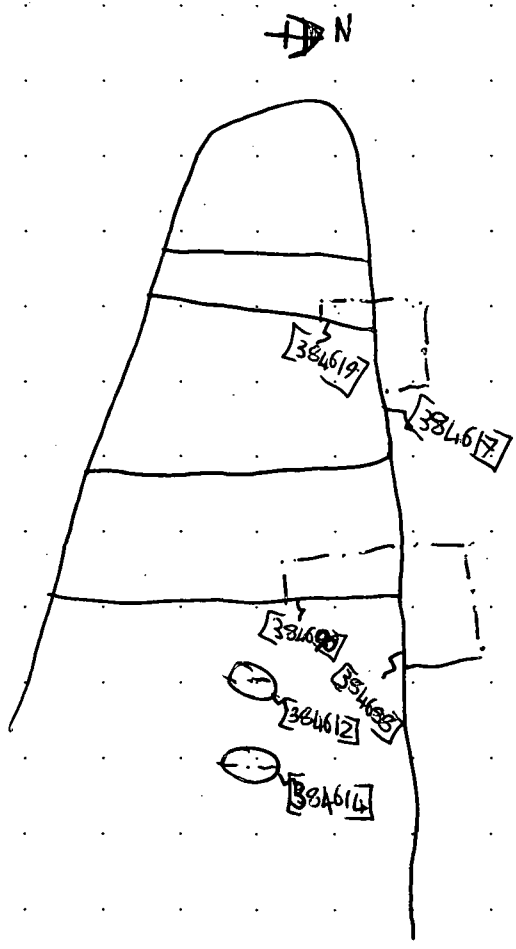
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384688], OVERLIES FILL (384687). NOT FULLY EXCAVATED. FILL HAS MOST STONES WITHIN THE FILL CONCENTRATED AT THE BASE OF THE FILL. THIS LENDS TO THE INTERPRETATION THAT THE FILL IS A DELIBERATE BACK FILL. STONES ARE SMALL TO MEDIUM SUBANGULAR STONES (1cm – 6cm), SOME FLECKS OF CHALK AND CHARCOAL FOUND. DATE IS PROBABLY IRON AGE AS POTTERY RECOVERED SEEMS TO DATE FROM THEN. PROBABLY PART OF AN ENCLOSURE DITCH. *

Refer to context (384687)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384687)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384688]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384686)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384688]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821479 – 3821482	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ S4#269 DW#88080

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 20/7/17

Initials: LNC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

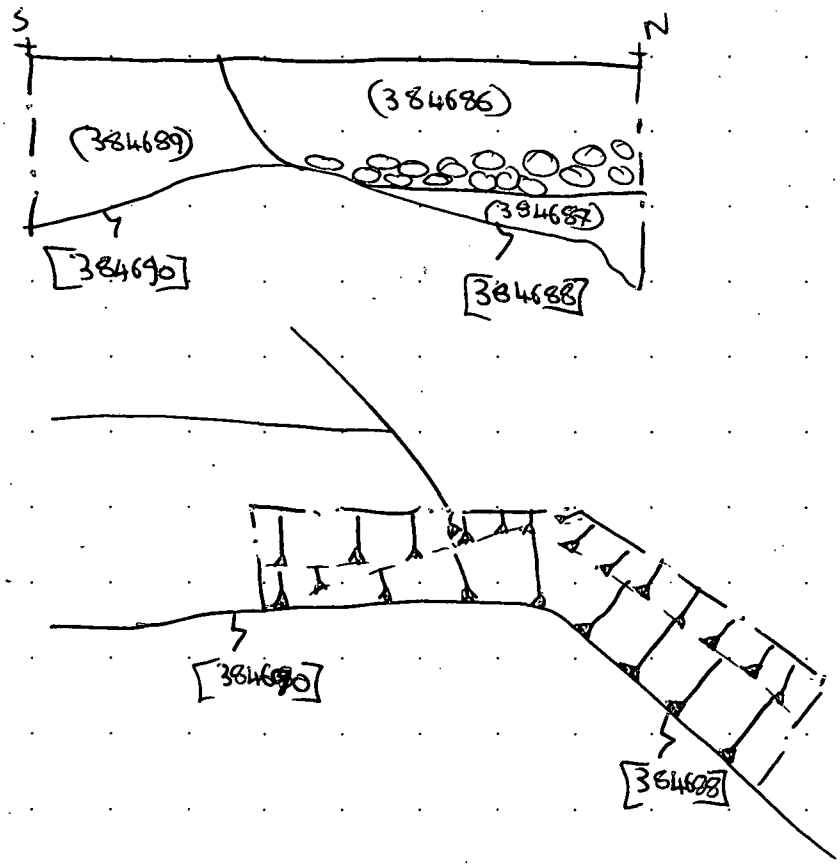
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384689], NOT FULLY EXCAVATED. STONES OF SMALL TO MEDIUM SUBANGULAR SIZE (10cm–5cm), RARE TO INFREQUENT THOUGH. A FEW FLECKS OF CHALK PRESENT AND NO CHARCOAL. NO FINDS SO NO DATE BUT FINDS FROM OTHER FILL SAY POSSIBLY IRON AGE. PART OF A POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Refer to context (384686) AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384688]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384688]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(384687)		
		this context		
		(384689)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[384617]
Cuts context	(384689) [384690]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☑ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

NOT SEEN

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.05m+	0.48m	0.29m EXCAVATED	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821479 – 3821482	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH#269 DW#88080

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/7/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH, TWO FILLS (384686) AND (384687), PROBABLY IRONAGE. CUTS EARLIER DITCH [384690]. LOOKS LIKE IT WAS MANUALLY BACKFILLED. SHAPE OF PROFILE SEEMS UNEVEN POSSIBLY SLIGHTLY STEPPED BUT COULD BE DUE TO THE GRAVELLY NATURAL. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED SO FULL PROFILE NOT SEEN. PROBABLY ONE OF THE MANY ENCLOSURE PITCHES ON SITE.

Refer to context: (384686) AREA PLAN, (384687) SEC. PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

. CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384689)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384690]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384688]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384690]			Cut by context [384688]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☑ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.26m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O								O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821479 – 3821482	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH#269 DW# 88080

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 21/7/17
Initials: LNC
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384690]. CUT BY LATER DITCH [384688]. NOT FULLY EXCAVATED. FILL PROBABLY DELIBERATE BACKFILL AS TO DARK FOR NATURAL INFILLING AND THE LACK OF NATURAL IN THE FILL. STONES OF SMALL TO MEDIUM, SUBANGULAR SHAPE (1cm-4cm), MODERATE AMOUNTS EVENLY DISTRIBUTED. SOME FLECKS OF CHALK AS WELL. ONE PIECE OF POT RECOVERED, PROBABLY IRONAGE.

Refer to context (384687) PLAN SECT (384686) AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA36		384690
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384690	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384689)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(360003)			Cut by context 384686

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* — NOT SEEN

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1m+	0.78m	0.26m EXCAVATED	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821479 – 3821482	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH # 269 DW # 88080

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/7/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH, CUT BY LATER DITCH [384685]. FINDS SUGGEST AN IRON AGE DATE. FILLS; IT ONLY HAS ONE (384689). PROBABLY A BOUNDARY DITCH. ONE OF MANY ON SITE. FULL PROFILE NOT SEEN AS NOT FULLY EXCAVATED AND FULL EXTENT NOT SEEN.

Refer to context | (384686) AREA PLAN
(384687) SLOT PLAN SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384691
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384669	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384671			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☑ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821446 → 3821453	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 264; 88071

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21.7.17
Initials	F.A
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling at the top of ditch [384669]. Possibly the result of a flooding event (?). Some highly degraded red pottery fragments & unidentified bone fragments.

Roman boundary

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

section - 384670
Plan - 384669

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384692
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384692	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384693			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 384695

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping southward ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	75 m	1.80 m	0.60 m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	ironpan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☑ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821472 TO 3821476.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 88082 S. 268.

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

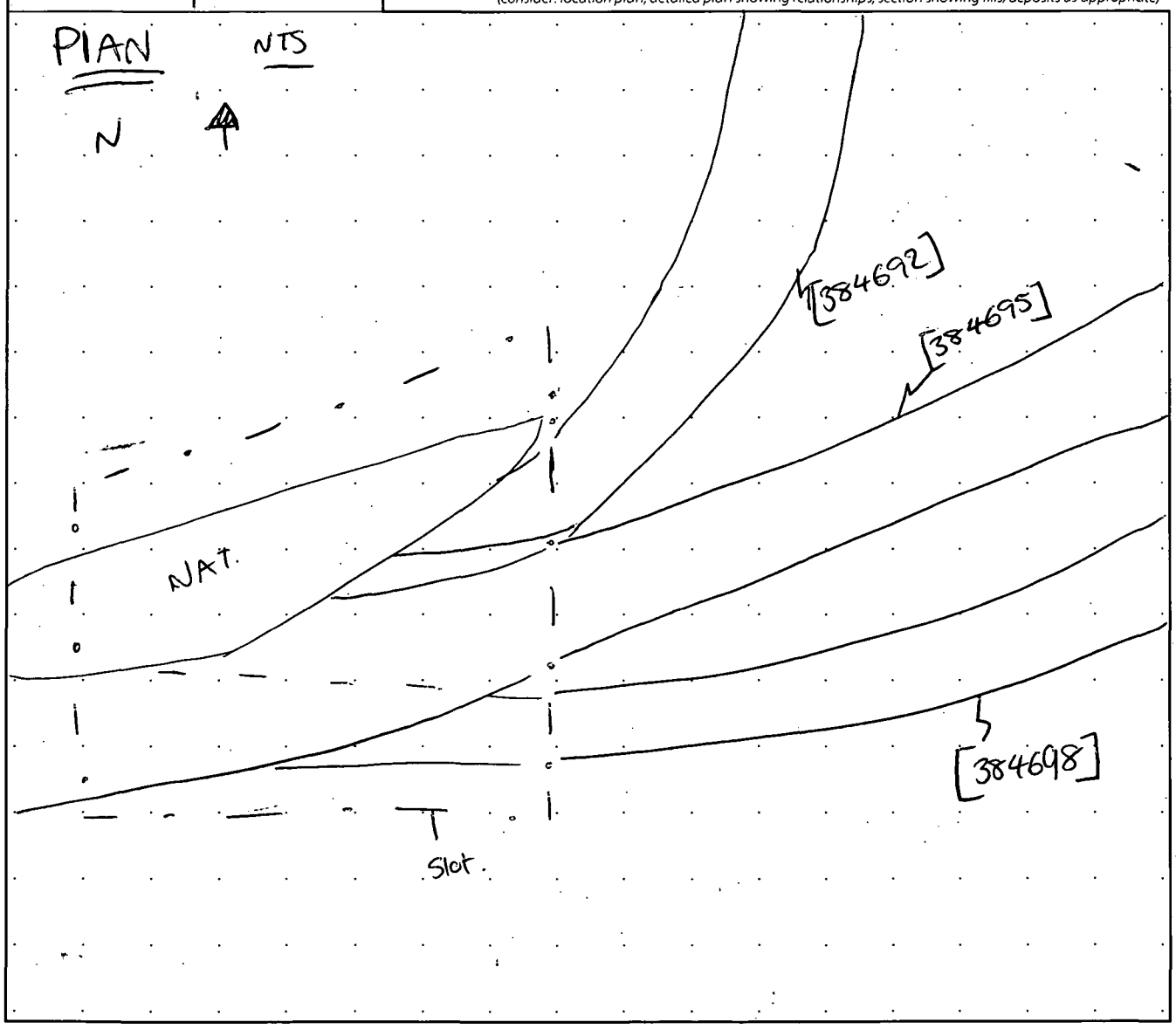
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch [384692], which is cut by enclosure ditch [384695]. This ditch has two fills (384693) and (384694), finds included iron Age and Roman pottery. The ditch is aligned north East / South west. The ditch has moderate sloping sides with a sloping southwards base.
Based on the finds recovered the ditch dates from the iron Age to Roman period.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		384693.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384692	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384694.			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384692			Cut by context 384695

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821472 TO 3821476.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88082 S.268.

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/7/17
Initials JN.
Checked by 0

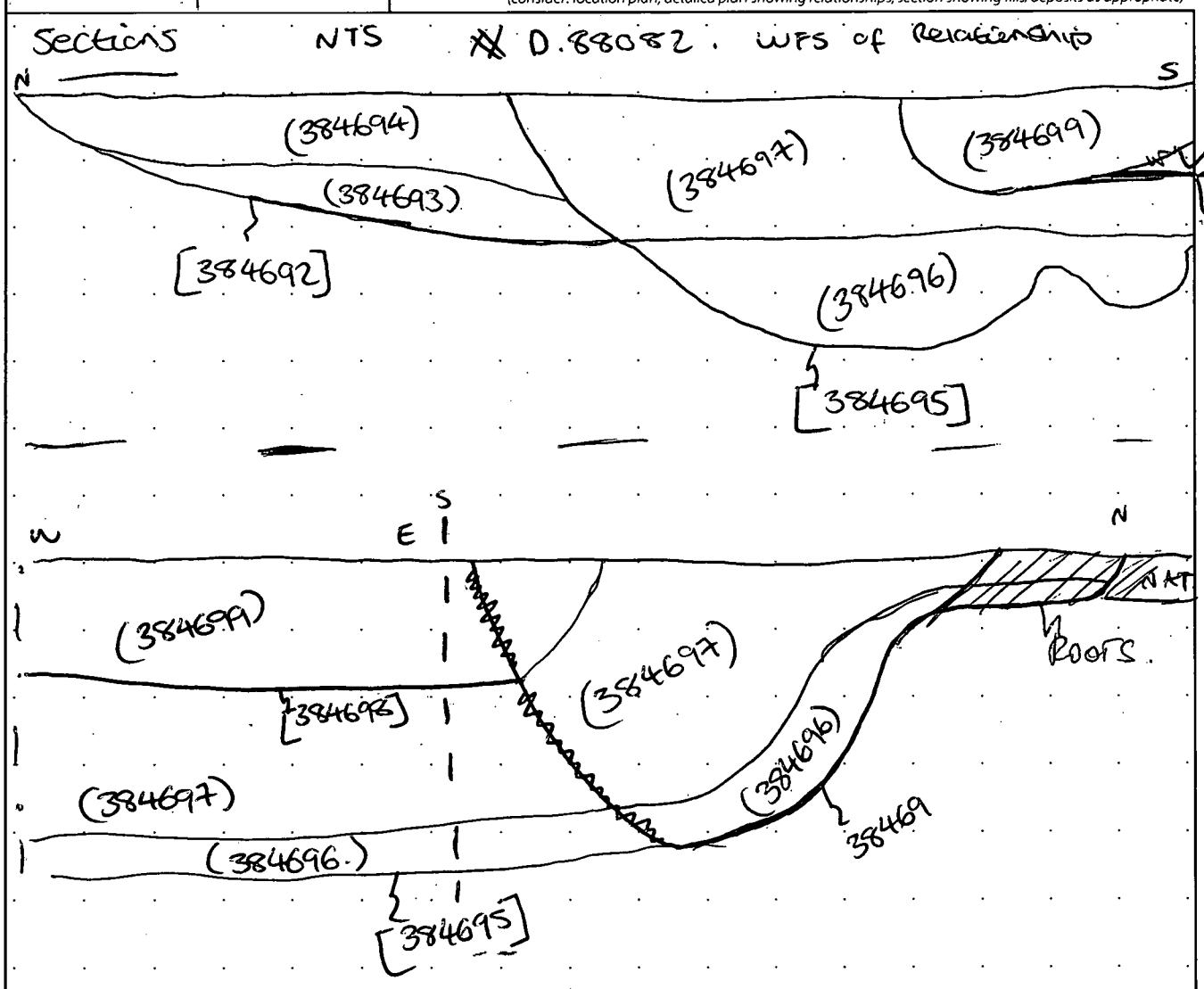
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [384692], which is cut by the enclosure ditch [384695]. This fill consists of a compact, light orangish brown gravelly clay, possibly deliberate backfill. Inclusions included a moderate amount of sub-angular stones, Animal bones and an occasional amount of Iron Age and Roman pottery. The date ~~from~~ for this context must therefore be late Iron Age / To Early Roman period. Context is filled by (384694).

Refer to context 384692.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		384694.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384692	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384695			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384693			Cut by context 384695

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☑ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F			O					O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821472 TO 3821476	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 88082 S. 268

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 21/7/17

Initials JN.

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [3844692], which is cut by enclosure ditch [3844695]. This fill consists of a compact light brownish orange silty gravel, which similar to (3844693), also slopes southward which suggest the fill has naturally filled the ditch. inclusions included a frequent amount of sub-angular stones, an occasional amount of manganese, animal bone and pottery. The small amount of pottery dates from the Roman period.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[3844692] + (3844693)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384695
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384695	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384696.			Same as context	384608
		this context			Cuts context	384692
		384694			Cut by context	384698

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	>10M	>1.30M	0.96M	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821472 TO 3821476	Surveyed: S. 268. plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 88082 D. 88081

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch [384695], filled by (384696) and (384697). Feature cuts linear ditch [384692], and is truncated by recut dark fill ditch [384698]. This ditch has steep sloping sides with an uneven base. Finds from both fills included a frequent amount of animal bone and a moderate amount of Roman pottery.
The ditch would have been initially used to drain water from the living and working areas of the settlement.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~[illegible]~~ [384692] TO (384693)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		384696.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384695	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384697.			Same as context 384608
		this context			Cuts context 384692
		384695			Cut by context 384698.

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

70.40m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☑ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F			O					O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821472 TO 3821476	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 88081 D. 88082 S. 268.

Date	24/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [3846 95], filled by (3846 97). Feature cuts ditch [3846 92], but is also truncated by [3846 98]. This fill consist of a moderately compact mid brownish grey silty gravel, most likely natural infilling. Inclusions included a frequent amount of sub-angular stones, and an occasional amount of manganese, animal bone and Roman pottery.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [3846 92] to (3846 93)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384697.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384695	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384698			Same as context	384608
		this context			Cuts context	384692
		384696.			Cut by context	384698.

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 70.55 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821472 TO 3821476.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D. 88081 D. 88082 S. 268

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

fill of linear ditch [3846695], filled by (3846698). Feature cuts ditch [3846692], but is also truncated by [3846698]. This fill consists of a moderately compact dark brownish grey silty clay. Inclusions included an occasional amount of sub-angular stones, a moderate amount of animal bone and Roman pottery.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate).

See [3846692] to (3846693)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38.		3846 98
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		3846 98	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384699			Same as context 384358.
		this context			Cuts context 384695.
		384697.			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	710 M	71 M	70.50 M	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821472 TO 3821476.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88081 D.88082 S.268.

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch [384698], filled by (384699). Feature cuts linear ditch [384695]. The ditch has steep sloping sides with a concave base, aligned East - west. The ditch has a very Dark greyish brown fill, there was also an abundance of finds on the surface and within the slot, Roman pottery and animal bone. The feature would have been used to drain the living and working areas of the site, similar to many other ditches in this area. This feature is a recut of the earlier enclosure ditch [384695].
Feature is the same as context [384358].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [384692] to (384693)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384699.
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384698	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context: 384358
		this context			Cuts context: 384695.
		384698.			Cut by context:

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ~~pit~~ ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.45m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								M	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821472 To 3821476.	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.88081 D.88082 S.268

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	JN.
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of linear ditch [384698], feature cuts linear ditch [384695]. The fill consists of a moderately compact dark greyish brown silty clay, most likely deliberate backfill. inclusions included an occasional amount of sub-angular stones, a moderate amount of animal bone and Roman pottery. There was also a moderate amount of surface finds associated with this context, mainly animal bones and pottery.
The feature is a recut of the earlier ditch [384695], is also the same as ~~[illegible]~~ [384358].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See [384692] + (384693)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384700)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384423]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384422)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384423]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0/0mt

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☑ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821492 3821493	Surveyed: # 88083/279 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/7/17
Initials	LV/VP
Checked by	OJH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY FILL OF [384423] ASSOCIATED TO A PROCESS OF SLUMP LAYER ONLY VISIBLE IN SW. FAR SEC. OF A NW-SE RUNNING DITCH INVESTIGATED IN 2/29 & 2/40 WT SLOT DWG # D 88083

NOT ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS ASSOCIATED

THE ~~COLOUR~~ DARK COLOUR FILL IS ASSOCIATED TO THE AMOUNT OF SOIL MIXED WHICH GIVE A GENERAL DARK COLOUR, THIS FILL CONTAINED SMALL AND MEDIUM (0'01-0'10m+) SUBANGULAR STONES

Refer to context | (384422)
384701
384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384701)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384703]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~[384423]~~	380002		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384702)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☑ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'26m+

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821477 3821478 3821488 3821489	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 24/7/17
Initials LY
Checked by JH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECONDARY NATURAL INFILLING OF RUBLINEAR NE-SW RUNNING DITCH [384703] INVESTIGATED IN 2'94 x 2'90 mt SLOT AND VISIBLE IN THE NE FAC SECTION OF THIS SLOT. DWG # 088115 SH. 279. THE RELATIONSHIP WITH [384423] IN THIS SECTION IS difficult TO SEE DUE TO OVERCATED OF THE SURFACES.

THE COLOUR IS DARK, GREY MAINLY. WITH STONES SMALLS and medium (0'01-0'05 / 0'05-0'15 mt) SIZES ~~ASKE~~ FEATURES ~~FLINTS FLEAKS of~~ FLINT'S FLEAKS OR SANDSTONES

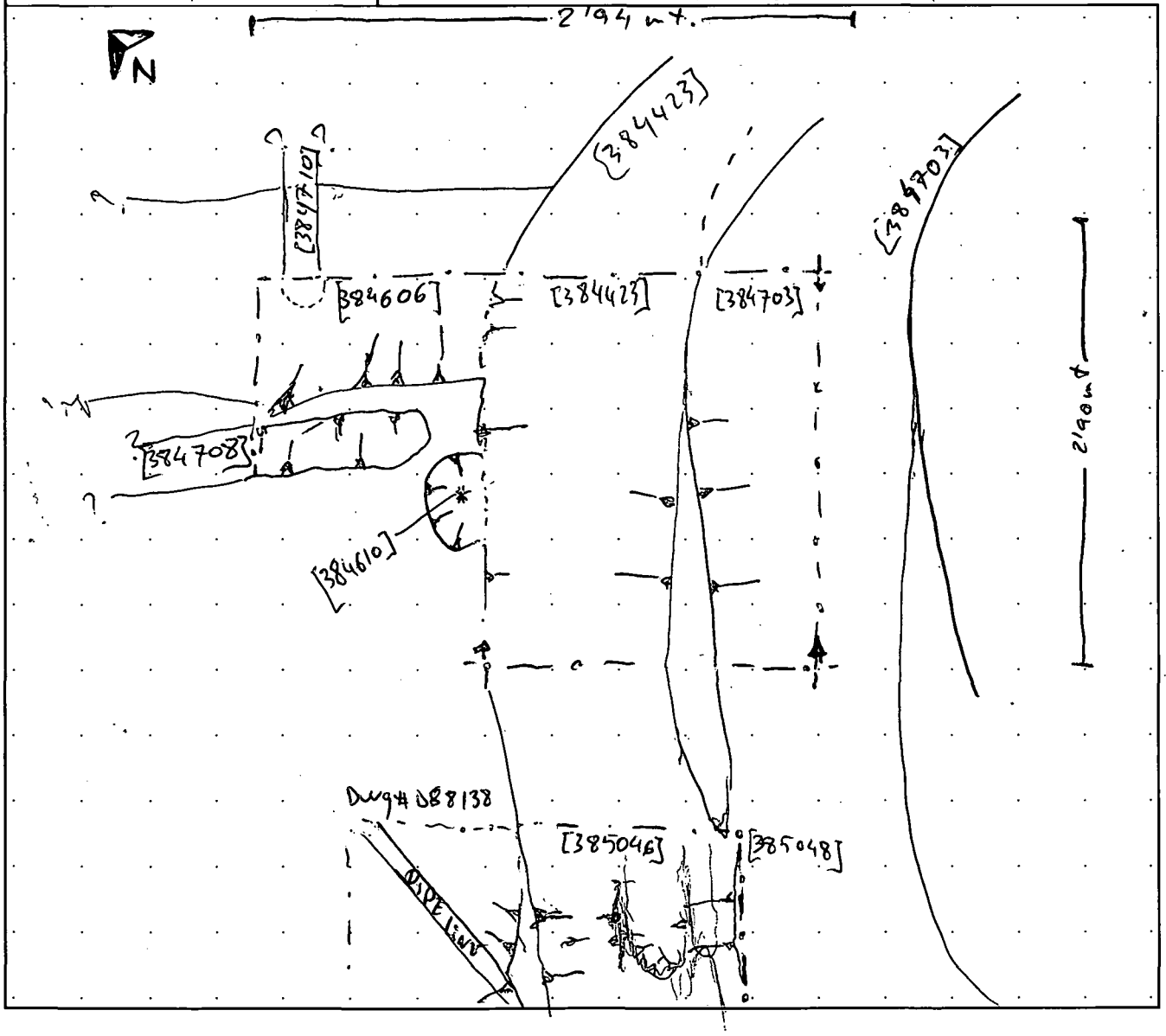
Archaeological remains: ANIMALS BONES AND CATEROMAN POTERY

SKETCH/ LOCATION

Refer to context 384703

SKETCHES

(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384702)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384703]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384701)	[384423]		Same as context: 385047
		this context			Cuts context:
		[384703]			Cut by context: [384423]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.39m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821477-78 3821488-89 3821492-93	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279 # 88115/279

Date	24/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	JTH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

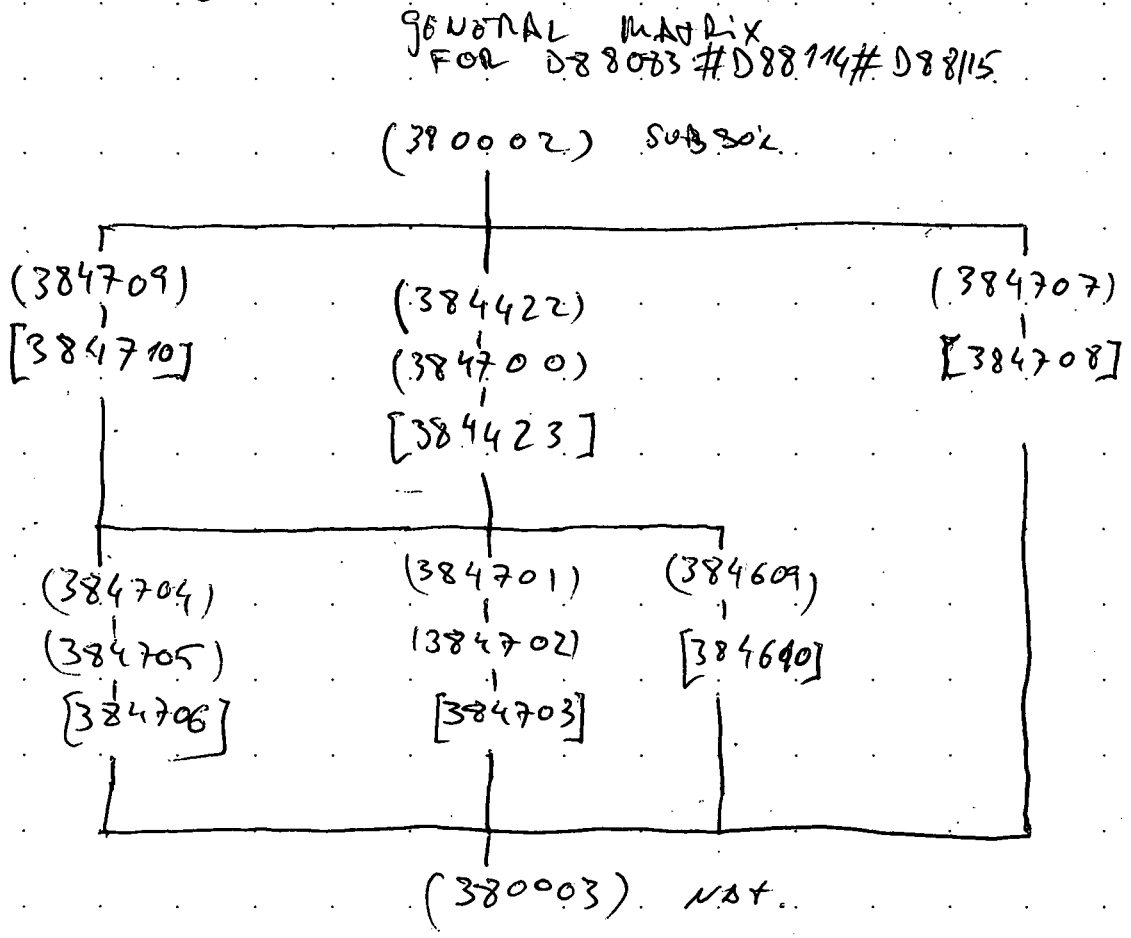
PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING OF SUBLINEAR NE-SW RUNNING DITCH [384423] [384703] INVESTIGATED IN 2190 x 2940 cm SLOT AND VISIBLE IN 2194 x 2940 cm SLOT AND VISIBLE IN THE NE FAC. SECT. DWG #D 88115 AND SW FAC. SECT. DWG #D 88083 OF THE SLOT. IN THIS SECTION IS POSSIBLE TO SEE HOW [384423] IS CUTTING THIS FEATURE AND THE CONTEXT. APART FROM THAT, THIS CONTEXT IS THE SAME AS (385047) INVESTIGATION TWO METERS TO THE SW IN [385048]

* THE COLOUR OF THE FILL IS MAINLY DARK WITH A TONE OF GREY, SMALL AND MEDIUM STONES, PEBBLES, ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS
- ANIMALS BONES
- TWO PIECES OF MEDIEVAL ROMAN POTTERY

Refer to context 384701 384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384704)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384706]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384423]	[384710]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384705)			Cut by context [384423] [384710]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'1/6

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821490-91 3821492-93	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	GJH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SECONDARY FILL of NW/SE RUNNING DITCH INVESTIGATION IN 2'90 x 2'94 mt SLOT. AND VISIBLE IN SW FAC. SECT. D 88083 AND SE FAC. SECT. THIS CONTEXT IS TRUNCATED BY SMALL NATURAL GULLY [384710] AND DITCH [384423] POSSIBLY SEE IN SW FAC. SECT.

• SMALL NATURAL FLINT APPEARED IN THE FILL.
• ~~NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS~~
ROMAN POT ASSOCIATION TO THIS LAYER IN SMALL AMOUNT
• THE COLOURFUL IS MIX OF ORANGISH PATCHES, AND DARK GREYISH BROWN, MIX BY THE NATURAL DISTURBANCE WHICH PUSHED INTO THE FILL THE ORANGE PATCHES.

Refer to context 384701 384703

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384705)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384706]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384705 4)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384706]			Cut by context [384423] [384710]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.149m+

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O				M			O	[illegible]											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821490 ↓ 3821493	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	CTH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PRIMARY FILL OF [384706] NW/SE RUNNING DITCH
INVESTIGATED IN 2.90 x 2.54 m SLOT VISIBLE IN SW FACE SEC.
DWG #088083 AND SE FACE. SECTION, TRUNCATED BY [384423]
AND BY SMALL GULLY [384710] VISIBLE IN THE SW FACE. SECT.
MODERATE AMOUNT OF NATURAL FLINT AND SANDSTONES, THESE
DISTURBANCE HAVE BEEN ASSOCIATED TO THIS FILL
- ANIMALS BONES APPEARED IN THIS FILL AND ~~POTTERY~~.
- ~~LATE AND EARLY ROMAN POTTERY.~~
NOT POTTERY ASSOCIATED TO ANY ORIGIN

Refer to context 384701
384703

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384706]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384706]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384705)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 380003.
		(380003)			Cut by context [384123] [384710]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1'30 S/OP.	(N/A)	0'45 mt	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821490 ↓ 3821493	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	JH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of curvilinear ditch investigated in 2'90m x 2'40m slot this feature had an orientation NW-SE and is truncated by a later gully [384710] and the most modern feature in the group [384423], visible in the northern section.

The ditch is in relationship with a enclosure which is necessary update

- the top layer gives a Roman information

Refer to context 384701 384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384707)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384708]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384708]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0130m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M					M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821490 3821491	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	KJH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF SUBLINEAR NW-SE RUNNING DITCH ~~THE~~ [384708] INVESTIGATED IN 2'90 m x 2'40 m SLOT, LOCATED IN THE SE FACE SECT. DWG # D88083 IN WHICH IS NOT POSSIBLE SEE THE MAIN RELATIONSHIP WITH [384706] DUE TO THE OVERLAYED OF THE SURFACE.

THE FEATURE PRESENTED HIGH QUANTITY OF ROOT DISTURBANCE SMALL MODERATE AMOUNT OF SMALL (0'01-0'05 mt) AND A FEW MEDIUM (0'05-0'15 mt) SUBANGULAR AND ROUNDED STONES, NATURALS FLEAKS OF FLINT AND SANDSTONE

NOT ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS.

Refer to context: 384701, 384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384708)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384708)	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384707)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	380003
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	11.0m+ slot.	0'40m+	0'30m+	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821490 3821491	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	LY
Checked by	GJH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF SUBLINEAR GULLY NW-SE RUNNING GULLY INVESTIGATED
W 2'90 x 2'40 m SLOT, VISIBLE ONLY IN THE SE FAC. SECT.
IT IS NOT POSSIBLE SEE THE RELATIONSHIP WITH [384706] DUE TO
THE OVERCUT OF THE SURFACE

Refer to context 384701
384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384709)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384710]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384710]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☑ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'18 unit

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821492 3821493	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	GTH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF A SUBCURVILINEAR NE-SW RUNNING GULLY WITHOUT ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS INVESTIGATED IN 2'9" wt x 2'90 wt SLOT VISIBLE IN SW FACE SECTION OF THIS SLOT. Dwg # D88083 SH 279.
FILL WITH NATURAL FLOCKS FILLINGS

Refer to context: 384701
384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384710]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384710]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384709)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384706]
		(384704)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape (N/A)

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	0.150 cut	0.18 cut	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821492 – 3821493	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88083/279

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	LV
Checked by	MJH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF ~~GULLY~~ N/S RUNNING GULLY INVESTIGATION IN 2'90x2'40m SLOT VISIBLE IN THE SOUTH FACE. SEC. CUTTING [384706]
IN PLAN IS POSSIBLE ~~TO~~ SEE HOW THE FEATURE IS COMING THROUGH THE NORTH EAST OF THIS SLOT

Refer to context: 384701, 384703

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384711
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384711	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384712			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 384713

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☑ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	[illegible]	[illegible]	0.2 *	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

Roofing/[illegible] "gully"

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803718-20 3821507-10	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88086 ; 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/7/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

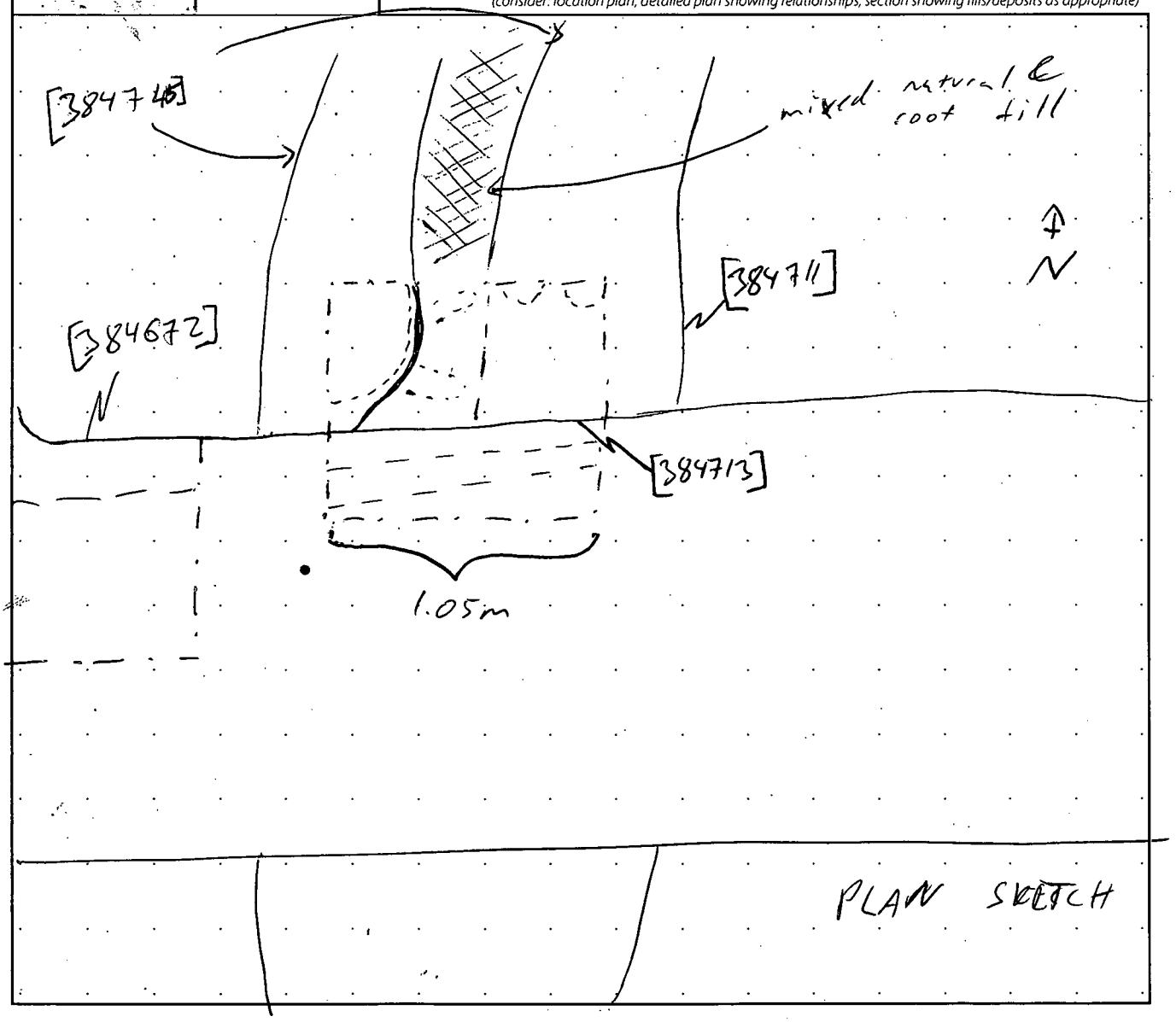
This is the "cut" of roots, cut by ditch [384713]. It is attributed to roots in the east. This cut could also be the very bottom of a gully that has been disturbed by footing. Function unknown.

* No measurements for roots

Refer to context | 384 712

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384712
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384711	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384713			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384711			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.05

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803718-20 3821507-10	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88086 ; 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 21/7/17

Initials: IS

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

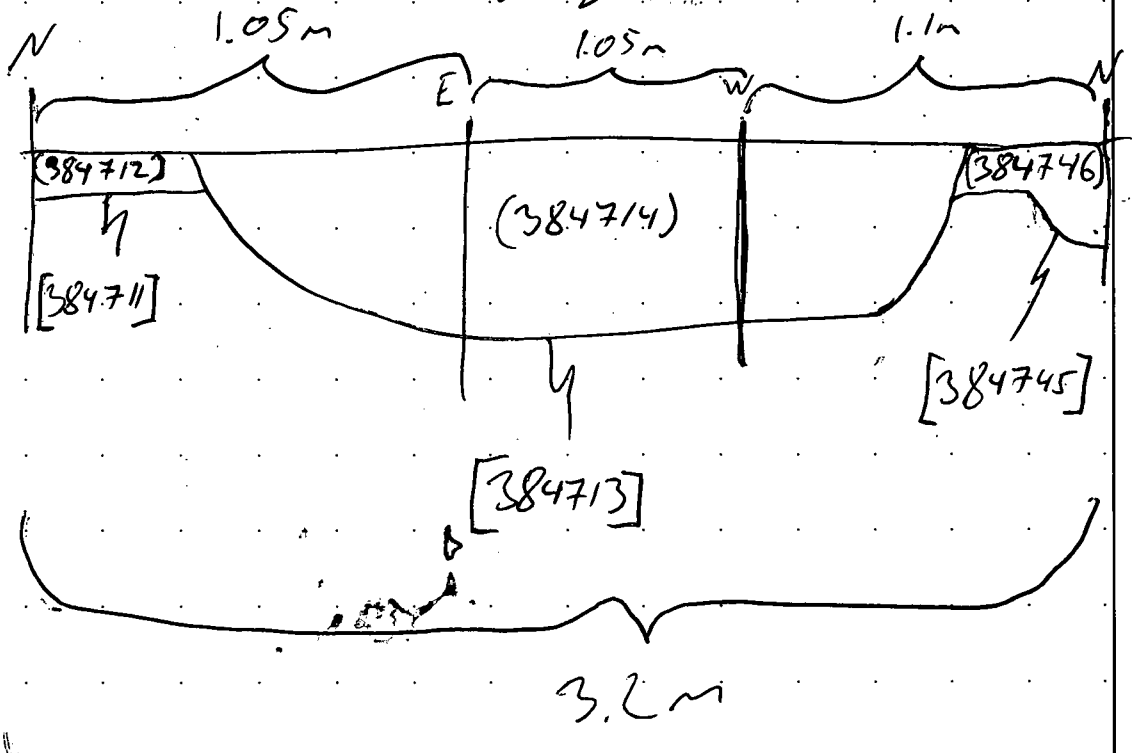
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill number is for the natural infilling caused by rootings and their decomposition. No finds, and stones are angular (<10cm).

Refer to context 384711

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384713
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384713	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384714			Same as context 384559
		this context			Cuts context (384712) [384711]
		384712			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.06 (slot)	0.5 (slot)	0.34 (slot)	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803718-20 3821509-10	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88086; 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 21/7/17

Initials IS

Checked by

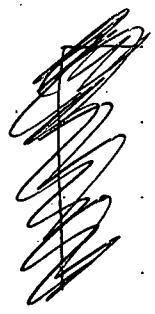
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a cut of a Roman ditch, based on the findings from a previous slot ([384559] & [384563]). It cuts the rooting [384711] & "ditch"/roots [384745].

Refer to context 384711-2

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384714
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384713	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	384561
		this context			Cuts context	
		384713			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☑ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.34

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803718-20 3821509-10	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88086 ; 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/7/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a fill of a Roman ditch [384713] and it contains angular, sub-angular and rounded stones of various sizes (<10cm across). ~~The fill hasn't been entirely emptied in the slot as the relationship between the roots and the ditch is clear without doing so~~* No finds.

* Later emptied, interpretation unchanged.

Refer to context 384711-2

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384715]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384715]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384716]			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		NATURAL			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	N/A	0.81m	0.10m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☒ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☑ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803710 3803711	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 08084 265

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/07/17

Initials: R.J

Checked by: JM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

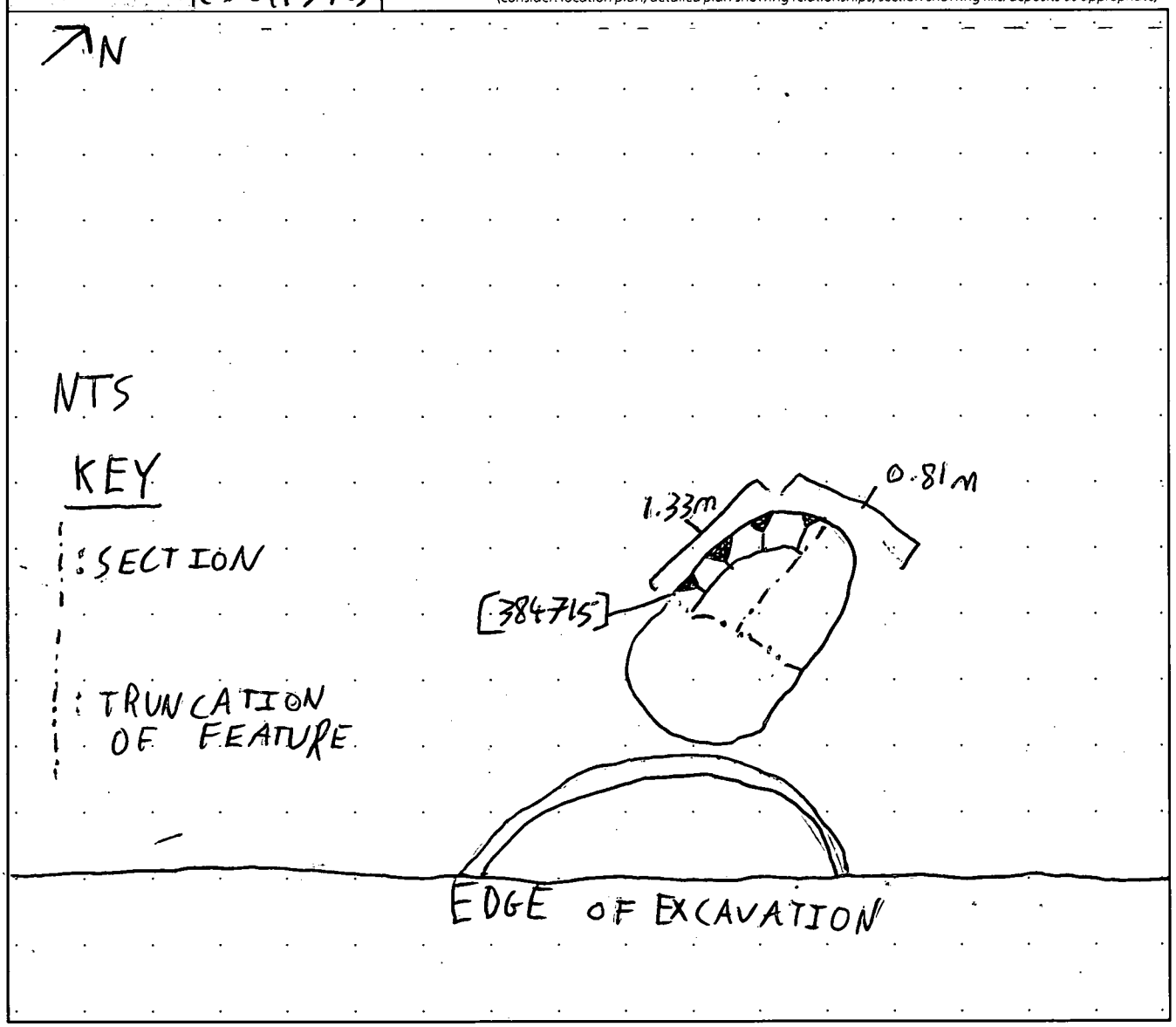
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~NW-SE RUNNING TERMINUS OF DITCH GENTLE SLOPING SIDES WITH FLAT BASE HALF-SECTION TAKEN CUTS INTO NATURAL GRAVELS AND CLAYS. REST OF FEATURE TRUNCATED WHEN AREA WAS MACHINED.~~

25.8.17 - REINTERPRETATION. CUT OF TREE BOWL. GENTLE SLOPING SIDES, FLAT BASE. CUTS INTO GRAVEL AND CLAY NATURAL. FEATURE DISTURBED BY HEAVY MACHINING OF AREA.

Refer to context (384716)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384 716)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 715]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384 715]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803710 3803711	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 088084 205

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 21/07/17

Initials: RJ

Checked by: KJN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~LOOSE DARK BROWN SILT FILLED WITH FREQUENT STONES NO FINDS SOME FOSSILS. FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS. MIXED SIZE OF STONES. REST OF FEATURE TRUNCATED WHEN AREA WAS MACHINED~~

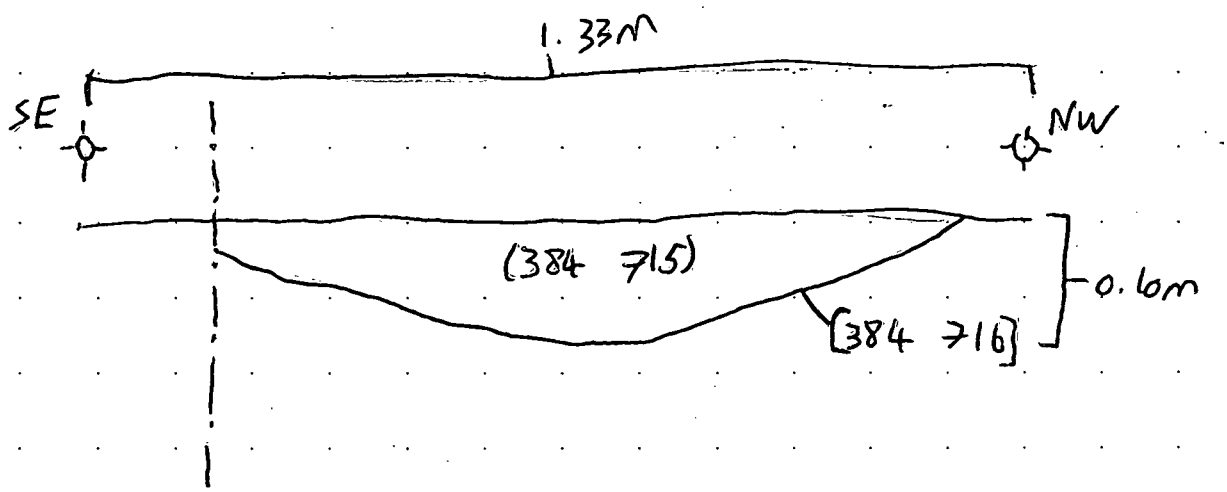
25.8.17 REINTERPRETATION OF FEATURE.
FILL OF [384715] TREE BOWL. LOOSE, DARK BROWN SILT. FREQUENT STONES - VARIOUS SIZE & SHAPE.

NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS.

POSSIBLE FILL DISTURBANCE DUE TO HEAVY MACHINING OF AREA.

Refer to context [384 715]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

KEY

LINE INDICATING WHERE TRUNCATION BEGINS

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384717)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384718]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[redacted]	[384721]		Same as context	(384884)
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384718]			Cut by context	[384721]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☑	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition:

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.22m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380 3721 380 3722 380 3723 380 3749 380 3750	Surveyed: SHEET: 270 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88085

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	CJN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF LINEAR GULLY [384718] COMPOSED OF A LOOSE DARK YELLOWISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN THE RESULT OF THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER IT'S DISSUSE

THIS FILL CONTAINED A MEDIUM AMOUNT OF SMALL SUB-ROUNDED AND SUB-ANGULAR STONES.

ONLY TWO SHERDS OF ROMAN POTTERY WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL. TWO PIECES OF ANIMAL BONE, ONE OF WHICH HAS BEEN BURNT, WERE ALSO RECOVERED.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

(384719)

[384870]

(384820)

[384721]

(384717)

[384718]

NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384718]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384718]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384717)			Same as context [384885]
		this context			Cuts context
		~~88~~	NATURAL		Cut by context [384725]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.64m	0.80m	0.25m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☑ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38037 21 38037 22 38037 23 38037 49 38037 50	Surveyed: SHEET : 290 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88085

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	CM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH

IT IS LIKELY THIS SMALL DITCH SERVED AS A FORM OF ENCLOSURE.

THE FINDS RECOVERED FROM FILL (384717) APPEAR TO SUGGEST THIS DITCH DATES TO SOME TIME IN THE ~~MID~~ EARLY ROMAN PERIOD.

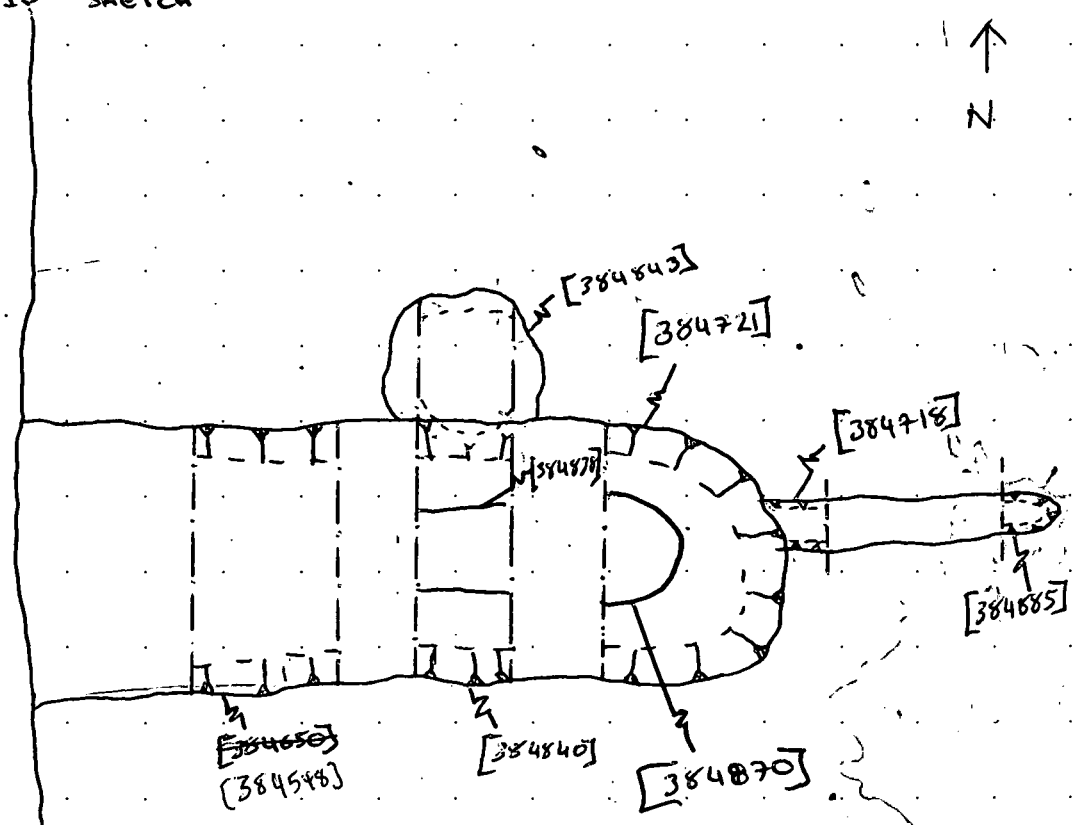
THIS DITCH IS CUT BY THE TERMINUS OF DITCH [384721]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RELATIONSHIP SKETCH



FOR D# 88085 MATRIX → (384717)
FOR D# 88116 MATRIX → (384720)
FOR SECTION SKETCHES → (384719)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384719)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384870]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB-SOIL			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384870]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				F				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S385544	/	SEE BACK	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88085 SHEET: 270 D#88116 SHEET: 274

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	01/8/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	CM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH RE-CUT [384870] COMPOSED OF A DARK BROWNISH CLAYEY SILT MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO BE THE RESULT OF A DELIBERATE DUMPING EVENT AFTER THE DITCH FELL TO DISSUSE.

THIS FILL CONTAINED A SMALL AMOUNT OF BOTH SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZED SUB-ANGULAR AND SUB-ROUNDED STONES.

THE FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL INCLUDED PRIMARLY A SMALL NUMBER OF ANIMAL BONES AND POTTERY SHERDS. THE ANIMAL BONES RECOVER BELONG MAINLY TO MEDIUM SIZED DOMESTICATES ~~SHEE~~ A LIKELY SHEEP/GOAT. THE POTTERY SHERDS APPEAR TO SUGGES THIS FILL DATES FROM BETWEEN THE ~~LAR~~ MID AND LATER ROMAN PHASE OF OCUPATION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH (D# 88116) NOT TO SCALE

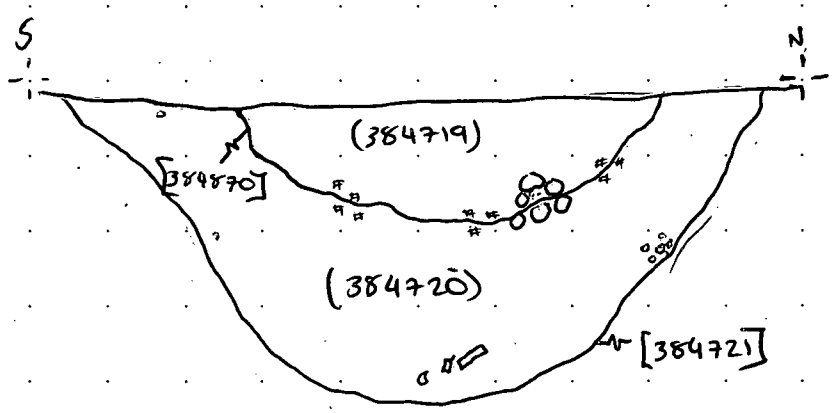
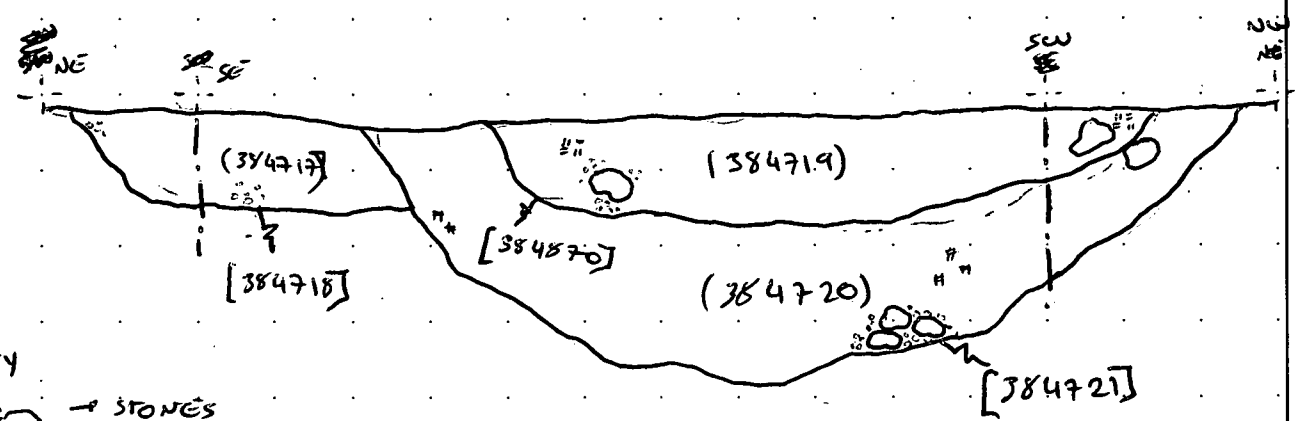


PHOTO NUMBERS:
- 38037 21
- 38037 22
- 38037 23
- 38037 24
- 38037 25
- 38037 49
- 38037 50
- 38037 51
- 38037 52
- ~~38037~~ 38215 77
- 38215 78

SECTION SKETCH (D# 88085)



KEY
- STONES
- PEBBLES/GRAVEL
- CHARCOAL
- CLAY

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384720)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384721]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384870]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384721]			Cut by context [384870]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.42m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O			O				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	SEE BACK	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 88085 SHEET: 270 DH 88116 SHEET: 274

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	01/8/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	CJM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SOLE FILL OF CURVILINEAR DITCH [384721] COMPOSED OF A MODERATLY COMPACT MID YELLOWISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT MATERIAL WHICH IS LIKELY THE RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER ITS DISSUSE

A MODERATE AMOUNT OF MEDIUM AND SMALL SIZED STONES WERE PRESENT IN THIS FILL, THESE WERE MOSTLY ROUNDED AND SUB-ROUNDED.

THE FINDS ASSEMBLEGE OF THIS FILL IS COMPOSED OF A SMALL AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONES AND POTTERY SHERDS. THE ANIMAL BONES APPEAR TO BELONG TO MEDIUM AND SMALL DOMESTICATES. THE POTTERY SHERDS BELONG TO A MIXTURE OF WHAT APPEAS TO BE LOCALLY PRODUCED ROUGH WARES AND MEDIUM QUALITY IMPORTS. THESE SHERDS APPEAR TO DATE FROM THE EARLY TO MID ROMAN PHASE OF OCCUPATION.

Refer to context: ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PHOTO Nº
→ 38037 21
→ 38037 22
→ 38037 23
→ 38037 24
→ 38037 25
→ 38037 49
→ 38037 50
→ 38037 51
→ 38037 52
→ 3821577
→ 3821578

FOR SECTION SKETCH → (384719)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384718]

FOR MATRIX OF D# 88085 → (384717)

MATRIX (D# 88116)

SUB - SOIL
|
(384719)
|
[384870]
|
(384720)
|
[384721]
|
NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[38 472]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[38 472]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384720)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[redacted]	(384717)		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~~[illegible]~~ + 1.33m	1.55m	0.54m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		SEE BACK	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88085 SHEET: 270 D# 88116 SHEET: 274

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	01/08/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	CJM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH TERMINUS.

THIS DITCH APPEARS TO HAVE LIKELY SERVED AS A FORM OF ENCLOSURE, LIKELY TO SUB-DIVIDE THE AREA FOR DIFFERENT ACTIVITIES.

THE FINDS RECOVERED FROM FILL (384720) APPEAR TO SUGGEST THIS DITCH WOULD HAVE DATED TO SOMETIME BETWEEN THE EARLY AND MID ROMAN PERIOD OF OCCUPATION.--

PHOTO Nº

→ 38037 21	→ 3803725	→ 3803752
→ 38037 22	→ 3803749	→ 38 21577
→ 38037 23	→ 3803750	→ 3821578
→ 38037 24	→ 3803751	

Refer to context ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCHES → (384719)
FOR MATRIX D# 88085 → (384717)
FOR MATRIX D# 88116 → (384720)
FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384718]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384722
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384726]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(384722)			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'26m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Prex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: SH 266 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/07/17
Initials	HE/SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TOP AND ULTIMATE NATURAL INFILLING OF A PIT [384726] INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT (3'74 x 2'76 m).
AT THE BEGINING WE THOUGHT THAT THIS BLACK FILL WAS THE [384728] DITCH CONTINUATING. BUT LATER WE REALISED THAT THIS DITCH WAS TURNING TO THE EAST.
ALONG ALL THE DIGGING PROCESS THOSE DARK FILLS OF THE [384726] PIT WERE VISIBLE.

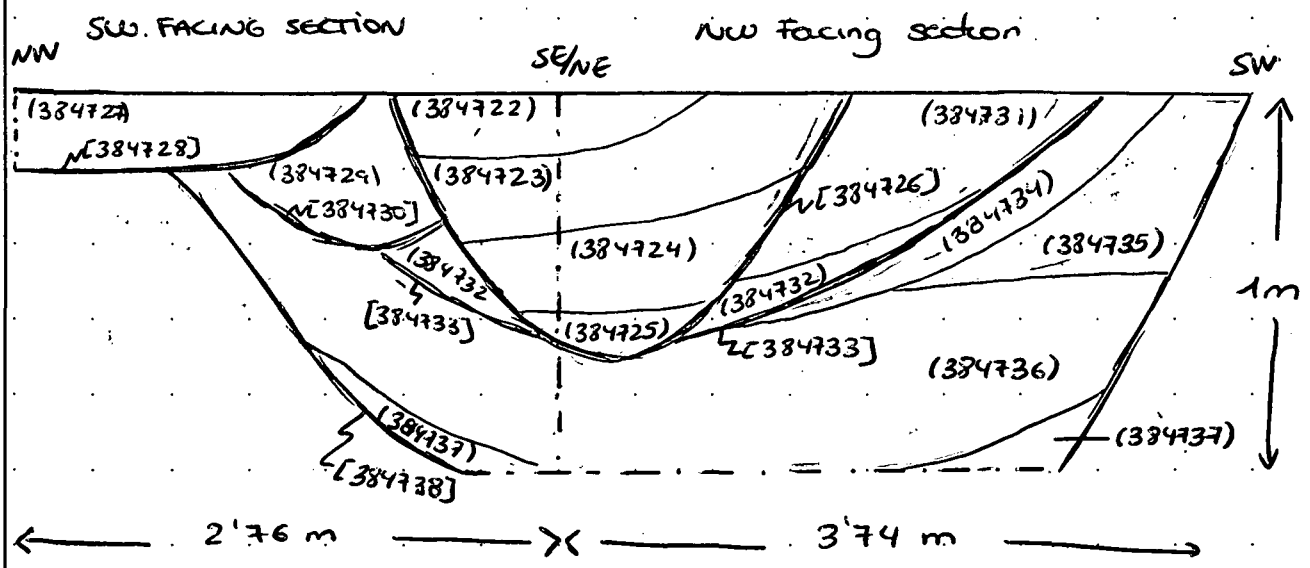
Refer to context: PRn → 384723

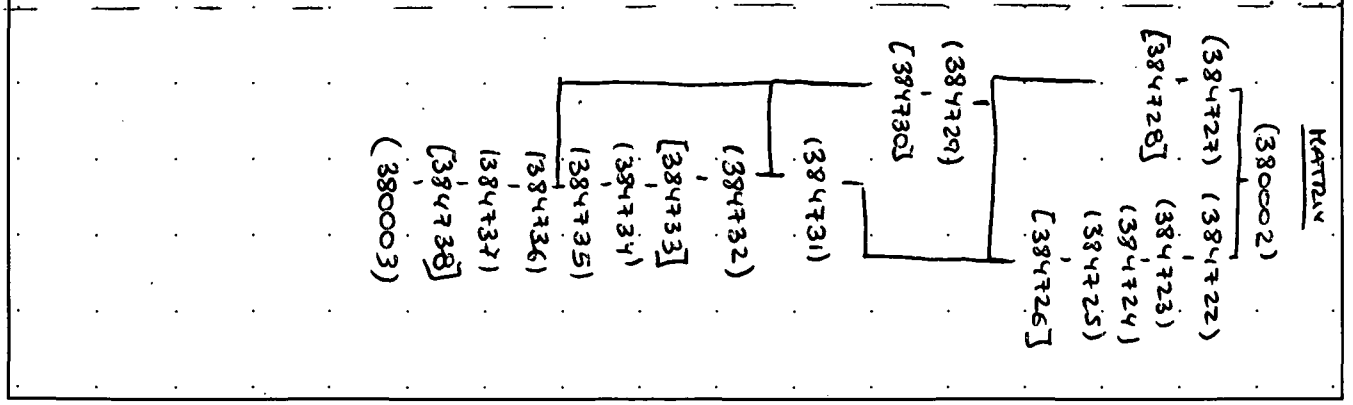
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

DWG# 88087





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384723
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384726]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384722)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		(384724)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'30 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Pre-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SH 266 → 88087

Date	24/07/17
Initials	MEISR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

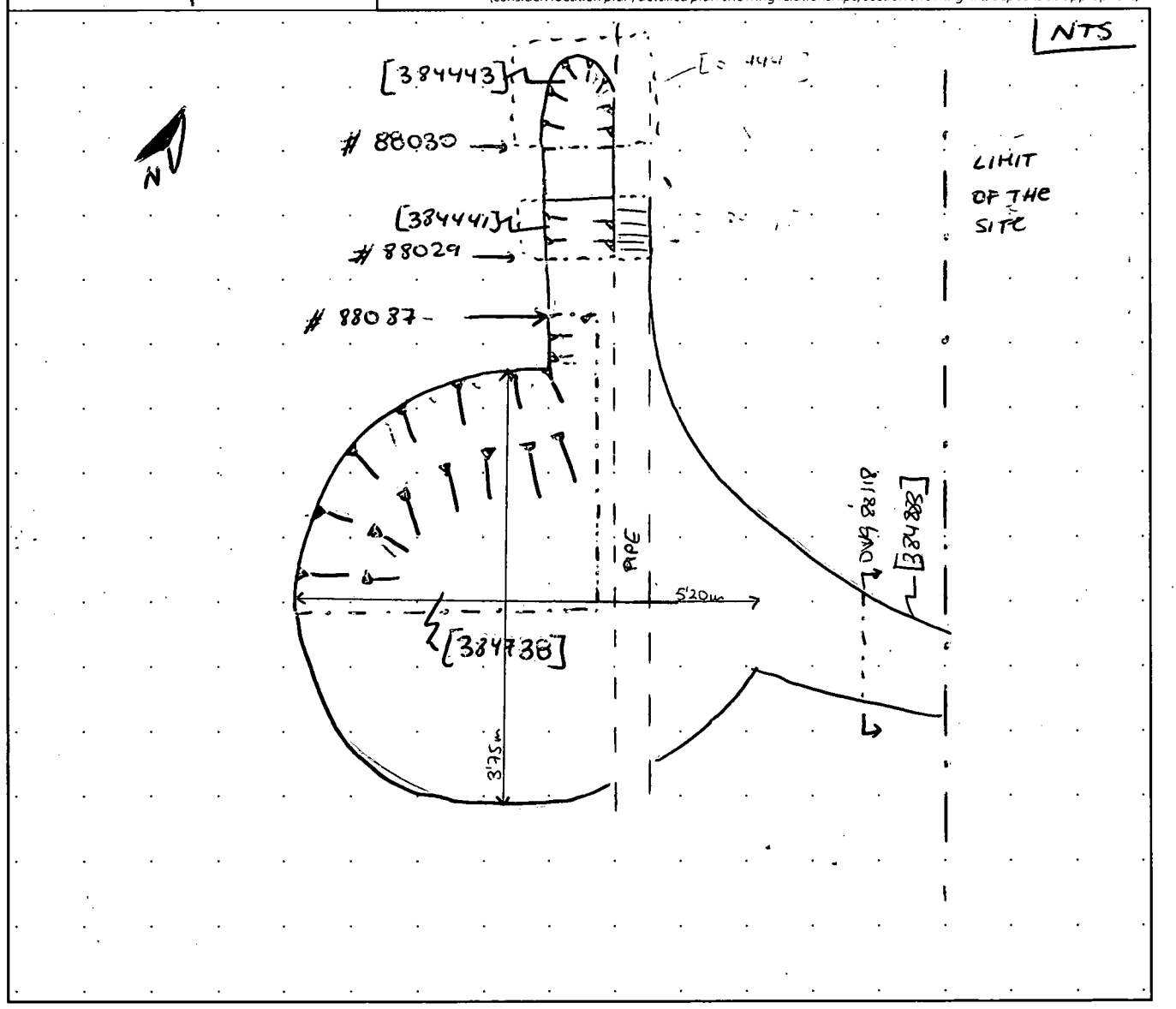
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TERCIARY NATURAL INFILLING OF ~~PIT~~ PIT [384726] INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT (2'76 x 3'74 m).
WE CAN DISTINGUISH THIS FILL FROM THE OTHERS BECAUSE IT HAS A LOT OF CHALK AND SMALL ANGULAR STONES.
ALL THE FILLS OF THIS PIT ARE A RESULT OF A NATURAL INFILLING PROCESS AND THEY WERE EASY TO DISTINGUISH FROM ~~PE~~ THE FILLS OF THE OTHER FEATURES WE SEE IN THIS SLOT.

Refer to context 384722 → Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384724
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384726]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384723)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(384725)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'24m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Pre-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ SH 266 → 88087

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/07/17
Initials	MEISR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECONDARY NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT [384726] INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT (2'76 x 3'74m).
WE FOUND SOME NICE POTTERY PIECES IN THIS FILL. SOME OF THEM WERE SAMIAN (ONE PLATE) AND ONE HANDLE) AND WE FOUND ALSO A BIG RIM MADE ON A GREY PASTE THAT SEEMS LATE ROMAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan → 384723

Section → 384722

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384725
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384726]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384724)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384726]			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471. Pre ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/07/17
Initials	HE/SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf).*

PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT [384726] INVESTIGATED IN A ~~[illegible]~~ RELATIONSHIP SLOT (2'76 x 3'74 m)
THIS FILL WAS QUITE DARKER THAN THE OTHERS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722.

Plan → 384723.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384726
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384726]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384725)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context [384738] [384733] [384730]
		(384729)	(384731)		Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N/A.

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	—	0.90m	1.06

Shape result of *(tick all that apply)*

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness *(max)*

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Pre-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/07/17
Initials	MEISR.
Checked by	( )

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

1'06 m DIAMETER PIT WITH FOUR NATURAL INFILLINGS (384722; 384723, 384724; 384725) INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.
THE PIT IS CUTTING THRE DIFFERENTS PITS [384730], [384733] AND [384738], SO THIS PIT IS A RECUT OF THE TWO LAST.
THIS FEATURE HASN'T ANY RELATION WITH OTHER SLOTS, SO WE ONLY CAN SEE IT IN THIS ONE.
BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY FOUND, THE PIT COULD BE LATE ROMAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan → 384723
Section → 384722

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384727
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384728]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context (384442) (384440) 384882
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384728]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☒ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☒ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Pre ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/07/17
Initials	MEISR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH [384728] INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT (2'76 x 3'74m)
WE HAVE SEEN THIS FILL IN OTHER TWO SLOTS, WHERE THE FILL WAS CONTAMINATED ~~WITH~~ BY THE NATURAL AND BECAUSE OF THAT WAS MORE ORANGEISH.
WE HAVE FOUND POTTERY WITH DIFFERENT COLOURS AND COMPOSITIONS BUT ALL OF THEM ROMAN.

Refer to context ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

384722 → Section

384723 → Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384728
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384728]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384727)			Same as context [384443] [383441] 384893
		this context			Cuts context [384738] [384730]
		(384729)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'60m	0'50m	0'36m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Pre-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/07/17
Initials	MEISR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NE-SW RUNNING DITCH, WITH ONE NATURAL INFILLING (384727) INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT
IN THIS SLOT IT'S POSSIBLE TO SEE ~~[illegible]~~ THE BEND OF THE DITCH.
THE DITCH IS CUTTING THE MAIN PIT [384730] AND A SMALL PIT [384730].
BECAUSE OF THE SHAPE AND ORIENTATION, THIS CUT IS SAME AS [384441] IN A CLOSER SLOT AND ~~THE~~ [384443], WHERE IT'S POSSIBLE TO SEE THE TERMINUS OF THE DITCH.
~~IN THE DIRECTION, THE~~ DI THE DITCH CONTINUS IN NE DIRECTION OUT OF THE UNIT OF EXCAVATION.
BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY FOUND IN THIS FEATURE, THE DITCH SHOULD BE ROMAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722

Plan → 384723

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384729
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384730]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[384726]	[384728]		Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384730]			Cut by context [384728] [384726]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☒ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☒ silt; sandy ☒ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'50 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	38889	3821462 → 3821471	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐
		Pre ex: 3803648-9	sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/07/17
Initials	HE/SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT [384730] INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.
THE COLOUR OF THIS FILL WAS VERY SIMILAR TO THOSE ON THE SIDES, BUT IT WAS MORE SANDY AND LOOSE. THE CUT OF THIES FEATURE WAS VERY CLEAR.
IN THIS FILL WE FOUND AN IRON NAIL

Refer to context ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722

Plan → 384723

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384730
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384730]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384729)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context [384738] [384733]
		(384732)			Cut by context [384728] [384726]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0'70m	N/A	0'50m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐ silty ☐ / silt ☑ sandy ☐ / sand ☐ gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐ peaty ☐ / peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Pre-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/07/17
Initials	HE/SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PIT WITH ONE NATURAL INFILLING (384729) INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.
THE PIT IS CUTTING BY THE DITCH [384728] AND BY THE PIT [384726]. ALSO, THE PIT IS CUTTING THE MAIN PIT [384738], THE OLDEST FEATURE AND THE PIT [384733].
THIS PIT IT'S ONLY POSSIBLE TO SEE IN THE SW FACING SECTION
BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY FOUND IN OTHERS FEATURES IN THIS SLOT, THIS PIT COULD BE LATE ROMAN.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722.

Plan → 384723.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384731
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384733]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384730]	[384726]		Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context —
		(384732)			Cut by context [384726]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☒ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☒ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'60m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Pre-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 24/07/17

Initials: HE/SR

Checked by: M

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECONDARY NATURAL INFILLING OF PIT [384733] INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.
THIS FILL WAS VISIBLE IN PLAN AND (384732) AS WELL WICH MARKED THE LIMIT BETWEEN THIS FILL AND (384735)
THAT'S HOW WE DISCOVER [384733], BECAUSE THE DIFFERENCE WAS VISIBLE IN PLAN.
WE FOUND ROMAN POTTERY ON IT. WE FOUND LATE ROMAN POTTERY IN THE EARLIEST FILLS OF THIS PIT SO WE CAN ASUME THAT ALL THE RECUTS OF THE PIT ARE LATE ROMAN AS WELL.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722

Plan → 384723

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384732
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384733]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384731)	[384730]		Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context [384726] [384730]
		[384733]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☒ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☒ / ☒ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'18 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 38214671 Pre ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 24/07/17
Initials: RE/SR
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY ~~NATURAL INFILLING~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF PIT [384733] INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.

WE SAY ~~TA~~ THAT THIS FILL IS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL BECAUSE ~~THIS FILL~~ IS A NATURAL ORANGE SAND REDEPOSITED. THE SECONDARY FILL OF THIS PIT COULD BE ALSO A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

AS WE HAVE ALREADY SAYED, WE SAW THIS FILL IN PLAN AND WAS INCLINATED FORMING ANOTHER FEATURE.

WE DIDN'T FOUND ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS ON IT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722

Plan → 384723

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384733
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384733	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384732)			Same as context –
		this context			Cuts context [384738]
		(384734)			Cut by context [384726] [384730]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N/A

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	—	0'80m	1'40m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Re-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/07/17
Initials	HE/SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PIT INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT. WITH TWO NATURAL INFILLING (384731) AND (384732)
THIS PIT COULD BE A RECUT OF THE MAIN PIT (384738) SO IT'S CUTTING IT. ALSO, THIS PIT IS CUT BY THE PITS (384730) AND (384726)
BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY FOUND COULD BE LATE ROMAN

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722

Plan → 384723

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384734
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384738	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[384733]			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(384735)			Cut by context	[384733]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	*Sides*	*Base*
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0'38 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
S38533		3821462 → 3821471 Pre-ex 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/07/17
Initials	NE/SR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TOP ~~FILL OF THE PIT~~ NATURAL FILL OF THE PIT (384738)
INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.
~~[illegible]~~ IS A VERY BROWN FILL WITH SOME MEDIUM SIZE STONES.
WE DIDN'T FIND ANY ARCHEOLOGICAL REMAINS ON IT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722
Plan → 384723.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384735
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384738]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384734)			Same as context	384998 385905
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(384736)			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☒	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'44 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	38287	3821462 → 3821471 Pre ex 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 24/07/17

Initials: HE/SR

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

TERCIARY ~~NATURAL INFILLING~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF THE MAIN PIT [384738]
INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.
THIS FILL IS A DELIBERATE DEPOSITION OF NATURAL CLAY. THIS CLAY WAS VERY MIXED WITH SMALL STONES AND INCLUSIONS OF DIFERENT COMPOSITIONS LIKE ORANGE SAND OR PURE BLUE CLAY. THAT'S WHY WE THINK THAT THIS IS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL AND MAYBE WE'RE TALKING ABOUT A KIND OF CLAY PIT.
-IN THIS FILL WE FOUND A PIECE OF IRON THAT COULD BE A KIND OF A HANDLE OF A KNIFE.

Refer to context ——

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722

Plan → 384723

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384736
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384735].	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384735)			Same as context	–
		this context			Cuts context	–
		(384737)			Cut by context	[384733] [384726]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☒; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☒ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒; silty ☒ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38540		3821462→ 3821471 Pre-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ sh 266→88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	24/07/17
Initials	HE/SR.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SECONDARY ~~NATURAL INFILLING~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF PIT [384738] INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.
AS WE HAVE SAYED FOR THE (384735) THIS FILL SEEMS LIKE NATURAL CLAY MIXED WITH STONES AND SILT. IN THIS FILL, WE FOUND SOME ANIMAL BONES AND ROMAN POTTERY.
THE MOST IMPORTANT FIND, ARE TWO KILNBARS WITH SQUARE SECTIONS.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722

Plan → 384723

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384737
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384738]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384736)			Same as context	—
		this context			Cuts context	—
		(384738)			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'12m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

From MACHINE SHOT BASE of PIT.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471 Pre-ex 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 24/07/17

Initials: HE/SR.

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING OF THE PIT (384738) INVESTIGATED IN A RECIATIONSHIP SLOT
IT'S A CLAYEY DARK FILL, BUT WE CANNOT SAY TO MUTCH ABOUT IT BEACAUSE WE SEE IT IN TWO ~~SPECIAL~~ SMALL AREAS. AND WE SHOULD EXCAVATE OVER 1 m TO KNOW ITS THICKNESS

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722

Plan → 384723

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384738
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384738]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(384737)		
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	384999 384907
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	[384733] [384726] [384730] [384728]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	N/A	N/A	1 m	~~1'30m~~ E-W: 3'75m N-S: 5'20m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☒, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821462 → 3821471. Pre-ex: 3803648-9	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sh 266 → 88087

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/07/17
Initials	SR / ME
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

MAIN PIT WITH FOUR NATURAL INFILLINGS INVESTIGATED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT.
THIS IS THE FIRST EVENT WE CAN SEE IN THIS SLOT.
IS A BIG PIT CUT BY A DITCH [384728] AND ANOTHER PITS [384730] [384726] [384733].
IF WE LOOK AT SOME OF THE FILLS, WE COULD BE SPEAKING ABOUT A CLAY PIT OR A PLACE TO DISCARD THE NATURAL RESULTANT FROM THE EXCAVATION OF ANOTHER FEATURE.
ANYWAY, ALL THE FEATURES HAVE ROMAN MATERIAL (MIDDLE AND LATE ROMAN).

Refer to context ———

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section → 384722.

Plan → 384723.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 7GA		384739
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384740	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384740			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☑	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38534		38212505 38212506	S. 257 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88 088

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 24/7/17

Initials: BS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch terminus is a mottled clayey silt with inclusions of blue clay. Inclusions include sub-angular flint, coarse burnt stone and A. bone.

Refer to context 384740

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 76A		384740
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384739			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		0A+			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1+	0.6	0.3	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821505 3821506	S.257 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 880 88

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	BG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

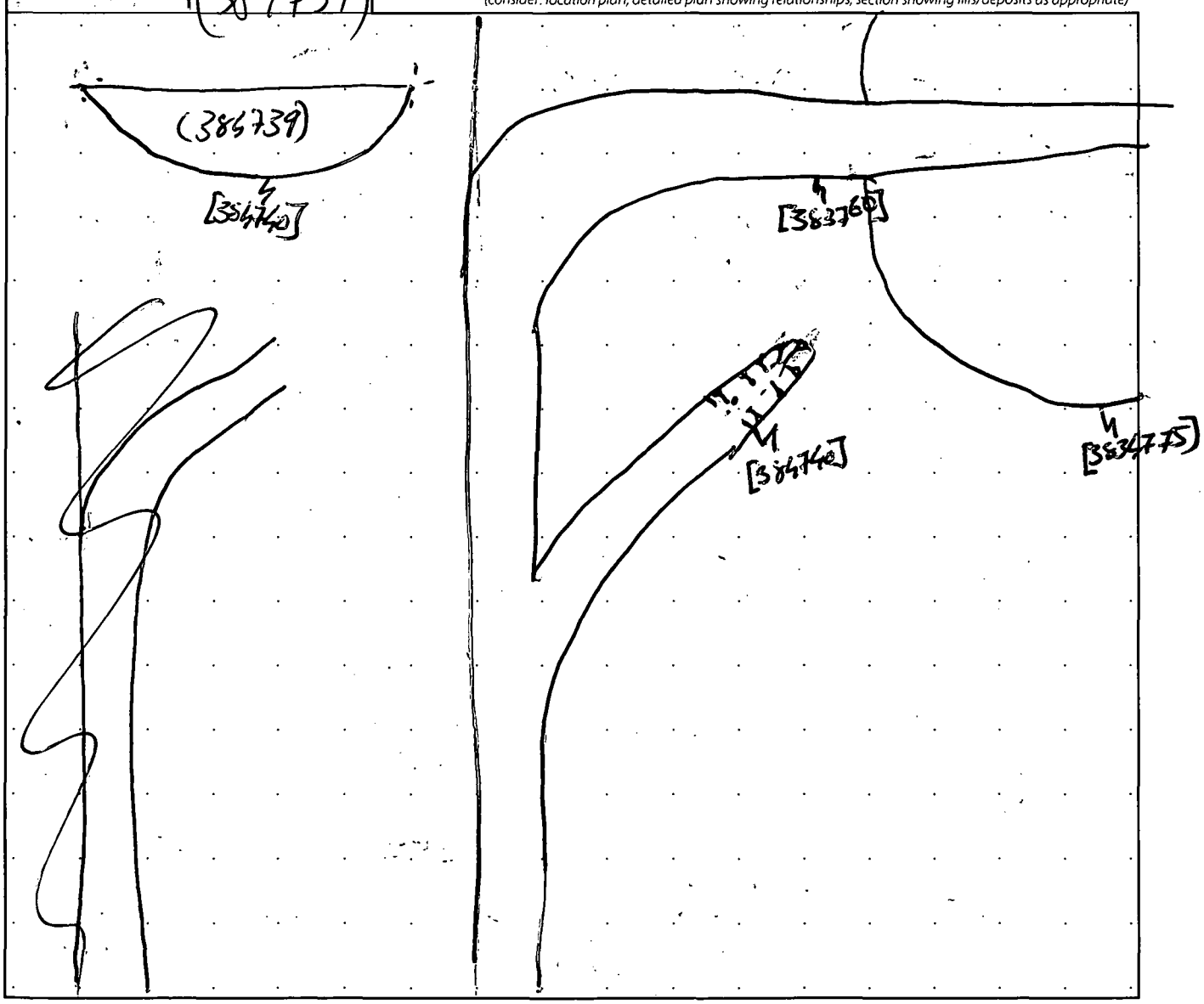
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Ditch terminus is apart of a wider enclosure system. Ditch terminus only had one ~~piece~~ piece of Animal bone within it.

Refer to context (384739)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384741
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384741	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384571		
		384741		
		384566		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	384549 384566
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1+m	~~8~~ 1.60m	0.34m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit
- post-hole
- stake-hole
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch
- beam slot
- construction cut
- robber cut
- gully
- palaeochannel
- furrow
- field boundary
- burial cut
- other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil
- subsoil
- geological subsoil
- remnant topsoil
- surface
- occupation layer
- dumped layer
- deliberate backfill
- destruction debris
- bedding layer
- natural infilling
- colluvial layer
- in situ burning
- post-pipe
- packing
- cremation
- other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos SH # 263
		3821384 - 3821385 3821435 - 3821443	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88048 # 88075

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	11.9.17
Initials	F.G
Checked by	JH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[384741] IS THE CUT OF A DITCH RUNNING NW-SE. THIS CUT CONSISTS OF MODERATE SLOPING SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE.

[384741] IS A RECUT OF DITCH [384548].

Refer to context: 384548, 384571

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

(380002)
|
(384571)
|
[384741]
|
(384566)
|
(384549)
|
[384548]
|
(380003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		38743
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		38743	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(381908)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context (381910) (381911)
		(381911) (381910)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
NONE ✓
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	—	0.3m	0.24m	APPROX 0.3m

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☑
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
—	—	3820 389 – 3820 390	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ SHEET: 119 PLAN# 38400 S# 38415, 38399

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	24/7/17
Initials	ME/LVC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSTHOLE, FILLED BY (381908). CUTS EARLIER POSTHOLE [381909] AND ITS FILLS (381910) AND (381911). PROBABLY A RECUT OF THE EARLIER POSTHOLE. POSSIBLY PART OF A STRUCTURE ORIGINALLY WITH OTHER RECUT POSTHOLE [381744].

Refer to context (381911)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[381744]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[381744]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(381914)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context (381913) (381912)
		(381913) (381912)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ✓ NONE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	—	0.24m	0.3m APPROX

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☑ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3820389 – 3820390	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☐ SH: 119 P: 38400 S: 38415, 38379

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 24/7/17

Initials MC/LNC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF POSTHOLE, FILLED BY (381914). CUTS EARLIER POSTHOLE [381917] AND ITS FILLS (381912) AND (381913). PROBABLY A RECUT OF EARLIER POSTHOLE [381917]. POSSIBLY PART OF A STRUCTURE ORIGINALLY WITH OTHER RECUT POSTHOLE [381743].

Refer to context (381911)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384745
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384745	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384746			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 384713

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	0.55 (slot)	0.2 (slot)	0.2	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

Interpretation:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below) ☑
roots / "gully"

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	4821507-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 8086;261

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/7/17
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a cut of "gully" of unknown function, cut by a Roman ditch. It is at most a gully that has been disturbed by rooting, but more likely to be natural.

Refer to context 384711-2

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	4E438		384746
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384745	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384713			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384745			Cut by context [384713]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	382507-8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88086 ; 261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/7/17

Initials IS

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contained only some bigger stones (angular, <10cm) at the bottom. ~~The~~ If the cut is considered a gully, it was disturbed by roots. It is similarly plausible that it is an animal burrow.

Refer to context: 384711-2

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384747)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384748]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context	(384635)
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384748]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.45 mt

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	F			M				O	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821497 to 3821500, 3821503, 3821504	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88090/269

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/7/17
Initials	SMM
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [384748] NW DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2X1'5m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD MODERATE PRESENCE OF MEDIUM AND BIG SIZE STONES (ROLLING STONES), FREQUENT PRESENCE OF CHALK AND MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL. THE FILL HAD A VERY ORGANIC COMPOSITION.

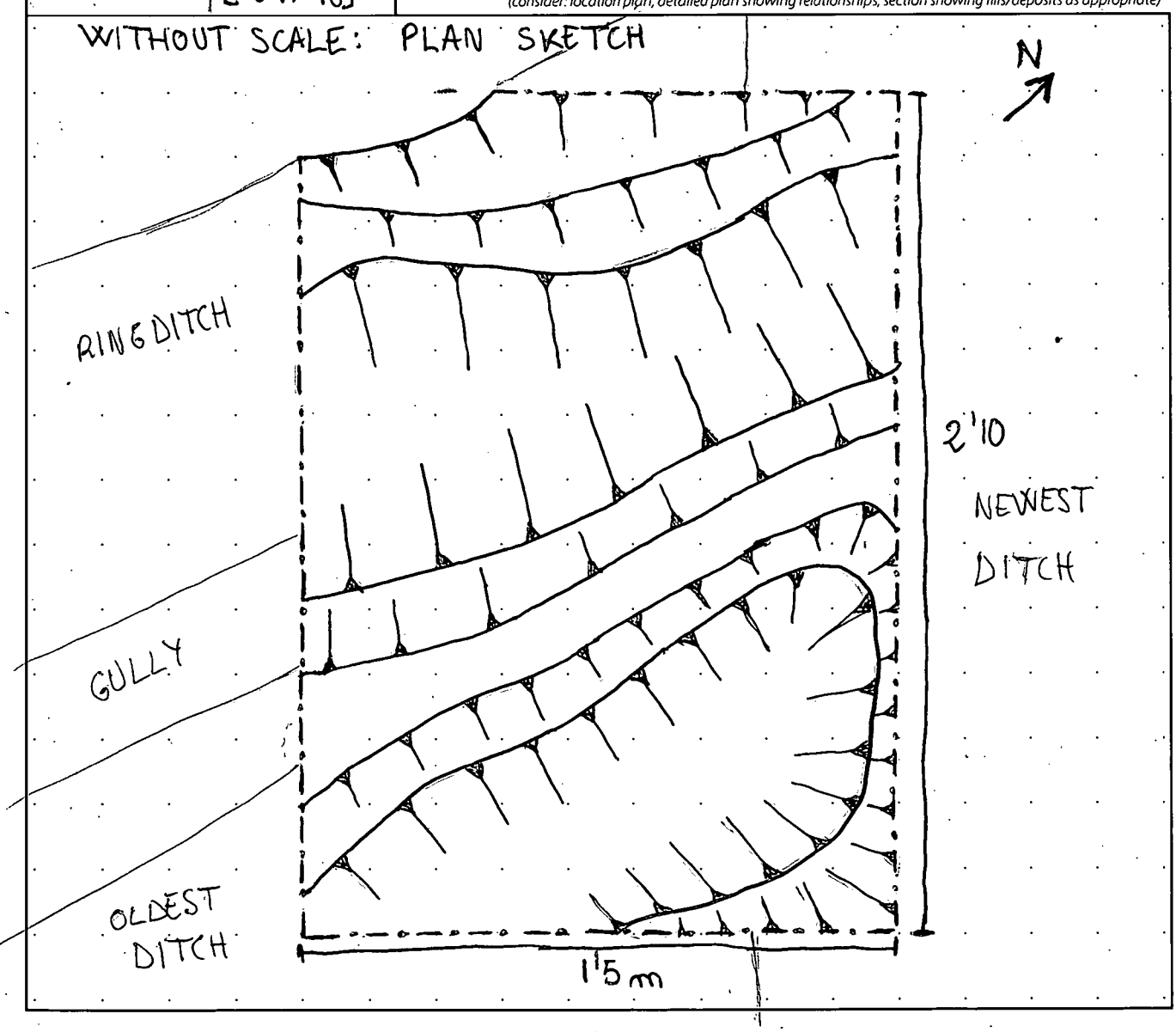
WE FOUND OCCASIONAL QUANTITY OF ANIMAL BONES (MEDIUM AND BIG SIZE ANIMALS) AND MODERATE CONCENTRATION OF EARLY ROMAN POT SHERDS. THIS POT CAN SERVE TO INDICATE THE CHRONOLOGY OF THE FEATURE.

THIS FILL IS THE SAME AS (384635) INVESTIGATED IN A NEAR SLOT.

Refer to context [384748]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

WITHOUT SCALE: PLAN SKETCH



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384748]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384748]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384747)			Same as context [384734]
		this context			Cuts context [384753] [384756]
	(384749)	[redacted]	(384754)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	2'10mm+	0'5mm+	0'45mm+	✓

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821497 to 3821500, 3821503, 3821504	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88090/269

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 25/7/17

Initials: SMM

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NW-SE RUNNING DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1'5m SLOT.
THIS DITCH REPRESENTS THE MOST RECENT EVENT BETWEEN THE FEATURES WE HAVE IN THE SLOT, BECAUSE IS CUTTING ALL THE OTHERS. IT IS CUTTING BY THE NW SIDE A PREVIOUS RINGDITCH [384753], BY THE SW SIDE A PREVIOUS DITCH [384756]

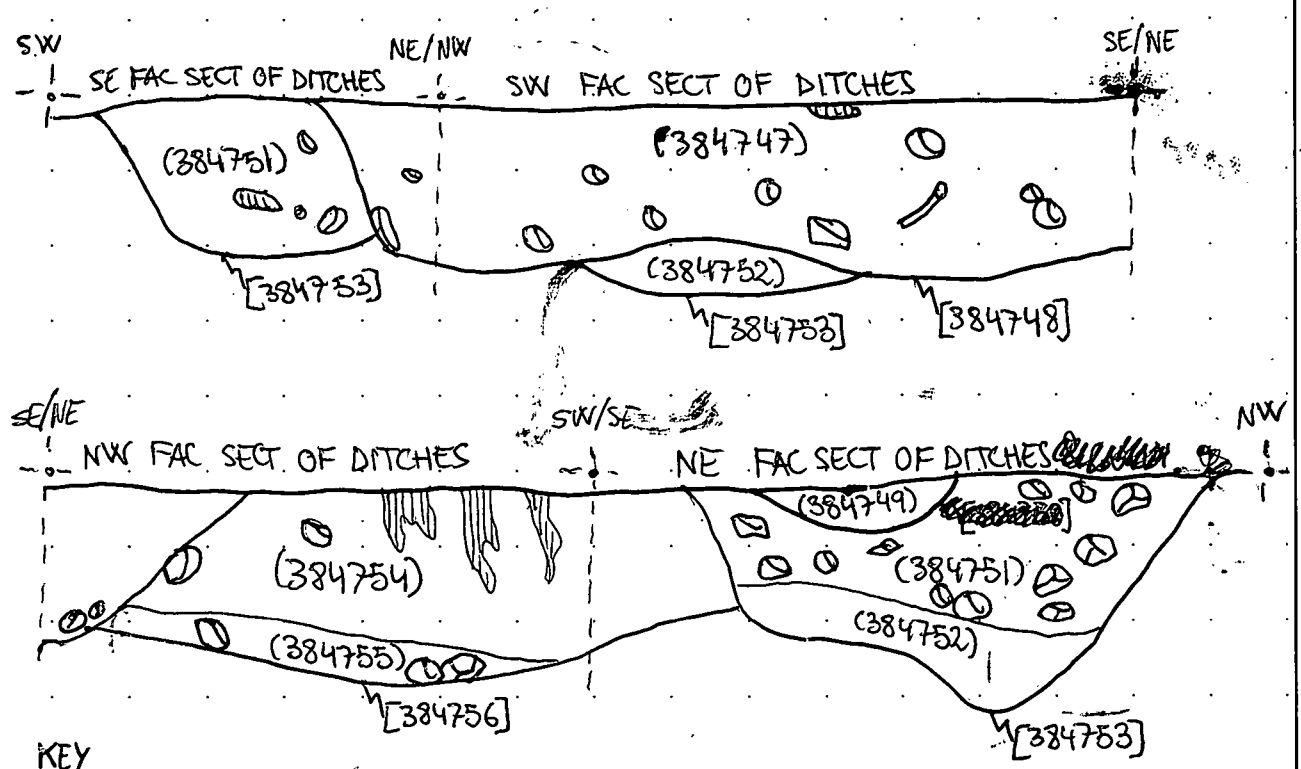
THE DITCH WAS FILLED JUST BY A ONE NATURAL INFILLING (384747) THAT CONTAINED ANIMAL BONES (BIG SIZE) AND EARLY ROMAN POT SHERDS. THIS POT CAN SERVE TO INDICATE THE CHRONOLOGY OF THIS FEATURE.

THIS FEATURE IS THE SAME AS [384734] INVESTIGATED IN A NEAR SLOT.

Refer to context | [384747]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

WITHOUT SCALE: SECTIONS SKETCH



KEY
STONES
POT
BONES
ROOTS DISTURBANCE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384749)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~[384751]~~ [384753]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384748]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384751]			Cut by context [384748]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☒; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				F				F												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821501 3821502	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88090/269

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 25/7/17
Initials: SMM
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [384753] N/S DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1'5 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF STONES (SMALL ROLLING STONES) AND FREQUENT PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL. THE FILL HAD A VERY ORGANIC COMPOSITION.

WE FOUND A FREQUENT PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONES (BIG AND MEDIUM SIZE ANIMALS) PROBABLY COW, HORSE AND LAMB.

This fill is cut by a subsequent ditch [384748] but this relation it's not observable in section. However it was recorded in plan during the excavation.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- PLAN SKETCH → (384747)
- SECTION SKETCH → [384748]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384751)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384753]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
	[redacted]	[redacted]	384749		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384752)			Cut by context [redacted] [384748]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.4 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M			O				O									O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821501 to 3821504	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88090/269

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	25/7/17
Initials	SMM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A RING-DITCH [384753] N DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2 x 1'5 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD FREQUENT PRESENCE OF BIG STONES (BIG AND MEDIUM SIZE ROLLING STONES), MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHALK AND OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL.

WE FOUND OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONES (BIG SIZE, PROBABLY COW OR HORSE) AND A PIECE OF LITHIC (PROBABLY A SCRAPER) THAT POSSIBLY ARRIVED WITH THE SEDIMENT AND THE OTHERS STONES FILLING THE FEATURE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- PLAN SKETCH → (384747)
- SECTION SKETCH → [384748]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384752)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384753]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384751)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384753]			Cut by context [384748]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☒	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0'15 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821501 3821502 3821497 3821498	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D880090/269

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	25/7/17
Initials	SMM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A RING-DITCH [384753] N DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1'5 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF SMALL STONES (ROLLING STONES) AND OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL. THE FILL HAD A VERY GRAVELLY COMPOSITION.

UNFORTUNALY, WE DIDN'T FIND ANY ARTIFACT CAPABLE OF INDICATING THE CHRONOLOGY OF THIS FEATURE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- PLAN SKETCH → (384747)
- SECTION SKETCH → [384748]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384753]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384753]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384752)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [384756]
		(384754)	(380003)		Cut by context [384748][384750]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1'45m+	1'60m	0'54m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☒ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821497 3821498 3821501 to 3821504	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88090/269

Date	25/7/17
Initials	SMM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S RUNNING RING-DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1'5m SLOT.
THIS DITCH REPRESENTS THE SECOND OLDEST EVENT BETWEEN THE FEATURES WE HAVE IN THE SLOT, BECAUSE IS CUT BY THE MOST RECENT DITCH (PROBABLY EARLY ROMAN) [384748] ~~AND BY THE RECENT GULLY (PROBABLY TIME OF TRASITION BETWEEN EARLY ROMAN PHASE AND LATE IRON AGE PHASE) [384736]~~ AND IS CUTTING A OLDEST DITCH [384756] BY THE SW SIDE, RUNNING IN THE SAME DIRECTION.

THE RING-DITCH WAS FILLED BY ~~TWO~~ THREE NATURAL INFILLINGS (384749) (384751) (384752) THAT CONTAINED ANIMAL BONES (BIG SIZE, PROBABLY COW OR HORSE) AND A DECONTEXTUALIZED PIECE OF LITHIC (PROBABLY A SCRAPER) THAT POSSIBLY ARRIVED WITH THE SEDIMENT AND THE OTHERS STONES FILLING THE FEATURE.
UNFORTUNALY, WE DIDN'T FIND ANY ARTIFACT CAPABLE OF INDICATING THE CHRONOLOGY OF THIS FEATURE, BUT PROBABLY THIS FEA-*

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

-PLAN SKETCH → (384747)
-SECTION SKETCH → [384748]

*-TURE IS THE SAME AS [383347] THAT WAS INTERPRETATED AS A LATE IRON AGE RING-DITCH.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384754)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384756]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384748]	[384753]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384755)			Cut by context [384748][384753]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☒ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'32 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821499 3821500 3821501 3821502	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88090/269

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 25/7/17

Initials SMM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [384756] N DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1'5 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF BIG STONES (CORNER STONES), MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHALK AND OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL. THE FILL HAD A SANDY COMPOSITION.

WE FOUND OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONES (MEDIUM SIZE, PROBABLY PIG OR LAMB) AND A LAMB JAW. WE FOUND ALSO OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF IRON AGE POT SHERDS. THIS POT CAN SERVE TO INDICATE THE CHRONOLOGY OF THE FEATURE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- PLAN SKETCH → (384747)
- SECTION SKETCH → [384748]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384755)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384756]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384754)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384756]			Cut by context	[384748]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☒	☐ orange	gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
Thickness (max) 0.20 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			M																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821499 3821500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88090

Date	25/7/17
Initials	SMM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [384756] N DIRECTION, INVESTIGATED IN A 2X1'5 m SLOT.
THE FILL HAD MODERATE PRESENCE OF BIG STONES (CORNER AND ROLLING STONES), OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHALK AND MODERATE PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL. THE FILL HAD A VERY GRAVELLY COMPOSITION.

UNFORTUNALLY, WE DIDN'T FIND ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL ARTIFACT IN THIS FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- PLAN SKETCH → (384747)
- SECTION SKETCH → [384748]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384756]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384756]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384755)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context [384748][384753]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'45 mt	1 mt	0'45 m	✓

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821499 to 3821502	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88090

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 25/7/17
Initials: SMM
Checked by: D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N-S RUNNING DITCH INVESTIGATED IN A 2x1'5 m SLOT.
THIS DITCH REPRESENTS THE OLDEST EVENT BETWEEN THE FEATURES WE HAVE IN THE SLOT, BECAUSE IS CUT BY THE MOST RECENT DITCH (PROBABLY EARLY ROMAN) [384748] AND BY THE PREVIOUS RING-DITCH (PROBABLY LATE IRON AGE PHASE) [384753].

THE DITCH WAS FILLED BY TWO NATURAL INFILLINGS: THE FIRST ONE (384754) AND THE BOTTOM ONE (384755) THAT CONTAINED OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONES (MEDIUM SIZE, PROBABLY PIG OR LAMB) AND A LAMB JAW. WE FOUND ALSO OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF IRON AGE POT SHERDS. THIS POT CAN SERVE TO INDICATE THE CHRONOLOGY OF THIS FEATURE, BEEN THE OLDEST ONE IN THIS SLOT.
WE FOUND THE PROBABLE TERMINUS OF THE DITCH CUT BY THE MOST RECENT DITCH [384748] *SEE PLAN SKETCH (384747)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan; detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- PLAN SKETCH → (384747)
- SECTION SKETCH → [384748]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384757
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384757	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384758	384761	
		this context		
		380003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	384761
Cut by context	384759

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1'10	0'74	+0'47	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☑ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38291	3821511 3821512 3821513 3821514	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Dw6# 88091 /260

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/07/17
Initials	ACP
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A DITCH [384757] WHICH RUNS E-W, IT IS CUTTING THE OLDEST DITCH [384759] (THREE DITCH HAS INVESTIGATED IN THIS 105 x 76 cm SLOT)
THIS FEATURE IS CUT BY [384761] WHICH RUNS N-S.

Refer to context | 384759 SECTION
384760 SLOPE
384762 PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384758
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384757	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384757			Cut by context	384761

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'47 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O				O	O								O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38291	3821511 3821512 3821513 3821514	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88091 / 260

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/07/17

Initials: ACM

Checked by: ○

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF A DITCH [384757] WHICH RUNS E-W.
IT IS CUT BY [384761].
IT IS BROWNISH GREY COLOUR AND CONSISTS OF SANDY SILT.
A SPECIAL FIND WAS FOUND IN THIS FILL, IT IS A WORKED STONE OF 18 x 18 x 10 DIMENSIONS
WE ALSO FOUND ANIMAL BONES AND FOUR POTSHERD (PROBABLY ROMAN).

Refer to context: 384759 SECTION
384760 SLOPE
384762 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384759
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384759	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384760			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	384757 384761

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+0'76	+0'55	+0'54	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38215/3 38215/4 38215/5 38215/6 38215/7 38215/8	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88091

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

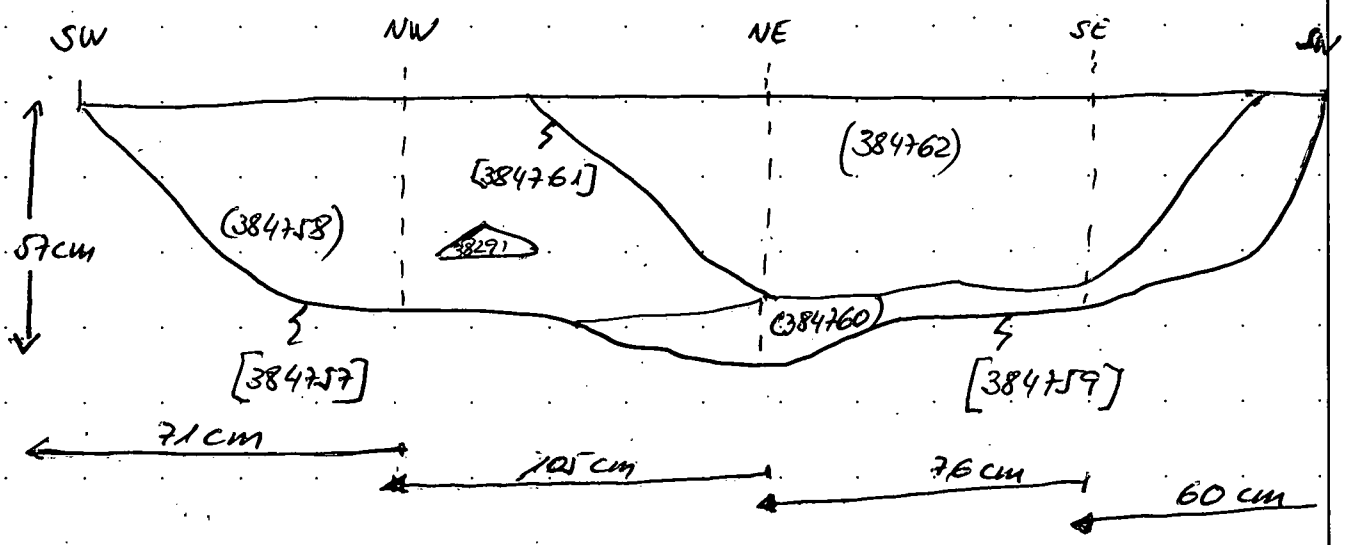
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A CUT OF A DITCH WHICH RUNS NW-SE.
THIS FEATURE IS CUT BY TWO OTHER DITCHES [384757] [384761]
THEY WAS RESEARCHING IN A 105 X 76 CM SLOT.
THIS DITCH IS THE OLDEST OF THE THREE AND IT HAS CONCAVE BASE AND MODERATE SIDE
IT IS 57 CM DEEP.
THE EDGES ARE VERY CLEAR

Refer to context: 384760 SLOPING, 384762 PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOUR SECTIONS OF A THREE DITCHES SLOT NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384760
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384759	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

	384757	384761			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384759			Cut by context 384757 384761

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0'55 m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O		∴						O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38221513 38221514 38221515 38221516 38221517 38221518	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88051

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/07/17

Initials ACM

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

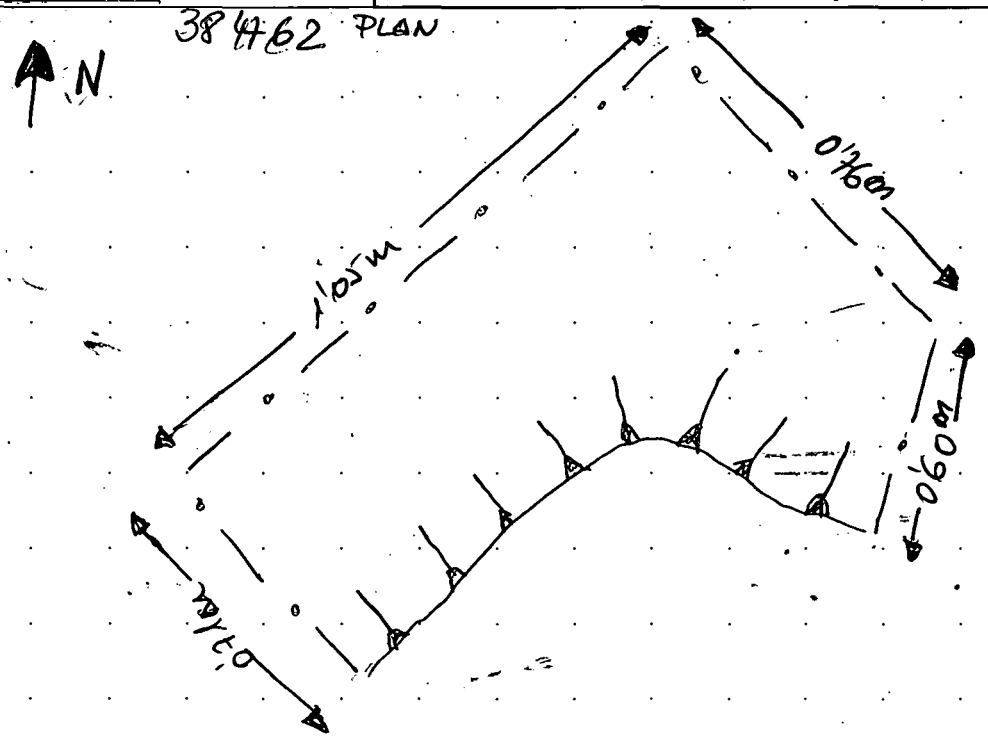
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF A DITCH [384759].
IT'S CUT BY TWO OTHER DITCHES [384753] [384762]
IT'S ORANGEISH BROWN COLOUR AND IT CONTAINS SANDY SILT AND GRAVEL.
WE FOUND * ALSO SMALL STONES AND BONES (ANIMAL) AND FOUR POTSHERDS

Refer to context 384759 SECTION
384762 PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



4 SECTIONS IN
DWG# 88091

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384761
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384761	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384762			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context: 384757, 384759
	384758	384760			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+0'76	+0'65	0'46	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821513 3821514 3821515 3821516	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88091 / 260

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A DITCH [384761] WHICH CUTS ANOTHER TWO [384757] [384759]
THIS FEATURE RUNS N-S AND IS 0'46 m THICK AND IS THE RECENTEST OF THIS THREE DITCHES

THIS DITCH IS INVESTIGATED IN A 105 X 76 cm SLOT

Refer to context | 384759 SECTION
384760 SLOPING
384762 PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384762
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384762	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384761			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☑	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'46 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821513 3821514 3821515 3821516	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG#88091 /260

Date	26/07/17
Initials	ACP
Checked by	

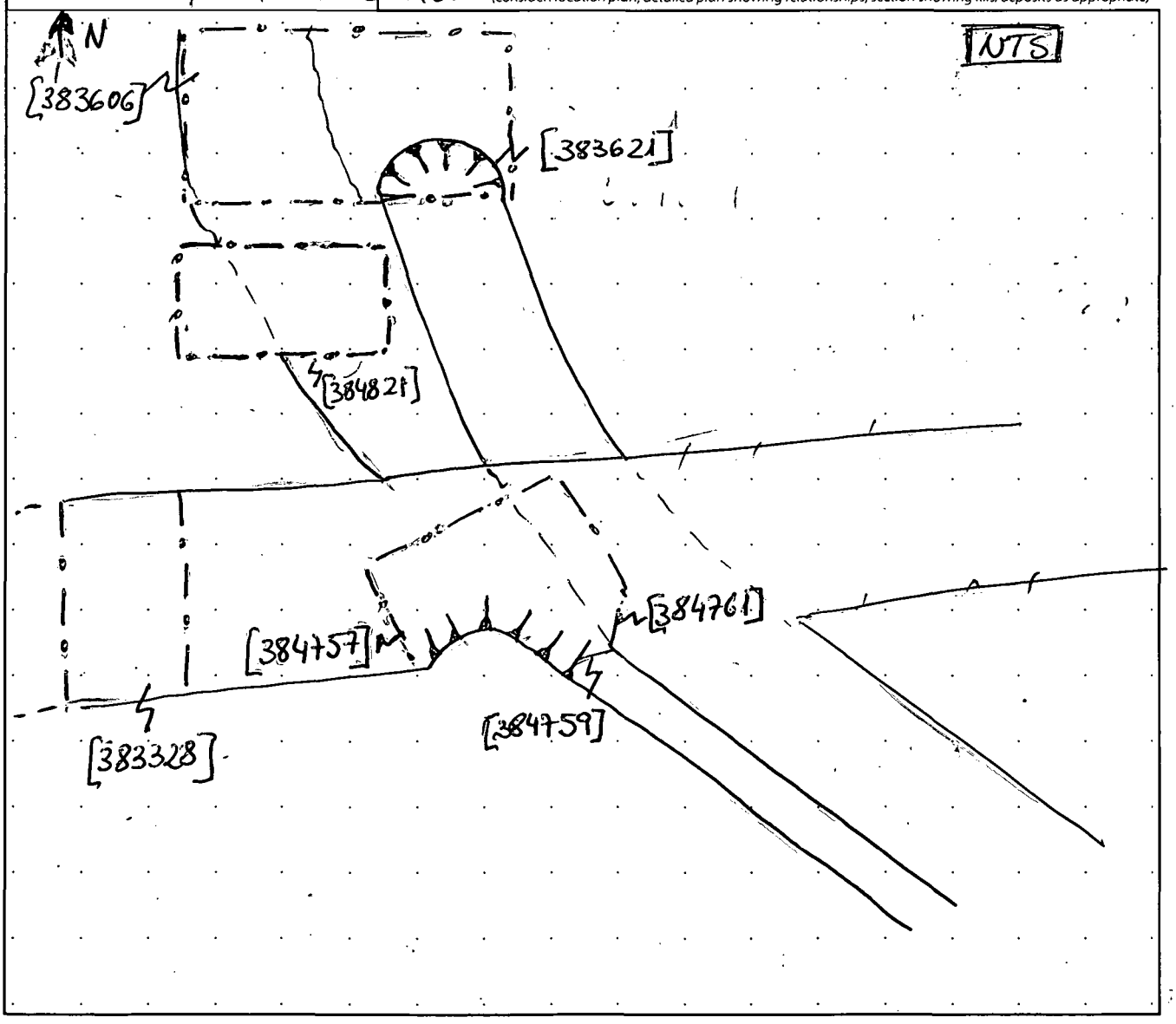
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF A RUNNING DITCH (N-S) [384761].
IT'S BLACK GREYISH COLOUR IN APPEARENCE AND CONSISTS OF MAINLY SANDY SILT.
IT'S A NATURAL INFILLING
ANIMAL BONES AND POTTERY (PROBABLY ROMAN) WERE FOUND
IT IS LOOSE WITH SMALL STONES AND SOME CHARCOAL FLAKES.

Refer to context | 384760 SLOPING 384759 SECTION

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(364763)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[364765]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(364764)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.21m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M				M	O							O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821519 – 522	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88090 D88091 Sheet 270

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/7/17
Initials	AoC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)*

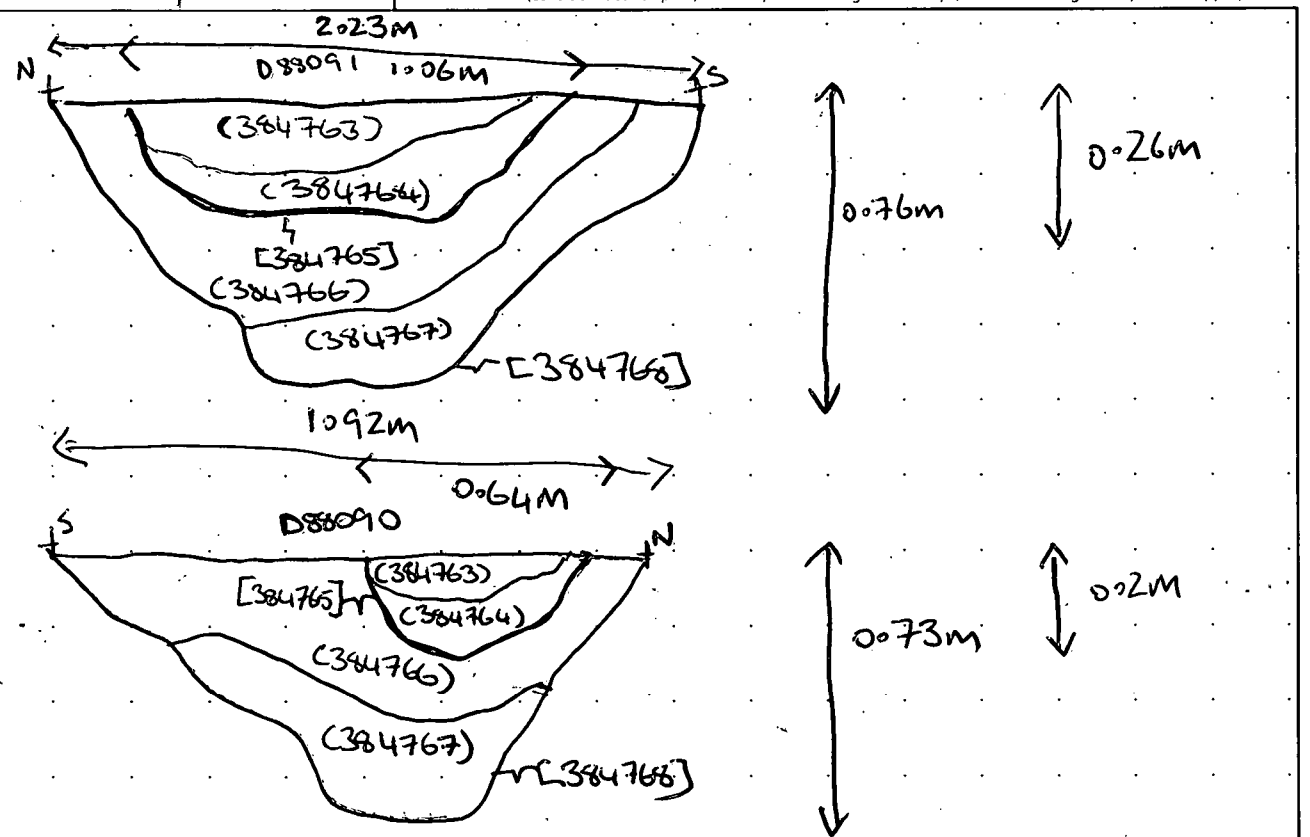
Secondary fill of Roman ditch feature. Contained mixed small + medium mammal bones, some glass slag, + Roman pottery (Black, + red with a black interior). Dark + organic with ~~[illegible]~~ charcoal inclusions, mixed domestic + industrial waste deposition, at a time of heavy industrial action locally which would account for the dark charcoal rich nature of the fill.

Stones. chalky flint gravel, 0-3cm, sub angular.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	1EA38		(384764)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384765]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384763)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384765]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☑ ? natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821519 - 522	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88090 D88091 Sheet 270

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 26/7/17

Initials: AOC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of roman ditch recut consisted of sub angular flints (c. 4-7cm in size) that appear to have been deliberately placed at the base of the recut, possibly as a bedding layer, although the purpose of this is unclear.

Refer to context (384763)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384765]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		/	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(384764)		
		this context		
		(384766)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context [384622] [384554]

Cuts context (384766)

Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N/A	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		1.06m	0.26m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821519 -522	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88090 D88091 Sheet 270

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	MOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

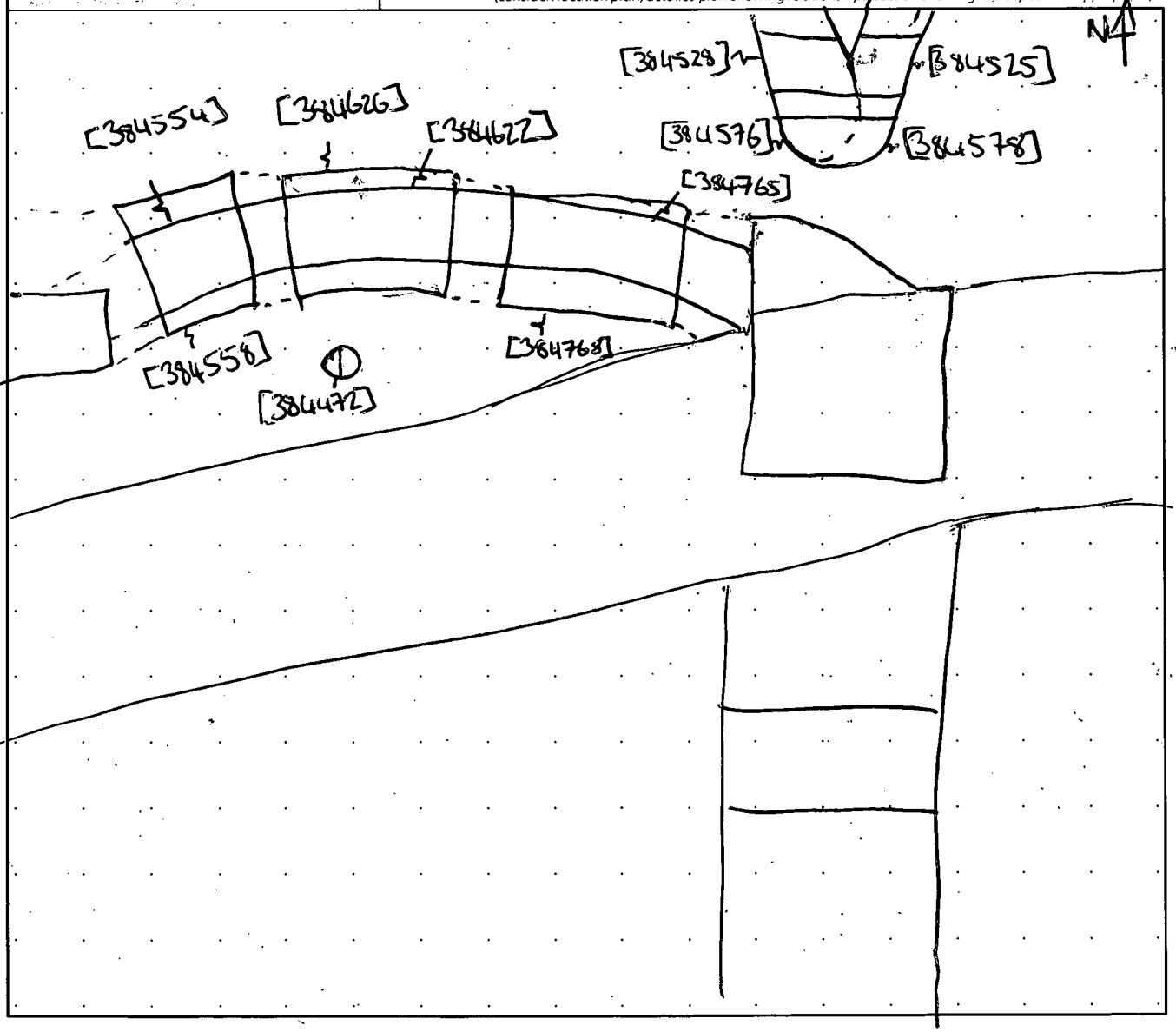
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Recut of Roman curvilinear ditch. Contains a possible Flint bedding layer as the primary fill, and a dark organic fill above, suggesting that the feature was in use during a time of intense industrial activity (slag was found throughout), whereas the Ditch that it recuts ([384768]) has a much lighter fill.

The shape of the feature in section changes throughout, possibly a result of the material it cut into!

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384766)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384768]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384765]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384767)			Cut by context [384765]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition:

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.43M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				M	O						O	O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3824519 -522	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88090 D88091 Sheet 270

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/7/17
Initials	A.C
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of Roman cuniculeur ditch; a mid greenish grey silty clay. Contained x2 sherds of red Roman pottery with a black interior fabric, and x1 sherd of a precise dark red wave, likely locally produced. Smaller medium sized mammal bones were present. Also contained glass slag and an indeterminate iron fragment. A mixture of domestic + industrial waste dumping.

Stones: ~~Flint~~ Chalky - flint gravel, 1-4cm, sub angular - sub rounded.

Refer to context (384673)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384767)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384768]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384766)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384768]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / brown ☑; greyish ☑ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☑; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.03m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821519 -522	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88090 D88091 sheet 270

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/7/17

Initials: AOC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of Roman curvilinear ditch. ~~This slot~~
This fill in this slot only yielded x1 medium mammal
bone, however in other slots it also contained
glass slag. Mixed domestic + industrial refuse.

Stones: flint gravel, 1-5cm, sub angular
-sub rounded.

Refer to context (384763)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	EA38		[384768]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		/	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(384767)		
		this context		
		~~NAT~~	380003	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[384626] [384558]
Cuts context	NAT
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N/A

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		2.23m	0.76m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821519 -522	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88090 D88091 Sheet 270

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	A. C
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Curvilinear Roman ditch. Later recut by [3847 65]. Recut appears to follow the original trajectory of this ditch, although it is much smaller in size.

This ditch may have served as an enclosure; ~~it is very unlikely to be a boundary ditch due~~. Rooting action has altered the edges slightly.

Refer to context [3847 65]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384769
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384769	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384770			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.1	0.41	0.13	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821523	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 25/7/17

Initials: CS

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

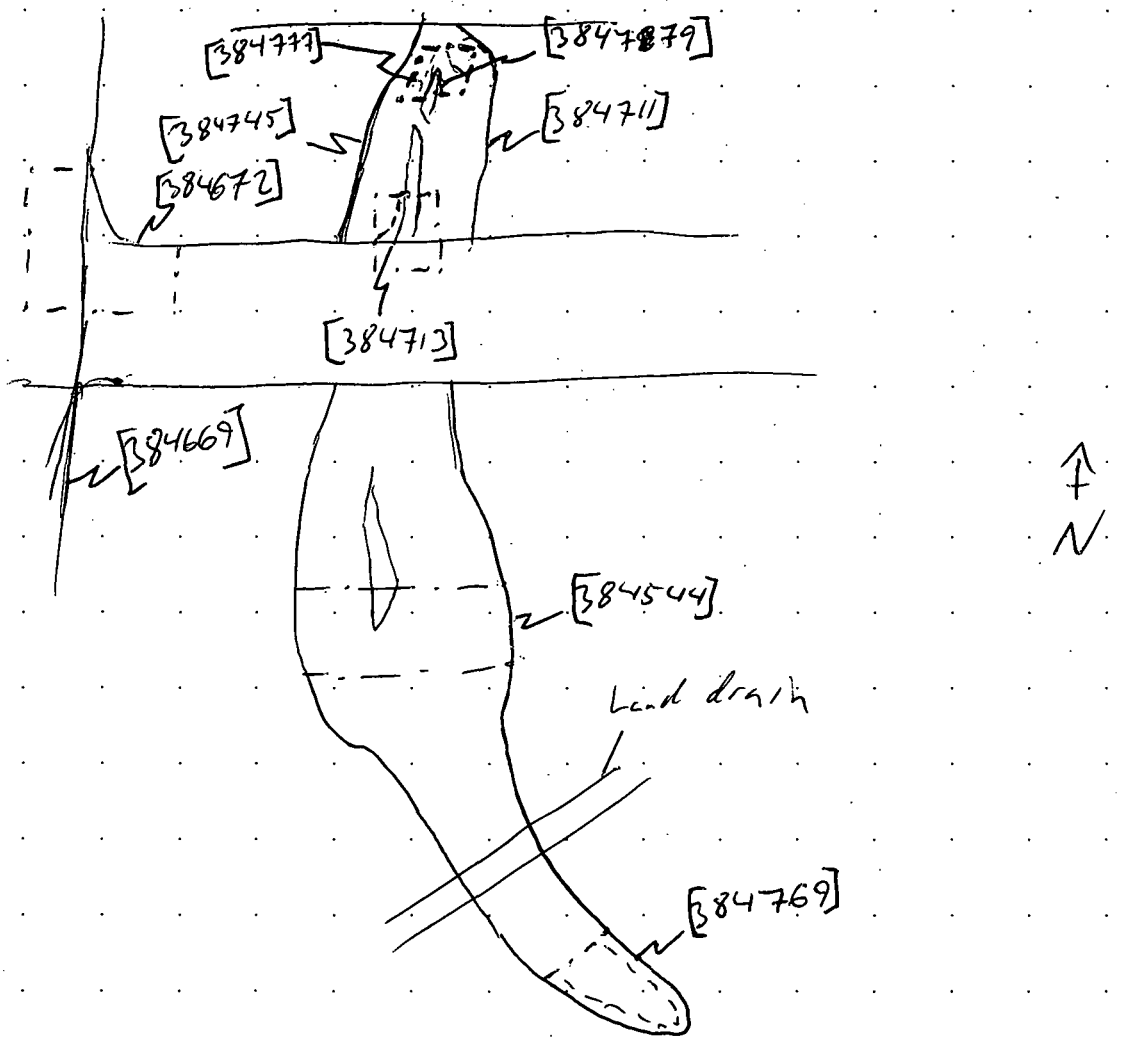
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Terminus of curvilinear feature of unknown function.

Refer to context 384770

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384770
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384769	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384769			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☑ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.13

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821523	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 25/7/17

Initials: LS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

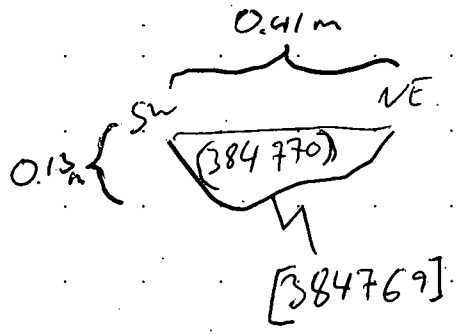
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Silty natural infilling with a few chalk specks and sub-angular stones (<5cm). No finds.

Refer to context 384769

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TCA 38		384771
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384771	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384772			Same as context 384773
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres			0'35m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

terminous

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3803731 3803732	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 26/7/17

Initials V.A.

Checked by KJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

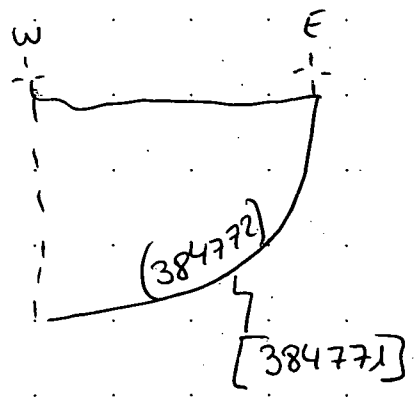
This is the terminous of the oldest ditch we fond in this area.

At the begining we thought it was the terminous of the ditch wich is comming by East area. But we open a new slot to see the relationship and is not there, so it can't be the same ditch. It was another one, new one which change all the information of the ~~sl~~ area.

Refer to context 384774

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384772
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384771	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384774
		this context			Cuts context
		384771			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'35m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803731 3803732	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/7/17

Initials: V.A.

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this fill is forming the ditch 384771. It was dark brown and sandy. No to deep, just 0'35m, with a moderated sloping ~~sd~~ sides which made the ~~sq~~ shape of the terminous.

Refer to context: 384771

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384773
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384773	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384774			Same as context	384771
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	384775

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0.5 m	0.40m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803733 3803734 3803737	Surveyed: SHEET : 257 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88095

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 26/7/17

Initials V.A

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a ditch which is the oldest one we found in this area. We discovered it on the last slot, so we have to change all the documentation and the ideas we had at the begining.

We found it also as 384771, and we know where is finishing because of this slot.

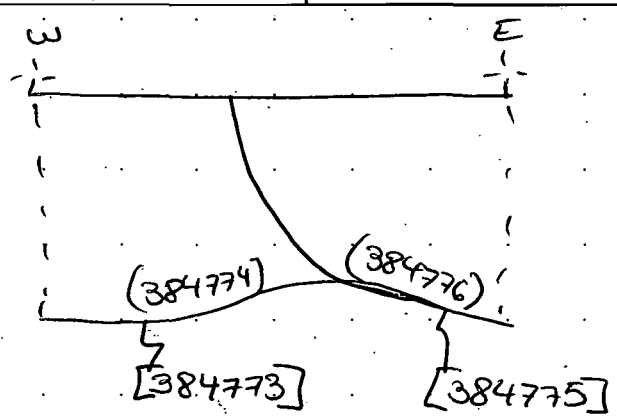
With a N-S orientation, we know it was continuing to the N but was cutting by 384775 and then ~~continious~~ go straight to North.

The ~~side~~ edge was with moderated sloping side and has a concave base just 0'45m of depth.

Probably the same as 384579 and 384646

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NTS

PLAN : 384774

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384774
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384773	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384773			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803733 3803734 3803737 (extended)	Surveyed: 257 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88095

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/7/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the fill of a ditch, the same ~~one~~ one we found the terminous ~~at~~ as (384772).

It was moderated compact, dark brown and orangeish and sandy.

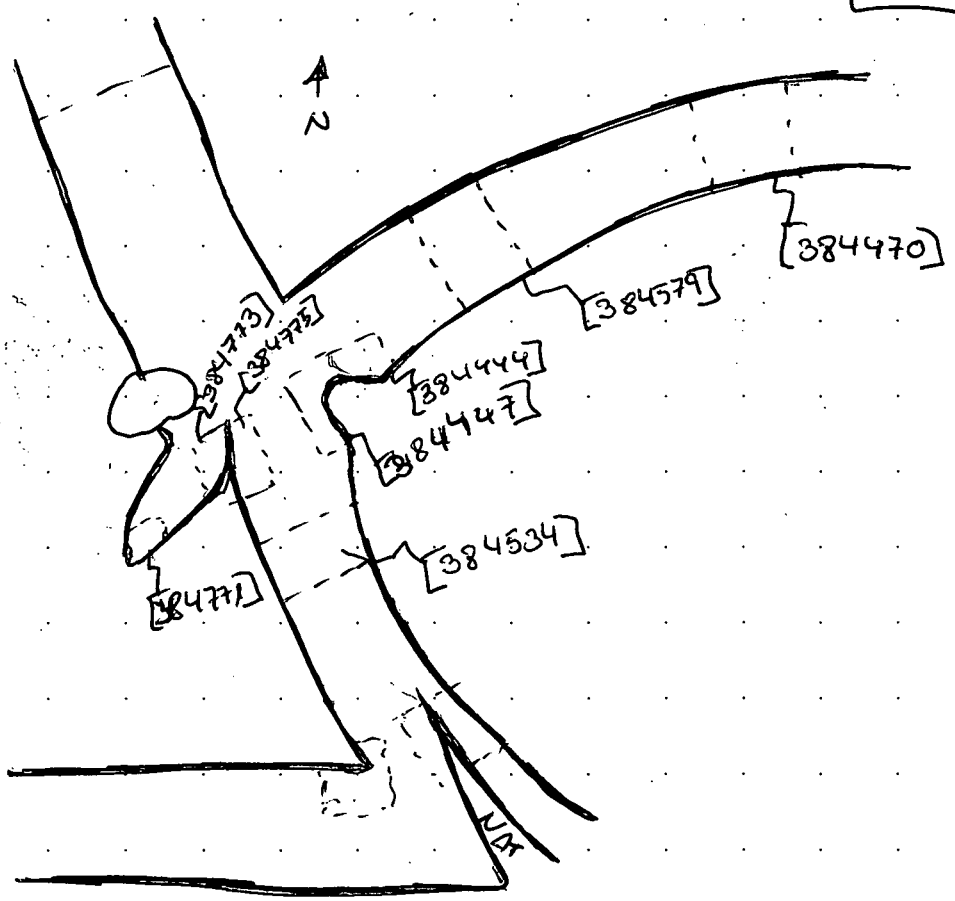
We found many small stones (≤ 0'10m most of them), also chalk and some fragments of animal bones and ~~thee~~ teeth.

We can't see perfectly the edge of this ditch because we found lot of roots interferences on this area.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



SECTION → 384773

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 88		384775
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384775	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384776			Same as context 384534
		this context			Cuts context 384773
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0'5m	0'47m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3803733 3803734 3803737 (Extended)	Surveyed: SHEET : 257 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88095

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

/

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION /
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this ditch is the same as 384534 and is cutting the oldest ditch we have in this area: 384773.

This is the dark recut we found in other slots 384534, 384648. Which is cutting the oldest ditches we found 384773 and 384532 and 384538.

In this slot the ditch 384532 (which we thought it was the oldest ditch) disappear. Our conclusion is that the recut 384775 was cutting this ditch before this section because it wasn't a regular ditch.

We know the orientation was N-S with ↓

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384773
PLAN → 384774

a curve before this point which is cutting 384532.

We can see here perfectly the shape of the moderated sloping sides and the concave base.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		384776
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384773
		384775			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☑
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3803733 3803734 3803737 (extended)	Surveyed: SHEET 257 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88095

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/7/17

Initials: V.A.

Checked by:

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

this fill is the black, sandy and loose which is formed the recut. the same as 384535 and 384648.

We found small stones (≤ 0'10 m most of them) and some chalk. We also have some animal bones and pottery fragments. We can say roman as date of use because of their kind of pottery.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION → 384773
PLAN → 384774

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE438		384777
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384777	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384776			Same as context: 384745
		this context			Cuts context:
		380003			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	0.22	0.15	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821524-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88096; 264

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	LS
Checked by	O

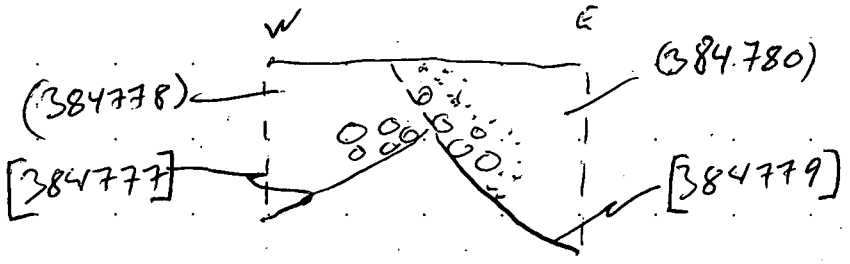
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a cut of a curvilinear feature of unknown function, possibly a gully. It is disturbed by rooting immediately to the east of it. As a possible explanation of these two strange features, it is suggested that the western side feature acted as a trap for pollen/seeds, which then formed a shallower, less uniformly shaped feature running on the side of it.

Refer to context 384769

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384778
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384777	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384779			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384777			Cut by context 384779

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☑ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821524-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88096; 264

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/7/17
Initials IS
Checked by ③

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the natural infilling of the curvilinear feature and it is very similar in nature to the fill of roots (384780). It contains some larger sub-angular and angular stones (3-7cm across), but very few smaller ones. The fill is mostly silt, and the stones are at the base of the cut. This fill is cut by the roots, although this interpretation is very tentative and relies upon the direction of a faint line of chalk specklers in the fill (384780).

Refer to context: 384769
384777

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384779
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384779	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384780			Same as context 384711
		this context			Cuts context 384778
		384778			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☑ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	0.37	0.25	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

roots / "gully"

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821524-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88096;264

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/7/17

Initials IS

Checked by IS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of roots, which is clear from the unevenness of the base and the fact that the fill continues underneath the natural.

Refer to context 384769

384777

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE438		384780
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384779	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384779			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.2

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3821524-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88096, 264

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/7/17
Initials: LS
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a natural infill of rooting [384779] with frequent stones varying in size up to 10cm across. The stones are mostly angular.

Refer to context: 384769

384777

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384781
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384782			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☒ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☒ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.50m	0.69 m	0.43 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803726 3803727 3803728 3803729 3821533	Surveyed: 88103 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821534

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

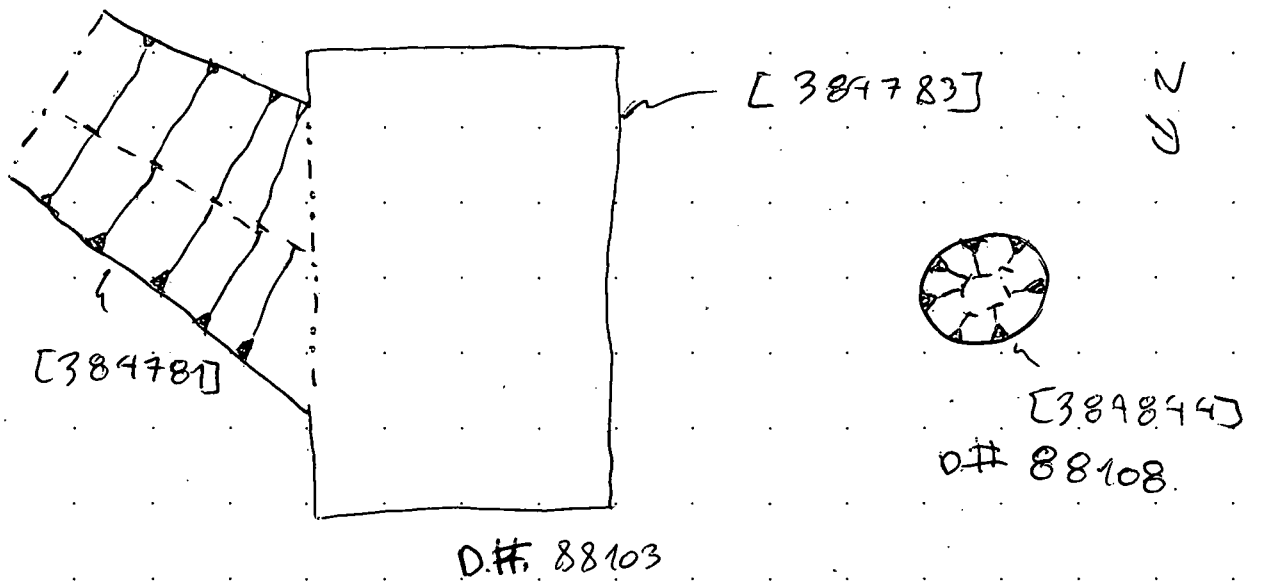
cut of Ditch with a sub-curvilinear Shape, a Gentle Sides and a concave Base.
This Ditch was cut by the Ditch [384783], so this is one of the most oldest Ditch.

Refer to context 384797

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section Sketch on # 384797



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		389782
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		389781	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		389797			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		389781			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803726 3803727 3803728 3803729 3803533	Surveyed: 88103 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3803534

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Ditch with a moderately compaction, a Mid Brown/ Dark Gill and a Gravelly/Sand Compaction.
We have found occasional Bones, probably From Animal like Cow or Pig.
It have some stones with a diameter Between 0,03 - 0,05 m.

Refer to context 384797

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section sketch on #384797.
See Plan Sketch on #384781.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384783
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384784			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384792			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☐ steep, ☒ moderate, ☐ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☐ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☒ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	2,18 m	1,10 m	0,60	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☒, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown, greyish ☐ grey, orangeish ☐ orange, yellowish ☐ yellow, reddish ☐ red, blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay, silty ☐ silt, sandy ☐ sand, gravelly ☐ gravel, peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803726 3803727 3803728 3803729	Surveyed: 88103 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	RT.
Checked by	M

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

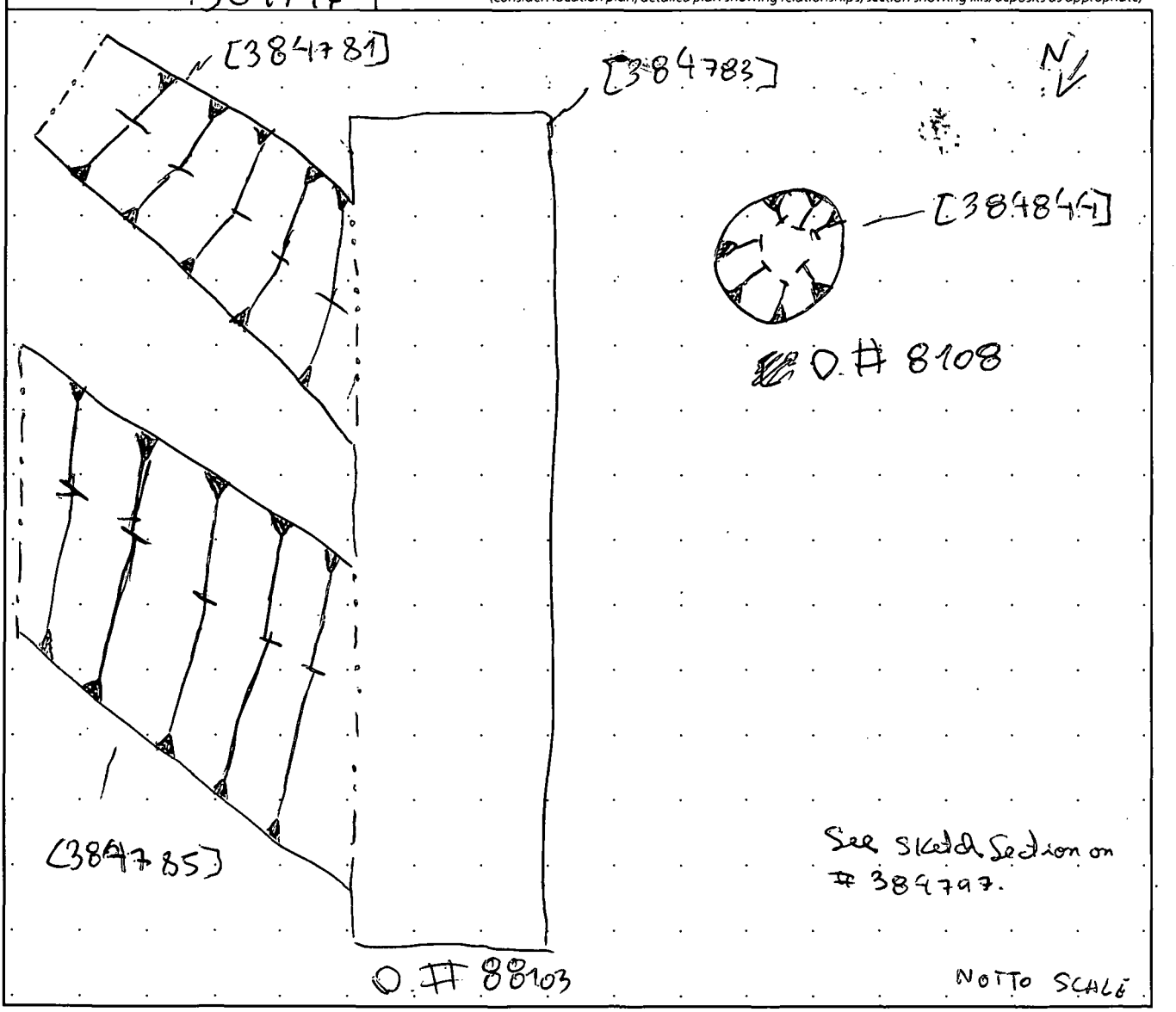
38021535, 38021536, 38021537, 38021538.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of Ditch with a curvilinear shape, a moderate slaping side and a uneven Base.
This ditch is cut two later Ditches [384781] and [384785]. Both ditches From Iron Age.

Refer to context 384797

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		3847 84
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		3847 83	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380003			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		3847 83			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
- ☐ compact
- ☒ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.60m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803726 3803727 3803728 3803729 38021535	Surveyed: 88103 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/6/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

38021536; 38021537; 38021538

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch with a moderately compaction, a Dark colour. It have occasional Roman Pot, and the stones have a Diameter Between 0,03 - 0,05 m.

Refer to context 384797

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sketch Plan on # 384783
See Sketch Section on # 384797.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384785
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384786			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☒ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☒ gentle (sloping)	☒ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0,72m	0,60 m	0,39m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803726 3803727 3803728 3803729 38021535	Surveyed: 88103 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	M

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821539; 3821540

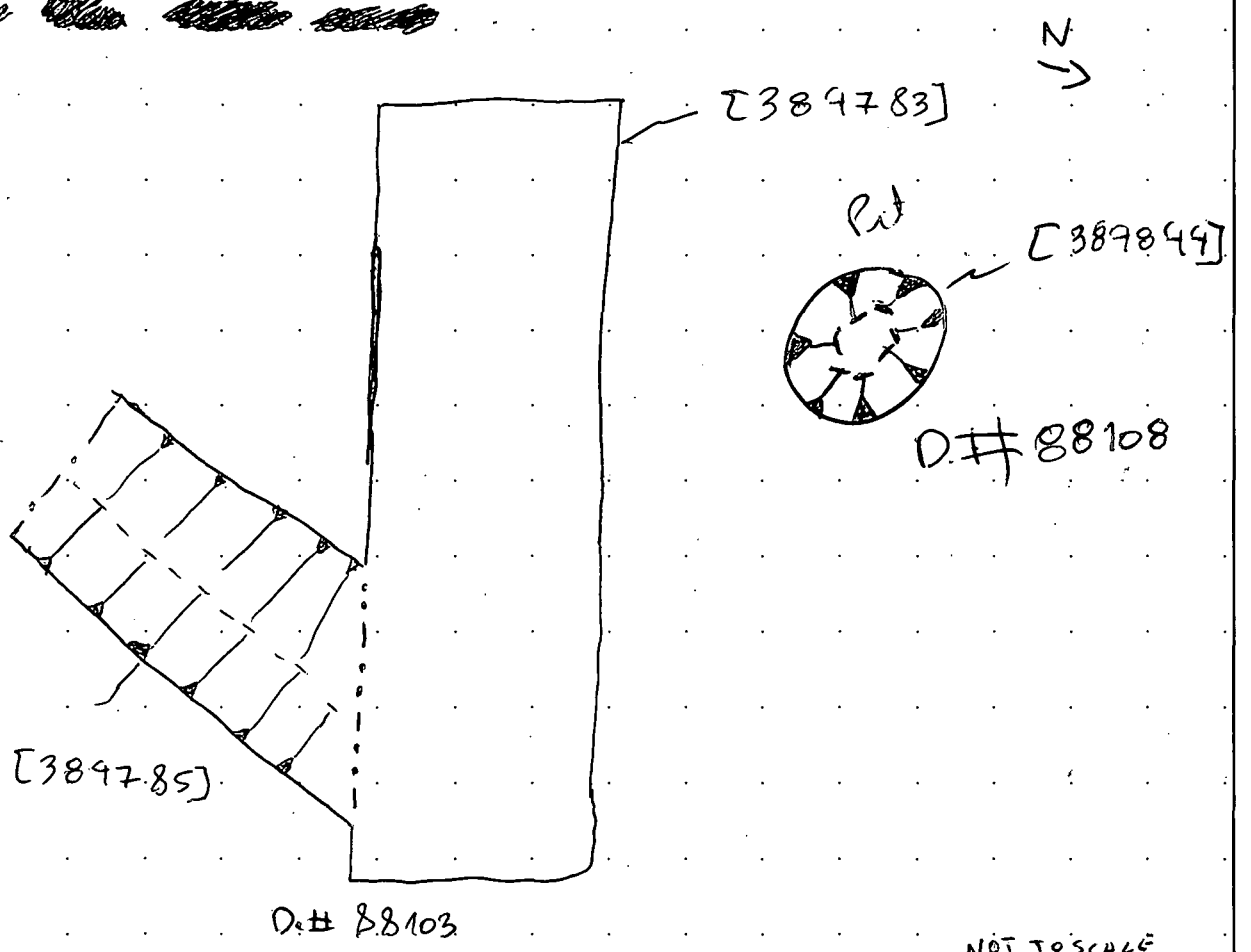
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Ditch with a curvilinear shape, a Gentle sloping sides and a sloping Base.
This Ditch was cut by the Ditch [384783].

Refer to context 384797

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section ~~the~~ Sketch on #384797
[redacted]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384786
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384785	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384783			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384785			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☒ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☒ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.41m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803726 3803727 3803728 3803729 38021535	Surveyed: 88103 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821539, 3821540

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Ditch with a moderate compaction, light Dark Colour and a Silty Composition. It have some stones with a diameter Between 0,03-0,06m.

Refer to context 384797

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section Sketch on # 384797
See Plan Sketch on # 3847985

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TEX		384787
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384788	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~Subset~~	380002		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384788			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres): Length (L) | Width (W) | Depth (D) | Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☑ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38539		3803756 3803757	S:264 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88098

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 26/7/17
Initials BG
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill is a mottled Yellowish Brown ~~color~~ SANDY SILT.
THE Fill has no Archaeological Finds but does have large ~~nodules~~ nodules of Flint unworked Flint.

OCCASIONAL STONES.

Refer to context 384788.

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	38 TGA		384788
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384787			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~384~~	380003		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0.8+	1	0.24	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38539	/	3803756 3803757	264 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88098

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/7/17
Initials	BC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

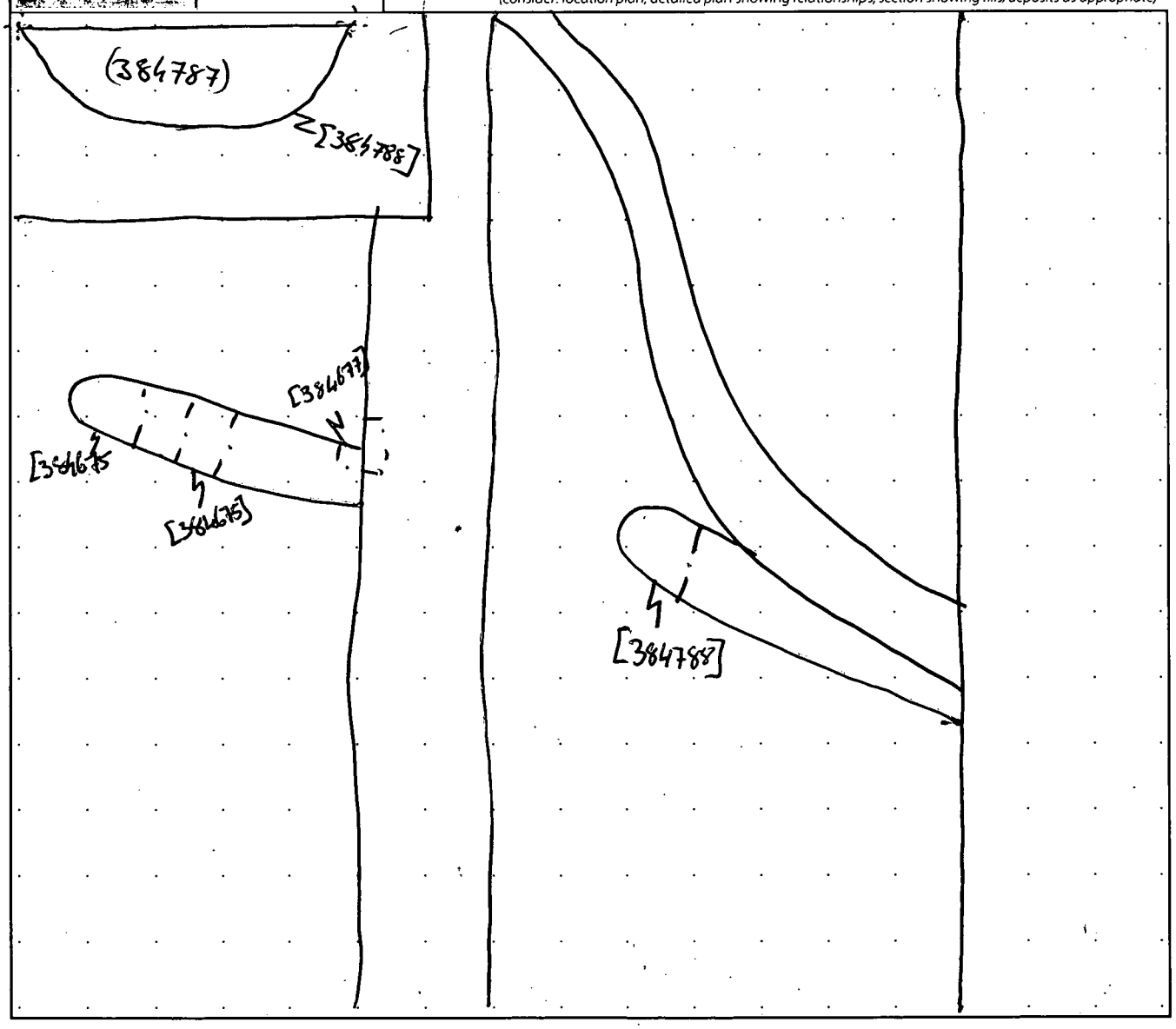
Ditch terminus is ~~a part of~~ believed to be a part of [384677], however due to irregular facing terminus's this may not be the case.

Ditch is moderate sided with a concave break in slope and flat base.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384789
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	38	[384795] [384796]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384795]			Same as context (384856)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384796]			Cut by context [384795]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue
black ☐	white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O			O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☑, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38537		380358 380359	8171, 8171

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 283

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 12.8.17

Initials BC

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Dark brown ~~[illegible]~~ fill of linear ditch terminus. Clayey silt composition and relating for find of inclusions suggest natural infilling.

Moderate amount of natural flint inclusions ~~[illegible]~~ in shape, size and location spread evenly throughout the fill with slightly larger items slightly concentrated along the edges and base.
3 pot sherds recovered.

Refer to context ~~[illegible]~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO CONTEXTS
[384795]
[384950]
[384948]

Plan → 384795
Section → 384949

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384790)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384795]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		Subsoil			Same as context	(384853)
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384795]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☑ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0-26m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O								O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☑, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38538	3803760, 3803891, 3803891, 3803893	3803760, 3803891, 3803893	~~88173~~, 88171, 88172

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 283

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17.8.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	JM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Greyish brown Silty Clay fill of ditch Terminus [384795].
Relatively fine fine Suggests NAT infilling
Roman pot Sherd RECOVERED
~~Excavated in rains~~

~~For matrix, Surface and Sketch Sections see [385132], [384950], [384948], [384949], [384795]~~

Refer to context *

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan → 384795

Section → 384949

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384791)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384792]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context (384569)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384792]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'42 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O				M	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		from 100-0217 to 100-0222; 3803738 to 3803747	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88097/263

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 26/07/17
Initials: AMR
Checked by: KN

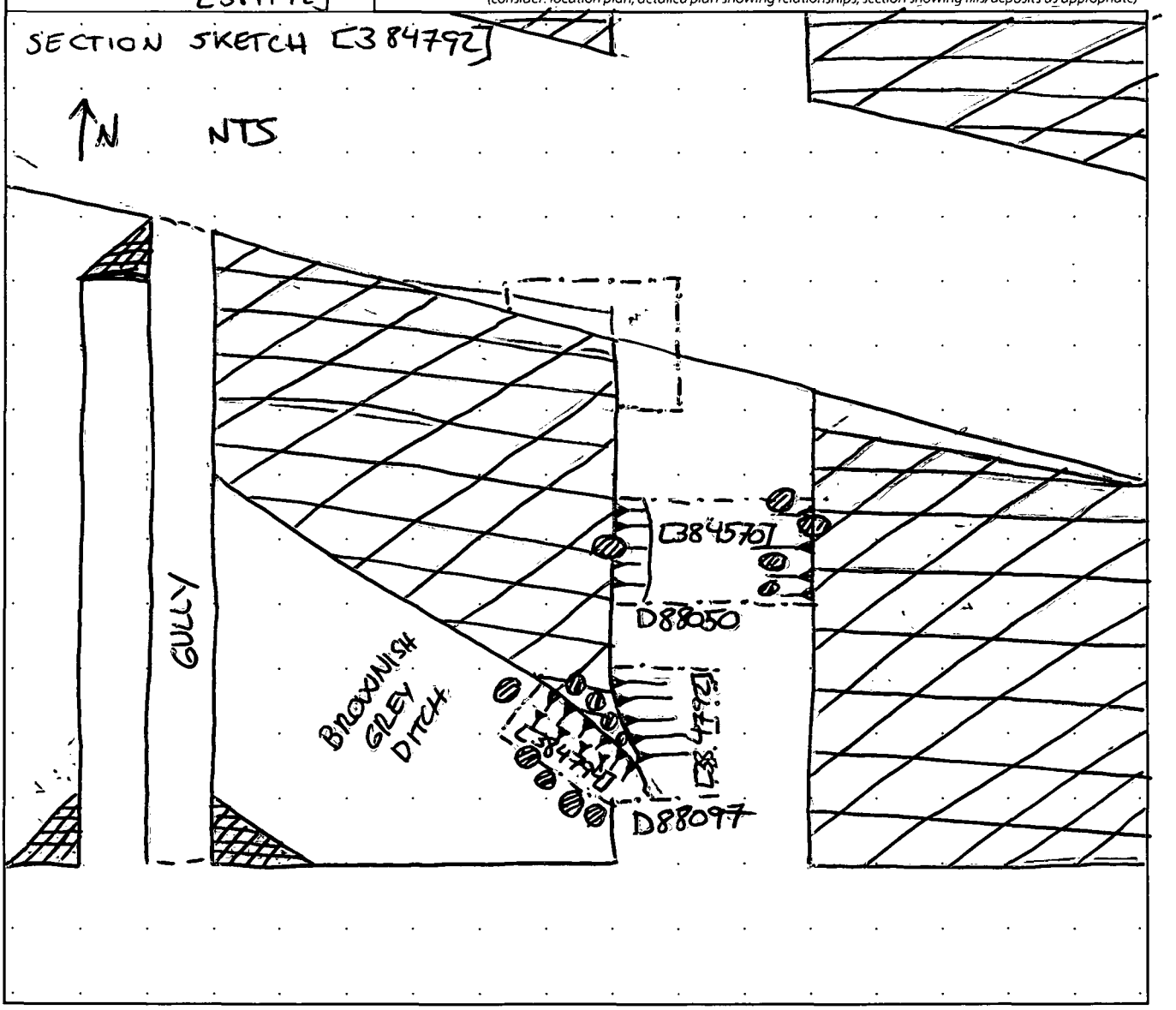
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LOOSE, BROWNISH BLACK AND CLAYEY SILT NATURAL INFILLING (384791) BELONGS TO THE GULLY [384792].
IN THIS FILL WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS:
- MODERATE PRESENCE OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SUB-ANGULAR STONES.
- OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHALK FLAKES AND CHARCOAL.
- MODERATE PRESENCE MEDIUM AND BIG ANIMAL BONES SUCH AS A BIG BONE FROM A COW/HORSE LEG AND JAWS FROM A MEDIUM AND BIG ANIMAL.
- OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF FRAGMENTS OF POTTERY, ALMOST ALL OF THEM FROM AN EARLY ROMAN CHRONOLOGY
THE COLOUR OF THIS NATURAL INFILLING IS IN THIS WAY DUE TO ORGANIC REMAINS LIKE THE PACKAGE CHARCOAL, ROOTS INTERFERENCE, AND THE MODERATE PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONES (AND WATER WAS MOVING ~~FROM~~ IN THIS FEATURE).
THIS CONTEXT IS SAME AS CONTEXT (384569) FROM THE GULLY [384570].
WE CAN DATE THIS CONTEXT BETWEEN AN IRON AGE AND EARLY ROMAN CHRONOLOGY.

Refer to context ~~(384791)~~ [384792]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384792]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384792]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384791)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	[384794]
		(384793)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0'72 m* SLOT	0'46 m* SLOT	0'42 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☑
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		from ~~100-0217~~ 3803738 ~~70~~ ~~100-0222~~ 3803747	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88097/263

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	26/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

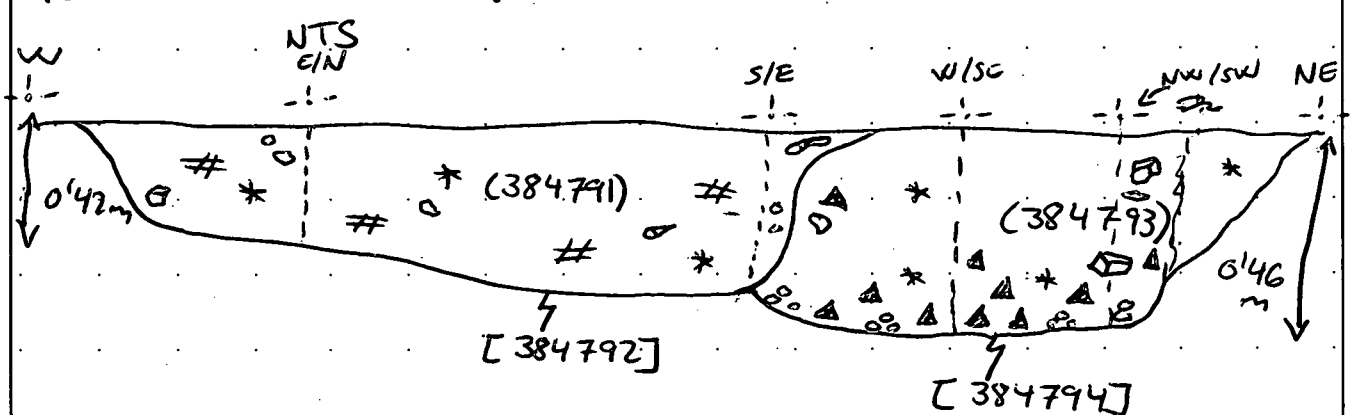
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS NORTH-SOUTH RUNNING GULLY [384792] IS FILLED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING (384791) AND IS CUTTING THE PARENT CONTEXT [384794].
THIS GULLY HAS A CONCAVE BASE AND STEEP SLOPING SIDE IN THE RECORDED EDGE. THE SHAPE IS LINEAR BUT LOOKS LIKE THAT IS TURNING A LITTLE BIT TO THE SE.
WE DIDN'T KNOW PRETTY SURE THE WIDTH (THE LENGTH TOO) OF THE GULLY BECAUSE WE HAVE DIGGED THE MIDDLE WIDTH OF THE GULLY TO DO A RELATIONSHIP SLOT AND WE DONIT HOW MUCH THE MACHINE DIGGED.
THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF DESIGN IN A CONSTRUCTION BASIC PROCESS
WE IDENTIFY SOME ROOTS INTERFERENCES IN THE EDGE OF THE GULLY.
THE WATER TABLE APPEARS AT 0'35 m DEEP.
THIS GULLY [384792] IS SAME AS [384794].
THIS GULLY WAS RECORDED IN A SLOT WITH 5 SECTIONS (APROX. 0'46 m x 0'35 m x 0'70 m x 1'05 m x 0'65 m). CLEARLY WE CAN SEE IN THE SECTION BETWEEN THE NAILS E S/E AND W/SE THAT THIS CONT. GULLY IS CUTTING THE DITCH

Refer to context (384791)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH (384791)



RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN GULLY + DITCH
D# 88097/263

KEY
- CHALK
- PEBBLES
- CHARCOAL
- IRON PAN
- STONES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384793)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384794]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384792]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384794]			Cut by context [384792]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☑ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'46 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	FROM 3803738 to 3803747	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88097/263

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	26/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS MODERATELY COMPACT AND SILT NATURAL INFILLING ~~BEL~~ (384793) BELONGS TO THE DITCH [384794].
THE COLOUR OF THIS FILL IS MOTTLED: MAINLY LIGHT BROWNISH GREY WITH ORANGEISH AND MID GREY MOTTLES.
IN THIS FILL WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS:
- OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SUBANGULAR STONES
- OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHALK FLAKES
- FREQUENT PRESENCE OF IRON PAN, ALMOST ALL OF THEM IN THE BOTTOM OF THIS FILL IN CONTACT WITH THE NATURAL.
WE DIDN'T FIND ANY REMAINS LIKE BONES OR POTTERY THAT CAN DATE OR GIVE MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE FILL.
IN THIS FILL WE CAN IDENTIFY THE SUBANGULAR STONES PREVIOUSLY ~~NAMED~~ REFERED MIX WITH PEBBLES AND THE GRAVEL STONES FROM THE ORANGE NATURAL. WE HAVE RECORDED NUMEROUS ROOTS INTERFERENCES IN THIS SLOT.

Refer to context (384791) [384792]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH [384792]
PLAN SKETCH (384791)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384794]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384794]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384793)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		(380003)			Cut by context	[384792]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1'14 m* slot	0'66 m* slot	0'46 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		FROM 3803738 to 3803747	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88097/263

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 26/07/17

Initials AMR

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS NW-SE RUNNING DITCH [384794] IS FILLED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING (384793) AND IS CUT BY THE PARENT CONTEXT [384792]
THIS DITCH LOOKS LIKE THAT HAS A CONCAVE BASE AND MODERATE SLOPING SIDE IN THE RECORDED EDGE. THE ~~LINE~~ SHAPE IS LINEAR, AND IS A RESULT OF DESIGN IN A CONSTRUCTION BASIC PROCESS.
WE DIDN'T KNOW PRETTY SURE THE LENGTH OF THE DITCH BECAUSE IS THE FIRST SLOT TO DIG THIS FEATURE AND LOOKS LIKE THAT IS ONE OF THE OLDEST FEATURES OF THE AREA SO IT IS NOT TOO EASY TO SEE IN THE SURFACE. THE WATER TABLE APPEARS AT 0'40m DEPT.
WE IDENTIFY MODERATE PRESENCE OF ROOT INTERFERENCES IN THE EDGE OF THE RECORDED SIDE
THIS DITCH WAS RECORDED IN A RELATIONSHIP SLOT WITH 5 SECTIONS (APROX. 0'46 m x 1'35 m x 0'70 m x 1'05 m x 0'65 m). CLEARLY WE CAN SEE IN THE SECTION BETWEEN THE NAILS S/E AND W/SE THAT THIS DITCH IS OLDER THAN THE GULLY [384792].

Refer to context (384791) [384792]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH [384792]
PLAN SKETCH (384791)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384795
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384795	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(384790)		
		[384795]		
		(384789)	(384949)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[384855]
Cuts context	[384948] [384796]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 0'48	0'41	0'37	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803760 + 3803805 + 3803806 + 3803891 + 3803893	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88171 (Sheet 283)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	10.10.17
Initials	VP/BC
Checked by	(JN)

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

NE-SW RUNNING DITCH WITH ONE NATURAL INFILLING (384790)
CONSISTS OF A STEEP WEST SIDE AND A MODERATLY SLOPING
EAST SIDE. CONCAVE BASE
IT'S POSSIBLE TO SEE THE TERMINUS OF THE DITCH IN THIS SLOT
IS CUTTING THE DITCHES [384796] & [384948] (IRON AGE)
HEAVING AFFECTED BY ROOTING, ESPECIALLY IN THE TERMINUS
END.
SAME AS [385376]
BECAUSE OF THE POTTERY, THE DITCH COULD BE ROMAN

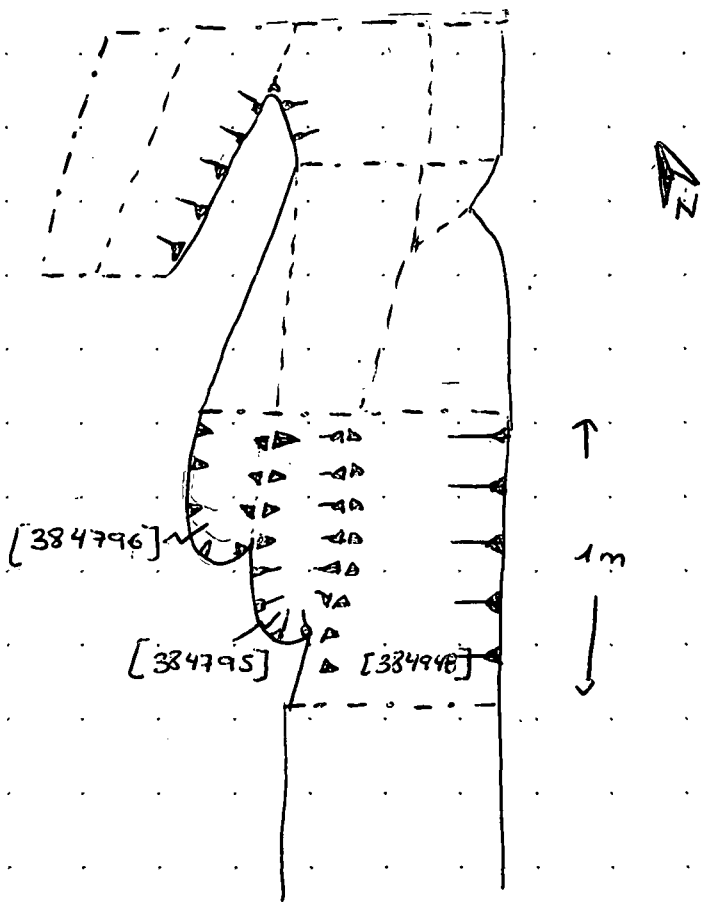
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

Section → 384949



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384796]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384796]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384789)			Same as context [384857] [385374]
		this context			Cuts context ~~[illegible]~~
		~~[illegible]~~	380003		Cut by context [384795]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.00m	0.64m	0.29m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		~~[illegible]~~ 380389 380391 380393	88171, ~~[illegible]~~ Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 2.83	construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17.8.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	TG

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(cut ~~of Roman ditch [illegible], truncating iron age ditch (384949)~~ and (~~384947~~).

~~Excavated in wet and dry conditions~~

* See [384948], [384795], [384950] and ~~[385132]~~.

CUT CONSISTS OF STEEP SIDES AND A CONCAVE BASE.

NE-SW RUNNING DITCH WITH ONE NATURAL INFILLING (384789]
CUTTED BY THE ROMAN DITCH [384795]
~~IN TP~~ IT'S POSSIBLE TO SEE THE TERMINUS OF THE DITCH IN THIS SLOT.

Refer to context | *

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan → 384795

Section → 384949

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA36		384797
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384781	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384783			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384782			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

N

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☒ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☒ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803726 3803727 3803728 3803729 3821533 3821534	Surveyed: 88103 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	26/7/17
Initials	AT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

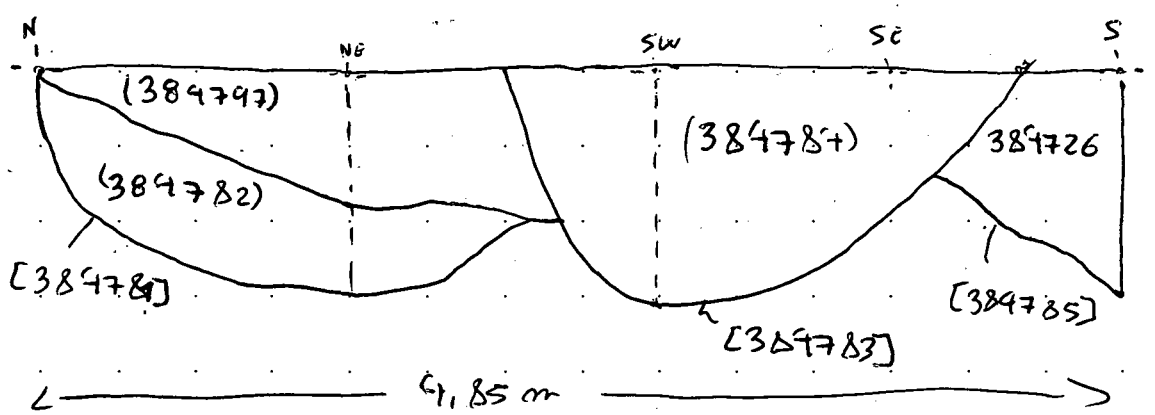
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Ditch with a moderately compaction, with a mid Brown Colour. It have a ~~[illegible]~~ Gravelly / silt compaction.
It have some stones with a Diameter Between 0,03-0,04 m.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



D. # 88103

NOT TO SCALE

N

See Plan Sketch on # 3847.81

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384798
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384799	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384799			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'60 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			M				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821416-20 3821483-86 3821527-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88099, 88100

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27-7-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ~~clay~~ clayey silt soil, of mid grey colour and moderately compact. It has a maximum thickness of 0'60 m. There are moderate inclusions of stones, with a maximum size ~~of~~ of 8 cm, and moderate chalk and charcoal.

It is the natural infilling of the pit 384799 and it's the most modern fill of this slot.

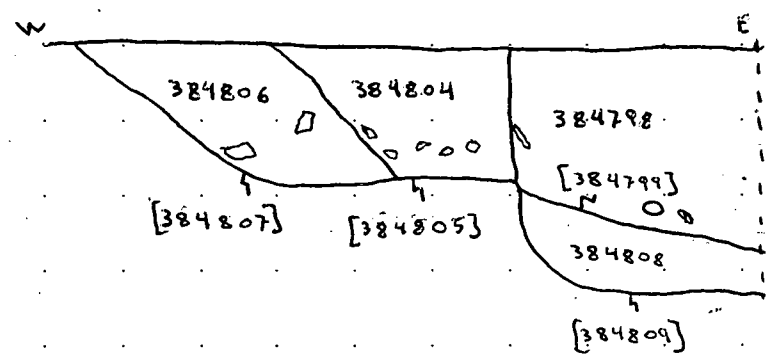
Occasional animal bones and Roman and Iron Age pottery found.

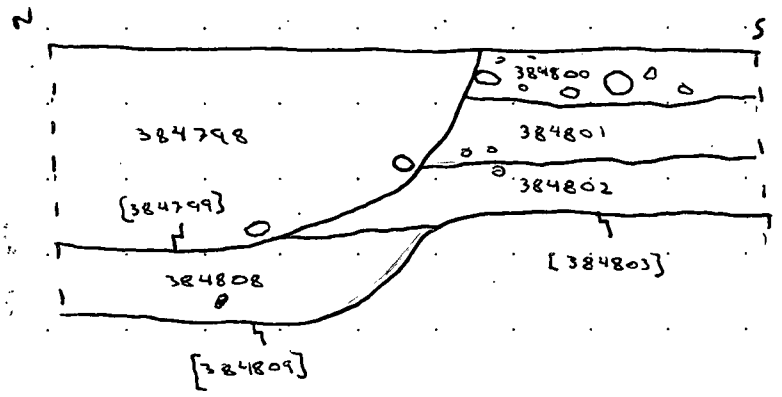
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS





STONES

BONES

PLAN - [384799]

SITUATION - (384801)

MATRIX - (384802)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - [384809]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384799
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384799	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384798			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384800 - 384804 384801 - 384808 384802
	384804	384800			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑ oval

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☑ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1'08 m	0'70 m	0'60 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821416-20 3821483-86 3821527-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88099, 88100

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 27-7-17

Initials: NL

Checked by: JO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut with oval shape and concave base. The sides are different, The W side is vertical, and the S side is moderate sloping. It has a depth of 0'60 m, a length of 1'08m and a width of 0'70m The orientation is N-S.

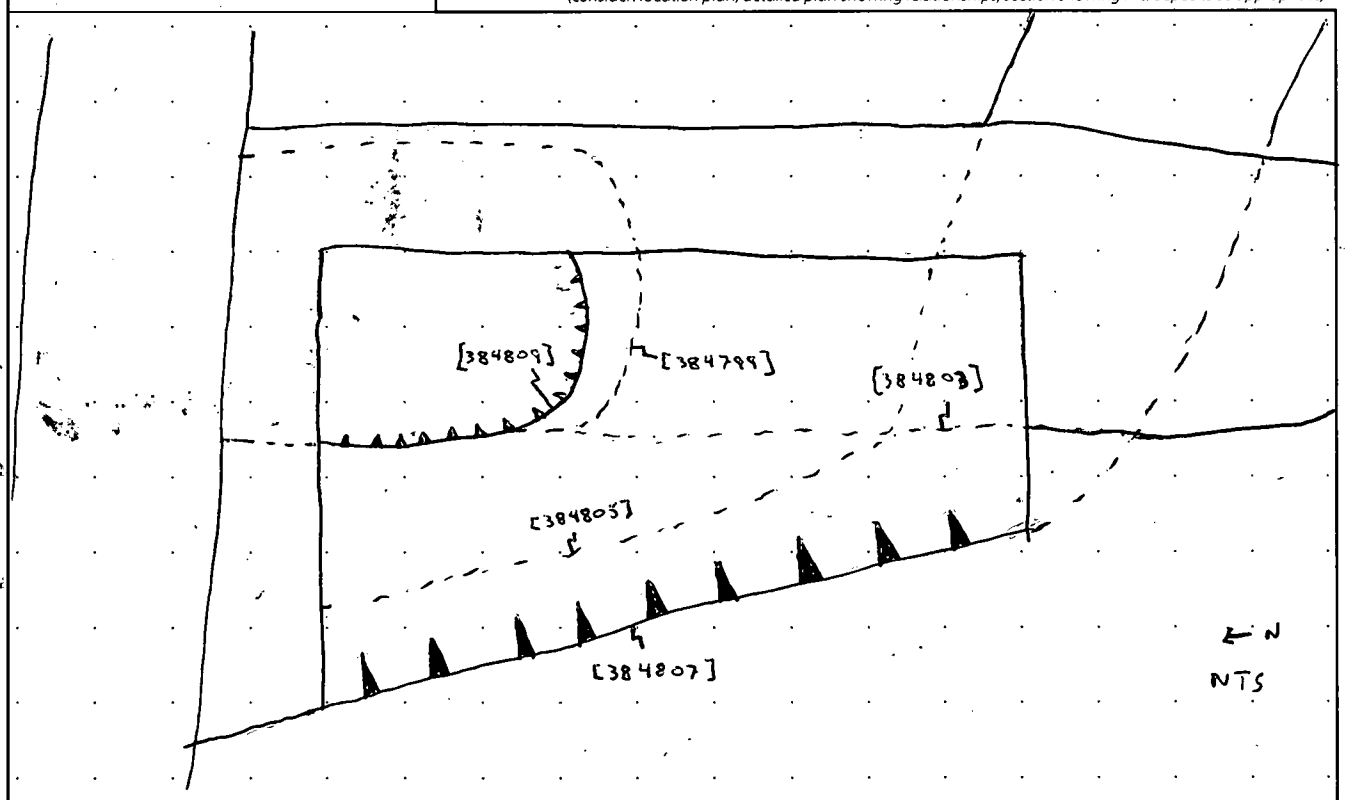
It is a pit whose natural infilling is 384798. It is the most modern feature of this slot and cuts to the ditches 384803 and 384805, and to the pit 384809.

In its fill we found occasional animal bones and Roman and Iron Age pottery.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



SECTION - 384798

PLANT - 384799

SITUATION - 384801

MATRIX - 384802

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384800
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384803	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384799			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384801			Cut by context 384799

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'20 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821416-20 3821483-86 3821529-532	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88100, 88101

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27-7-18
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of sandy silt soil, of mid orangeish grey colour and moderately compact. It has a maximum thickness of 0'20 m. It has frequent inclusions of chalk and occasional charcoal. There are a lot of small and medium stones, with a maximum size of 0'14 m.

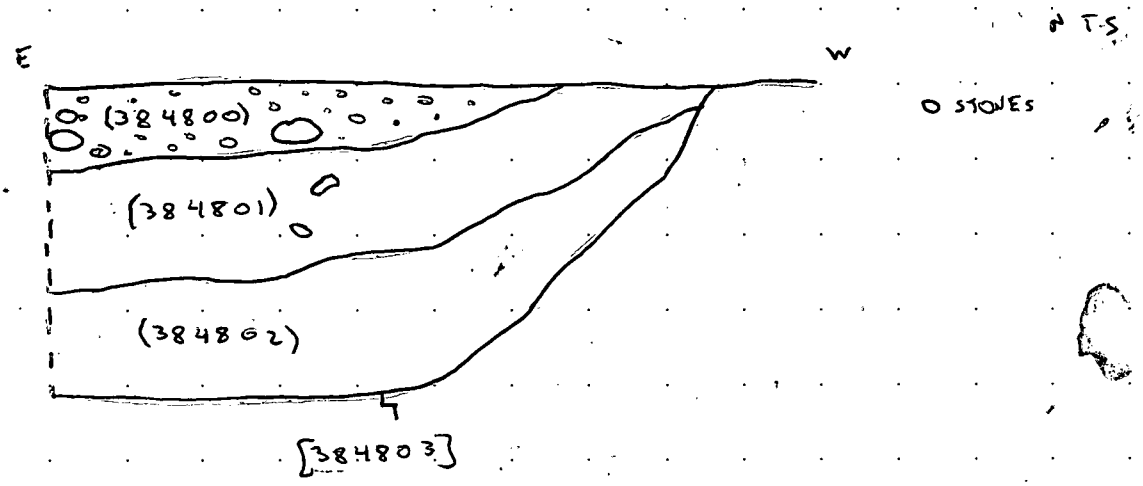
It is one of the deliberate backfill, the most modern, of the ditch 384803. Probably this fill, and 384801 and 384802 are the same, because their composition is like natural, but in this slot they can see separate. Probably these fills were, at the beginning, natural, that was excavated in other site and thrown in this ditch. After this fill was cut by the pit 384799.

Occasional animal bones and pottery of Iron Age found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SECTION - 384798

PLANT - ~~384799~~ 384799

SITUATION - 384801

MATRIX - 384802

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384801
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384803	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384800			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384802			Cut by context 384799

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☑ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.28 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M			O				O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821416-20 3821483-86 3821529-32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88100, 88101

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27-7-17

Initials NL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

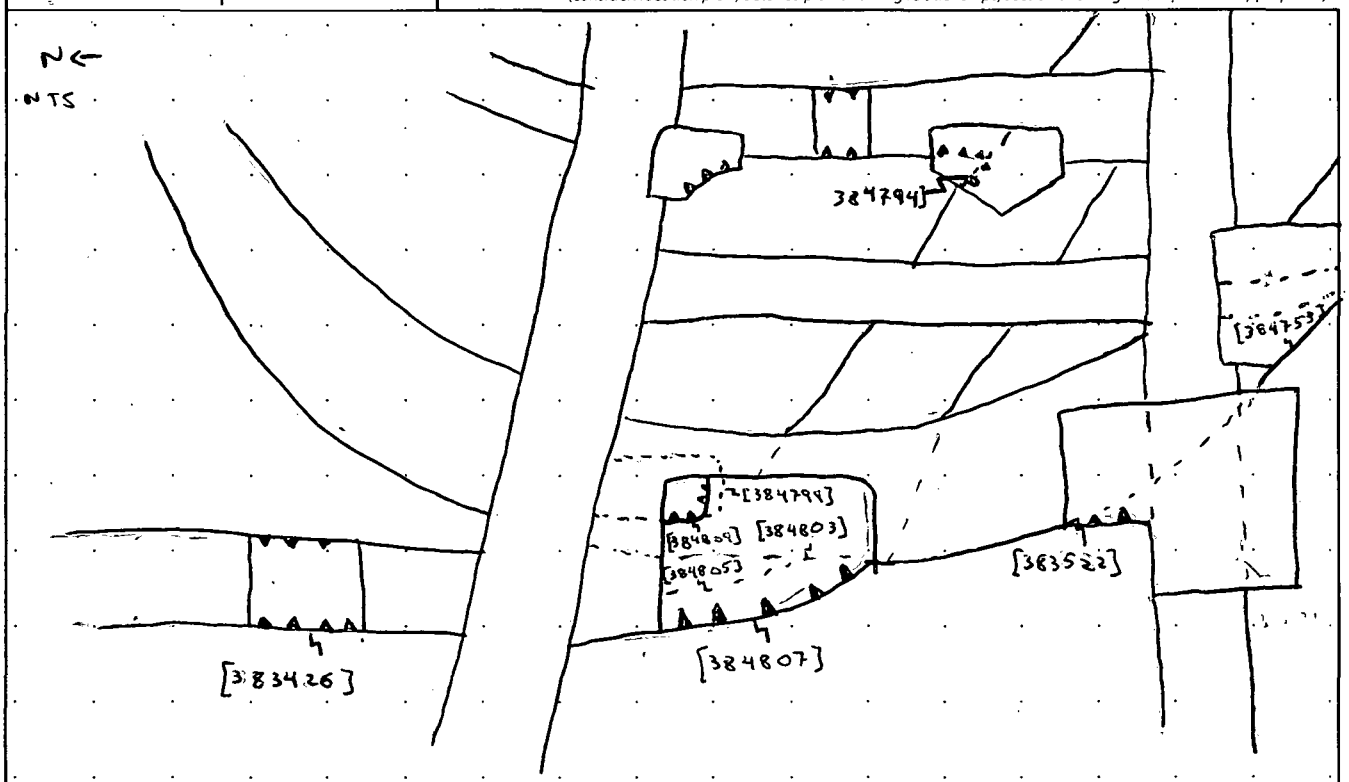
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of silty clay soil, of mid orangeish grey colour, with a maximum thickness of 0'28 m. It is moderately compact. It has occasional inclusions of small charcoal, and moderate of chalk. There are some stones with a maximum size of 8 cm.
It is the second deliberate backfill of the ditch 384803. Probably this fill, together with 384800 and 384802, are the same, because their composition is like natural, but in this slot the separation was very clear. Probably these fills were, at the beginning, different naturals, that were excavated in other site and thrown in this ditch. After this fill was cut by the pit 384799.
Occasional animal bones and pottery [redacted] of Iron Age found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SECTION - 384798, 384800
PLANT - ~~384879~~ 384799
SITUATION - 384801
MATRIX - 384802
GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384802
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384803	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384801			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384803			Cut by context 384798

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☑ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☑ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐

☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'24 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821483-86 3821529-32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88100, 88101

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	27-7-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of silty clay soil, of mid yellowish grey colour and moderately compact. It has a maximum thickness of 0'24 m. There are occasional inclusions of chalk and charcoal. It has a little bit stones, with a maximum size of 5 cm.

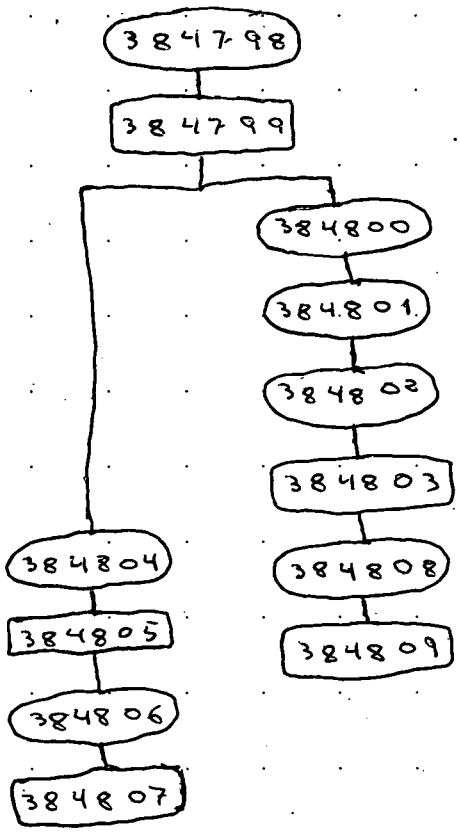
It is the oldest deliberate backfill of the ditch 384803. Probably this fill, with 384800 and 384801, are the same, because ~~they~~ their composition is like natural, but in this slot the separation was very clear. Probably these fills, were, at the ~~[illegible]~~ beginning, different naturals, that were excavated in othe site and thrown in this ditch. After this fill was cut by the pit 384799.

Only one fragment of pottery ~~[illegible]~~ of Iron Age found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



PLANT - 384799

SECTION - 384798
384800

SITUATION - 384801

GENERAL DESCRIPTION
384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384803
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384803	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384802			Same as context	383522 384821 384753
		this context			Cuts context	384808
		384808			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'55 m	0'96 m	0'52 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☑
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821483-86 3821529-32	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88100, 88101

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27-7-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut with curvilinear shape, with moderate sloping sides and flat base. It has a depth of 0'52 m, a width of 0'96 m and a length of 1'55 m in this slot. The orientation is N-S.

It is a ditch whose delivered backfill are 384800, 384801 and 384802. This ditch is a enclosure with circular shape, that, in this slot, cuts to the pit 384809, so is posterior to the pit, and, after, is cut by the pit 384799. Also, this ditch cuts to the ditch 384805. This relationship doesn't see in any section, but we could see it in plant and it is reflected in the working shots. This ditch is the same that 383522, 384753, 384821

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 384798, 384800

PLANT - 384799

SITUATION - 384801

MATRIX - 384802

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384804
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384805	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384799			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384805			Cut by context	384799

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'36 m

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☑ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821527 3821528	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88099

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28-7-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of clayey silt soil, of light orangeish grey colour, and moderately compact. It has a maximum thickness of 0'36 m. There are occasional inclusions of chalk and charcoal, and frequent stones with a maximum size of 7/8 cm.
It is the natural infilling of the ditch 384805, and, after, is cut by the pit 384799.
Only a few animal bones found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 384798, ~~384800~~
PLANT - 384799
SITUATION - 384801
MATRIX - 384802
GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384805
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384805	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384804			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384806
		384806			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☑ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	*	1	0'36 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
Thickness (max)	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821527 3821528	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88099

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28-7-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut with linear shape, with steep sloping sides and NW-SE orientation. The base is sloping, with inclination to the W. It has a maximum depth of 0'36 m and a width of 1 m.

It is a ditch whose natural infilling is 384804. This ditch cuts in the E to the ditch 384807, probably the oldest of the slot. And, in the W, it is cut by the pit 384799. It is the same ditch that 383426. We can't know the length in this slot because this ditch was cut by the ring ditch 384803, and this relationship doesn't see in any section, but we could see it in plant and it is reflected in the working slots.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 384798

PLANT - 384799

SITUATION - 384801

MATRIX - 384802

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384806
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384807	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384805			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384807			Cut by context	384805

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'30 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821527 3821528	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88099

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28-8-17
Initials	OL
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of sandy silt soil, of light orangeish brown colour and with loose compaction. It has a maximum thickness of 0'30m. There are occasional inclusions of charcoal and chalk. It has occasional stones with a maximum size of 8/10 cm.

It is the natural infilling of the ditch 384807, and it's composition is very similar to natural. This fill, probably, is the oldest of the slot, although it wasn't possible to verify the relationship between the ditch 384807 and the pit 384809, because, if it existed, it was truncated by the ditch 384805, that cuts this fill, and the pit 384799.

No materials found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 384798

PLANT - 384799

SITUATION - 384801

MATRIX - 384802

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384807
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384807	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384806			Same as context	383426 384794
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	*	0'63 m	0'30 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821527 3821528	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88099

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28-7-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut with linear shape, with moderate sloping sides and concave base. It has NW-SE orientation. It has a maximum depth of 0'30 m, and a width of 0'63 m.

It is a ditch whose natural infilling is 384806. This ditch is cut by the ditch 384805 in the E, and it was cut by the ring ditch 384803 in the S. This relationship doesn't see in any section, but we could see it in plant, and it is reflected in the working shots, so we can't know length.

Probably, it is the oldest feature in this slot, with the pit 384809. It wasn't possible to verify the relationship between both, because, if it existed, it was truncated by the ditch 384805 and the pit 384799. It is the same ditch that 383426 and 384794.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 384798

PLANT - 384799

SITUATION - 384801

MATRIX - 384802

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384808
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384809	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384803			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384809			Cut by context 384799, 384803

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0'25 m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☑	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M			M				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821483-86 3821527-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88099, 88100

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28-7-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of clayey silt soil, of dark blueish grey colour, and moderately compact. It has a maximum thickness of 0'25 m. There are moderate inclusions of charcoal and chalk. It has occasional stones of maximum size of 2-3 cm.

It is the natural infilling of the pit 384809, and, after, it was cut by the enclosure 384803 and the pit 384799. This fill is one of the two oldest of this slot, with 384806. Can't be determined which is the oldest, because, if the relationship between both existed, it was truncated by the ditch 384805 and the pit 384799.

Only 2 animal bones found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 384798

PLANT - 384799

SITUATION - 384801

MATRIX - 384802

GENERAL DESCRIPTION - 384809

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384809
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384809	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384808			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
					Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape — oval

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☑ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.80 m	0.68 m	0.25	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821483-86 3821527-30	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88099, 88100

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 28-7-17

Initials: NL

Checked by: ○

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut with oval shape and concave base. The sides are steep sloping, and it has a depth of 0'25 m. It has a length of 0'80 m and a width of 0'68 m. The orientation is N-S.

It is a pit whose natural infilling is 384808. This pit is cut by the enclosure 384803 and, after, by the pit 384799. It is one of the two oldest feature of this slot, with 384807. Can't be determined which is the oldest, because, if the relationship between both existed, it was truncated by the ditch 384805 and the pit 384799.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

In this slot, we have 5 cuts and 7 fills. The two oldest features are the ditch 384807 and the pit 384809. We can't determine which of the two is the oldest because both were cut by posterior features that destroyed the relationship between them, if it existed. On one hand, the ditch 384807, whose fill is 384806, was cut by the ditch 384805, whose fill is 384804. The ditch 384807 is the same that 383426 and 384794. On the other hand, the pit 384809, whose fill is 384808, was cut by the enclosure 384803, with 3 fills, 384802, 384801 and 384800. This enclosure, with circular shape, is the same that 383522, 384753 and 384821. The pit and the enclosure, after, were cut by the pit 384799, with fill 384798, that also cut to the ditch 384805, and it is the most modern feature of this slot.

A few animal bones and pottery found.

SECTION - 384798 SITUATION - 384801

PLANT - 384799 MATRIX - 384802

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384810]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384810]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384811)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ — N/A

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	—	0.9	4.4

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

NATURAL PROCESS

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803760 3803761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27-7-17
Initials: MW
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

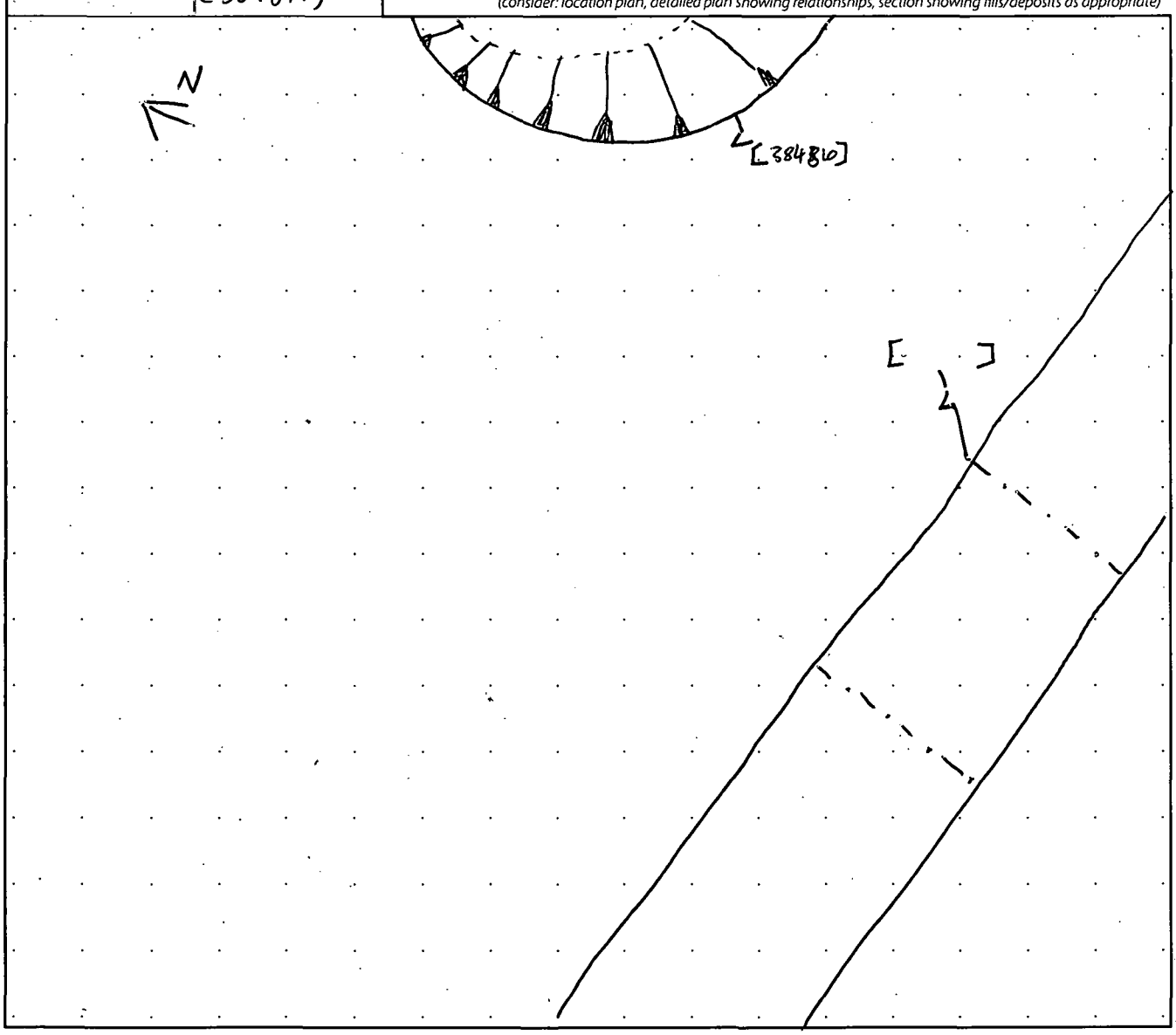
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

VERY SHALLOW CUT OF A CLAY FEATURE, HAS AN UNEVEN CONCAVE BASE SLIGHTLY RISING TOWARDS CENTRE OF SECTION (SEE PHOTO 3803760) I BELIEVE THIS IS A NATURAL OCCURING CUT AS I BELIEVE IT IS TOO UNEVEN AND SHALLOW TO BE MAN MADE

Refer to context (384811)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384811)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384810]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~380002~~			Same as context	✓
		this context			Cuts context	✓
		[384810]			Cut by context	✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☑ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☑ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☑ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0.9m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

NATURAL LAYER

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3803760 3803761	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ N/A

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27-7-17

Initials: MW

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

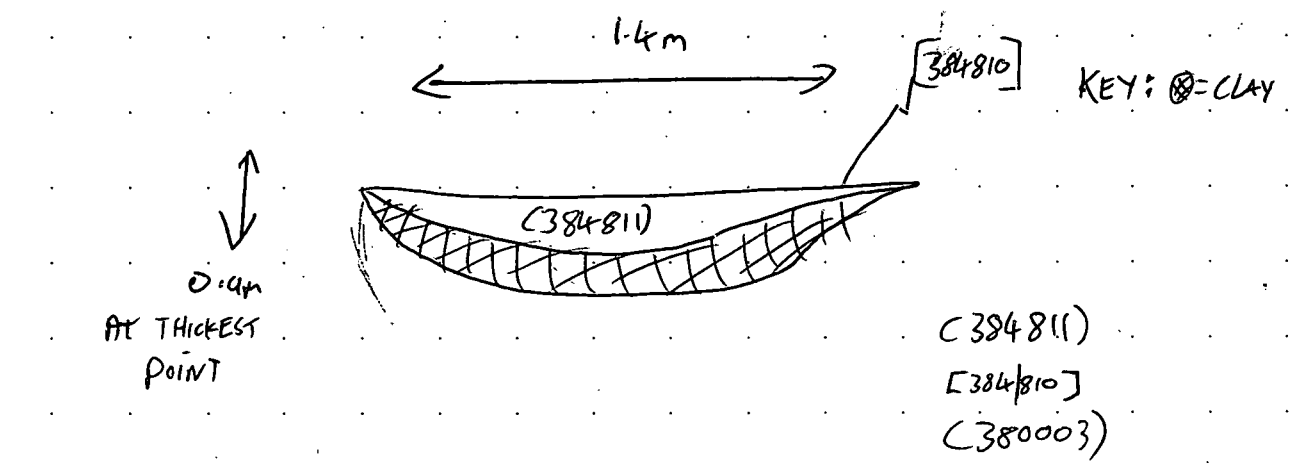
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SILTY CLAY FILL OF CLAY FEATURE, THERE IS A LIGHT BROWN FILL ~~OF~~ WITH SOME ORANGE PATCHES INCLUDED. THE FILL WAS LOOSE AND HAD A FEW STONES THE BASE WAS MADE OF A BLUE CLAY THAT SEEMED TO ENCIRCLE THE ENTIRE FEATURE AND FOLLOW UNDERNEATH. I BELIEVE THIS IS A NATURAL OCCURENCE DUE TO THE LACK OF ENDS THE NO APPARENT USE AND THE LACK OF OTHER FEATURES NEARBY. ALSO CONTRIBUTING TO MY THEORY IS THE FACT THAT THE CLAY HAD THE EXACT SAME STONES IN AS THE REMOVED FILL, IF THE CLAY WAS PLACED THERE THROUGH HUMAN ACTIVITY THE CLAY WOULD BE MUCH PURER AND CONTAIN LESS INCLUSIONS.

Refer to context [384810]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384812
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384813	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002	384821		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384813			Cut by context 384821

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☒ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☒ silt
sandy ☒ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0,10 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821545 3821546	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 272/88104

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/07/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

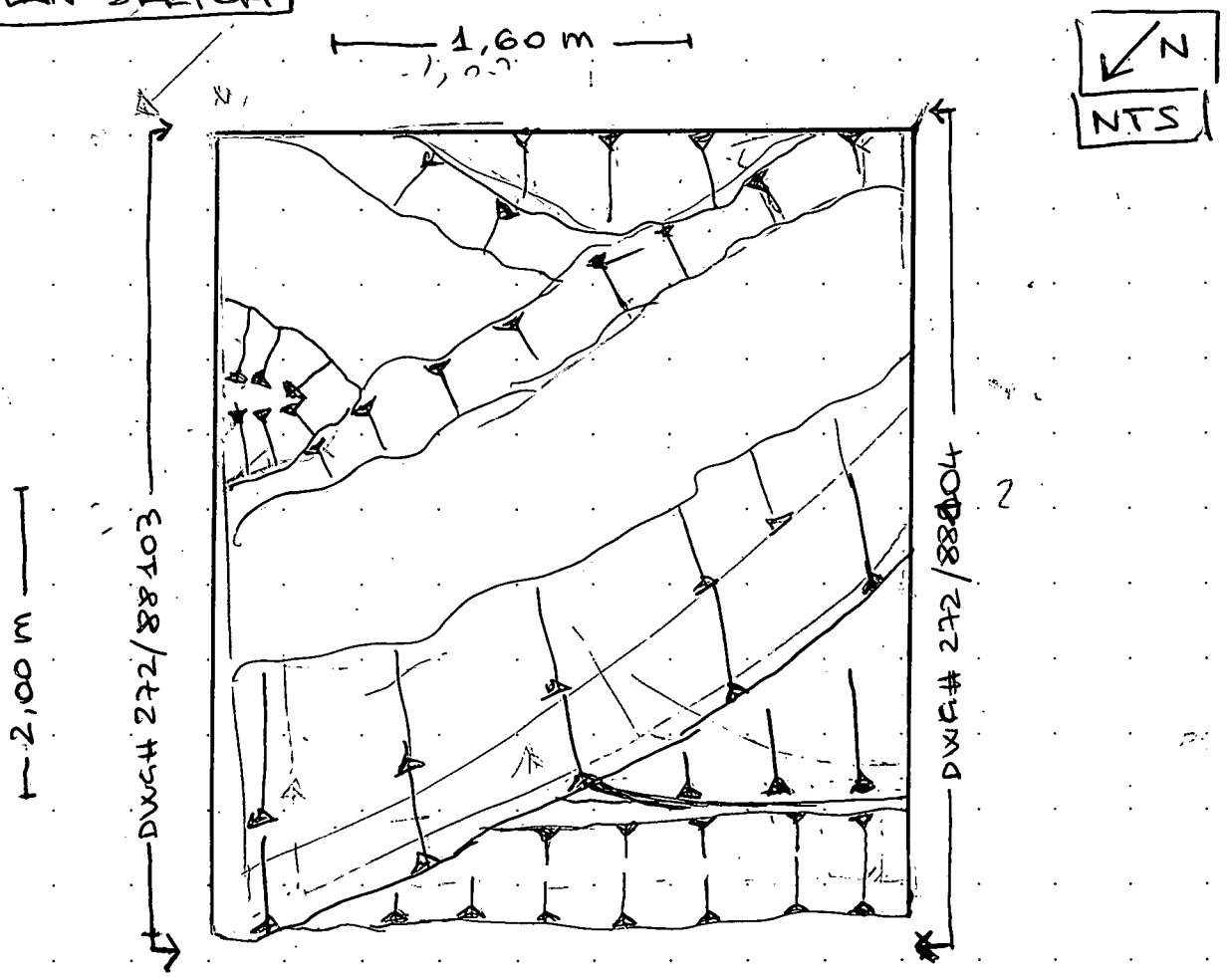
NATURAL INFILLING OF A SHALLOW GULLY [384813] INVESTIGATED IN A 2 x 1,60 m SLOT.
THE FILL CONTAINED FEW ANIMAL BONES AND FEW POT SHERDS.
IT CONTAINED ALSO SEVERAL CHALK FLAKES AND SOME GRAVEL AND SEVERAL SMALL SUB ROUNDED STONES (0,02 - 0,06 m Ø).

THE FILL, AS THE REST OF THE FEATURE, IS CUT BY A SUBSEQUENT DITCH (384821): THIS RELATION IS NOT OBSERVABLE IN SECTION BUT IT WAS RECORDED IN PLAN AND CONFIRMATED DURING THE STRATIGRAPHIC EXCAVATION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH



REFER ALSO TO SECTION SKETCHES IN 384813

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384813
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384813	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384812			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 380003
		~~[illegible]~~	380003		Cut by context 384821

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☒ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+ 1,00 m	0,37 m	0,10 m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821545 3821546	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 272/88 104

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/07/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

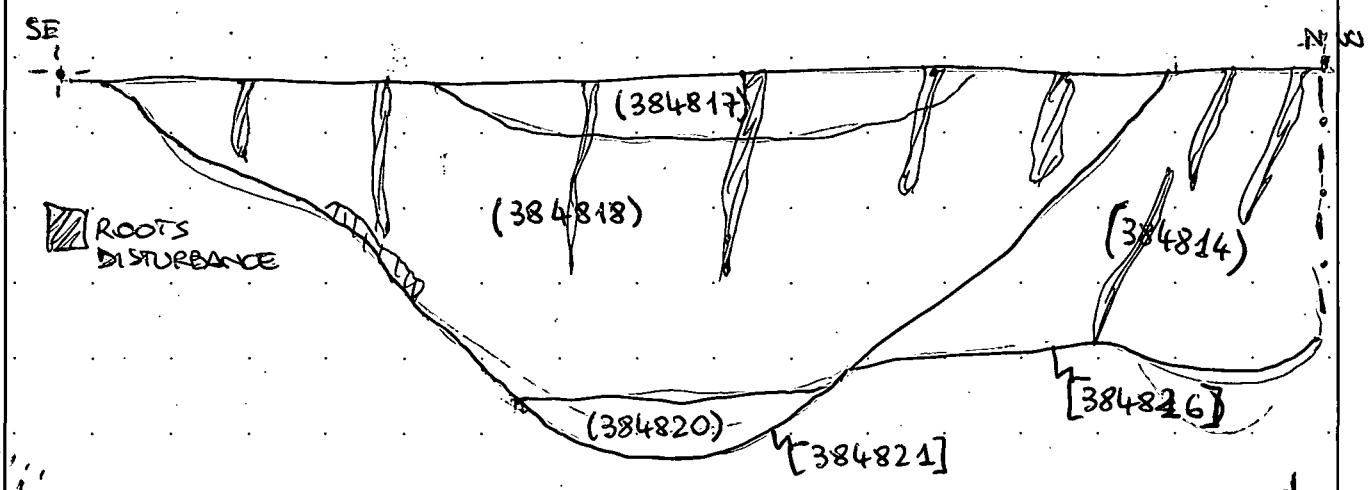
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NE/SW RUNNING SHALLOW GULLY, INVESTIGATED IN A 2 x 1,60 M SLOT.
This gully is cut by a subsequent ~~the~~ DITCH; ~~the~~ THIS RELATION IS NOT OBSERVABLE IN SECTION BUT IT WAS RECORDED IN PLAN AND CONFIRMATED DURING THE STRATIGRAPHIC EXCAVATION.
~~[illegible]~~ THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE GULLY (384812) CONTAINED FEW POT SHERDS THAT DON'T PERMIT TO DATE THE FEATURE.

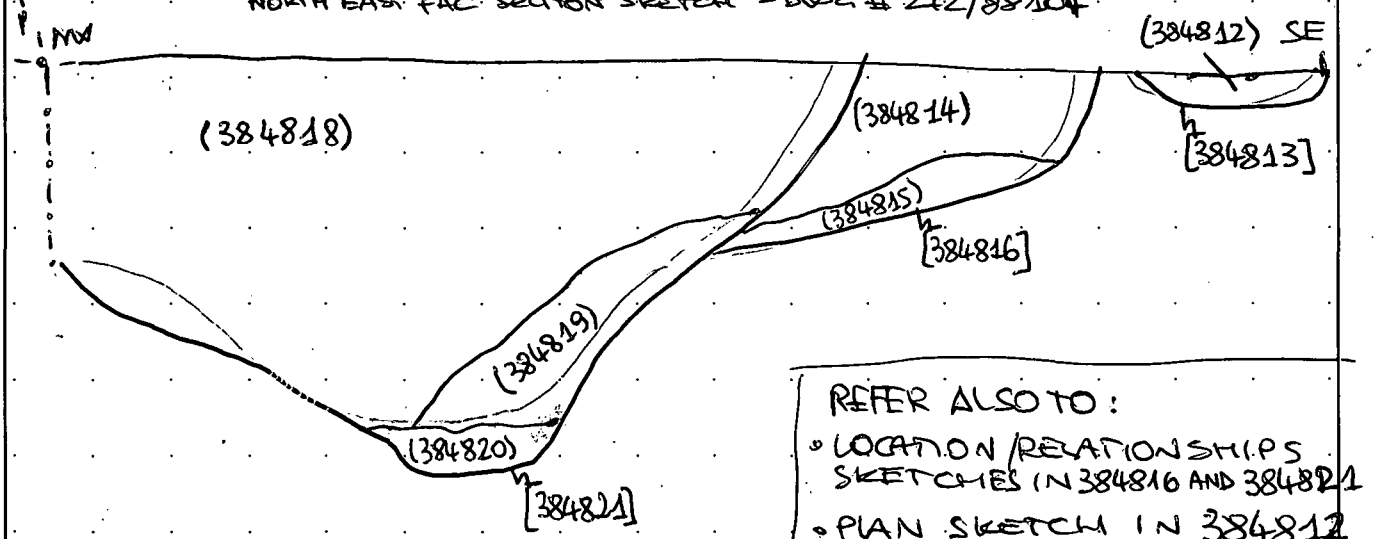
Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SOUTH-WEST FAC SECTION - DWG # 272/88103



NORTH EAST FAC SECTION SKETCH - DWG # 272/88104



REFER ALSO TO:
- LOCATION/RELATIONSHIPS SKETCHES IN 384816 AND 384821
- PLAN SKETCH IN 384812

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	ZGA38		384814
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384816	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384821	380002		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384815			Cut by context 384821

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☒ silt; sandy ☒ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,48 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	H	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821541 → 3821546	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG H 272/88103 272/88104

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 27/07/17

Initials VP

Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING AND PRINCIPAL FILL OF A DITCH [384816] INVESTIGATED IN A 2 X 1,60 SLOT WHERE THIS FEATURE IS TRUNCATED BY ANOTHER SUBSEQUENT DITCH RUNNING ROUGHLY PERPENDICULAR [384821]

THE FILL CONTAINED SOME SMALL OR MEDIUM SIZE STONES (0,02-0,12 m Ø) with sub angular or sub rounded shape. AND frequent presence of chalk flakes.
The fill CONTAINED ALSO FEW ANIMAL BONES AND FEW POT SHERDS.

The fill, as the rest of the FEATURE, IS TRUNCATED BY A SUCCEEDING ditch [384821] AND IT WAS ALSO STRONGLY DISTURBED BY ROOTS.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH IN 384812
SECTION SKETCHES IN 384813
LOCATION/RELATIONSHIP SKETCH for the FEATURE [384816] IN 384816

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384815
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384816	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384814			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384816			Cut by context 384821

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☒
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☒
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,10 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	F			,																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821541 → 3821546	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 272/88104

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/07/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH [384816] investigated IN A 2x1,60 m SLOT. Observable ONLY IN the NE FACING SECTION of the SLOT, where IS POSSIBLE TO observe ~~THE~~ THE SE side OF the FEATURE.
For position and for composition (gravelly silt) is possible to describe THIS fill AS A primary SLUMP LAYER from the ORIGINAL EDGE OF THE DITCH.
The fill was without any archaeological REMAIN.
As the rest of the FEATURE, the fill is cut By a subsequent ditch [384821].

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH IN 384812
SECTION SKETCHES IN 384813
LOCATION, RELATIONSHIP SKETCH FOR THE FEATURE [384816] IN 384816

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384816
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384816	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384815			Same as context	*
		this context			Cuts context	380003
		380003			Cut by context	384821

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape NO

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* — N.A.

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1,60m	+0,57m	0,48m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ 'packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821541 → 3821546	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG # 272/88403 # 272/88404

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/07/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

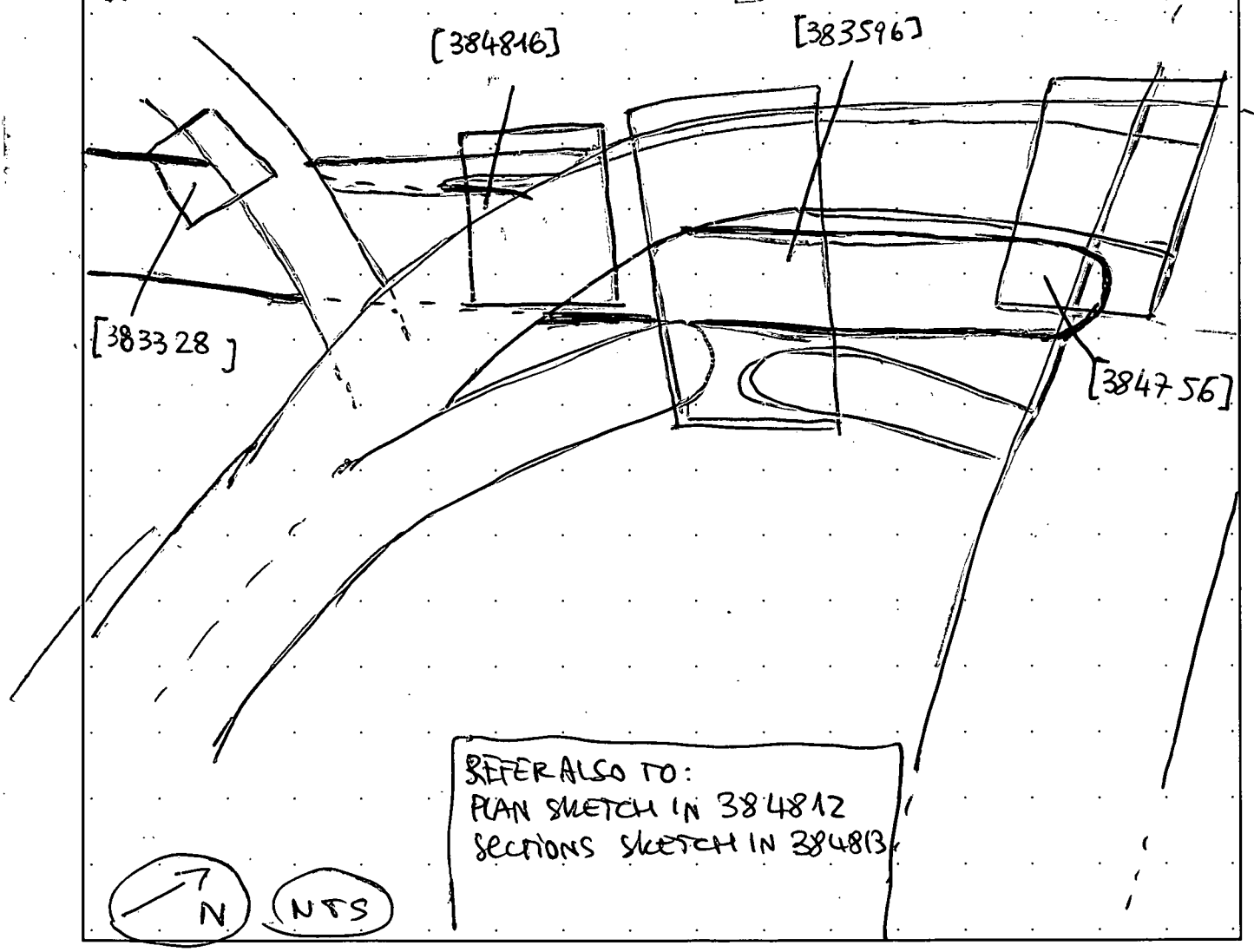
E-W RUNNING ditch investigated in a 2 x 1,60 m SLOT. This DITCH, FORMERLY RECORDED IN OTHER SLOTS AS [383328] [383596] [384756] is a ditch RUNNING NE/SW FROM the oriental side and Turning IN E-W orientation IN this SLOT; IN THE occidental side the ditch CONTINUE ROUGHLY STRAIGHT IN E/W DIRECTION UNTIL HIS TERMINUS IN THE SLOT WHERE IT'S RECORDED AS [384756].

Stratigraphically, this ditch is cut by a subsequent ditch, already RECOGNIZED AS A RING ENCLOSURE AND RECORDED AS [384821]. The fill of this ditch CONTAINED FEW potsherds probably late IRON AGE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RELATIONSHIPS/LOCATION SKETCH FOR THE FEATURE [384816]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384817
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384821	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384818			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	A	M																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382154 1 → 382154 6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG # 272/88103

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/07/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	( )

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TOP DELIBERATE BACKFILL LAYER OF DITCH [384821] investigated IN A 2 x 1,60 m SLOT and observable only IN THE SW FACING SECTION.
This fill contained several small subrounded STONES AND chalk flakes.
The origin of this fill is probably connected to a human action, because is IN the top OF A MASSIVE deliberate backfill (384818).
Probably, also the ROOTS action CONTRIBUTED to the fill formation.

The fill was without archaeological REMAINS but is possible to observe IN SECTION two pot sherds.
The position OF the fill IN the SLOT and his extension permit to RECORDED IT AS A FILL, ALSO IF IN THE SW FACING SECTION THE SHAPE OF THE FILL APPEARS AS A POSSIBLE shallow CUT.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RELATIONSHIPS/LOCATION SKETCH FOR THE FEATURE [384821] IN 384821
PLAN SKETCH IN 384812
SECTION SKETCHES IN 384813

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384818
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384821	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384817			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384819			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.55 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F			O				M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38541 1/1 soil	✓	382154 1→ 382154 6–	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG # 272/88103 #272/88104

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☒

Date	27/07/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	☺

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Principal deliberate backfill of the ditch [384821] investigated IN A 2 x 1,60m SLOT.
The fill composition was rich of STONES with different size and shape; ~~[illegible]~~ small subrounded pebbles (0,02-0,06 m ø), gravel, chalk flakes, big STONES with subrounded or subangular shape (0,10-0,18 m ø).
The soil in the fill was a mix texture of different kind of soil: patches of clay, sand, gravel and mixed multicolor silt soils. The stratification of this soil it was without any regular sequence. All of this information contributed to decorder this fill AS A deliberate backfill.
Inside this fill IT WAS FOUNDED some ANIMAL BONES AND SOME POT SHERDS (probably LATE IRON AGE - EARLY ROMAN). The fill CONTAINED ALSO A CONCENTRATION OF charcoal IN A small portion of the FERRUZE THAT ~~[illegible]~~ was SAMPLED (10 l.).
Stratigraphically this fill cover two natural infillings, probably primary slumps from the original edge of the ditch: (384819) (384820).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH IN 384812
SECTION SKETCHES IN 384813
RELATIONSHIP/LOCATION SKETCHES IN 384821

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384819
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384821	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384818			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384820			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☒ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☒; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☒; gravelly ☒ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	382154 1 → 382154 6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG H 272/88104

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 27/07/17

Initials: VP

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF A DITCH [384821] INVESTIGATED IN A 2X1,60m SLOT AND OBSERVABLE ONLY IN THE SW FAC SECTION OF THE SLOT.
FOR POSITION AND COMPOSITION THIS FILL IS A PROBABLY SLUMP FROM THE ORIGINAL EDGE OF THE DITCH.
THE FILL WAS WITHOUT ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAIN BUT CONTAINED CHALK FLAKES, SMALL IRREGULAR SHAPE STONES (0,02-0,10 mØ) AND GRAVEL.
STRATIGRAPHICALLY, THE FILL COVER A PRIMARY NATURAL INFILLING (384820) AND IS COVERED BY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL (384818).

Refer to context :

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH IN 384812
SECTION SKETCH IN 384813
LOCATION/RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH FOR THE FEATURE [384821] IN 384821

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384820
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384821	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384819			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384821			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☒ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☒ peaty ☐ — ☒ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,10m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								F												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

small sub angular

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821541 → 3821546	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 88103 S.272 DWG# 88104 S.272

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/07/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary natural infilling of ditch [384821] investigated in a 2 X 1,60 m slot.
The fill, mostly clay, contained some gravel and few sub rounded small stones (0,02-0,08 m ⌀).
It contained also some animal bones with big size: for the scarce thickness of the fill, the quantity of bones it was frequent.
It was without pot or any other chronological indicator.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH IN 384812
SECTION SKETCHES IN 384813
LOCATION/RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH for the FEATURE [384821] IN 384821

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384821
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		1384821	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384820			Same as context *
		this context			Cuts context 384814 384812
		384814	384812	380003	Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☒ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1,60m	1,72 m	0,60m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821541 → 3821546	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG # 272/88103 DWG # 272/88104

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/09/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

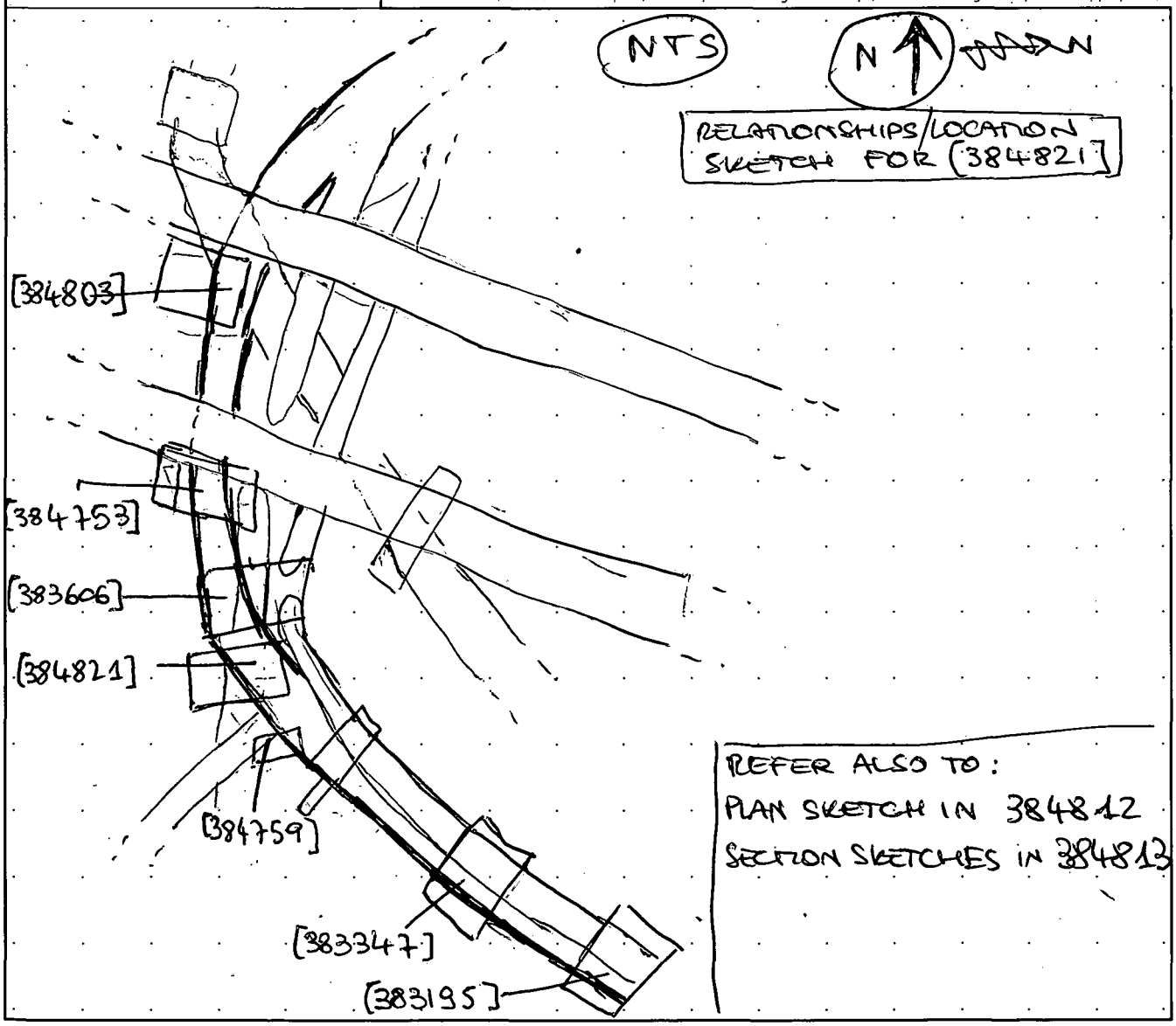
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

N/S RUNNING portion of ditch, formerly recognized as RING ENCLOSURE DITCH AND RECORDED IN DIFFERENTS SLOTS.
In this slot the ditch is cutting two succeeding features: A gully [384813] AND A DITCH [384816]. With the ditch the relation is particular because the RING enclosure is truncating the OLDER DITCH THAT IS RUNNING ROUGHLY PERPENDICULAR.
The presence of POT SHERDS probably LATE IRON AGE - EARLY ROMAN INSIDE A DELIBERATE BACKFILL suggest a probably DATE FOR the DISUSE moment OF THE FEATURE.
This ditch is formerly recorded in different slot AS [383195], [383347], [384759], [383606] [384753] [384803] AND IS possible to describe a long part OF HIS direction: THIS DITCH IS RUNNING FROM SOUTH IN SE/NW DIRECTION AND TURN IN SW/NE DIRECTION.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384822
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/k	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[redacted]	384823		Same as context 384785
		this context			Cuts context
		[redacted]	380003		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1,07 m	1,00 m	0,31 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821555 3821556	Surveyed: 88106 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 273

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut of ditch with a ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ straight a moderate sloping sides and a V-shaped Base. IN This section we can see the terminus of this ditch.

Refer to context | 384823

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch Plan on Context Sheet #384785
See sketch Section # 384823.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384823
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384822	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context 384786
		this context			Cuts context
		384822			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max): 0.31m

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☒ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ / brown ☒ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ / clay ☐ silt ☒ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821555 3821556	Surveyed: D. 88106 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 273

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	27/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	D

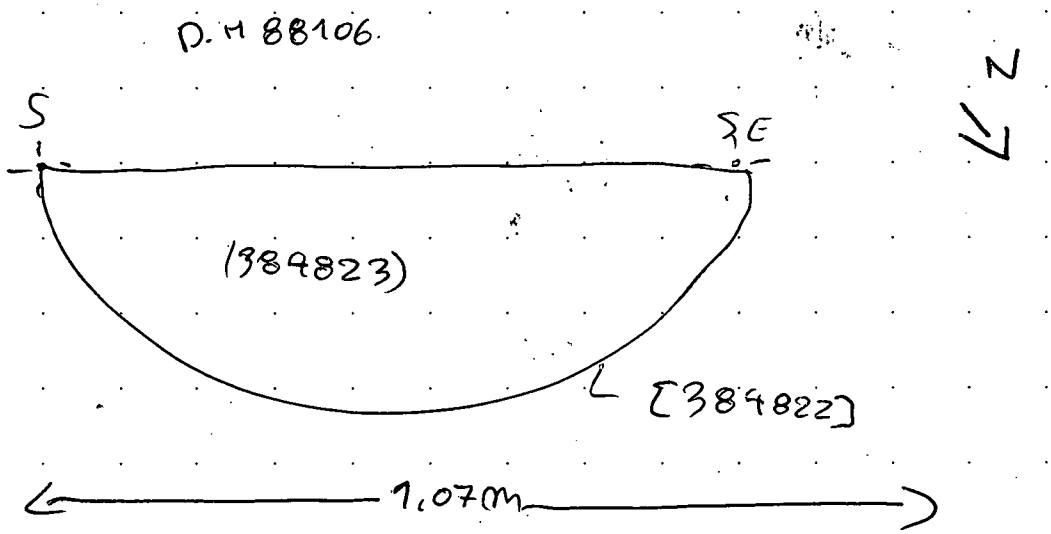
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch with a moderately compaction, a light Dark Colour and a silty. It have some stones with a Diameter between 0,03-0,06 m.
We found occasional Pot, probably from Iron Age.
We also found occasional bone, probably from animal like Cow or Pig.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384824)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384826]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384002)			Same as context (385022)
		this context			Cuts context
		(384825)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☑ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821551 – 3821552	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 263 S# 86106

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 27/7/17

Initials LWC

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384826] SAME AS (385022). OVERLIES FILL (384825). FINDS OF RIB BONES, BIG PIECES OF POTTERY, OCCASIONAL AND MODERATE SMALL PIECES OF POTTERY, MOST INCISED. INCLUSIONS OF MEDIUM TO LARGE SUBROUNDED STONES (2cm – 15cm). FILL IS DELIBERATE BACKFILL AS DARK AND THE SIZE OF THE POTTERY AND THE FACT IT IS VERY CLEAN BREAKS AND NOT ABRADED. PROBABLY PART OF A BOUNDARY DITCH.

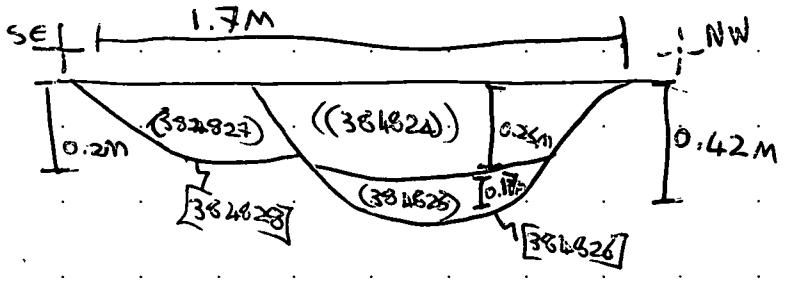
FIRED CLAY FOUND BUT NOT KEPT AS TO FRAGILE A FEW SMALL PIECES.

Refer to context [384826] PLAN

[384828] AREA PLAN.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384825)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384826]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384824)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384826]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☑ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.17m-0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821551-3821552	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 263 S#88106

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 27/7/17

Initials: LNC

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384826]. NO FINDS AND FORMED BY NATURAL IN FILLING AS SIMILAR TO THE NATURAL. PROBABLY FROM DISUSE OF THE DITCH. INCLUSIONS MEDIUM TO LARGE ROUNDED AND SUBROUNDED STONES (2CM – 10CM). OVERLAIN BY, (384824). DEEPER IN SW FACING SECTION.

Refer to context: [384826] PLAN
[384828] AREA PLAN
(384824) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384826]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384826]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384825)			Same as context [385024]
		this context			Cuts context (384827) [384825]
		(384827)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1m+	1.21m	0.41m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821551 - 3821552	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH:263 S#88106

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	27/7/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

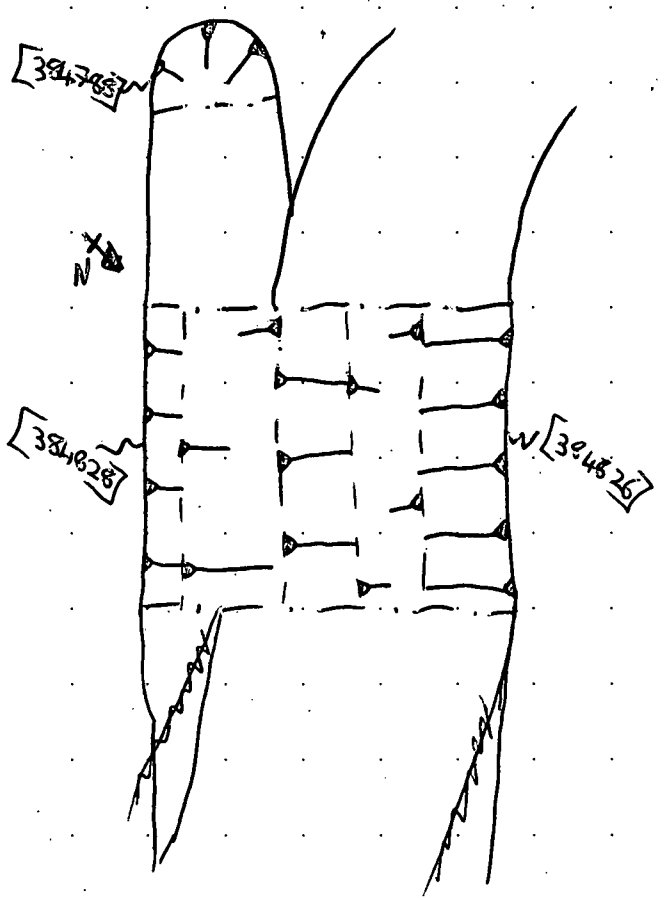
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH. CUTS EARLIER DITCH [384828] AND ITS FILL (384827). SAME AS [385021]. PROBABLY A BOUNDARY DITCH. TWO FILLS WITHIN THE DITCH (384824) AND (384825). (384824) IS A BACK FILL DEPOSIT AND (384825) IS MORE OF A SILTING NATURAL INFILLING. FINDS SUGGEST AN IRON AGE DATE.

Refer to context [384828] AREA PLAN
(384824) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384827)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384828]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384826]			Same as context (384787)
		this context			Cuts context —
		[384828]			Cut by context [384826]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ | greyish ☐ grey ☐ | orangeish ☐ orange ☐ | yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ | reddish ☐ red ☐ | blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☑

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ | silty ☐ silt ☑ | sandy ☑ sand ☐ | gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ | peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.2M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821551 – 3821552	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 263 SH: 88106

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	27/7/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384828], CUT BY DITCH [384826]. NO DATABLE MATERIAL RECOVERED. FILL IS MIXED, LIGHT BROWNISH GREY AND LIGHT BROWNISH ORANGE, SANDY SILT. MIXED NATURE OF FILL COULD BE DUE TO ROOTING OR VERY MIXED BACKFILL. EARLY DITCH POSSIBLY BOUNDARY BUT UNCLEAR. SAME AS (384787) WHICH FILLS THE TERMINAL OF THIS DITCH.

Refer to context [384826] PLAN
[384828] AREA PLAN
(384824) SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384828]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384828]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384827)			Same as context [384788]
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context [384826]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1m+	0.71m	0.2m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821551 – 3821552	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH:263 S#88106

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 27/7/17

Initials: LNC

Checked by:

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

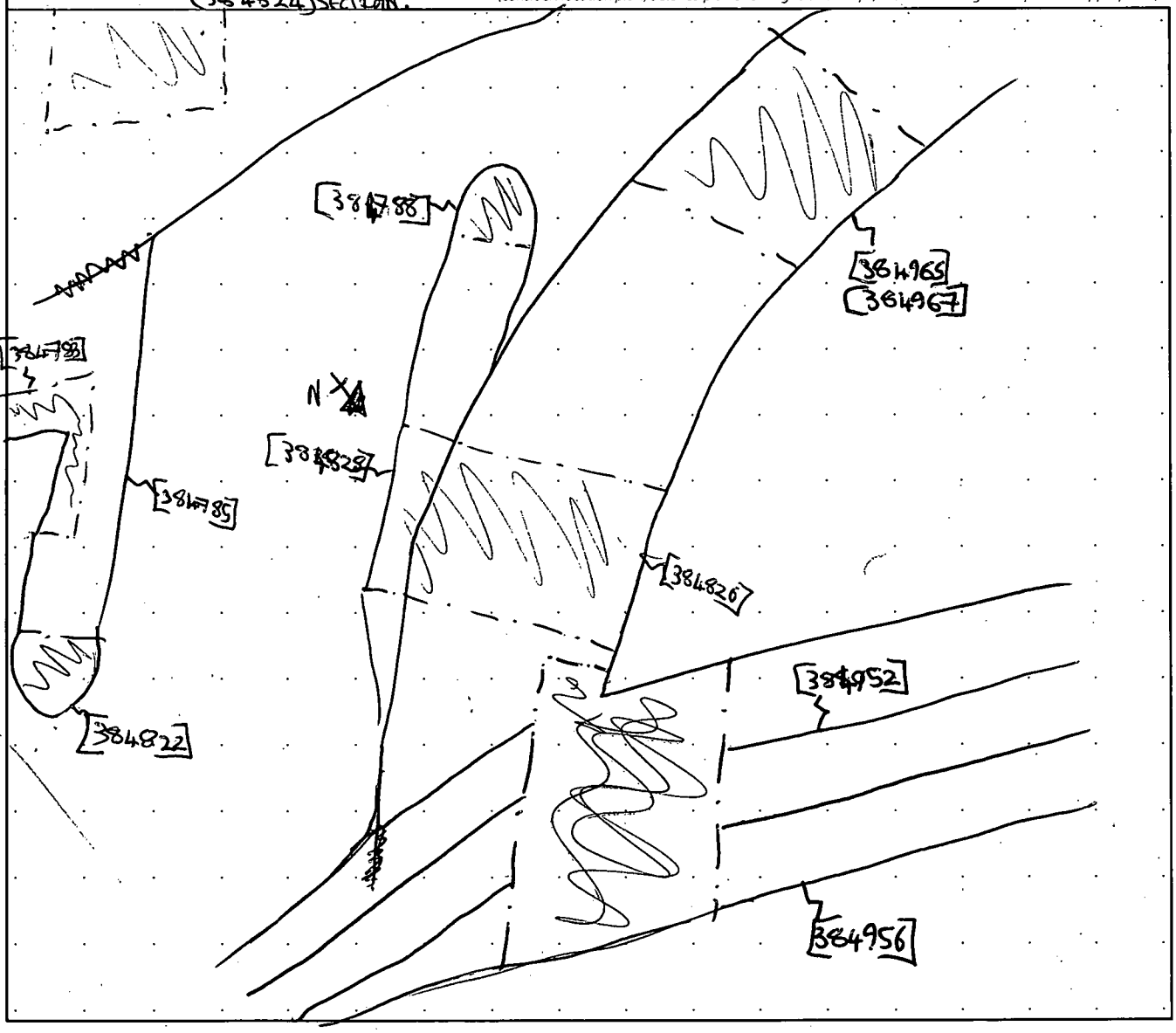
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH, SAME AS [384788]. AN EARLY DITCH WITH NO DATING. CUT BY LATER BOUNDARY DITCH [384826]. ONE FILL (384827) WHICH COULD BE ROOT AFFECTED. SHAPE OF PROFILE IS A LITTLE UNEVEN BUT COULD BE MORE TO DO WITH GRAVELLY NATURAL THAN ROOTING. USE OF DITCH UNCLEAR BUT COULD HAVE BEEN A BOUNDARY. CUT BY MULTIPLE DITCHES AND IS SHALLOW SO FULL EXENT PROBABLY LOST.

Refer to context [384826] PLAN (384824) SECTION.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	[384829]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384829]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384830)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context [384831]
		380003			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	~~1.30m~~ N/A	1.30m	0.32m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803763 3803764 3803765 3803766	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88107. 274

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

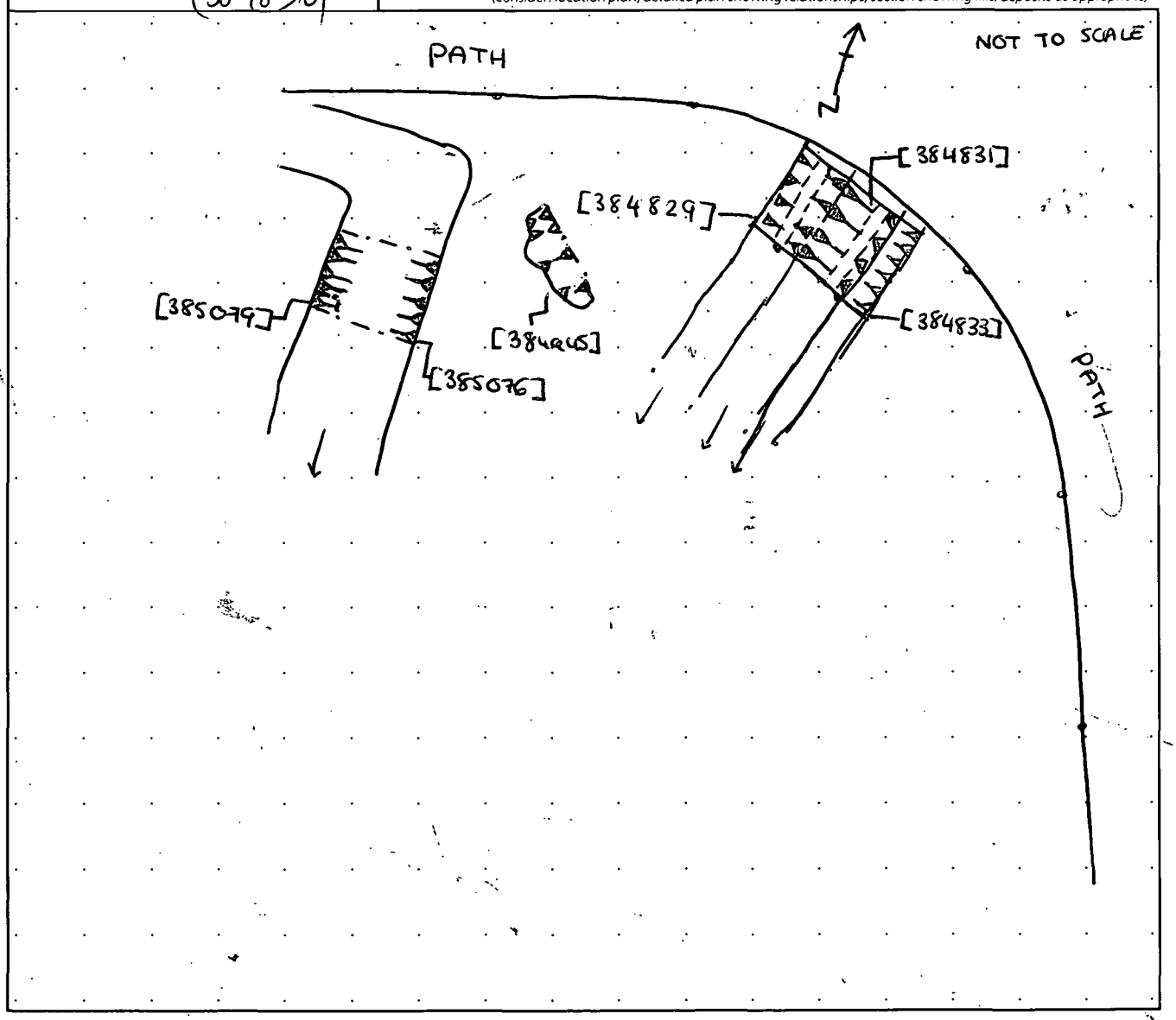
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT [384829] IS A LINEAR SHAPED DITCH, RUNNING ON A NORTH-SOUTH ORIENTATION, WITH STEEP SIDES AND A CONCAVED BASE. A TOTAL WIDTH OF 1.30m AND A DEPTH OF 0.32m. THE SHAPE OF THE CUT IS A RESULT OF DESIGN. THE BASIC PROCESS OF THE CUT WAS THAT OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE DITCH WAS IMPLEMENTED MOST LIKELY TO DRAIN LOCAL AGRICULTURAL LAND OF EXCESSIVE WATER. THIS CONTEXT ALSO CUTS [384831], WHICH IS ALSO A DITCH. ~~FOUND WITH~~

Refer to context (384830)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384830)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384829]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380902)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384829]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.32m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M		O						O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803763 3803764 3803765 3803766	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88107 ~~24~~ 274

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

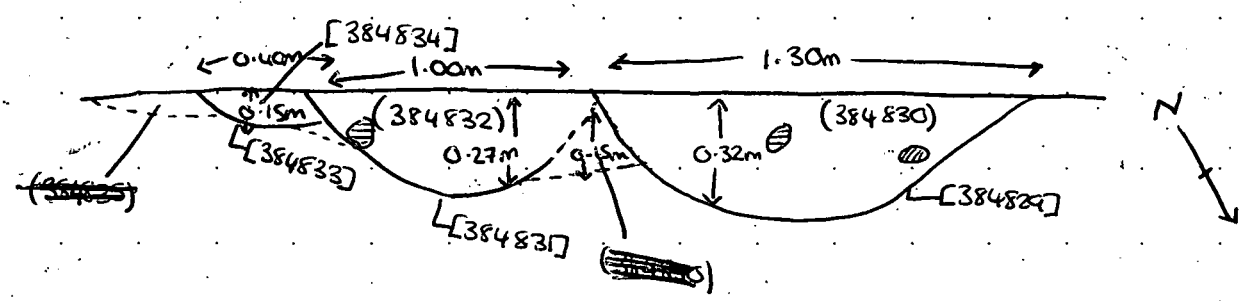
CONTEXT (384830) IS A FILL OF A DITCH. IT IS MODERATELY COMPACT, WITH A DARK GREYISH - BROWN COLOURATION. COMPOSED OF CLAYEY - SILT IT HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.32m AND HAD MODERATE INCLUSIONS OF STONES (5cm WIDTH), OCCASIONAL IRON PAN, OCCASIONAL BONE (PIG/SHEEP) AND A SMALL AMOUNT OF POTTERY. INTERPRETATED ~~OF~~ AS A NATURAL INFILL WHEN ~~ABANDONED AFTER~~ ~~EOT~~ DITCH WAS ABANDONED / DISUSED. FOUND WITHIN THE FILL WAS A SMALL PIECE OF TRANSITION WARE HELPING TO DATE THE FEATURE TO ~~LATE~~ POSSIBLY LATE IRON AGE ~~IA~~ EARLY ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context 384829

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



KEY
STONES = ⊜

MATRIX

(384830)
|
[384829]
|
(384832)
|
(384850)
|
[384831]
|
(384834)
|
[384833]
|
NATURAL

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384831]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384831]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384832)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context [384829]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	1.00m	0.27m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803763 3803764 3803765 3803766	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D #88107 #880274

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT [384831] IS A LINEAR SHAPED CUT, RUNNING ON A NORTH-SOUTH ORIENTATION. THE SIDES OF THE CUT ARE MODERATELY SLOPED AND THE BASE IS CONCAVED. WITH A WIDTH OF 1.00M AND A DEPTH OF 0.27M THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF DESIGN. INTERPRETATION IS PROBABLY A TYPE OF A DITCH USED FOR AGRICULTURAL / FIELD DRAINAGE. THIS CUT IS CUT BY [384829], AND WHERE THE TWO MEET THERE IS A DEPOSIT (384830) WHICH PROBABLY ARISE FROM THE CREATION OF THIS CUT AS DEPOSITED EARTH AND THEN TRAMPLE.

Refer to context [384829]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

+
(384830)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384832)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384831]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384829]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384831]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803763 3803764 3803765 3803766	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88167 PAGE 274

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS CONTEXT IS A FILL OF A DITCH THAT IS MODERATELY COMPACT AND HAS A DARK BROWN COLOURATION WITH A COMPOSITION OF SILTY-CLAY. IT HAS A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.27m AND INCLUSIONS OF STONE (8cm) AND SMALL AMOUNT OF BONE (COW/PIG). INTERPRETATION IS THAT IT WAS NATURALLY INFILLED AFTER IT FELL OUT OF USE.

Refer to context (384830)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	[384833]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384833]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384834)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context [384831]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	/	0.40m	0.15m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803763 3803764 3803765 3803766	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#58107 PAGE 274

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT [384833] IS A CUT OF A DITCH THAT IS LINEAR IN SHAPE AND RUNS ON A NORTH-SOUTH ORIENTATION. THE CUT HAS STEEP SIDES AND A CONCAVED BASE WITH A WIDTH OF 0.40m AND A DEPTH OF 0.15m. THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF THE DESIGN ~~PROCESS~~ PROCESS. THE INTERPRETATION IS THAT THIS WAS PROBABLY A DITCH USED FOR LAND DRAINAGE. THIS FEATURE IS CUT BY [384831]. ~~HOWEVER~~

Refer to context [384829]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384834)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384833]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384831)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384833]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☑
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☑
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0-15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803763 3803764 3803765 3803766	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ ID# 88107 PAGE 274

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/7/17
Initials	JC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT (384834) IS THE FILL OF A DITCH THAT IS MODERATELY COMPACT AND HAS A LIGHT BROWNISH-ORANGE COLOURATION WITH A SILTY-GRAVEL COMPOSITION. IT HAS A THICKNESS OF 0.15M AND INCLUSIONS OF STONES (6cm). THE INTERPRETATION IS THAT IT WAS NATURALLY INFILLED AFTER IT RAN OUT OF USE.

Refer to context (384830)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384836)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384838]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~subsoil~~	380003		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384837)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- ~~post-hole~~ ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.36M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	M			M				M	M	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821557 3821558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D83110 Sheet 275

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

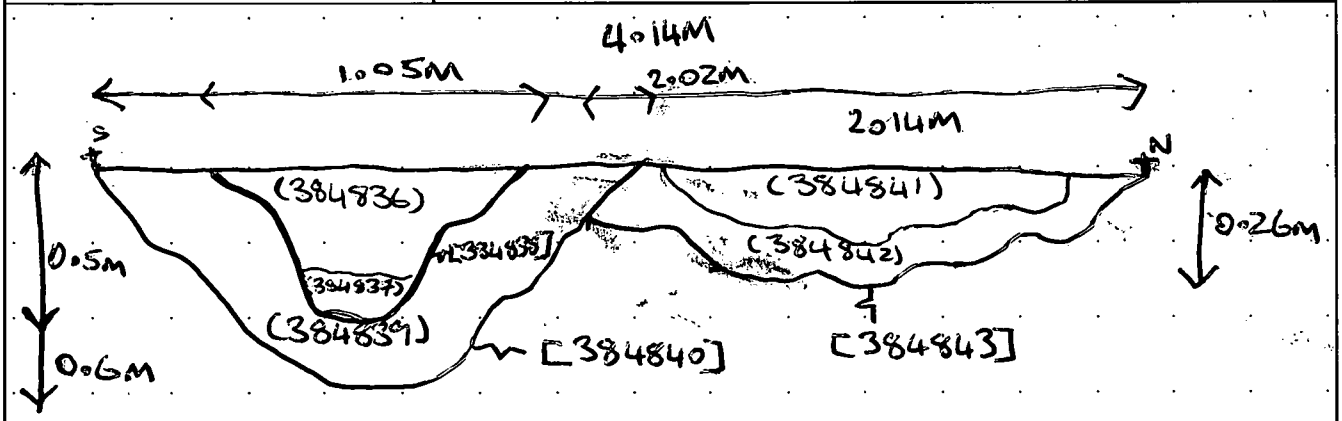
Secondary fill of Roman ditch feature [384838]. Mostly dark organic fill; likely deposited during a time of intense industrial activity nearby.

The fill contained fired clay, mixed animal bone and pottery. The pottery assemblage was rich + varied: dominated by rimsherds of fine black ware, a large decorated red storage vessel, some white pottery with a red interior fabric + a piece of samian. A mixture of domestic + industrial refuse.

Stones: flint, chalk gravel, 0-3cm, sub angular.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(384836)
(384837)
[384838]
(384839)
[384840]
(384841)
(384842)
[384843]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384837)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384838]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384836)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384838]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821557 3821558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88110 Sheet 275

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of Roman ditch cut [384838].
No datable finds, however this may be a result of the size of the ditch rather than the richness of the fill; sediment appeared organic like a deliberate backfill.

Stones: chalky flint gravel, 1-4cm, Sub Angular

Refer to context (384836)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384838]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384837)			Same as context *see overleaf
		this context			Cuts context (384839)
		(384839)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1m	1.05m	0.55m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821557 3821558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88110 sheet 275

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

recut of Roman ditch. Following the curve of the original ditch. Top deposit was dark + organic, suggesting the feature was active at a time of heavy industrial activity.

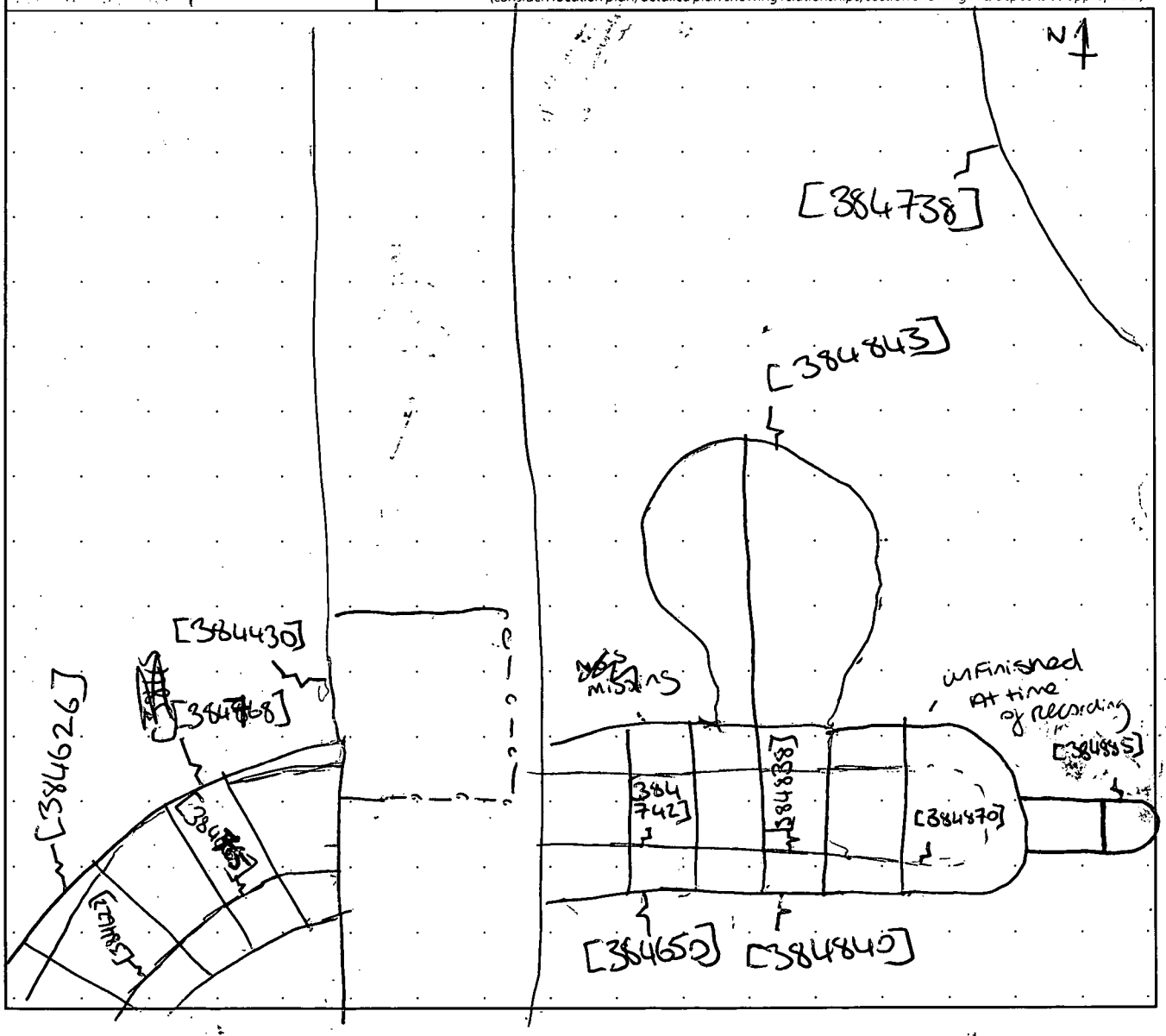
- Interesting to note; other slots in this recut ([384865, 384622]) had a bedding layer of flints below the top organic fill which is absent in this slot.

- Perhaps cut to reestablish the original enclosure boundary.

*same as: [384742], [384865], [384662] [384870]

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384839)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384840]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384838]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384840]			Cut by context [384838]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3821557 3821558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D 88110 Sheet 275

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/7/17
Initials	AOL
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Roman enclosure ditch. No datable finds in this slot, however Roman pottery has been recovered from other slots.

Stones: Flint gravel, 1-6cm, sub rounded - sub angular

Refer to context (384836)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384840]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384839)			Same as context	*See overleaf
		this context			Cuts context	(384841)
		(384841)			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	1+m	2.02m	0.6m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3821557 3821558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88110 Sheet 275

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/7/17
Initials	A.C
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Roman curvilinear ditch that likely demarcated an enclosure, is recut by a later ditch ([384838]) that appears to respect the original path of this ditch.

Cuts treebowl [384843] that was being used as a waste pit.

same as [384650] [384768] [384626]

Refer to context [384838]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384841)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384843]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384840]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384842)			Cut by context [384842]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☑ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0016M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☑ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S38543 (2 buckets)		3821557 3821558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88110 sheet 275

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of tree bowl. This fill was black, highly organic & contained pot + bone; suggesting that this tree bowl was repurposed as a waste pit. Bone assemblage was mixed: ribs + incisor of a juvenile pig, + x1 lumbar vertebrae from a ~~medium size~~ large mammal. The pottery was a coarse, thick black ware with a red interior, possibly locally made.

Stones: Flint granel, 0-2cm, and cinder-cinder.

Refer to context (384836)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384842)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384843]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384841)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384843]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*		
frequency	M	O	O							O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382557 382558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88110 Sheet 275

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/7/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of tree bowl, a mixed orangeish brown silt with some redeposited natural gravels. An erosional fill, contained x1 animal rib fragment (medium sized mammal, cow?). Natural silting up of tree bowl that was ~~interupt~~ interrupted when the tree bowl was repurposed as a waste pit.

Stones: Chalky flint gravel, 2-2cm, sub rounded.

Refer to context (384836)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384843]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		/	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384842)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context NAT
		~~NAT~~	380003		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE — N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	2.14m	1.24m	0.26m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821557 3821558	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D8811 0 sheet 257

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31/7/17
Initials	ACC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tree bowl, that had begun to silt up, but was then ~~repurpose~~ used for waste storage. Later cut by Roman curvilinear ditch [384840]. Pit phase of this feature (384841) was Roman in date.

Refer to context: ~~(384836)~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [384838]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384844
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		N/A	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384845			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	0,66 m	0,60 m	0,10 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821559	Surveyed: 88108 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 28/7/17

Initials AT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

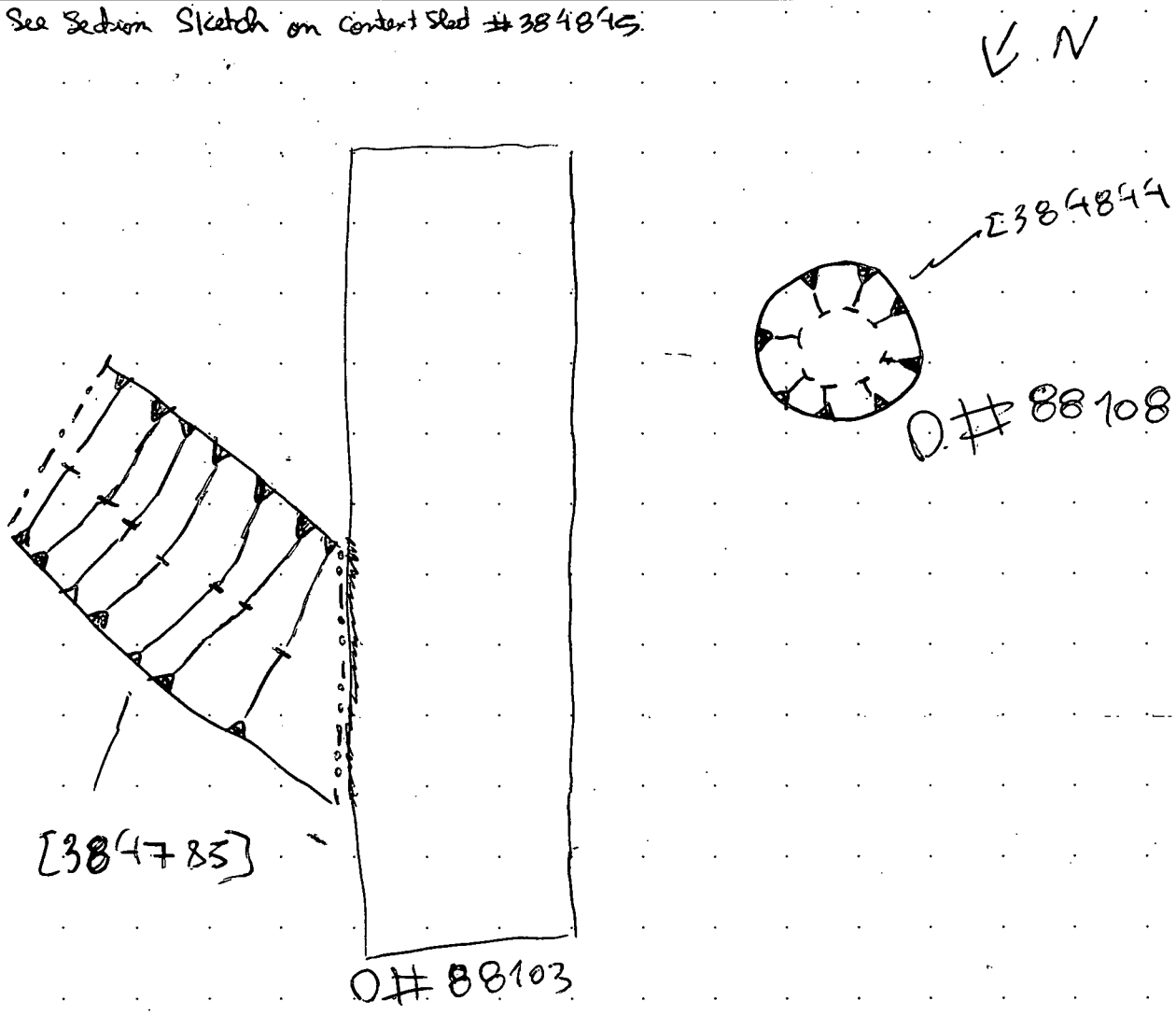
Cut of Pit with a sub-circular Shape, a moderate Side and a concave Base.

Refer to context 384845

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section Sketch on context Sheet #384845.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384845
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384844	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384844			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☒ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,10 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S.38542	N/A	3821559	Surveyed: 88108 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 268

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	28/7/11
Initials	MJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

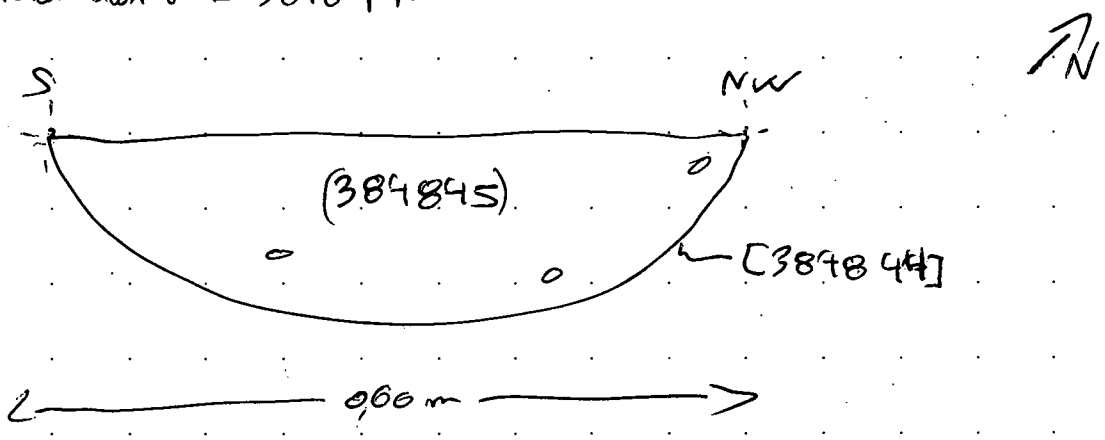
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Pit with a loose compaction, a Dark/Brown Colour and a Gravelly/Silt composition.
It have Some stones with a Diameter Between 0,04-0,06 m.
The fill have some Roots interferencies.

Refer to context | 384844

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sketch Plan on # 384844.



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384846
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384846	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384847			Same as context [384935] [385030]
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+0'5	0'67	0'20	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	/																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821560 3821561 3821567	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88111

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LIAROGULLY WHICH RUNS S-N AND IT'S 20 CM DEEP.
IT WAS MODERATE SLOPING AND CONCAVE BASE
IT'S THE SAME CONTEX AS [384935] AND [385030]
STUDIED FURTHER SOUTH
THIS FEATURE WAS RESEARCHED IN 4'05x1'02 x 0'67 m SLOT

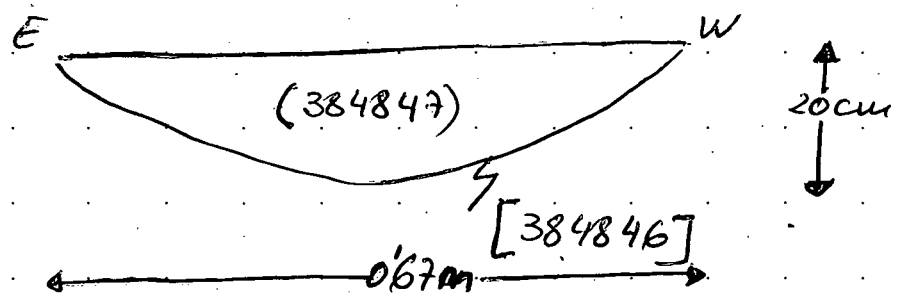
Refer to context: ~~384847~~ 384849

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOTH FACING SECTION OF GULLY

NTS



DWG # 88111

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384847
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384846	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384849
		this context			Cuts context
		384846			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0'20 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O	O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		3821560 3821561 3821562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88111

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disused ☑

Date	28/07/17
Initials	ACY
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

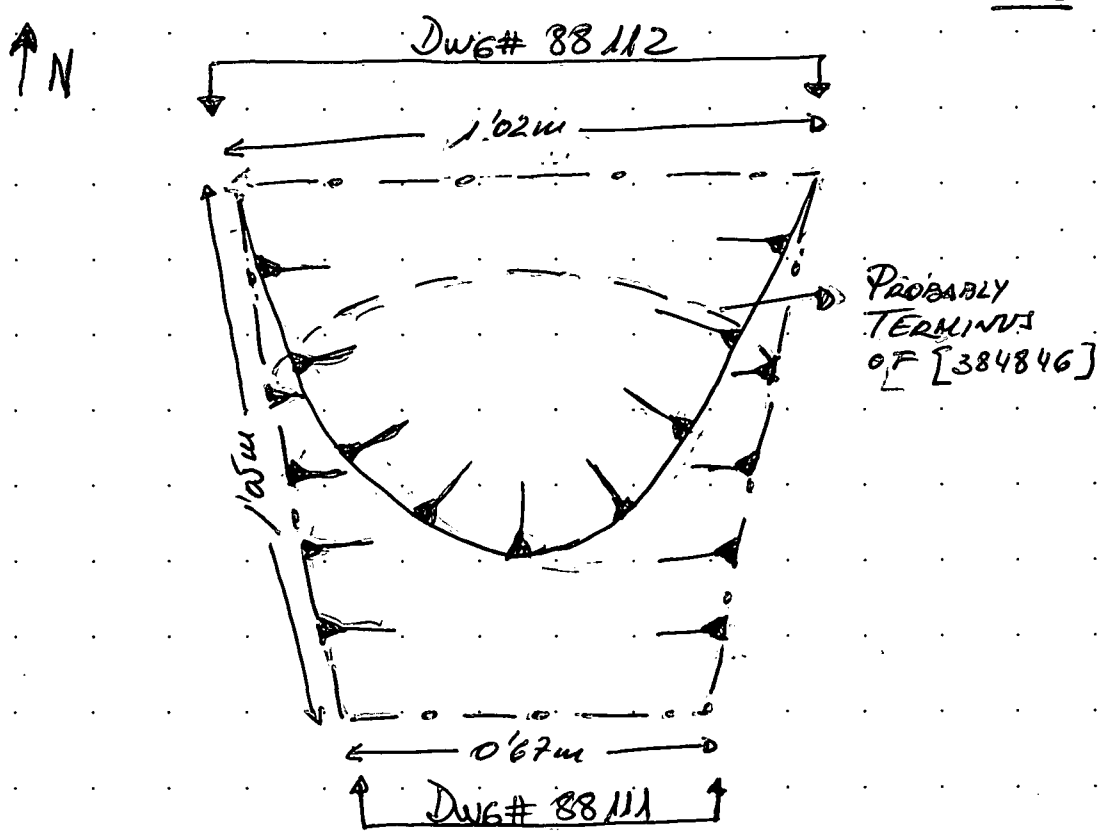
THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF A GULLY [384846]
THIS FILL IS IN APARIENCE SIMILAR TO (384849) WHICH BELONGS TO A DITCH RESEARCHED IN THIS SLOT (1'02 x 1'05 x 0'67 m)
SAME COLOUR, SAME COMPOSITION AND SAME COMPACTION AND THE SAME INCLUSIONS.

Refer to context | 384846
384848
384849

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384848
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384848	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384849			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+0'65	1'02	0'40	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821562 3821563 3821567	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88112

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	28/07/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A CUT OF A DITCH [384848] WHICH RUNS S-N.
IT WAS INVESTIGATED IN A 1'02 x 0'67 SLOT
EDGES ARE CLEAR, IT HAS CONCAVE BASE AND MODERATE SIDES. IT'S 40 cm DEEP.
IN THIS SLOT WE CAN SEE THE TERMINUS OF THIS FEATURE AS WELL AS THE TERMINUS OF A GULLY [384846]
WE CANNOT BE SURE BUT IT'S POSSIBLE THAT ~~THIS~~ BOTH FEATURES HAD BEEN CONTEMPORANIES BECAUSE THE FILL THAT THEY CONTAIN IS THE SAME

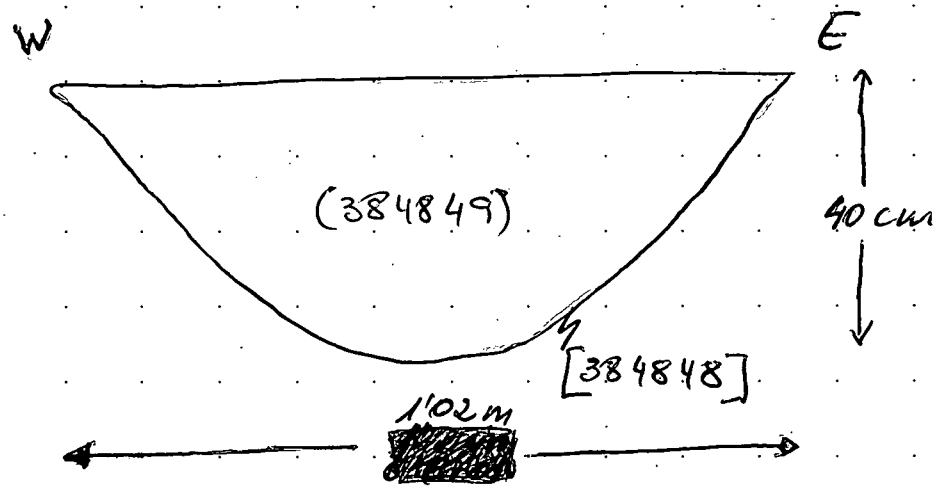
Refer to context 384847 384849

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SOUTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH

NTS



DWG# 88/12

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384849
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384848	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384847
		this context			Cuts context
		384848			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☑ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0'40 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O	O			O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821562 3821563 3821567	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Dwg # 88112

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	28/07/17
Initials	SCG
Checked by	( )

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF A DITCH [384848].
IT'S BROWNISH GREY COLOUR.
IT'S LOOSE AND CONTAINS SANDY SILT.
SUBANGULAR STONES HAVE BEEN FOUND WITH MODERATE FREQUENCY
IT'S A VERY ORGANIC FILL, WITH PLANT REMAINS AND CHARCOAL.
WE ALSO FOUND ANIMAL BONES AND POTSHERDS (PROBABLY EARLY ROMAN)
THIS FILL IS IN APARIENCE ~~LIKE~~ SIMILAR TO (384847) WHICH IT BELONGS TO A GULLY RESEARCHED IN THE SAME SLOT (MAYBE IT WAS MADE AT THE SAME MOMENT)

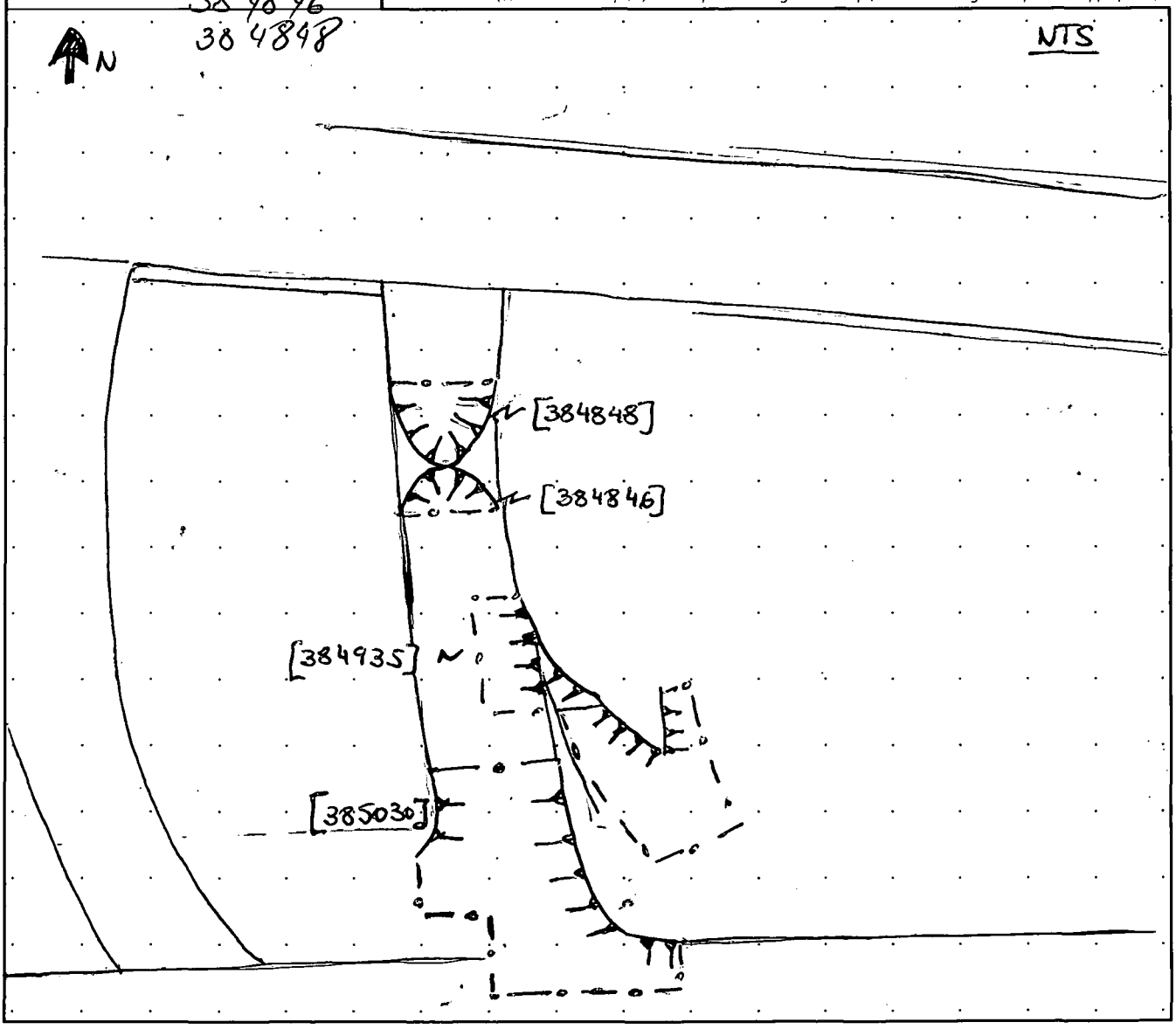
Refer to context 384847
384846
384848

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

N

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384851)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384852]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~[384850]~~	(384854)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384852]			Cut by context [384855]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☑
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☒ / sand ☑; gravelly ☑ / gravel ☒; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
171	171	3821568 3821569	8.8.1.13 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 107

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: ~~28~~ 29.7.2007

Initials: BG

Checked by: CM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Greyish yellow gravelly Sand fill of ditch, cut by later Roman ditch [384855].

Affected moderately by rooting on its natural edge and Top.
Natural Stones (Small and medium) Spread moderately Thinly throughout infill with no visable patterns
Chalk and charcoal present very occaisionally; no pattern visable.
Natural infilling is the most likely course of the fill based on the lack inclusions.
Excavated in wet and dryish weather.

Refer to context [384852]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section + Plan → 384852

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	76438	TEA 38	384852
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384852	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(384851)			Same as context	
		[384852]			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	[384855]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	+ 1.00m	0'47m	0'25m	NA

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821568 + 3821569	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ P88113 (Sk 107)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	5/10/17
Initials	SR
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

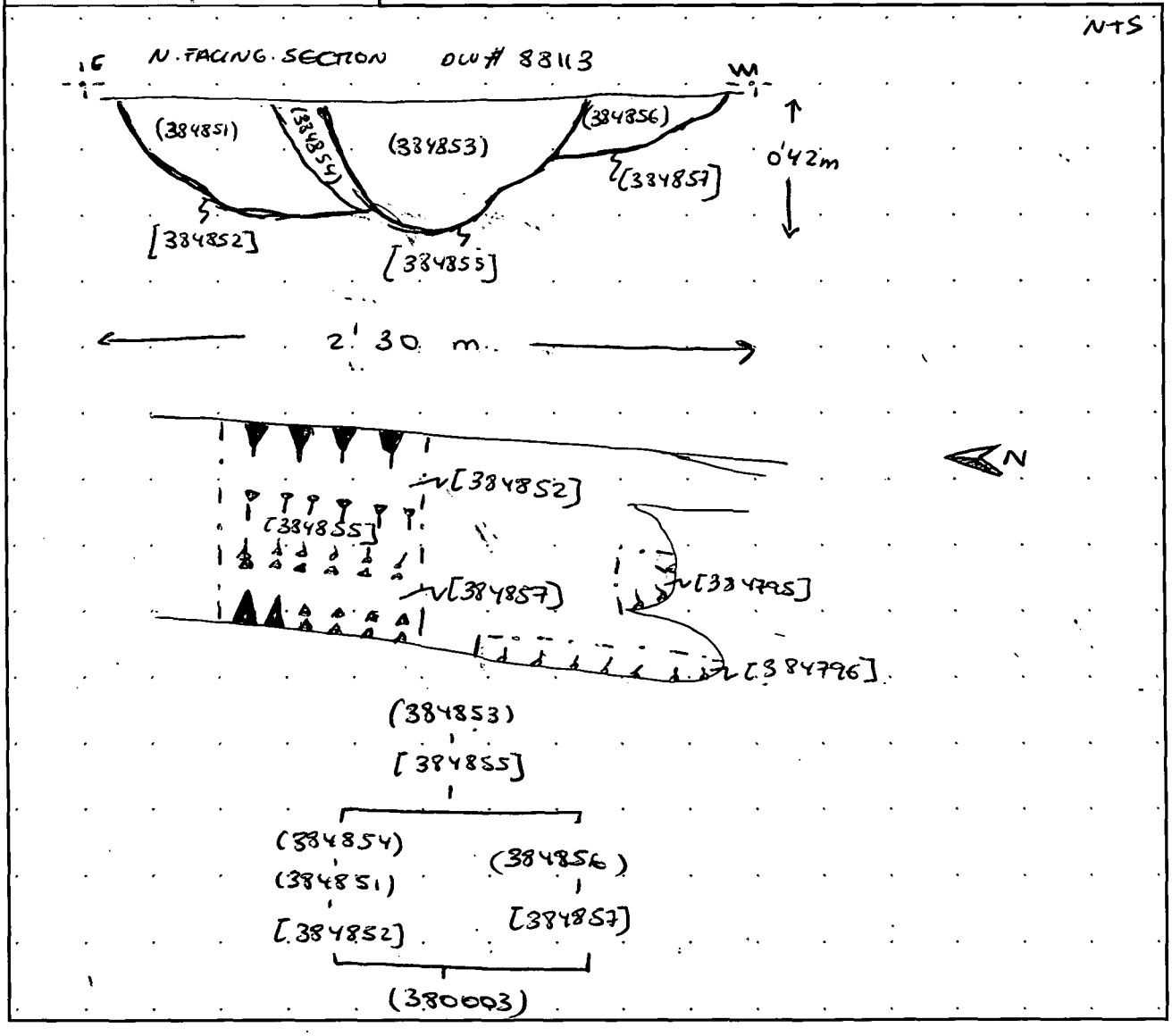
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

N-S RUNNING DITCH, WITH TWO NATURALL INFILLINGS (384851) + (384854).
THE DITCH IS CUTTED BY [384855], PROBABLY A ROMAN DITCH.
THIS FEATURE IT'S POSSIBLE TO SEE IN DIFFERENTS SLOT
NO ARTEFACTS WERE RECOVERED BUT COULD BE
LATE IRON AGE / EARLY ROMAN

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEH 38		(384853)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384855]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384851]	380002		Same as context *(385375) (384780)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384854]	[384855]		Cut by context [illegible]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☑ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.41m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☑
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / /	3821568 3821569	86113 Surveyed: / plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 107

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	31.07.17
Initials	JC
Checked by	CJM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark silt fill of ditch [384855] cut by later ditch [384857].
Natural stone, charcoal and chalk inclusions spread thinly and roughly evenly throughout the fill, with no pattern visible.

Pot sherds are Roman, indicating the fill is roman ~~[illegible]~~.

Animal bone fragments scattered with no pattern visible.
Excavated in wet and dry conditions; with bailing required during excavation and recording due to the high local water table.

Probably a result of natural infilling and dumping activity.

Affected by natural rooting at the top.

Refer to context [~~[illegible]~~].

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~Plan~~ + ~~Section~~

Plan + Section → [384852]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384854)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384855]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384854)	[384855]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384855]	(384851)		Cut by context [384855]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☑ compact, ☐ moderately compact, ☐ loose, ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0-25m

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O			O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☑, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / /	382568 382569	88113 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 107

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 31.07.17

Initials: BC

Checked by: GM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)*

Mid brownish Grey Clay fill of Roman ditch, most likely a result of dumping cutting, natural infilling/slumping during or just after construction of the ditch.

Natural stones, mainly small but some medium spread moderately but evenly throughout the fill with no visable pattern.

Chalk and Charcoal scattered thinly throughout the fill evenly with no visable pattern.

Animal bone fragments generally scattered thinly throughout the fill with one concentration of what may have been one large bone in the middle of the fill.

Excavated in wet and dry conditions, with bailing required due to rain and high water table on site. CUTTED BY [384855], A ROMAN DITCH

~~Affected layer~~

Refer to context [~~384855~~]6

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [384852] to see plan + section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~3K~~ TEA38		[384855]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384855]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384853)			Same as context [385376] * [384795]
		this context			Cuts context [384852] [384857]
		(384854)	(384856)		Cut by context ~~[illegible]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1.0m	0.93m	0.4m	/ / /

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / / /	/ / / /	3821568 3821569	88113 Surveyed: / plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 107

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31.07.17
Initials	B.C.
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Romap ditch, truncating an earlier ditch [384852] ~~[illegible]~~ also being ~~truncated by another Roman ditch~~. and a roman ditch [384857]

NE–SW orientation, terminating c. 1.5–2m South of the S14, whilst proceeding NE for seven metres before curving towards the west.

Probably a boundary or enclosure ditch based on its size, layout and date.

Excavated in dry and wet conditions, with bailing required due to rain and high local water table.

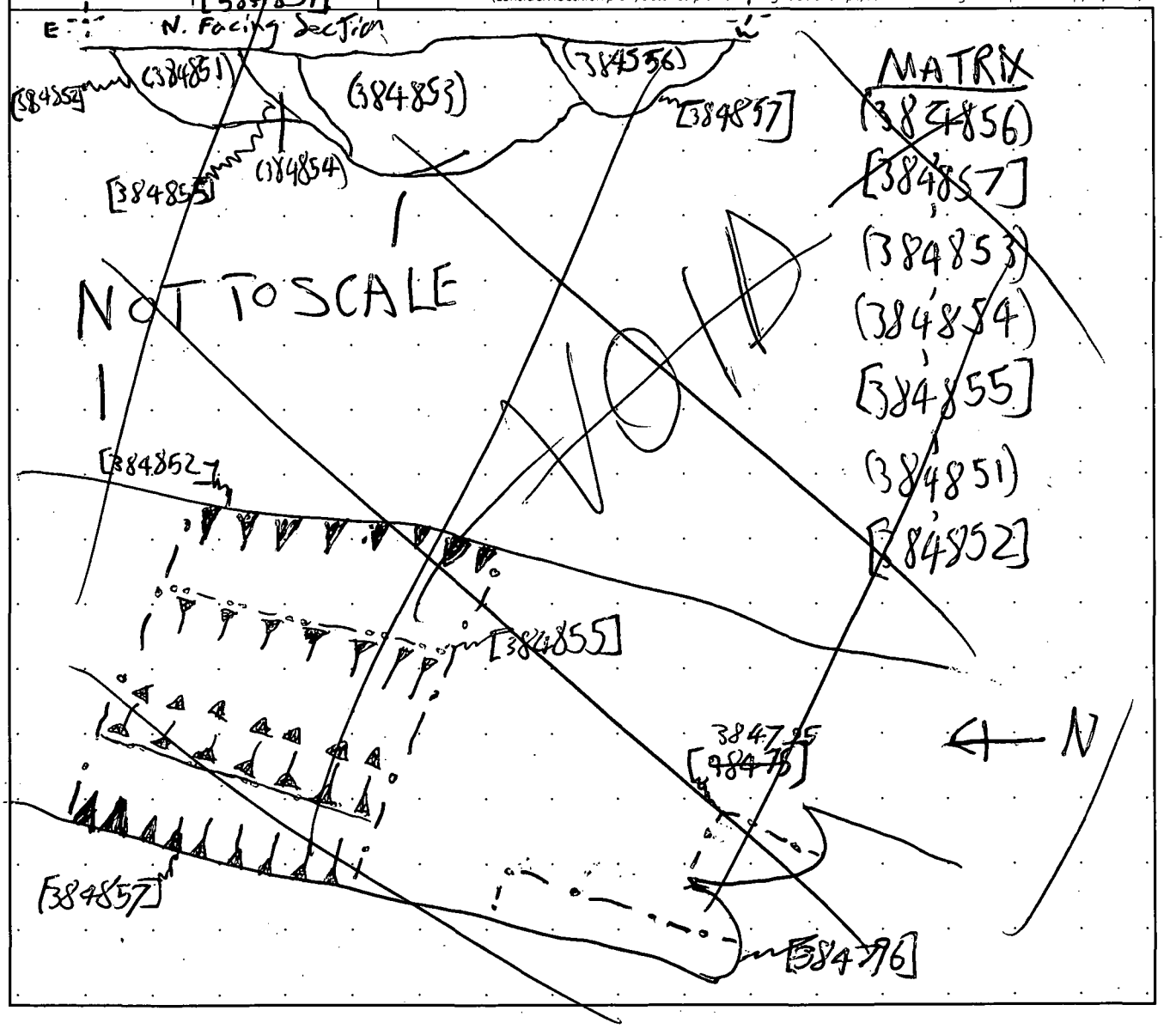
*[385376]

Refer to context [384852] [384857]

→ Refer to [384852] Plan + Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384856)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384857]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

			[384855]		Same as context (384789)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384857]			Cut by context [384855]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☑
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3821568 3821569	88113 Surveyed: ✓ plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 107

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	31.07.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	GTn

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark greyish black Clayey Silt fill of Remand. Tank [384857]

Roman pot Sherds recovered in Small amounts.
A few animal bone fragments recovered in very Small amounts, Scattered through the fill with no visable pattern.

Natural Stone moderately Spread Throughout the fill evenly, mainly Small but a few larger ones are present with no visable pattern.

Chalk and Charcoal Spread very thinly in the fill with no pattern visable.

Excavated in wet and dry conditions, with bailing required during excavation and recording.

Affected by rooting activity especially on its W. edge.

Refer to context [~~384857~~].

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* And (385373).

Plan + Section → refer to. ~~384~~ [384852]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384857]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384857]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384856)			Same as context [384896]
		this context			Cuts context [384855]
	380003	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cut by context [384855]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1.00m	0.64m	0.20m	/ / /

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/ / /	/ / /	3821568 3821569	88113 Surveyed: / plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ Sheet 107

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 31.07.17

Initials: BC

Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Roman ditch truncating a larger earlier ditch.
Terminated c. 1.5m South of Slot in [384796], unclear at present as to how far it proceeds northwards.

Heavily effected by rooting on its W edge, potentially making the cut's W side appear gentler than it originally was.

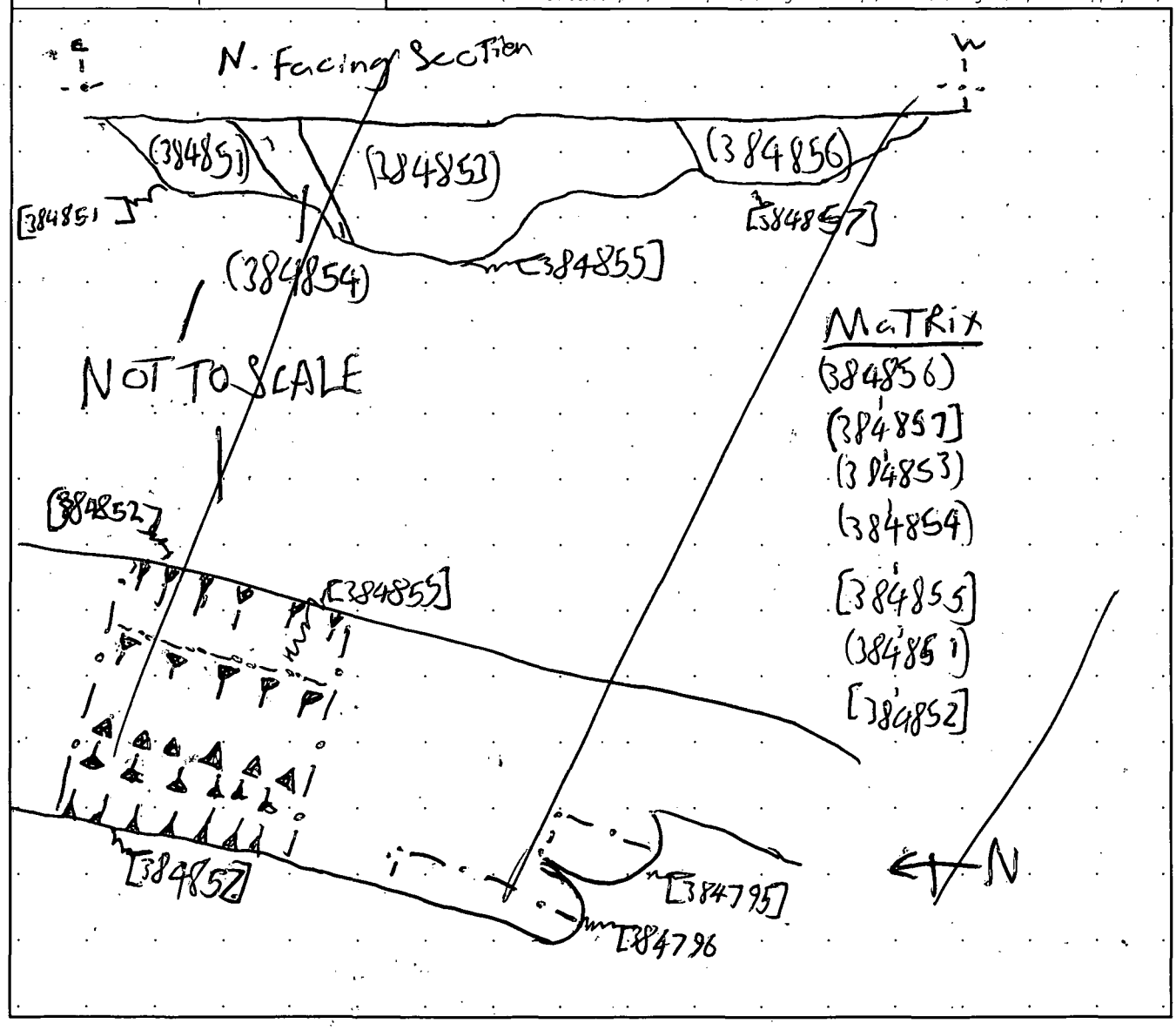
Excavated in wet and dry conditions.

CUTTED BY THE ROMAN DITCH [384855]. REFER TO ~~[illegible]~~ [384852] TO SEE THE PLANS & SECTION

* [385374]

Refer to context [384852]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384858]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384858]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384859)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(38003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	6.90m	2m	1m+	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

WATERING HOLE/WELL

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803770 3803781	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88104 276

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 5/8/17

Initials RJ+JO

Checked by

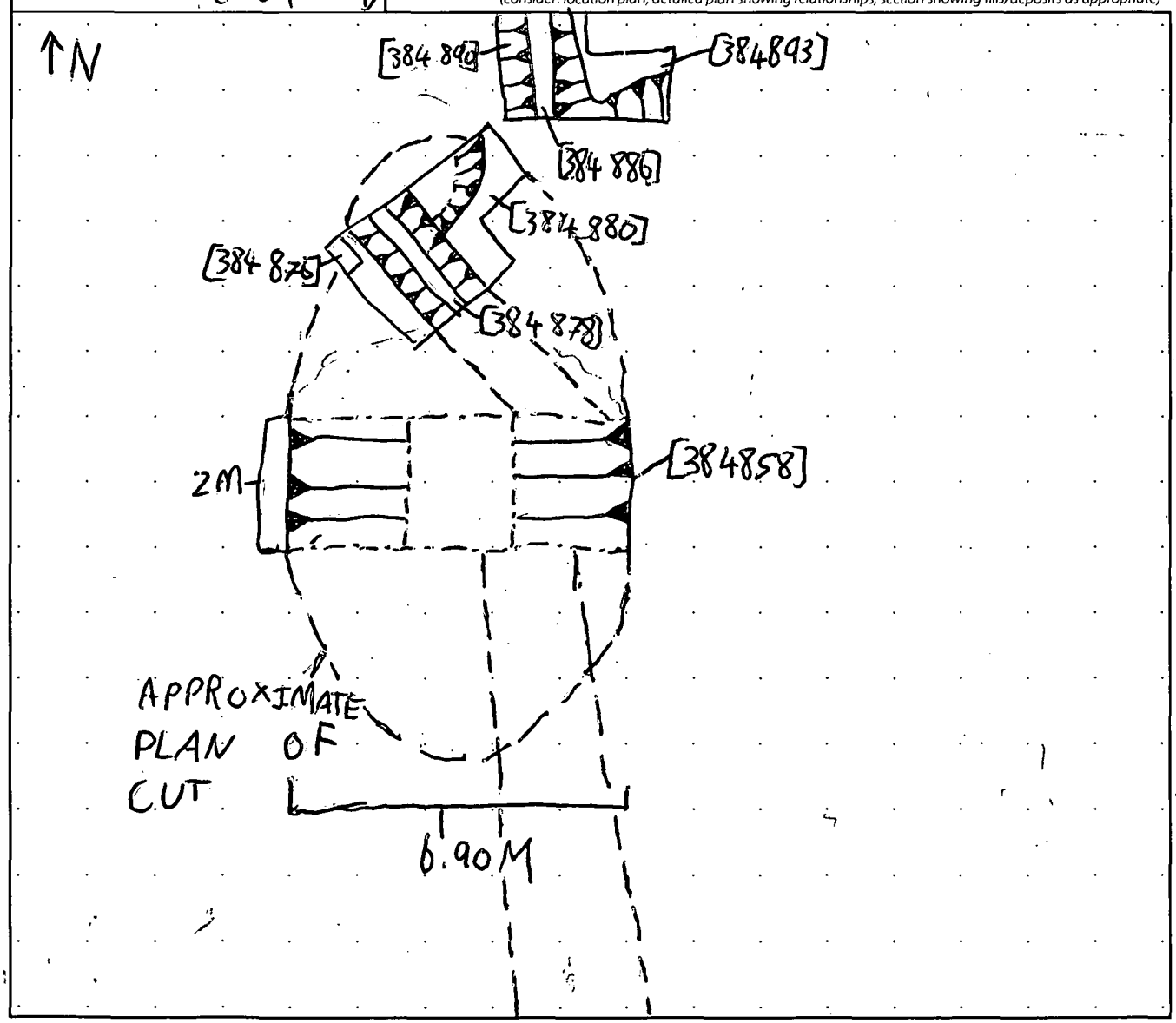
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT IS SUB-CIRCULAR IN PLAN AND HAS STEEP SLOPING SIDES WITH A EXCAVATION AREA ORIENTATED NW-SE. BASE WASEN'T FULLY EXCAVATED DUE TO EXCAVATION DEPTH RESTRICTIONS. POSSIBLE TRUNCATION OF DITCHES TO THE NORTH AND SOUTH INFILLED BY (384,859), (384860), (854861), (384862), (18 AND (834963)

Refer to context (384859)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384859)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384858]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384861)			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		MATON [384857]	[384860]		Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐
black ☐	white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐
	other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.26 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380770 – 3803781	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88109 276

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 03/08/17

Initials RJ

Checked by O

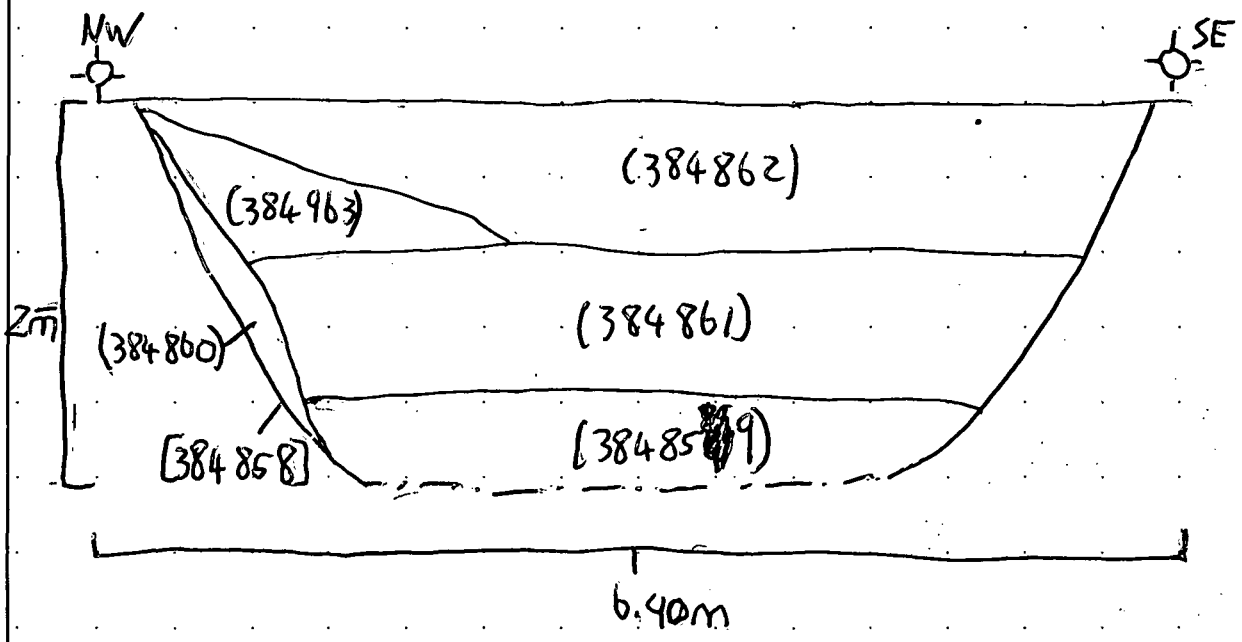
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

COMPACT, LIGHT-GREY SILTY CLAY. OCASSIONAL STONES, ROMAN POT AND BONE.
FILL CREATED FROM POSSIBLE NATURAL CLAYS AND INFILLED SILT, WHICH LIES AT THE BOTTOM OF FEATURE DUE TO ~~GRADING~~ THE WEIGHT OF MATERIALS. LAYS ABOVE FILL [384860].
SOME OF FILL (384859) REMAINED UNEXCAVATED DUE TO ~~AN~~ DEPTH RESTRICTIONS

Refer to context [384 858]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



KEY

LIMIT OF EXCAVATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384 860)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 858]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		[384 859]			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384 858]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☑
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.10 cm

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803770 – 3803781	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88109 Z 76'

Date	03/08/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERALEY COMPACT, BROWN, SILT WITH FREQUENT STONES AND OCCASIONAL ROMAN POT AND BONE. EARLIEST FILL OF FEATURE MOST LIKELY CREATED FROM SLUMPAGE SHORTLEY AFTER CUT WAS MADE. FILL OF WATERING HOLE OR WELL. PRIMARY FILL OF FEATURE

Refer to context [384858] (384859)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384861)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384858]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384869)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384859)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O								O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803770-3803781	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 088104 276

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	03/08/17
Initials	RJ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATLEY COMPACT, BROWN, ~~GRAY~~ SILTY-CLAY
OCCASIONAL GRAVEL, ROMAN POT AND BONE.
FILL OF WATERING HOLE/WELL, NATURAL
INFILLING. LAYS ABOVE FILL (384859)
BUT BELOW FILL (384963)

Refer to context [384858] (384859)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384862)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384858]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[illegible]	380002		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384963)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☑ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☑ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38536		3803770 3803781	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D8 8/09 276

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 03/08/17
Initials: RJ
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATLEY COMPACT, BROWN, CLAYEY-SILT OCASSIONAL GRAVEL, ROMAN POT AND BONE FILL OF WATERING HOLE OR WELL. FINAL ~~[illegible]~~ FILL OF FEATURE, LAYS ABOVE FILL (384963).

Refer to context [384858] (384859)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384863
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384863	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384864			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384866
		384869			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting NO ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1,50m	1,40m	0,70m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

RECUT

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821564 3821565 3821570 3821571	88122 P. 273 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/8/17
Initials	FG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NORTH WEST RECUT OF THE OLDER DITCH [384866] PART OF AN ENCLOSURE RUNNING EAST WEST THE AREA AND DUG IN A SLOT OF 2,40 m x 1,50 m. INCLUDES TWO FILLS. PROBABLY OF LATE ROMAN AGE ACCORDING TO THE COLLECTED POTTERY.

MUST NOTE THAT IN THE PRIMARY INFILLING OF THAT RECUT WAS FOUND A LARGE QUANTITY OF ANIMAL BONES (OF COW OR HORSE AND A DOG)

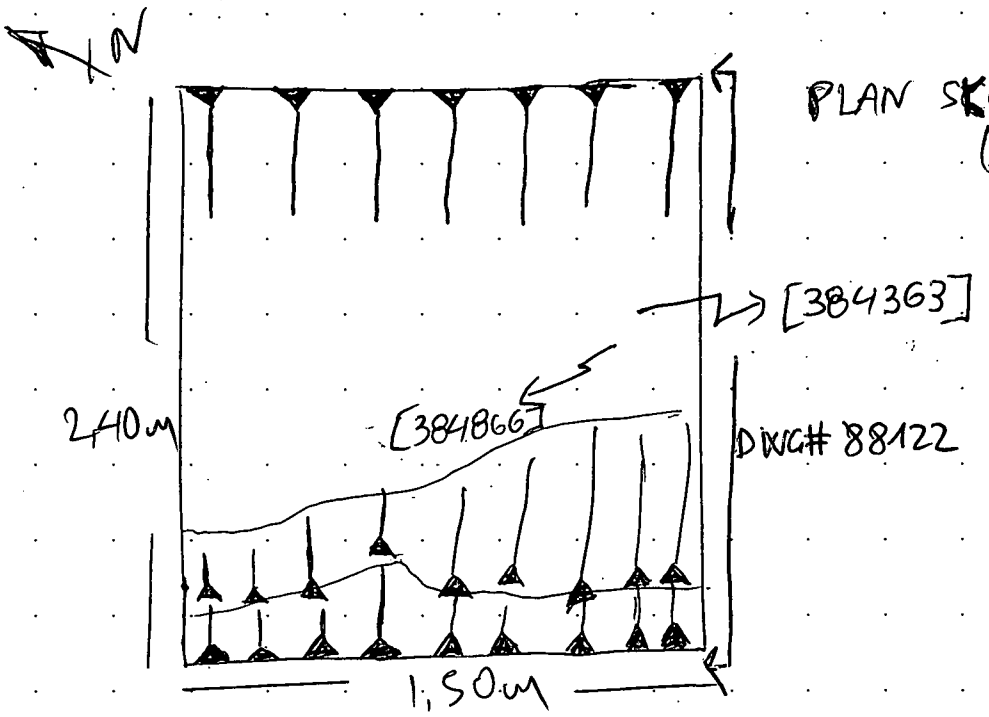
NOT ANY CLEAR STRUCTURE IN IT.

MUST ALSO NOTE THAT THIS CUT (OR RECUT) CUTS ALSO TWO FILLS OF THE OLDER DITCH [384866] (384868 + 384869)

Refer to context 384866, 384867, 384863

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See the DWN # 88122 for Section Sketch)



PLAN SKETCH OF THE FEATURE (N.T.S)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384864
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384863	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384865			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384863			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☑ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								F	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821564 3821565 3821570 3821571	88199 P. 273 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 1/8/17

Initials: F.G.

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE PRIMARY INFILLING OF THE RECUT [384863] OF THE OLDER DITCH [384866] CONSISTING OF MID BROWN SOIL MIXED WITH SOME PEBBLES OF IRREGULAR SHAPE AND OF ORANGE COLOUR. A BIGGER ONE OF MEDIUM SIZE AND SUBROUNDED SHAPE IS SITUATED ALMOST IN THE MIDDLE OF THE FILL.

TWO POTSHERDS HAVE BEEN COLLECTED, ONE ORANGE AND THE OTHER BLACK FURNISHED POSSIBLY OF ROMAN AGE.

A LARGE QUANTITY OF ANIMAL BONES, POSSIBLY OF A COW OR HORSE AND A DOG.

MUST NOTE THAT ANY STRUCTURE WASN'T IN IT

Refer to context: 384866 (LOCATION SKETCH)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See DWN # 88122 (Section Sketch) for
384867 (Section Sketch.
384863 (PLAN SKETCH OF THE FEATURE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TFA 38		384865
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384863	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384864			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	M							M				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3821564 3821565 3821570 3821571	88122 P.273 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1/8/17
Initials	F.G
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE UPPER FILL OF THE RECUT [384863] OF DARK BROWN LAYER WITH SOME CHALK IN IT AND TWO VISIBLE OF MEDIUM SIZE AND ORANGEISH WHITE COLOUR STONES. THERE ARE ALSO SOME PEBBLES OF SMALLER SIZE AND IRREGULAR SHAPE, MOSTLY OF ORANGE COLOUR.

NOT ANY STRUCTURE VISIBLE IN IT

SOME POTSHERDS HAVE BEEN COLLECTED, MIXED OF IRON AND LATE ROMAN AGE.

A SMALL QUANTITY OF SLAG HAS BEEN REMOVED FROM THAT UPPER LAYER AND BAGGED.

TWO PIECES OF ANIMAL BONES AS WELL.

Refer to context | 384866 | (LOCATION SCETCH)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See D# 88122 (FOR SECTION SCETCH)

384867 → SECTION SCETCH

384863 (PLAN SCETCH OF THE FEATURE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384866
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384866	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384867			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 384863

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	<1,50m	2,45m	0,70m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821564 3821565 3821570 3821571	88122 Surveyed: P.273 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/8/17
Initials	F.G
Checked by	

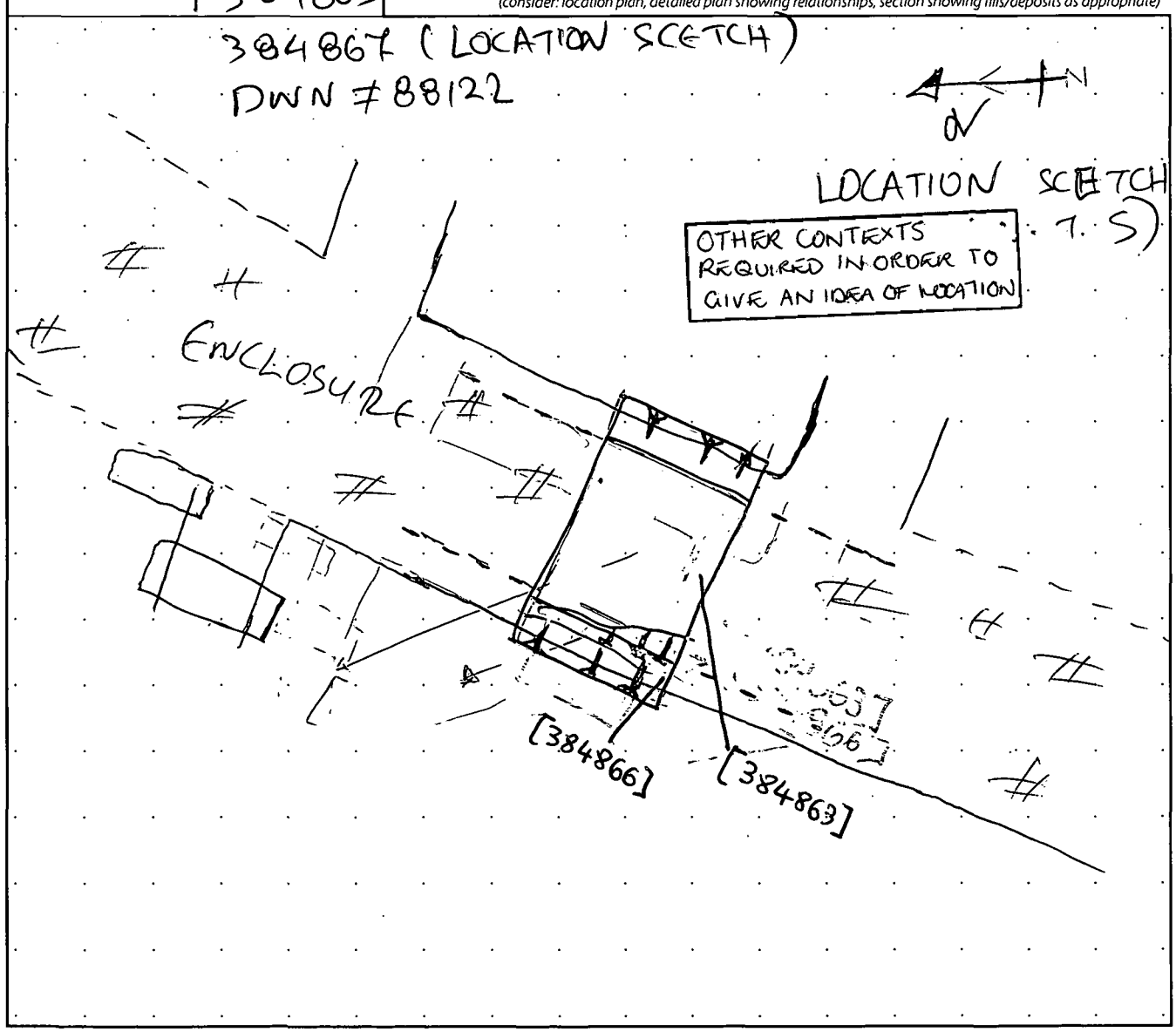
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A CUT OF AN OLDER DITCH, PART OF A LINEAR, WIDER ENCLOSURE RUNNING ROUGHLY EAST-WEST THE AREA, INVESTIGATED IN A SLOT OF 2,40m x 1,50m.
THAT DITCH IS CUT OR TRUNCATED BY ANOTHER EARLIER ONE [384863], POSSIBLE OF LATE ROMAN AGE BECAUSE OF THE COLLECTED POTTERY. INCLUDES THREE FILLS. THERE ISN'T ANY STRUCTURE IN IT.
THE COLLECTED POTTERY COULD POSSIBLY DATE THAT DITCH [384866] IN THE IRON AGE.

Refer to context | 384863 | (PLAN SCETCH OF THE FEATURE)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384867
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384866	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384863			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384866			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☑	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max) 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	✓										✓			✓							
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821564 3821565 3821570 3821571	88192 P.273 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	1/8/17
Initials	F.G
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A PRIMARY INFILLING OF AN OLDER DITCH [384866] CONSISTING OF SANDY, CLAY SOIL MIXED WITH PEBBLES, MOST OF THEM OF ORANGE COLOUR AND SOME OF GREYISH, MAINLY OF VERY SMALL AND SUBROUNDED SIZE. FEW ARE OF ORANGE COLOUR, RELATIV BIGGER ONES AND OF IRREGULAR SHAPE. THAT FILL IS MIXED PARTIALY WITH THE NATURAL ONE.

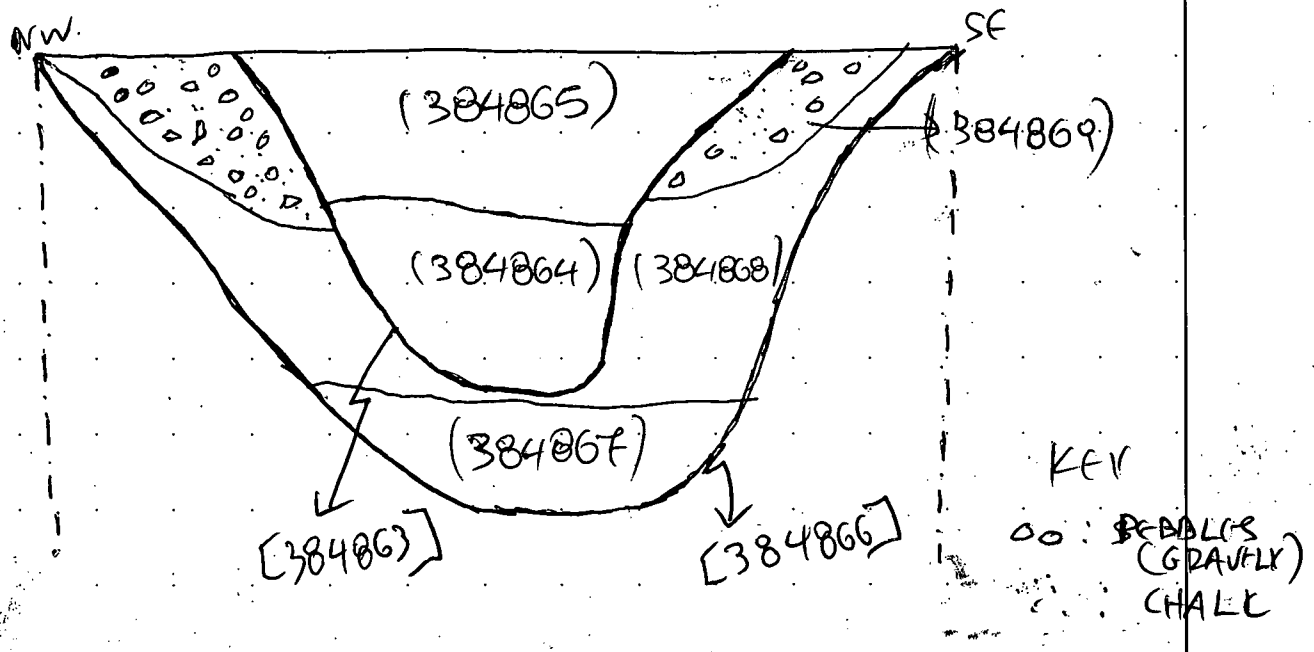
NOT ANY CLEAR STRUCTURE IN IT.

TWO POTSHERDS HAVE BEEN COLLECTED, POSSIBLY OF ROMAN AGE

Refer to context 384866 (LOCATION PLAN)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See the DWN # 88122
384863 (PLAN SCETCH)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384868
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384866	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384869			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384867			Cut by context	384863

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.28m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									F	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Basic process
		3821564 3821565 3821570 3821571	88122 P.273 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 2/8/17
Initials: G.G
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A MIDDLE FILL OF THE OLDER DITCH [384866]
CONSISTING OF MID BROWN SOIL WITH ORANGEISH
INCLUSIONS.
TWO COLLECTED POTSHERDS COULD BE POSSIBLE
DATED IN ROMAN AGE
A LARGE QUANTITY OF ANIMAL BONES HAS BEEN
COLLECTED AS WELL.
NOT ANY VISIBLE STRUCTURE IN IT

384863 (PLAN SCETCH OF THE FEATURE
Refer to context 384866 (LOCATION SCETCH)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See the DWN # 88122
384867 (Section Scetch)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384869
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384866	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384863			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384868			Cut by context ~~384866~~ 384863

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☑ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.50m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ NO deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821564 3821565 3821570 3821571	88122 P.273 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date: 1/8/17

Initials: EG

Checked by: O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE UPPER FILL OF THE OLDER DITCH [384866] CONSISTING OF GRAVELY DARK BROWN SOIL. LARGE QUANTITY OF PEBBLES, MOSTLY OF GREYISH WHITE COLOUR AND OF IRREGULAR SHAPE, FEWER OF ORANGE COLOUR, SMALLER AND IRREGULAR SHAPE AS WELL AND SOME OF MEDIUM SIZE AND OF ORANGEISH RED COLOUR.

IT PRODUCED FEW POTSHERDS (2) OF ROMAN AGE

NOT ANY CLEAR STRUCTURE VISIBLE IN IT

Refer to context | 384866 | (LOCATION SCETCH)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See the DWN # 88122 (FOR SECTION SCETCH)
384867 → SECTION SCETCH
384863 → PLAN SCETCH OF THE FEATURE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384870]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384870]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384719)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (384720)
		(384720)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	~~5.0m~~ 1.15m	0.74m	0.24m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

RE-CUT

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☑ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		SEE BACK	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH 88085 SHEET: 270 DH 88016 SHEET: 274

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	01/08/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	CTN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF CURVILINEAR DITCH RE-CUT.

THIS RE-CUT WAS LIKELY EXCAVATED ~~[illegible]~~ AS A ~~[illegible]~~ WAY TO RE-UTILIZE THE PREVIOUS ENCLOSURE FORMED BY THE ORIGINAL CURVILINEAR DITCH [384721].

THE FINDS RECOVERED FROM FILL (384719) APPEAR TO SUGGEST THAT THIS RE-CUT DATES FROM SOME TIME BETWEEN THE MID AND LATE ~~PERIOD OF OCC~~ ROMAN PERIOD OF OCCUPATION OF THE SITE.

PHOTO NUMBERS

→ 380 3721	→ 380 3725	→ 380 3751
→ 380 3722	→ 380 3749	→ 382 1577
→ 380 3723	→ 380 3750	→ 382 1578
→ 380 3724	→ 380 3751	

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCHES → (384719)

FOR MATRIX D# 88085 → (384717)

FOR MATRIX D# 88116 → (384720)

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384718]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		389872
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		389871	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[redacted]	389873		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☒
greyish ☒ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☒; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,38m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821574 3821575 3821576	Surveyed: 88117 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 280

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	31/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	D

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

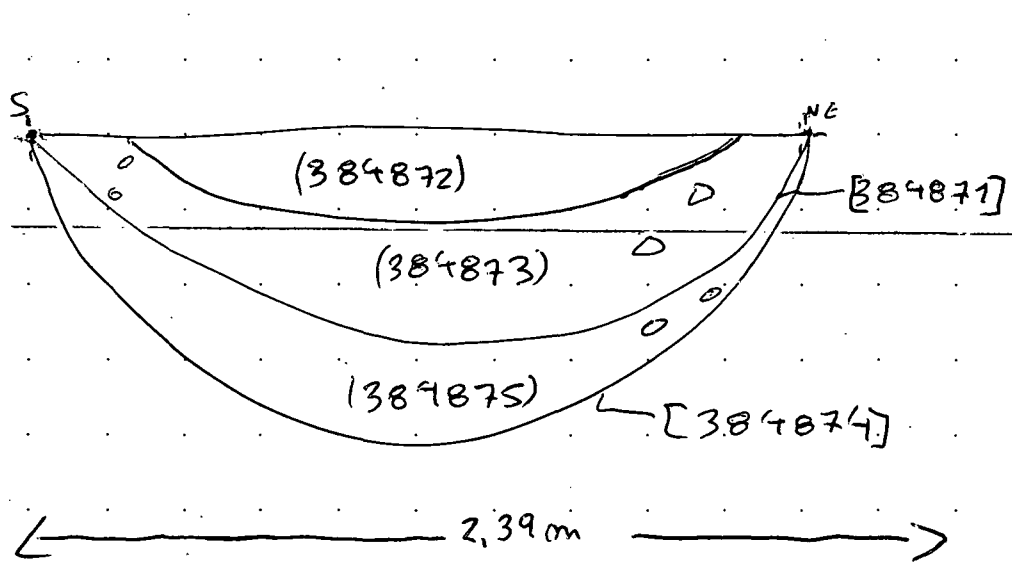
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Ditch with a moderately compaction, Dark / Brown colour and a silty Comparition. It have some stones with a Diameter Between 0,02 - 0,01 m.

Refer to context 384871

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



See Plan Sketch on # 384871

~~384873~~ See MATRIX on # 384873

NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384873
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384871	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384872			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384871			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☒ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☒ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.39 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821574 3821575 3821576	Surveyed: 88117 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 280

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 31/7/17

Initials RT

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch with a ~~[illegible]~~ moderately compaction a mid ~~[illegible]~~ Dark colour and a Gravelly / Silt Composition. It has some stones with a Diameter between 0,03-0,07 m.
We Have found some occasional Pot and Bones. The Pot is probably from Roman Age and the Bones are from Cow.

Refer to context | 384872

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See ~~[illegible]~~ Section Sketch on #384872.

MATRIX

(384872)
|
(384873)
|
[384871]
|
(384875)
|
[38484]

See ~~[illegible]~~ Plan Sketch on #384871

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384875
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384874	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384871			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384874			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / brown ☒; greyish ☒ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☒ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☒ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.21 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency										O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821574 3821575 3821576	Surveyed: 8 117 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 280

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	31/7/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch with a moderately compaction a Greyish / Brown Colour and a Gravelly / Clay Composition.
It have some stones with a Diameter Between 0,04-0,05 m.
We found some Pot Probably from Roman Age.

Refer to context 384872

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section Sketch on # 384872
See Plan Sketch on # 384871.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TG38		[384876]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384876]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384877)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1m	0.60m	0.34m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.		3803788 3803789 3803790 3803791 3803792	Surveyed: 276 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88120

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 31/7/17

Initials: AS

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

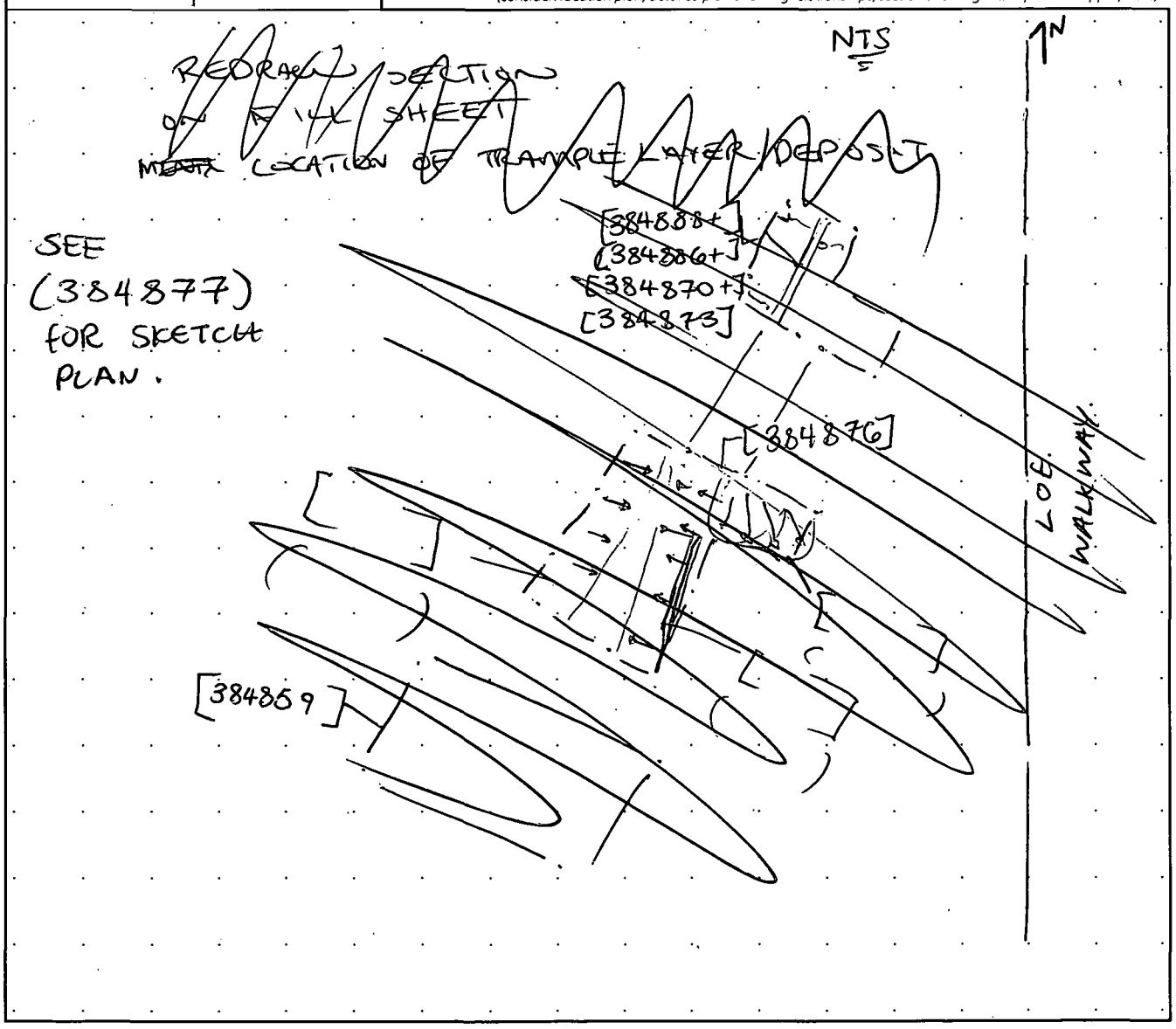
CUT OF LINEAR.

DITCH WITH ONE FILL. IMMEDIATELY TO THE EAST IS A ~~POSSIBLE~~ SECOND DITCH WITH A ~~POSSIBLE TRAMPLE~~ TREEBOWL INBETWEEN. ~~PIT~~ *2 - UNCLEAR *~~WHETHER IT IS TWO INDEPENDANT~~ DITCHES OR THE SAME CUT. ONE FIND OF RIM SHERD WITHIN FILL/~~NATURAL~~ TREE BOWL INTERFACE BETWEEN THE DITCHES. *2 BETWEEN THE TWO DITCHES

*1 RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE DITCHES.

Refer to context 384877

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384877)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384876]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384876]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.84m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.	N/A.	3803788 3803789 3803790 3803791 3803792	Surveyed: 276 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 88120

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/7/17
Initials	A.S.
Checked by	( )

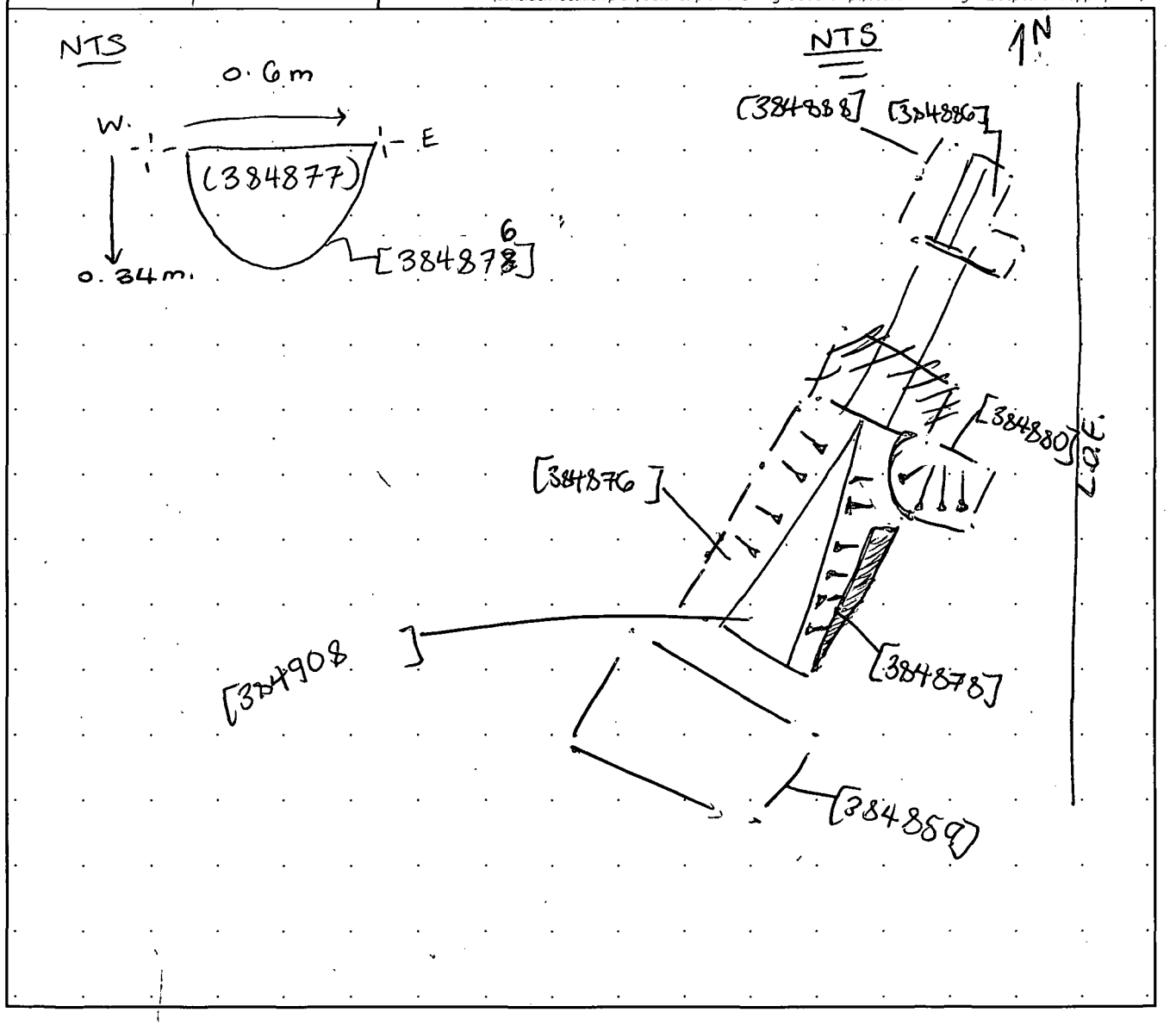
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

DARK BROWN FILL. RIM SHERD FOUND BETWEEN INTERFACE OF THIS FILL AND NATURAL / TREE BOWL FILL. ONE FILL. ~~SOME PRESENCE OF CHARCOAL~~. SMALL AMOUNT OF CHARCOAL FROM THIS FILL. NO FINDS FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context 384877

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384878]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384878]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384879)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+ 1m	0.60m	0.30m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.	N/A	3803788 3803789 3803793 3803794 3803795	Surveyed: 276 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88120

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 31/7/17

Initials: AS.

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

DITCH WITH ONE FILL WITH ANOTHER IMMEDIATELY WEST.
NO FINDS. TRAMPLE/NATURAL LAYER BETWEEN MAKES IT UNCLEAR
AS TO WHETHER IT IS ONE DITCH OR TWO DITCHES RUNNING SIDE
BY SIDE.

Refer to context [384877]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

TGA 38

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA 38		(384879)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384878)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384878)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.	N/A.	3803788 3803789 3803793 3803794 3803795	Surveyed: 276 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88120

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/7/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

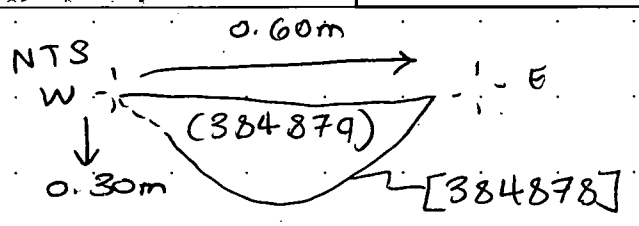
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONLY FILL OF DITCH. NO INCUSIONS - DISSIMILAR TO THE DITCH IMMEDIATELY WEST'S FILL. MOST LIKELY RESULT OF NATURAL INFILLING. ALMOST INDISTINGUISHABLE FROM THE FILL OF THE DITCH RUNNING ADJACENT.

Refer to context (384879)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384880]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384880]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384881)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	–	1.9m	0.25m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos.	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.	N/A	3803788 3803789.	Surveyed: 276 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 88120

Basic process N/A
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/7/19
Initials AS.
Checked by O

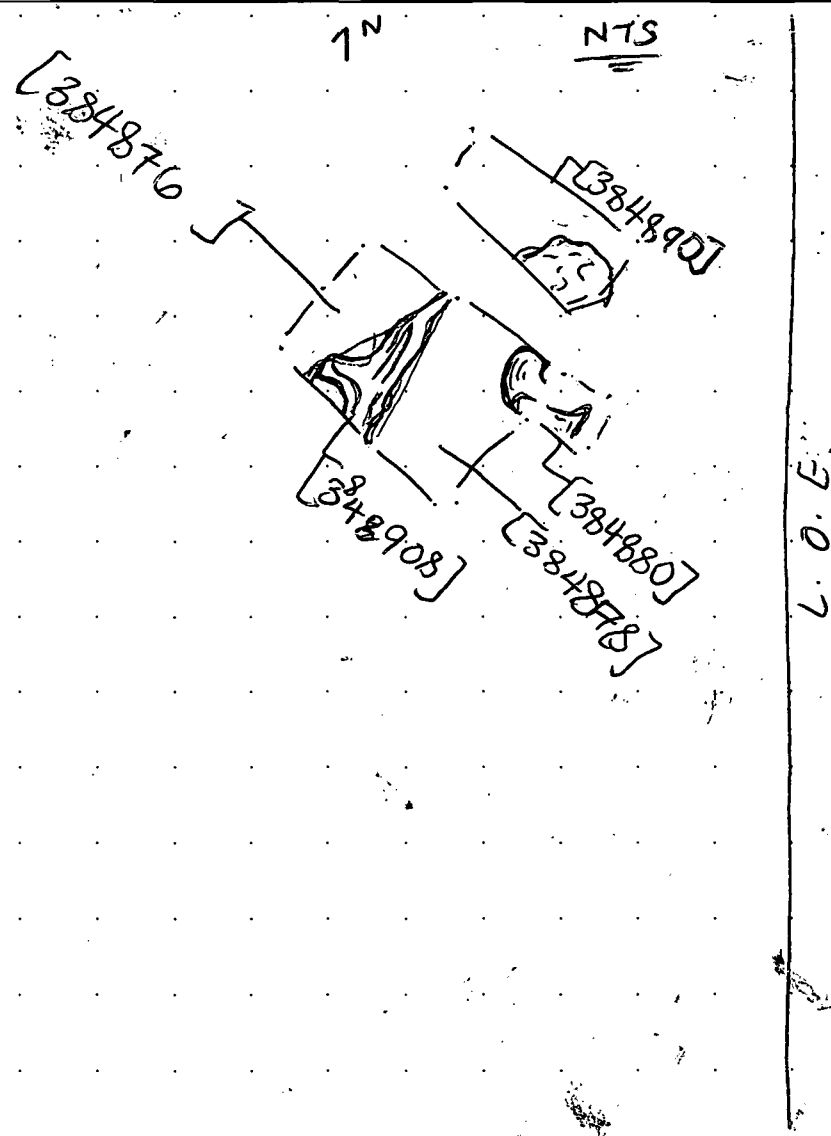
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT IS A TREE BOWL - DISTINGUISHED BY UNEVEN BASE & LACK OF CLEAR INTENTIONALITY LIKE THE DITCHES IMMEDIATELY TO THE WEST. TREE BOWL EXCAVATED AS IT APPEARED TO BE A CONSITENT PART OF THE ~~BULD~~ DITCH HOWEVER ON EXCAVATION IT IS CLEAR IT WAS A TREE BOWL WHICH THE DITCH CUTS.

Refer to context [384878]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TFA38		(384881)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384880]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384880]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

BIOTURBATION / NATURAL PROCESSES

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3803788 3803789	Surveyed: 296 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88120

Basic process: N/A. construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/7/17
Initials AS
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

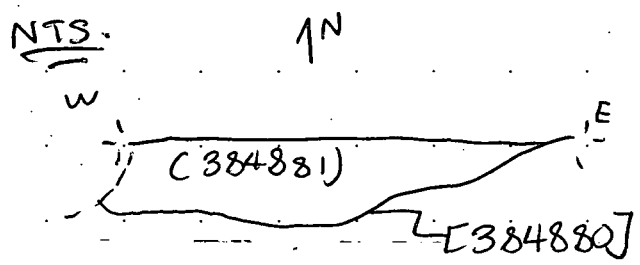
[384880]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF A TREE BOWL. EASILY DISTINGUISHABLE AS A TREE BOWL DUE TO THE IRREGULAR BASE & BLACKEND PARTS OF THE FILL LACKING CONSISTENCY.

Refer to context (384881)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384882
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384883	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	384440 384442 384727
		this context			Cuts context	
		384883			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ / brown ☒; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☒; sandy ☒ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.32

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	3803769 3821579-80	88118 270 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 31/7/2017

Initials: ME

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

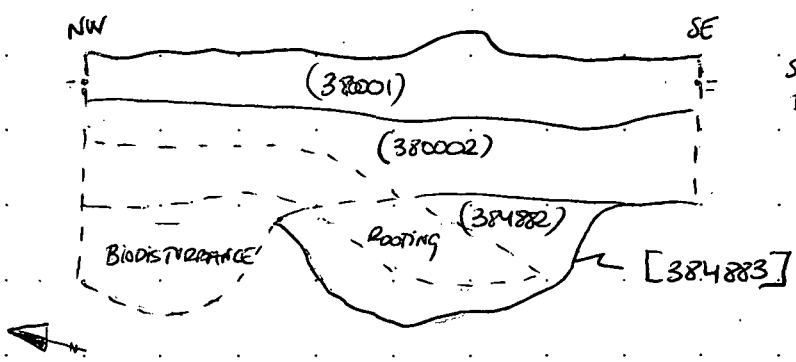
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the only fill of a ditch investigated in a 90 x 165 cm slot.
We have seen this fill in other 3 slots where this ditch appears
Is a ~~not~~ moderately compact fill with small stones on it, in my opinion, as a result of the contact ~~&~~ with the gravelly natural.
In this case this fill has been very disturbed by the rooting action that we can see both in section and in plan
We just found a pot sherd that was the rim of a massive pot with a very big diameter. It's a late roman ditch

Refer to context

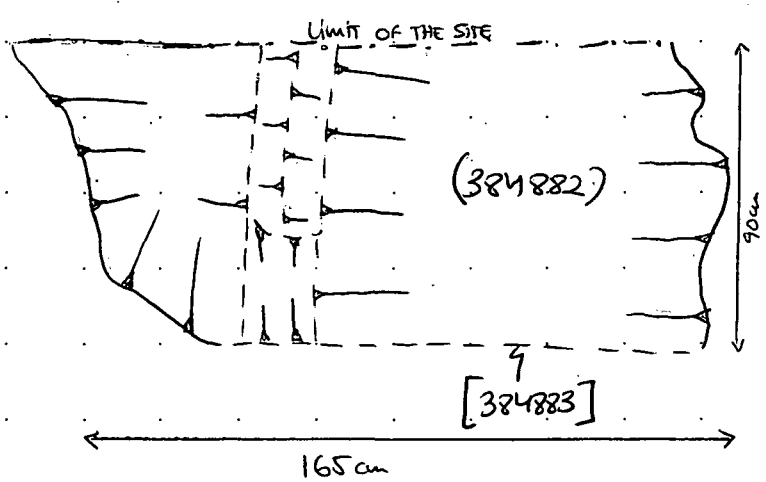
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SW FAC SECTION OF DITCH + ROOTS
DWG# 88118 270

NTS



SKETCH IN PLAN OF DITCH + ROOTING

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384883
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384883	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384882			Same as context: 384442, 384443, 384728
		this context			Cuts context:
		380003			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.90 m (in this slot)	1.06 m	0.32 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☒, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown, greyish ☐ grey, orangeish ☐ orange, yellowish ☐ yellow, reddish ☐ red, blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay, silty ☐ silt, sandy ☐ sand, gravelly ☐ gravel, peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3808769 3821579-80	8811.8 270 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	31/7/17
Initials	ME
Checked by	

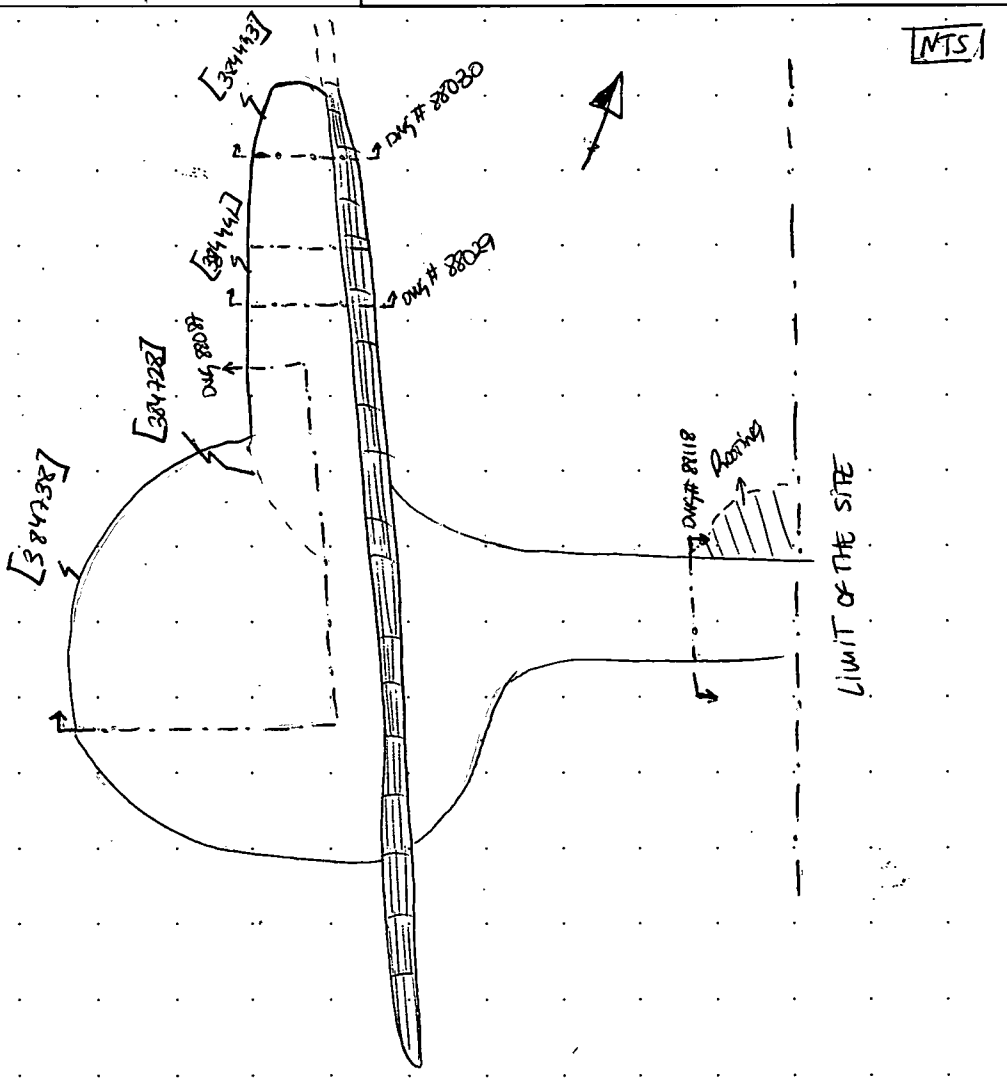
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a ditch, we have seen this ditch in other 3 slots
It runs from ~~the~~ ~~NE~~ W to ~~SE~~ E an then turns to the NE
to dissapear in the limit of the site. It's a roman
ditch and is one of the features that confirms
that the more we move to the East, the more
roman becomes the finds.
Updated 18/8/A: This ~~the~~ ditch and the one running from East to
weast are the same structure. We know that it's a late
roman ditch beacause it's cutting the big pit that it's
also late roman As ~~this~~ this ditch desapears in the
limit of the site, we cannot see the complete shape
and we don't know what could be the function of
this feature.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384884)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384885]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUB-SOIL			Same as context (384717)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384885]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☑ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.29m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821581 3821582	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#88123 SHEET:274

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	01/08/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	CJN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF LINEAR GULLY TERMINUS [384885] COMPOSED OF A LOOSE DARK YELLOWISH BROWN CLAYEY SILT MATERIAL WHICH APPEARS TO BE THE RESULT OF THE NATURAL INFILLING OF THE FEATURE AFTER IT'S DISSUSE

THIS FILL CONTAINED A MEDIUM AMOUNT OF SMALL SUB-ROUNDED AND ROUNDED STONES.

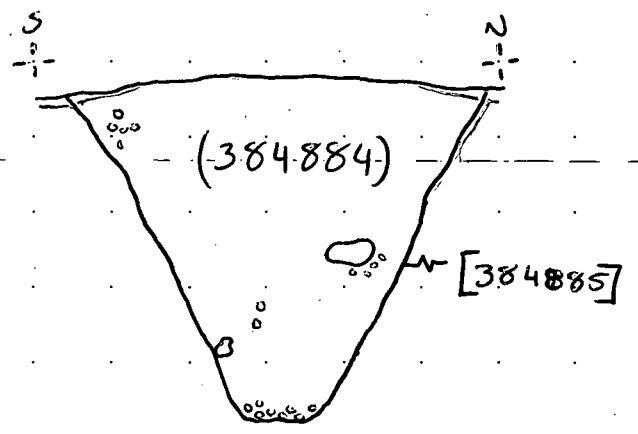
THE ONLY FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL WERE TWO PIECES OF MEDIUM SIZE DOMESTICATED MAMMAL BONES, AND A SHERD OF POTTERY WHICH APPEARS TO BE OF A LOCALLY PRODUCED WARE. POSSIBLY FROM THE QILN POND ON SITE.

Refer to context —

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH.



MATRIX
SUB-SOIL
(384884)
[384885]
NATURAL

FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384718]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384885]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384885]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384884)			Same as context [384718]
		this context			Cuts context
		NATURAL			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	2.10m	0.40m	0.29m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☑ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821581 3821582	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 88123 SHEET: 274

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	01/08/17
Initials	PS
Checked by	CJN

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF LINEAR GULLY TERMINUS

IT IS LIKELY THIS SMALL GULLY SERVED AS SOME FORM OF ENCLOSURE, OR STRUCTURE.

THE FINDS RECOVERED FROM FILL (384884) SUGGEST THIS FEATURE DATES FROM THE EARLY PERIOD OF ROMAN OCCUPATION.

THIS GULLY IS THE SAME AS [384718].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

FOR SECTION SKETCH → (384884)
FOR MATRIX → (384884)
FOR RELATIONSHIP SKETCH → [384718]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	[384 886]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384886]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384887)			Same as context [384927]
		this context			Cuts context (385146)
		[illegible]	(385146)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	[illegible]	0.75 m	0.47 m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803785 3803786 3803787 3821693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88174 287

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 31/7/17

Initials MF

Checked by [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH [384886] MEASURING ~~0.5m~~ 0.9m WIDE AND 0.47m DEEP. RUNS PARALLEL TO DITCH [384888], * ~~WOULD PROBABLY BE CONTEMPORARY OR CUT WITHIN A CLOSE PERIOD OF EACH OTHER.~~
~~HEAVILY TRUNCATED BY ROOTS ON SOUTH SIDE AS TREES WERE ALSO PRESENT~~, CUTS [384890][384893].
~~HE~~ HEAVY SILTING WITHIN BOTTOM OF DITCH WHICH COULD SUGGEST REASON FOR SECOND DITCH. +
* ~~TRUNCATED~~ BY DITCH [384888] ..(SEE SKETCH ON 384889)
CUT

+ ~~DITCH SILTED UP FASTER THAN WATER COULD BE DRAINED.~~

Refer to context [384888] ~~(384889)~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT ~~(384889)~~ [384888]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384887)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384886]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384895)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384887]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803785 3803786 3803787	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88144 287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 31/7/17
Initials: MF
Checked by: CJM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~FILL OF DITCH [384886], NATURAL OR POSSIBLE PURPOSE FOR INFILLING. GREYEY BROWN IN COLOUR WITH A CLAYEY SILTY CONSISTENCY SIMILAR TO FILL OF DITCH [384 888], FILL (384889). HOWEVER STONE INCLUSIONS ARE ≤ 2 cm. (MOSTLY 1cm IN DIAMETER). ALSO INCLUSIONS OF BONE IN SE SIDE.~~

FILL OF DITCH [384 886] ~~AS AN NATURAL INFILLING PROCESS ALTHOUGH~~ IT HELD INCLUSIONS OF BONE ALONG WITH THE STONES IT IS LIKELY THIS OCCURED FROM DUMPING/THROWING INTO DITCH, ~~RATHER THAN~~ DELIBERATELY FILLING OF DITCH. THE CONTEXT IS A GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY CONSISTENCY WITH OCCASSIONAL STONES, NO MORE THAN 2 cm IN DIAMETER.
OVERLAIN BY CONTEXT (384 895).

Refer to context (384889)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	[384888]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384888]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(384889)		
		[384888]		
		~~(384888)~~	(384895)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[384930]
Cuts context	(384895)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☑ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	2.1m	0.5m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803785 -787 3821691 -693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88174 S287

Date	31/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

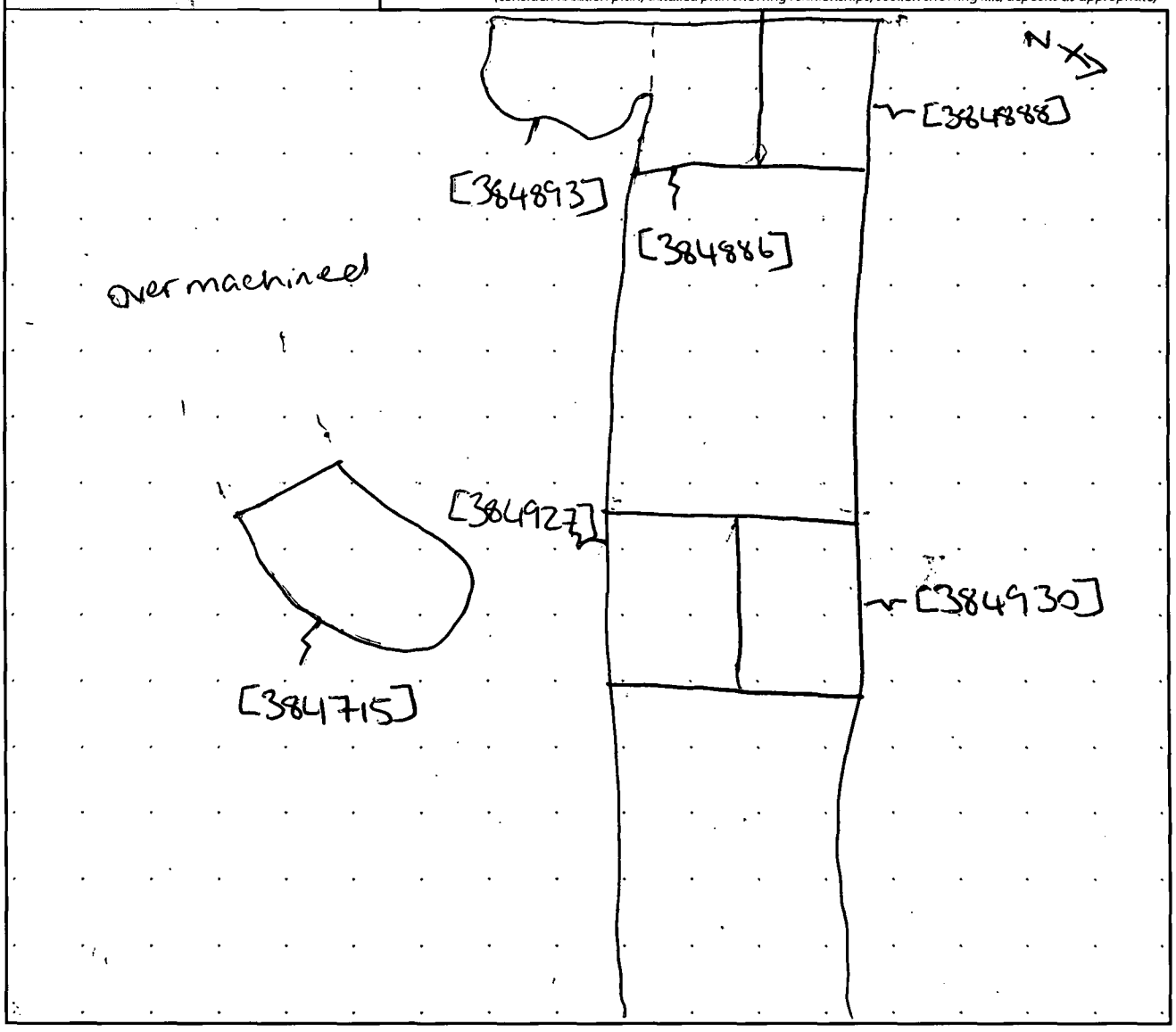
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut g ditch, cuts ditch [384886] and runs along the same path. likely a later boundary ditch. Roman in date.

* updated by A.C on 14/9/17

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14 ~~TEA38~~	TEA38	/	(384889)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384888]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		Subsoil			Same as context	
		(384889)			Cuts context	
		[384888]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

sloping

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☑ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.50M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803785 3803786 3803787 3821691 3821692 3821693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88174 S287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/8/17
Initials	RLG/AC
Checked by	TM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

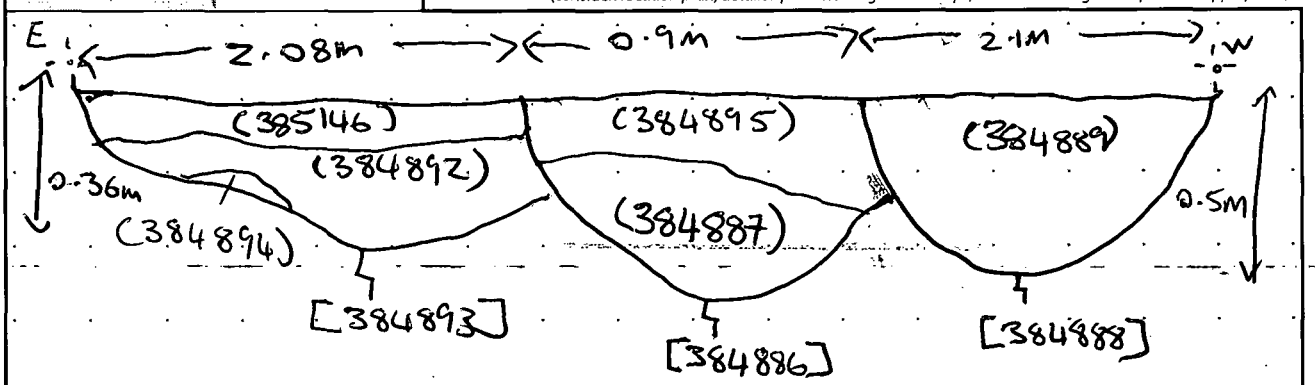
Fill of ditch [384888] contained x1 orange pot sherd, likely Roman. Contained flint gravel inclusions, 5-10 cm sub angular. Natural silting up of ditch

* updated by A.C on 14/10/17

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



VOID, reinterpreted by A.C 14/10/17

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TZA38	—	[384 890]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 890]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384 891)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(NATURAL)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	1.40m	0.37m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☑ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803385 3803386 3803387 3821693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 088124 287

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	CJM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF TREE BOWL [384 890] WHICH SITS ALONGSIDE DITCH [384 886]. MEASURES 1.40 METRES WIDE WITH A DEPTH OF 0.37m.
~~HEAVILY TRUNKATES CUT OF DITCH [384 886] AND POSSIBLY FILL OF DITCH, FILL (384 887).~~
NATURAL HAS BEEN UPTURNED AND REDEPOSITED IN PATCHES WITHIN TREE BOWL.
THIS TREE BOWL IS EARLIER THAN DITCH CUT [384886] AS CAN BE SEEN IN SKETCH ON [384889]

Refer to context [384888] (384889)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT [384888] (384 889) FOR DRAWINGS

Reinterpreted by AC 14/10/17

Void

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	(384 891)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 890]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~(384892)~~	~~[384893]~~		Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		[384 890]			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☑ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐		clayey ☑	☑ clay
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☑	☐ brown	silty ☑	☐ silt
☑ loose	greyish ☐	☑ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
Thickness (max)	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.03m				

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803785 3803786 3803787 3821693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88174 287

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	IFM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL FILL OF CUT [384890] THIN BAND ALONG BASE OF CUT BROWNISH GREY IN COLOUR. THE CONTEXT IS ~~SILTY~~ CLAYEY CLAY IN CONSISTENCY WITH LITTLE TO NO INCLUSIONS. OCCASIONAL STONES AROUND 2-5cm IN SIZE. AROUND 5% OF CONTEXT. HEAVILY MIXED WITH NATURAL BELLOW CUT [384890], PROBABLY DUE TO TREE ROOTS.

Refer to context (384889) [384888]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXTS (384889) [384888] FOR DETAILS.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 3	–	(384 892)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	–	[384 890]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(385146)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
	~~(384891)~~	~~(384891)~~	384894		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803785 co 3803787 3821693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88174 287

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/8/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	KTH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CONTEXT (384892) IS A LAYER OF GREYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY THAT OVERLAYS CONTEXTS ~~(384891)~~ & (384894) ~~WITHIN THE TWO TREE BOWLS~~ ~~[384890]~~ & ~~[384893]~~. THIS CONTEXT COULD BE SUGGESTED TO BE A SECONDARY FILL OF THE TREE BOWLS.

~~THESE FILLS~~

THERE IS LITTLE TO NO INCLUSIONS WITHIN THIS CONTEXT INDICATING A NATURAL INFILL. THE CUT OF DITCH [384886] CUTS INTO THIS FILL INDICATING THAT THE TREE BOWLS FILLED/SILTED UP BEFORE THE DITCH WAS CUT.

Refer to context (384889)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	—	[384 893]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 893]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384 894)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~(NATURAL)~~	(384 891)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ — N (N/A?)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	0.75m	0.26m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑ TREE BOWL

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional, M: moderate, F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803785 3803786 3803787 3871693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D8814 287

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	31/7/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	CTH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF TREE BOWL, NATURAL FEATURE MEASURING 0.75m WIDE AND 0.26m DEEP. IT IS BELIEVED NOT TO BE AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE DUE TO THE RANDOM AND DISTURBED NATURE OF THE NATURAL. NO FINDS WERE DISCOVERED, SUGGESTING IT MAY HAVE BEEN A NATURAL FEATURE.
SITS BESIDE ANOTHER TREE BOWL, CUT [384890].

Refer to context [384888] (384889)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXT [384888] (384889)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384 894)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 893]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384894)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384 893]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / silty ☑ / sandy ☐ / gravelly ☐ / peaty ☐ — clay ☑ / silt ☐ / sand ☐ / gravel ☐ / peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.04m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803785 3803786 3803787 3821693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88174 287

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 31/7/17

Initials: MF

Checked by: TH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILL OF CUT [384 893], DARK BROWNISH GREY IN COLOUR. SIMILAR CONSISTENCY AS (384 891). NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS WITHIN CONTEXT INDICATING PROBABLY NATURAL INFILL.

SIMILAR CONSISTENCY AS CONTEXT (384891), FILL OF TREE CUT [384 890]. INCLUSIONS OF STONES, OCCASSIONAL STONES, NO BIGGER THAN 2cm - 5cm. NATURAL STONES FROM WASH (MOST LIKELY

Refer to context [384 888] (384 889)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	—	(384 895)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	—	[384 886]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(~~384 892~~)	[384 888]		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384 887)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☑; greyish ☑ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☑ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25m

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803785 to 3803787 / 3821691 to 3821693	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88174 287

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/8/17
Initials	MF
Checked by	JM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CONTEXT (384 885) IS A DARK ~~BROWNISH~~ greyish BROWN SILT WHICH OVERLIES CONTEXT (384 887). ~~THE UNLIKE (384887) THIS CONTEXT COULD BE SUGGESTED TO BE A~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL ~~RATHER THAN NATURAL INFILL.~~
IT HOLDS INCLUSIONS OF STONE ROUGHLY MEASURING 5-10cm AND AROUND 10% OF CONTEXT. no datable finds
~~DURING FIRST INTERPRETATION IT WAS BELIEVED THIS CONTEXT OVERLAY ALL FEATURES [384886] + [384888] + [384890] + [384893] HOWEVER ON LATER INSPECTION THE CONTEXT WAS A FILL OF DITCH [384888]. SIMILAR CONSISTENCY TO UPPER LEVEL OF FILL (384889). HOWEVER CUT OF DITCH [384888] SEPERATES THE TWO.~~

Refer to context [384888] (384889)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE CONTEXTS
[384 888]
(384 889)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384896]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384896]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384921			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
	384922	384923	384924		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	2.35m	1.54m	0'82	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☑
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		W FACE SEC 3821585 3821586 S FACE SEC	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88124 (p.281)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1/8/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821587 E FACE SEC
3821588 3821589 3821590

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a ditch [384896], unilinear, running N-S, moderate sloping ~~[illegible]~~ sides, concave base. It has two fills: (384920), (384921).
This ditch cuts other ditch [384897]. It's the most modern event of the area.
Also, this ditch cuts the cut of the another ditch [384898].

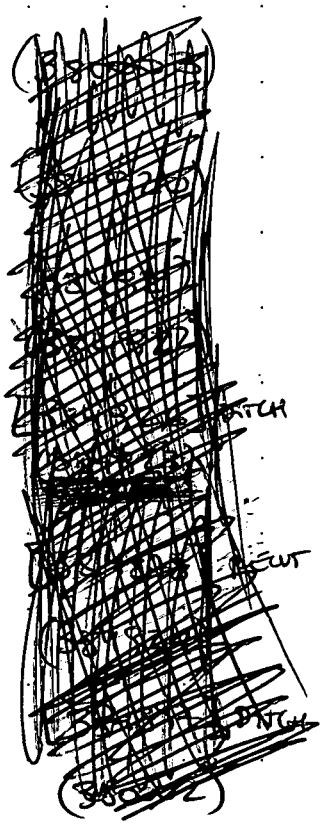
Of the original ditch [384897] we only observed a very small fill in the bottom because this ditch ~~[illegible]~~ cuts it almost completely. We can see this in the E facing section.

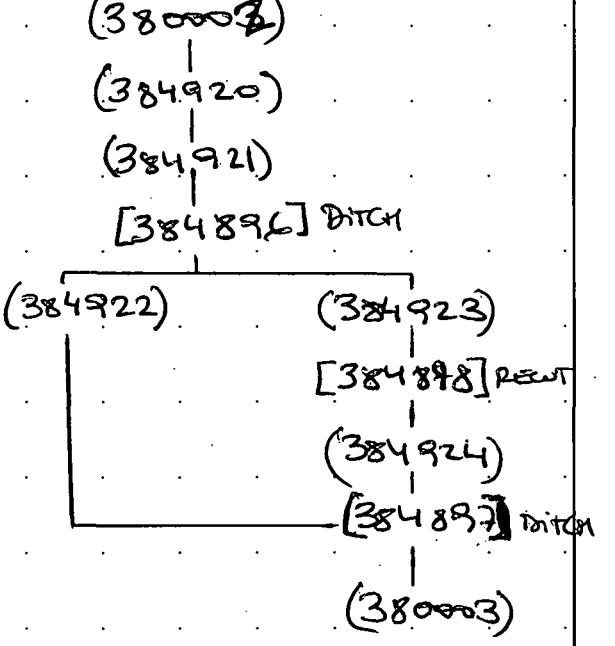
* Important! In one fill of this slot there is a moderate presence of KILN BARS. In this area some slots got them!

Refer to context | 384896

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX → DITCH [384926] + RECUT [384898] + DITCH [384897]





*SKETCH LOCATION: [384897]

~~*MATRIX~~

*SKETCH PLAN: [384898]

*SKETCH PLAN OTHER: (384920)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384897]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384897]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384924			Same as context: [384840]
		this context			Cuts context:
		380003			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.59m	1.54m	0.84	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		W FACE SEC 3821585 3821586 S FACE SEC	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88124 (p. 281)

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 1/8/17

Initials: SJ

Checked by: D

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821587 3821588 | E FACE SEC 3821589 3821590

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

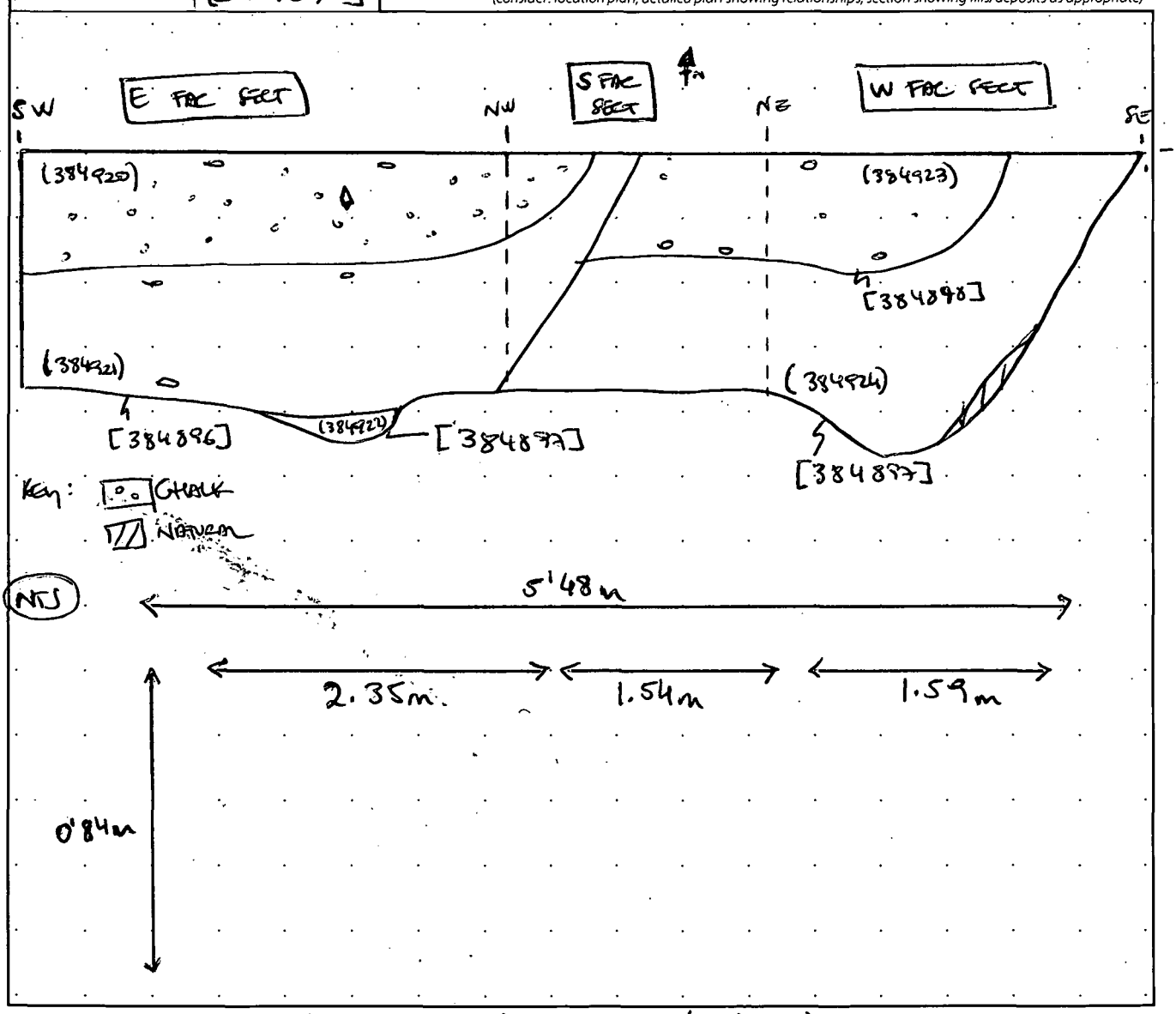
Cut of a ditch [384897], curvilinear, running E-W, moderate sloping sides, concave base. It has two fills (384924), (384922). We can see (384924) only in the S and W facing section. And the fill (384922) only in the E facing section.

This is the oldest event of the slot, the originary ditch. It is cut by a recut [384878], and cuts by another and most modern ditch [384896].

Refer to context [384897]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



* MATRIX: [384896]
* PLAN AREA: (384920)
* PLAN: [384898]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384898]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384898]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384823			Same as context	[384838]
		this context			Cuts context	
		384824			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☑ E-W	☐ steep	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.20m	1.59m	0.40	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
POST ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	W FAC SEC 3821585 3821586 S FAC SEC	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88124 (p. 281)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 4/8/17
Initials: SG
Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821587 E FAC SECT
3821588 3821589 3821590

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of a recut [384898], rectilinear, running E-W, moderate sloping sides, concave base.

This ditch is a recut of other ditch [384897]. It's cutted by another one [384896]. This ditch-recut is the second event of the slot. We can see it in the S and W facing sections, but not appears in the E facing section, because is cutted completely by [384896].

We can distinguish ~~the~~ this cut really well thanks to the dark colour of his ~~#~~ ditch's fill.

The archaeological material is Roman.

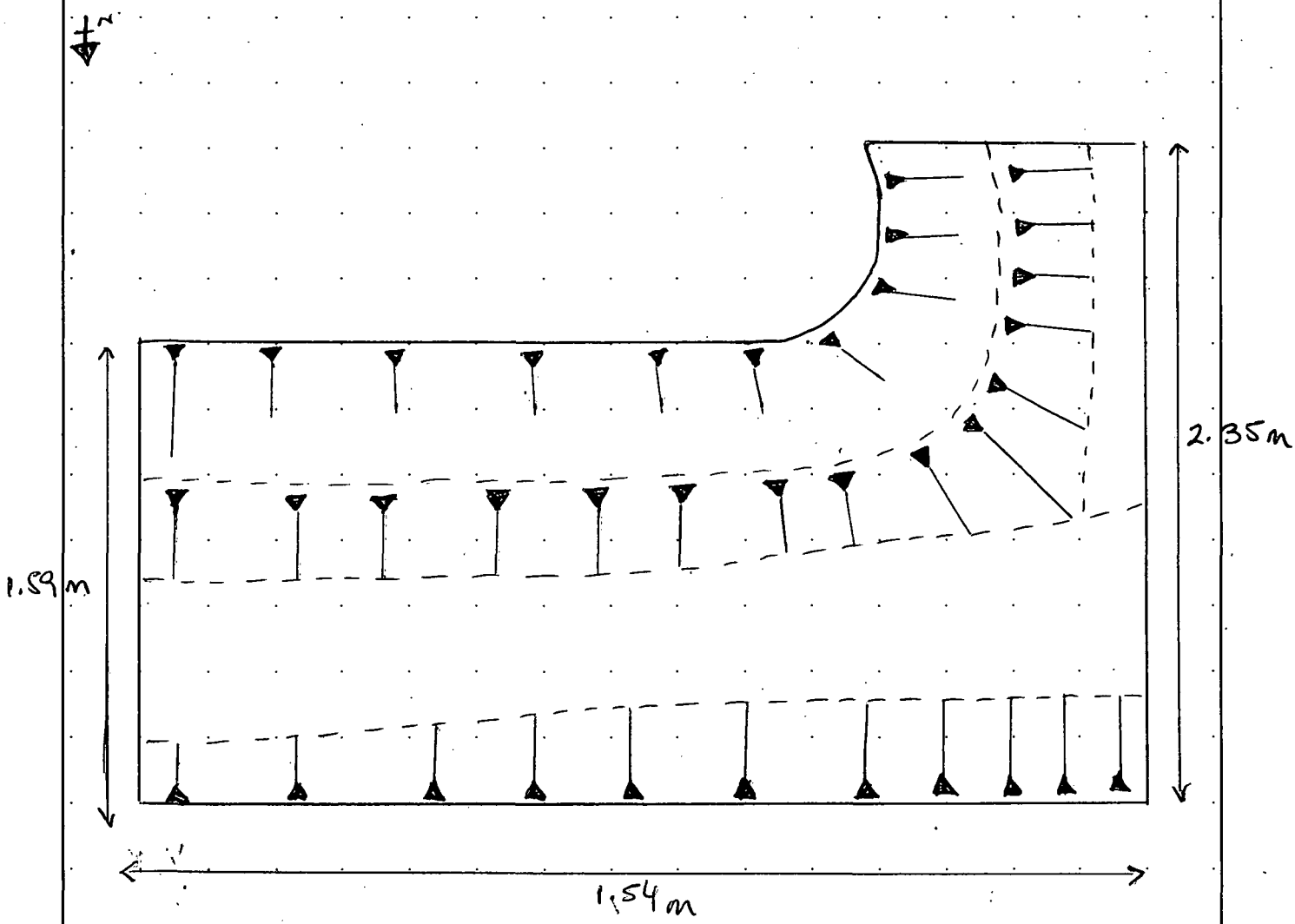
Refer to context [384898]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN

NTS



* SKETCH SECTION: [384897] * MATRIX: [384896]

* SKETCH PLAN AREA: [384920]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384899)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384900]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context (384901)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384900]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~3821464~~ 3821591	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88216 sheet 269

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

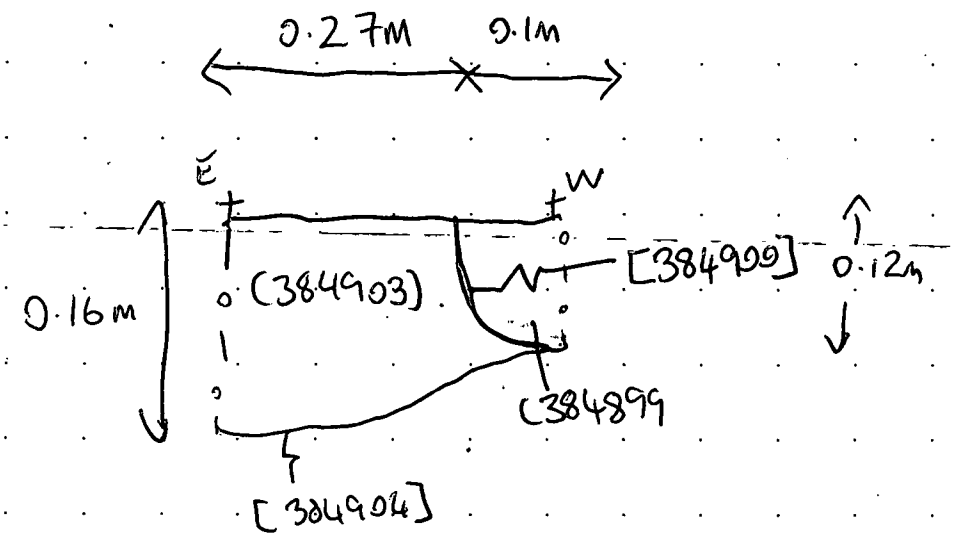
Black organic fill of small gully with no datable finds (but feature cuts a Roman ditch terminus).

stones: flinty chalk gravel, 0-2cm, Sub Angular.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	YEA38		[384900]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384900]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384899)			Same as context [384902]
		this context			Cuts context (384903)
		(384903)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☑ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	~5M	0.19M	0.12M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821591	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D8821G sheet 269

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

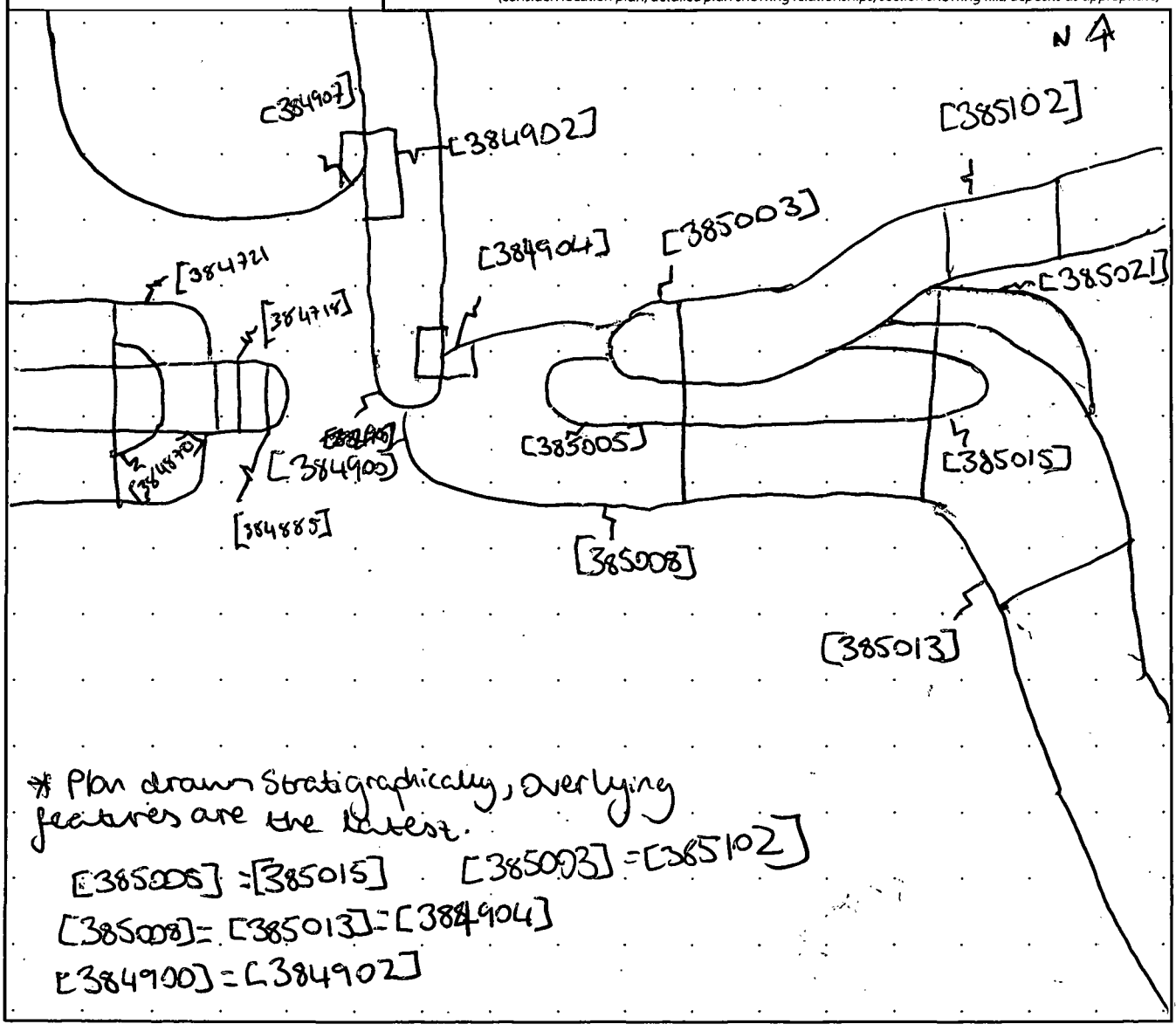
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of small Gully that runs N-S. In plan appears to relate to gully [385005] and both could represent a rectangular enclosure. Area has been overmachined so full extent of feature not present. Cuts ditch terminus [384904]. May possibly also be related to Gully [

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context



* Plan drawn stratigraphically, overlying features are the latest.

[385005] = [385015] [385003] = [385102]

[385008] = [385013] = [384904]

[384900] = [384902]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384901)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384902]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SWD5011			Same as context (384899)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384902]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)
0.14m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		3821592 3821593	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ ~~D88127~~ sheet 269 D88127

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

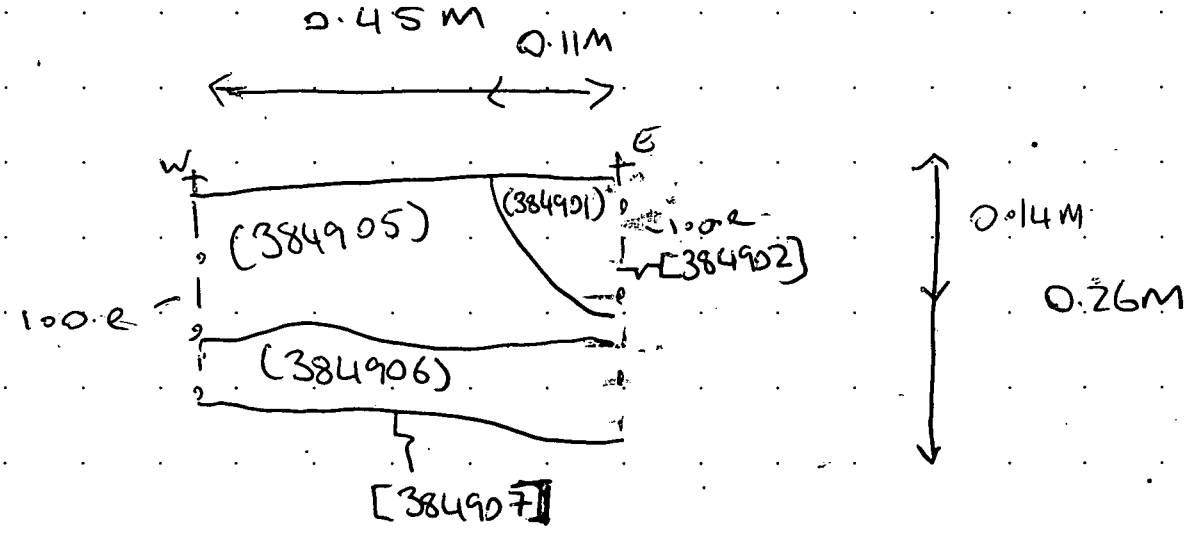
Black organic fill of gully, no datable finds, refer to (384899) for more information.

Stones: flinty chalk gravel, 2-2cm sub angular.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38	-	[384902]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384902]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384901]			Same as context [384903]
		this context			Cuts context [384905]
		[384905]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	~5M	0.26M	0.14M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821592 3821593	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88127 Sheet 269

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of small gully that cuts pit [384907].
refer to sheet [384900] (other slot in this feature)
for further details

Refer to context [384900]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384903)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384904]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384900]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384904]			Cut by context [384900]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		382591	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88216 Sheet 269

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/17
Initials	Roc
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch terminus. NO datable finds in this slot, however the rest of the terminus was later excavated (see sheet [385008] + associated fills) + contained Roman finds. *

Stones, chalky flint gravel, o-zan, sub angular

Refer to context (384899)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384904]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384904]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384903]			Same as context [385008]
		this context			Cuts context NAT
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1m	1.1M	0.16m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821591	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88 216 Sheet 269

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/17
Initials	AOC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch terminus. This small slot was opened to establish the relationship between this feature and gully [384900] (gully cuts this feature). Terminus was later fully excavated, for more information refer to sheet [385008] + associated fills.

Refer to context [384900]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[384905]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384907]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384902]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384906]			Cut by context [384902]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☑ clay
silty ☑ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0.16M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		3821592 3821593	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88127 Sheet 269

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/17
Initials	A.C
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Top fill of pit, contained x1 Fragment of ~~Ba~~ Fine black Roman pottery (smallsherd). Deliberate backfill of domestic waste.

Stones: flint gravel, 0-3cm, Sub rounded + Angular.

Refer to context (384901)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384906)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384907]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384905)			Same as context ✓
		this context			Cuts context ✓
		[384907]			Cut by context ✓

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3821592 3821593	Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☑ levels ☑ D88127 Sheet 269

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/17
Initials	A.C
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of pit, no datable finds. This was a small investigative slot therefore lack of finds not surprising.

stones: Flint gravel 0-3 cm sub rounded.

Refer to context (384901)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384907]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384907]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384906)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		NAT			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	N/A	2.2m	0.1m	N/A

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3821592 3821593	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88127 Sheet 269

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/17
Initials	A.C
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Pit that is cut by Gully [384902]. No datable finds in this slot however ~~as~~ it was only a small investigative slot.

Refer to context (384901)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 36		[384908]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384908]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384909)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(380003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	—	0.35m	0.14m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TRAMPLE LAYER / BIOTURBATION

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A		3803788 3803789.	Surveyed: LTG plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D: 08120

Basic process: N/A — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 1/8/17

Initials: AS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

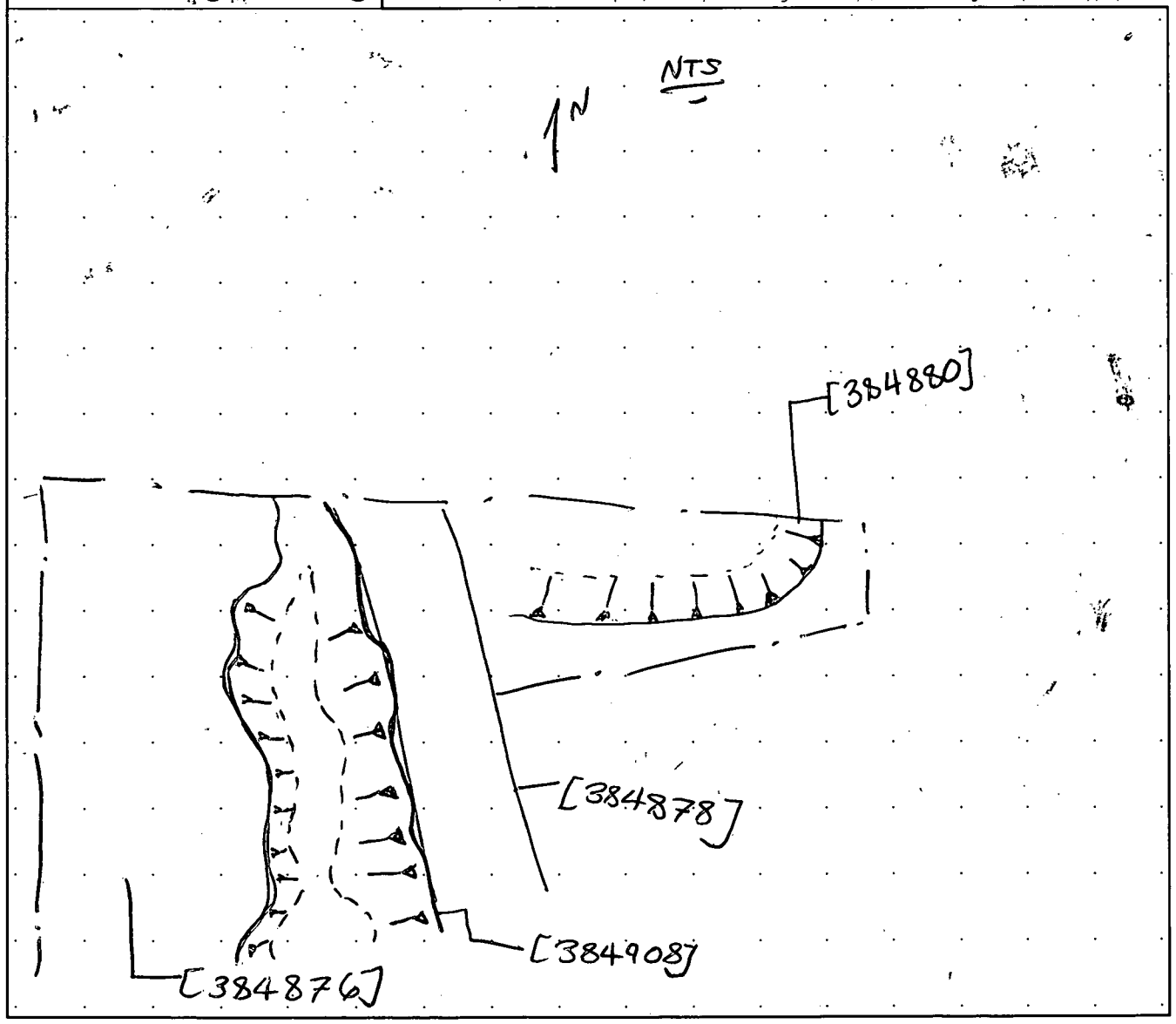
CUT OF TREE BOWL

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~TRAMPLE BERM~~. BOTH DITCHES ~~EITHER~~ SIDE CUT THIS. STRATIGRA PHIC CORRELATION BETWEEN THIS CUT & [384880]*. ONE FILL. RIM SHERD FOUND BETWEEN THE CUTS INTERFACE BETWEEN [384908] & (384909) * (TREE BOWL TO THE WEST.

Refer to context [384877] + [384880] + [384908]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TFA38		(384909)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384908]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384908]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0-14m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A.
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

BIOTURBATION / ~~[illegible]~~

Basic process N/A.
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.		3803788 3803789	Surveyed: 276 plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ Dv 88120

Date	1/8/17
Initials	AS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

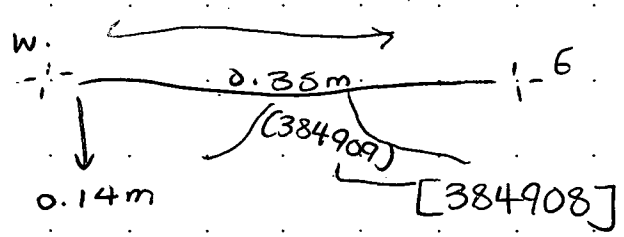
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATELY COMPACT SILT FILL. FIND OF RIM STAGED BETWEEN INTERFACE OF NATURAL / FILL. UNEVEN FILL — INTERPRETED AS ~~DEPOSIT OF DRAINPIPE RUBBLE~~ TREE BOWL (THROW). POSSIBLY LEFT OVER BIOTURBATION FROM TREE BOWL TO THE EAST.

Refer to context (384909)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		[38490]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[38490 8]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[38490]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[380003]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	—	1.80m	0.05m.	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

TREE THROW.

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821604 3821605	Surveyed: N/A. plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process N/A. construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/8/187

Initials AS

Checked by

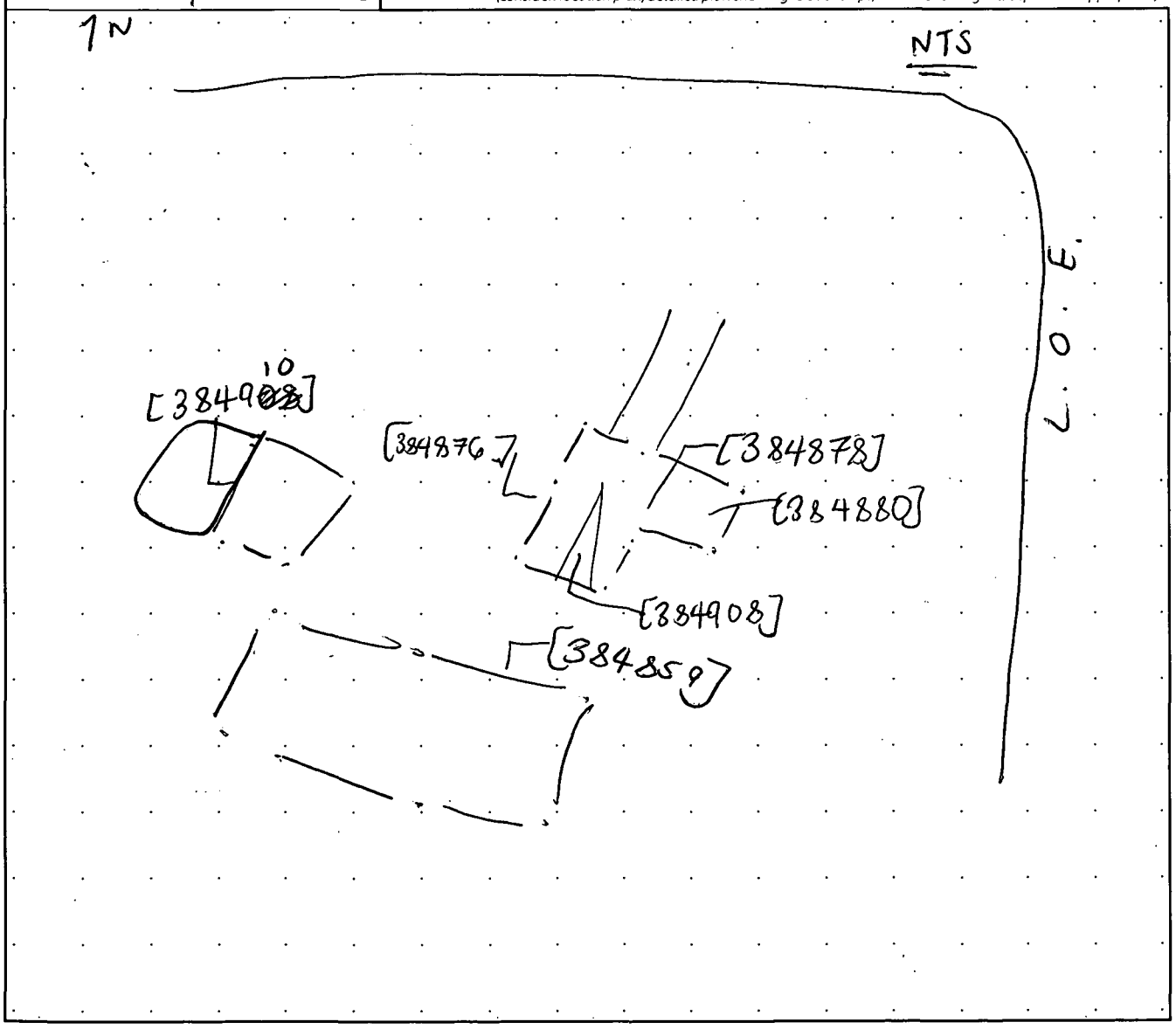
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

TREE THROW EXCAVATED. NO FINDS, ONE FILL. CUT DETERMINED AS TREE THROW DUE TO CUTS IRREGULAR BASE & EDGES - THUS RULING OUT INTENTIONAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURE. EXCAVATED DUE TO PRESENCE ON PRE-EX. PLAN & VISIBILITY ON THE GROUND.

Refer to context [384910]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384911]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384910]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384910]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.05m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	N/A.
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

BIOTURBATION.

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A.	N/A	3821604 3821605	Surveyed: N/A plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: N/A. — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: AS 8/1/19

Initials: AS

Checked by:

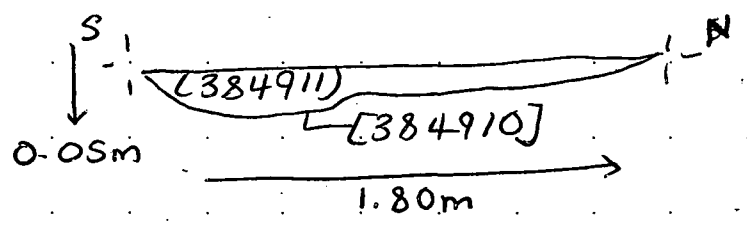
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

ONE FILL OF CUT. FILL RESULT OF NATURAL PROCESSES/BIOTURBATION
UNEVEN FILL. VARYING ~~B~~ THICKNESS BUT SHALLOW. PRESENCE OF
ROOT BURN INDICATES THIS IS JUST A TREE THROW.

Refer to context (384911)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384912
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384912	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384913			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384914			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☑ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0,49m	0,22m	0,15m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821594 3821595 3803807	Surveyed: 88128 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 280

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/8/2017
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Re-cut of a Ditch that is the most recent than the Ditch #[384915]

Refer to context 384913

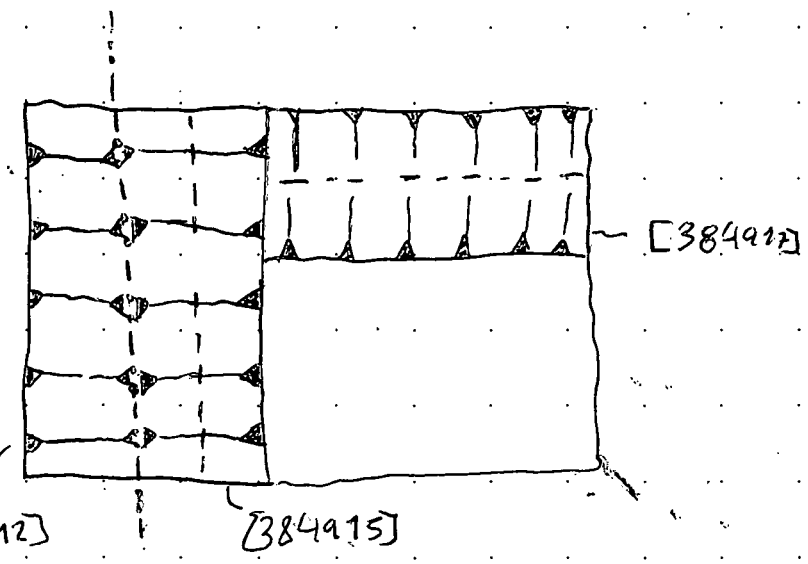
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See section sketch on # 384913

NOT TO SCALE

N



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384913
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384912]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384912			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ silty ☒ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☒ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821594 3821595 3803807	Surveyed: 88128 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 280

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	1/8/2017
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

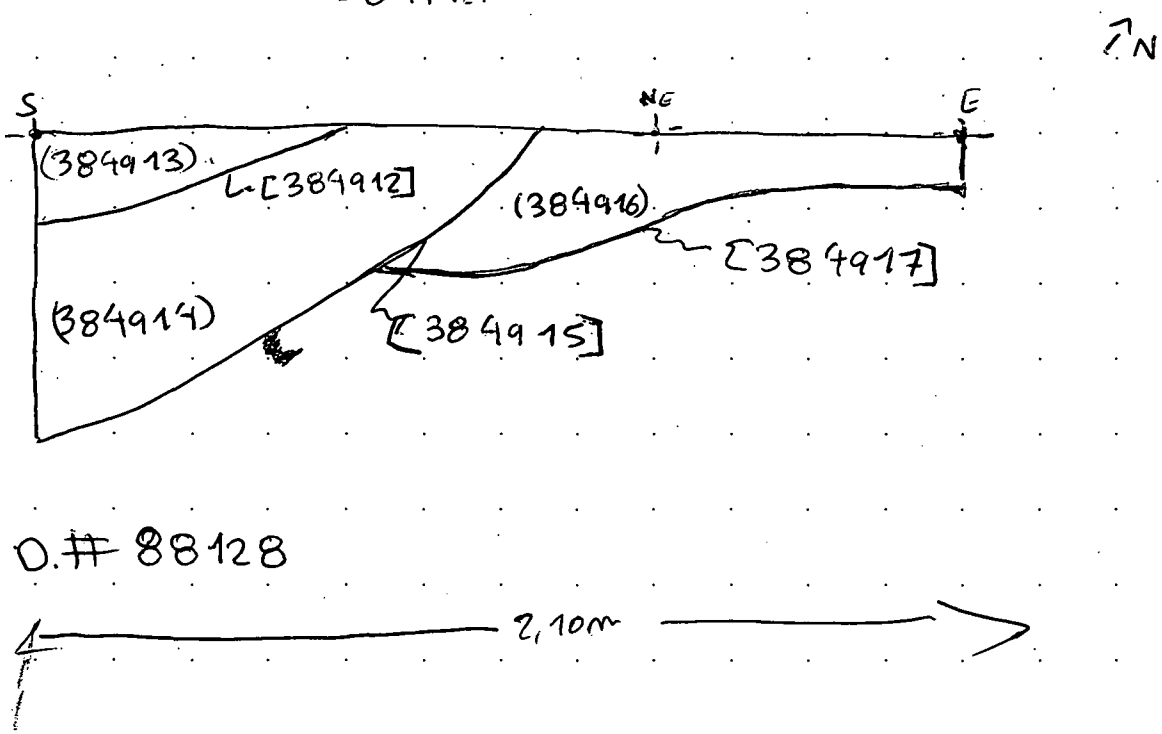
Fill of Ditch with a moderately compaction, Dark / Brown colour and a silty Composition.
It have some stones with a diameter between 0,02-0,03 m.
It have some small roots.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Sketch Plan on # 384912.



NOT TO SCALE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEK 38		384914
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384915	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384912			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384915			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☒	☒ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0.46 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821594 3821595 3803807	Surveyed: 88128 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 280

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	2/8/17
Initials	RT
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of Ditch with a moderately Compaction, a ~~[illegible]~~ a med Dark / Brown Colour and a silty / Gravel Composition.
This fill have some stones with a Diamter between 0,07 - 0,05 m.

Refer to context 384913

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section Sketch on # 384913.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Area 38		384915
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~384414~~ 384915	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384914			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384916			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate (sloping) ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☒ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0,61m	0,53m	0,46m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821594 3821595 3803807	Surveyed: 88128 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 280

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/8/2017
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Ditch with a curvilinear Plate, a Gentle sides and a Slofing Base.
This Ditch was ~~cut~~ Re-cut by the ditch [389912] and cut the Ditch [389917].

Refer to context 389913

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See Section Sketch on # 389913
See Plan ~~[illegible]~~ Sketch on # 389912.
See PLAN Sketch on # 389917

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384916
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384917	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384915			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384917			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☒ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☒ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821599 3821595 3803807	Surveyed: 88128 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 280

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 21/12/2017
Initials: RT
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Ditch with a loose compaction, with a yellowish / Brown colour and a Sandy / Gravel Compaction. This fill have some stones with a Diameter between 0,02 - 0,09 m.

Refer to context 384913

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[redacted] See section Sketch on # 384913.

MATRIX

(384913)
|
[384912] - Re-cut of Ditch [redacted]
|
(384914)
|
[384915] - Ditch [redacted]
|
(384916)
|
[384917] - Ditch [redacted]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Area 38		384917
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~N/A~~ 384917	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384916			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☒ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1,20m	0,62m	0,27	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/ CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
N/A	N/A	3821594 3821595 3803804	Surveyed: 88128 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 280

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2/8/2017
Initials	RT
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

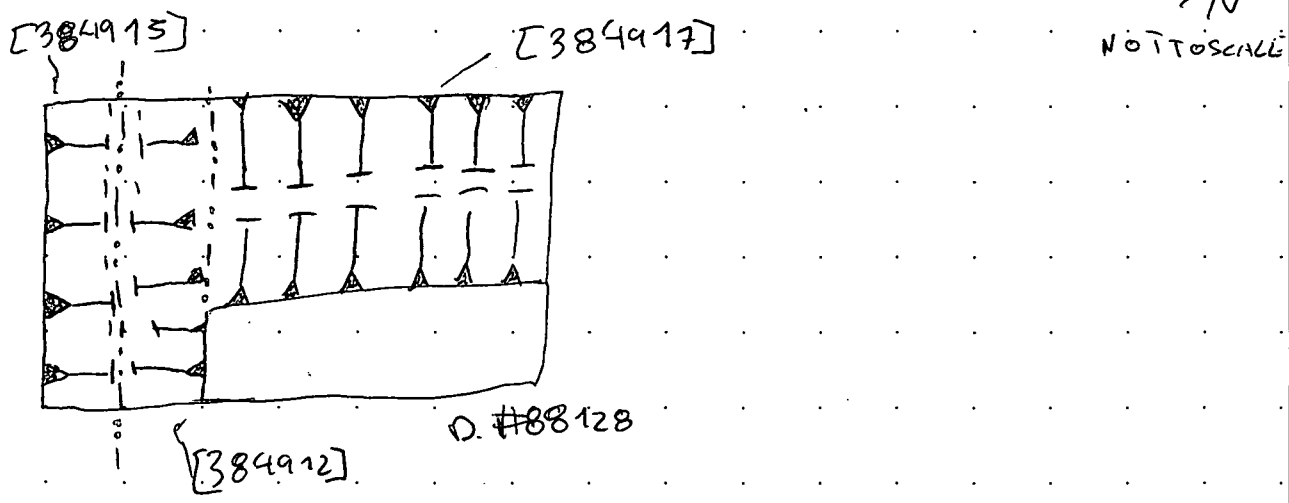
cut of ditch with a sub-linear shape, a gentle sides and a sloping base.
This ditch is cut by the ditch [384915]

Refer to context 384913

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See sketch section on # 384913



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384920)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384896]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384921			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F							M	M		M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F 38292	W FOR DEC 3821585 3821586 S FOR DEC 3821587	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88124 (p. 281)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 1/8/17

Initials SG

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821588 E FOR DEC 3821589 3821590

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch [384896], compacted, dark black, silt soil.
Moderate presence of small and angular stones; frequent presence of chalks. Moderate presence of bones and pottery (Roman)
Small find → Animal tooth cutted.
It is the fill of the top of the ditch, with other below it (384921)
* IMPORTANT: Moderate presence of KILN BARS — in this area just dots got them
the colour, dark black is pretty similar to the other fill but we can distinguish it very well for the frequent presence of chalks.

medium thickness, 0.40m.

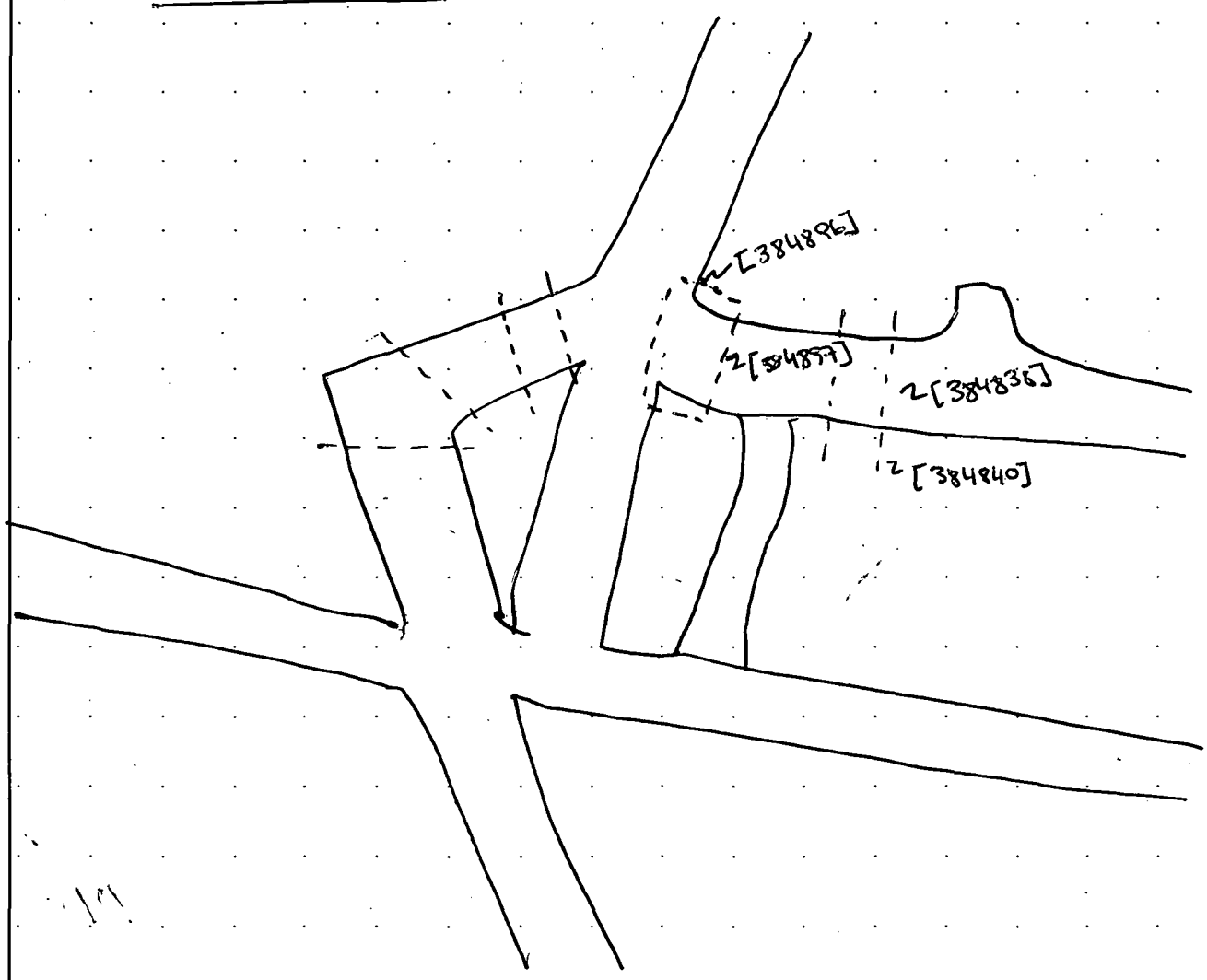
the dark colour is produced mayb for the organic contamination.
Roman pottery.

Refer to context | (384920)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN AREA



* SKETCH SECTION: [384897]
* SKETCH PLAN: [384878]
* MATRIX: [384896]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384921)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384896]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384920			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~384922~~ 384896			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.40m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F														•						
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	W face see 3821585 3821586 S face see	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88124 (p.281)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1/8/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	O

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

3821587 3821588 | E face see 3821589 3821590

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of a ditch [384896], compact, dark black silt soil. Frequent presence of small and angular stones.

This is the fill of the bottom of the ditch. It has other on top, (384920). And other below, but that is a fill of the oldest ditch that this cuts it.

The colour, dark black, is pretty similar to the other fill but we can distinguish it very well for the no presence of chalks.

Medium thickness, 0.40m.

The dark color is produced maybe for the organic contamination.

Refer to context (384921)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH SECTION : [384897]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384878]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA : (384920)
* MATRIX : [384896]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEO 38		(384922)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384886]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

384886

					STRATIGRAPHY	
					Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384887			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.20 m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		W face sec 3821585 3821586 S face sec 3821587	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ #88124 (p.281)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1/8/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821588 | E face sec 3821589 | 3821590

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch [384897], moderately compact, mid brown, gravelly silt soil. Frequent presence of stones, small and angular. No presence of archaeological material.
We conservate only a very few part of this fill, in the bottom of the original ditch of the slot. It has been destroyed almost complete and only we can see it in the E facing section.
Very small thickness, 0-20 m.

The fill is mixed with the natural soil.

This fill has other fill above, (384924).

Refer to context: (384922)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH SECTION : [384897]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384878]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA : (384920)
* MATRIX : [384896]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~FCA~~ 38		([redacted])(384924)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384897]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384878			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384897			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate — sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.60m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		W ~~FRC~~ ~~SRC~~ 3821585 3821586 S ~~FRC~~ ~~SRC~~ 3821587	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ # 88124 (p.281)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1/8/17
Initials	SG
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

3821588 E ~~FRC~~ ~~SRC~~ 3821589 3821590

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of a ditch [384897], compact, mid dark, silt soil. Moderate presence of small and angular stones.

One of the two fills of [384897]. This fill is the secondary fill of the ditch.

The dark colour is produced maybe by the organic contamination.

Medium size fill (0.60m).

Maybe Roman, for the Roman pottery ~~for~~ found in it.

Refer to context (384924)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

* SKETCH SECTION : [384897]
* SKETCH PLAN : [384878]
* SKETCH PLAN AREA : (384920)
* MATRIX : [384896]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384925]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384925]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~[illegible]~~	(384926)		Same as context: —
		this context			Cuts context: (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context: —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1m	2.94	0.46	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

MACHINE TRENCH

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803801 3803802	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: N/A — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1-8-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[384925]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

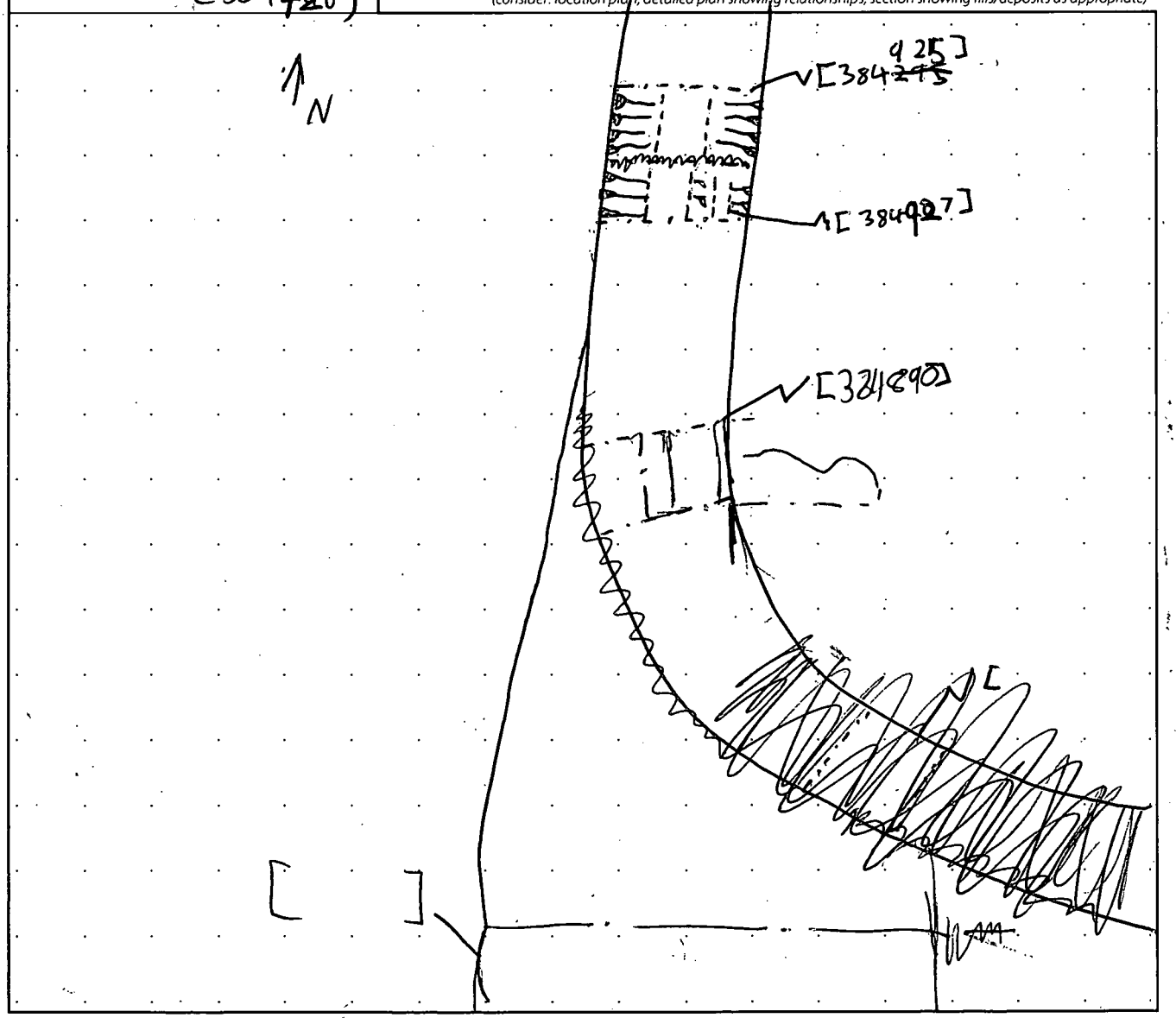
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A LINEAR CUT WITH A CONCAVE BASE & STEEP SIDES, INVESTIGATED DUE TO THE FACT OF AN OBVIOUS CHANGE OF FILL IN A PERFECT RECTANGULAR SHAPE VISIBLE FROM SURFACE OF FILL. I REMOVED HALF OF THE FILL AND FOUND THE CUT TO BE DEEPER THAN THE FEATURE NEXT TO IT THAT RUNS ALONG THE SAME DITCH [384207]

Refer to context [384926]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384926]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384925]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384927]			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384925]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☑ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☑ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☑

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☑	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☑ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.46

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803801 3803802	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process	N/A
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑	

Date	1.8.17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

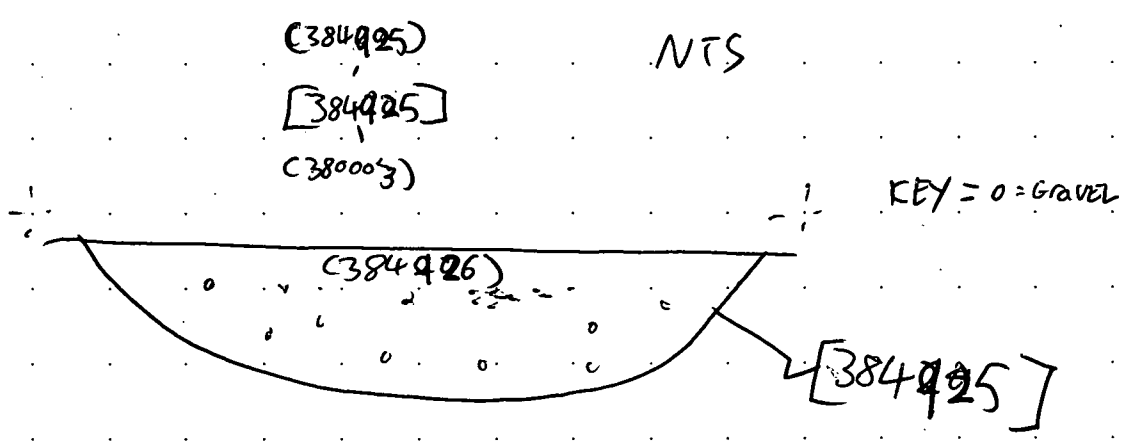
(384926)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A VARIED FILL WITH A MAJORLY ORANGY BROWN COLOR TO IT. THE FILL IS VERY FRIABLE AND HAS A SILTY/SANDY TYPE COMPOSITION TO IT; IT HAS FREQUENT GRAVEL TYPE STONES INCLUDED WHICH ARE VERY SIMILAR TO THOSE LAYING ON THE NATURAL SURFACE. ~~ORIGINALLY~~ THIS PARTICULAR FILL HAD A VISIBLE DIFFERENCE IN THE COLOR COMPARED TO THE REST OF THE DITCH. AFTER CLEANING WE DISCOVERED THAT THE DIFFERENCE MADE A PERFECT RETANGLE MEASURING 1.8m ACROSS. WITH THIS INFORMATION ALONG WITH NO FINDS AND THE NATURE OF THE FILL I AM LED TO BELIEVE THAT THIS IS A MODERN DAY MACHINE TRENCH POSSIBLY SOME KIND OF EVAL TRENCH FROM PRE-EXCAVATION.

Refer to context [384925]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384927]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384927]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384928)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context (380003)
		(380003)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1m	1.09	0.41	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☑; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803747 3803748 3803749 3803800 3803803	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:273. D:88137

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	1-8-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

[384927]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

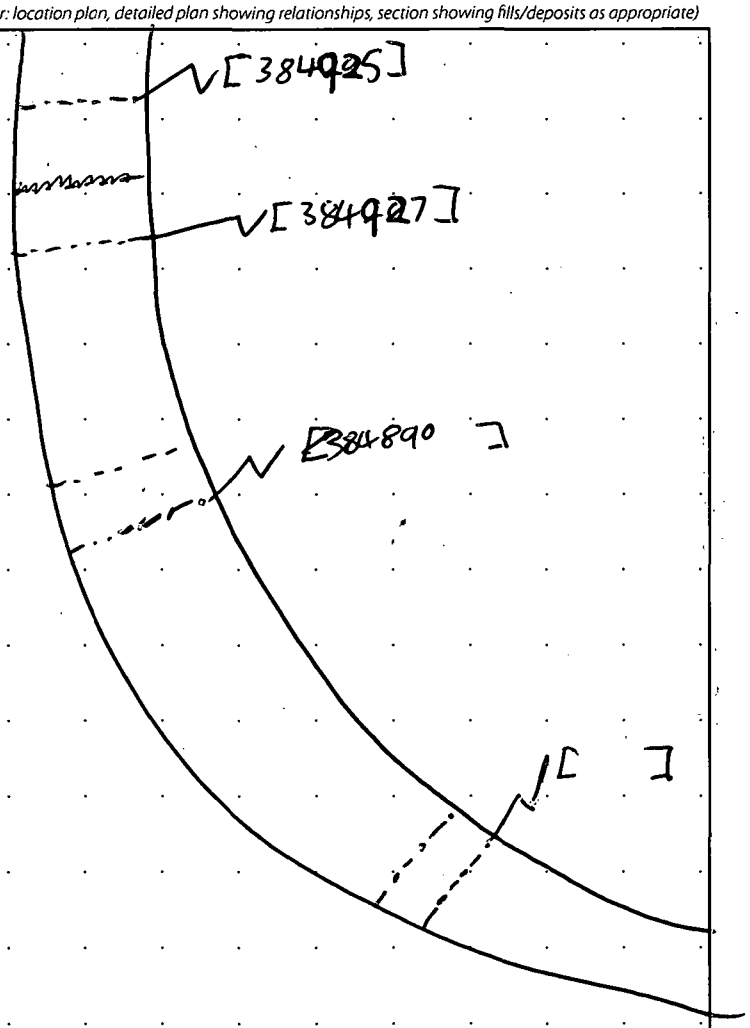
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A LINEAR N-S RUNNING CUT OF DITCH, POSSIBLY RELATED TO OTHER DITCHES RUNNING ALONG VISIBLE FEATURE LINES [384890], IT HAS A CONCAVE BASE. ALTHOUGH A 2 METRE SECTION WAS DUG SOME OF THE CUT WAS LOST DUE TO A TRUNCATING DIGGER CUT [384205]

Refer to context (384928)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384928)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384927]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384928)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384927]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18

Inclusions: N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803797 3803798 3803799 3803800 3803803	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:273 D:88137

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 1-8-17

Initials: MW

Checked by: C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

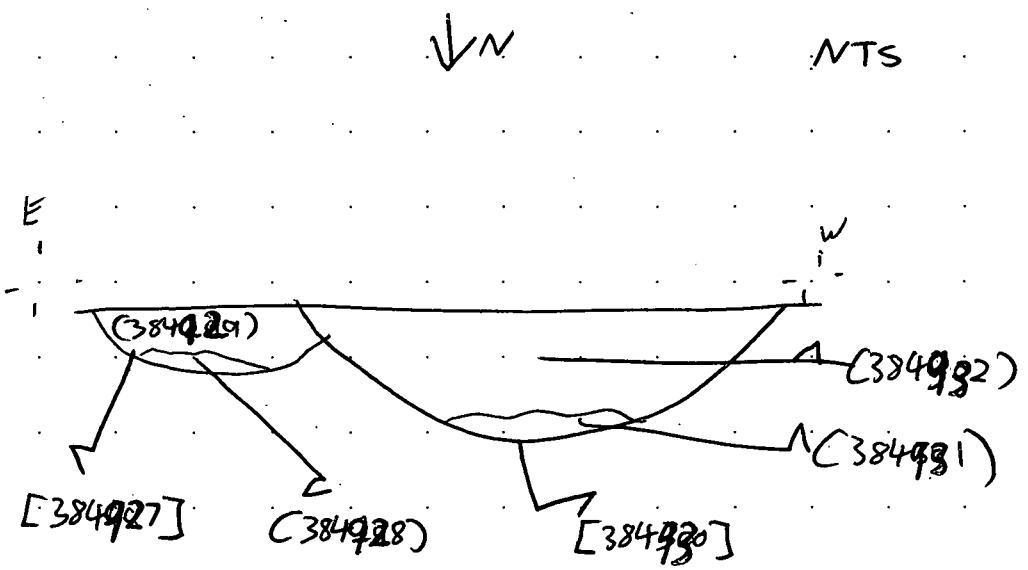
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A MID BROWN/GREY FILL ~~COMPLETELY~~ ~~ABOVE~~ ~~DIRECTLY ABOVE~~ (384928) CUT [384927]. THE FILL ONLY SEEMS TO BE IN THE VERY BOTTOM OF THE DITCH AND IS LOOSE AND VERY SILTY. DUE TO THE POSITIONING AND NATURE OF THIS FILL I AM LED TO BELIEVE THAT THIS FILL IS NATURAL SILTING OF THE BOTTOM OF A DITCH

Refer to context [384927]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(384932)
/
(384931)
/
[384930]
/
(384929)
/
(384928)
/
[384927]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	ZGA38		[384929]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384927]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384300]			Same as context: —
		this context			Cuts context: —
		[384248]			Cut by context: [384930]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☑ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.24

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803797 3803798 3803799 3803800 3803803	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:273 D:88137

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1-8-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(384929)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A DARK GREYISH BROWN FILL. HAS OCCASIONAL GRAVEL TYPE STONES THROUGHOUT. HAS A CLAY/SILTY TYPE COMPOSITION TO IT. THIS IS CUT BY CONTEXT [384300] MEANING THIS IS THE EARLIER OF THE TWO DITCHES IN THIS SECTION. NO FINDS OR DATING EVIDENCE WAS FOUND. DUE TO THIS BEING THE FINAL OF THE TWO FILLS, THE FIRST BEING A NATURAL SILTING LAYER (384928) I BELIEVE THIS IS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL FROM DISUSE OF DITCH

Refer to context: ~~[384927]~~ ~~(384928)~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[384927]
(384928)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384930]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384927]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384931)			Same as context —
		this context			Cuts context (384928)
		(384929)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: I ☑ N-S; ☐ E-W; ☐ NE-SW; ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☑ steep; ☐ moderate; ☐ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☑ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1m	1.72	0.44	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐; post-hole ☐; stake-hole ☐; ditch ☑; ring-ditch ☐; beam slot ☐; construction cut ☐; robber cut ☐; gully ☐; palaeochannel ☐; furrow ☐; field boundary ☐; burial cut ☐; other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact; ☐ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐; subsoil ☐; geological subsoil ☐; remnant topsoil ☐; surface ☐; occupation layer ☐; dumped layer ☐; deliberate backfill ☐; destruction debris ☐; bedding layer ☐; natural infilling ☐; colluvial layer ☐; in situ burning ☐; post-pipe ☐; packing ☐; cremation ☐; other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	3803797 3803798 3803799 3803800 3803803	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 5.273 D.68137

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	8-8-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A NS RUNNING LINEAR DITCH DEEPER THAN THE OTHER DITCH ~~[illegible]~~ [384297], THIS IS ALSO CUTTING A FILL (384929) MEANING THIS IS THE LATTER OF THE TWO DITCHES. THIS CUT ALSO HAS A LARGE CONCAVE BASE

Refer to context [~~384297~~] (~~384298~~)

[384927]
(384928)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		C384331
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		C384277	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		C384332			Same as context ✓
		this context			Cuts context ✓
		C384330			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☑ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☑ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.12

Colour

light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐
greyish ☐ / grey ☑
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / clay ☐
silty ☐ / silt ☑
sandy ☑ / sand ☐
gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐
peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

N/A

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3803797 3803798 3803799 3803800 3803803	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:273 D:88137

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1-8-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(384931)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A LOOSE MID GREY COLORED FILL OF DITCH THIS HAS A SILTY COMPOSITION AND IS VERY LOOSE. THIS FILL MAINLY SEEMS TO SETTLE AT THE BOTTOM JUST ABOVE TH CUT. DUE TO THE POSITION, COLOR AND COMPOSITION I BELIEVE THIS IS A NATURAL SILTING LAYER OF THE DITCH

Refer to context: ~~[384927]~~ ~~(384298)~~

[384927]
(384298)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		C384902
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		C384927	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		38000 2			Same as context ✓
		this context			Cuts context ✓
		C384927			Cut by context ✓

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.3

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
✓	✓	3803797 3803798 3803799 3803800 3803803	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ S:273 D:88137

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1-8-17
Initials	MW
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

(384932)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A MODERATELY COMPACT FILL OF DITCH ~~WA~~ WITH A DARK BROWN COLOR AND A CLAY/SILT TYPE COMPOSITION, THIS IS THE TOP FILL OF THE FEATURE MEANING IT IS THE MOST RECENT, A SMALL AMOUNT OF BROKEN POT AND A SINGLE PIECE OF BONE WAS FOUND WITHIN THIS FILL, I BELIEVE THIS WAS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL AFTER THE DITCH WAS NO LONGER NEEDED.

Refer to context ~~[384927]~~ ~~(384928)~~ [384927] (384928)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384933
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384933	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384934			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		0'8m	0'32m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

tree bowl

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38545	—	382/597 382/597	Surveyed: 266 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88/29

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	1/8/17
Initials	V.A.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

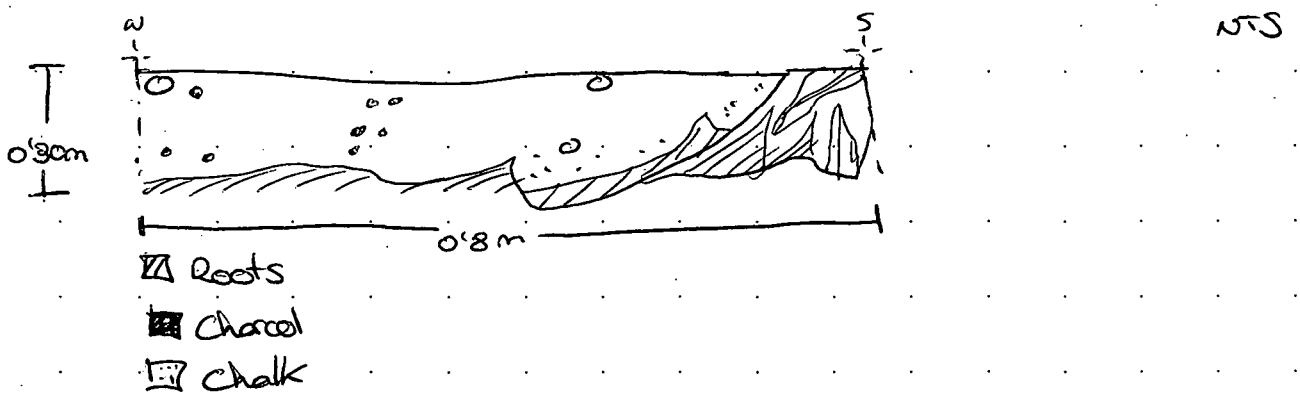
As we can see on the section draw, this cut is in a very complicated area, cover by lot of roots interferences. For this reason it was so complicated to know which is exactly the shape of ~~the~~ this tree bowl but we can notice the diferences between the color of the fills.

This cut has moderated sloping sides, uneven base (because of the roots) and N-S orientation.

We can see perfectly it was formed by a natural process is not designed. Althow that, we fand lot of pottery into it (as we can see on the fill contex sheet (384934).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 88		384934
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384933	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384933			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition:

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			M					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
38545	—	3821597 3821598	Surveyed: sheet 266 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88129

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	01/8/17
Initials	V.A
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

We decided to open this slot to do the register of a pit we could see on plant. When we open it we discovered the uneven shape of the base and sides. With this information and the darkish color of the fill, we know it was a tree bowl. We still having doubts about the "feature" we have on the south area (right on section). Could be roots, an early gully or even an animal burrow.
Our interpretation finally is, it could be roots interference which is cutting by the tree bowl.

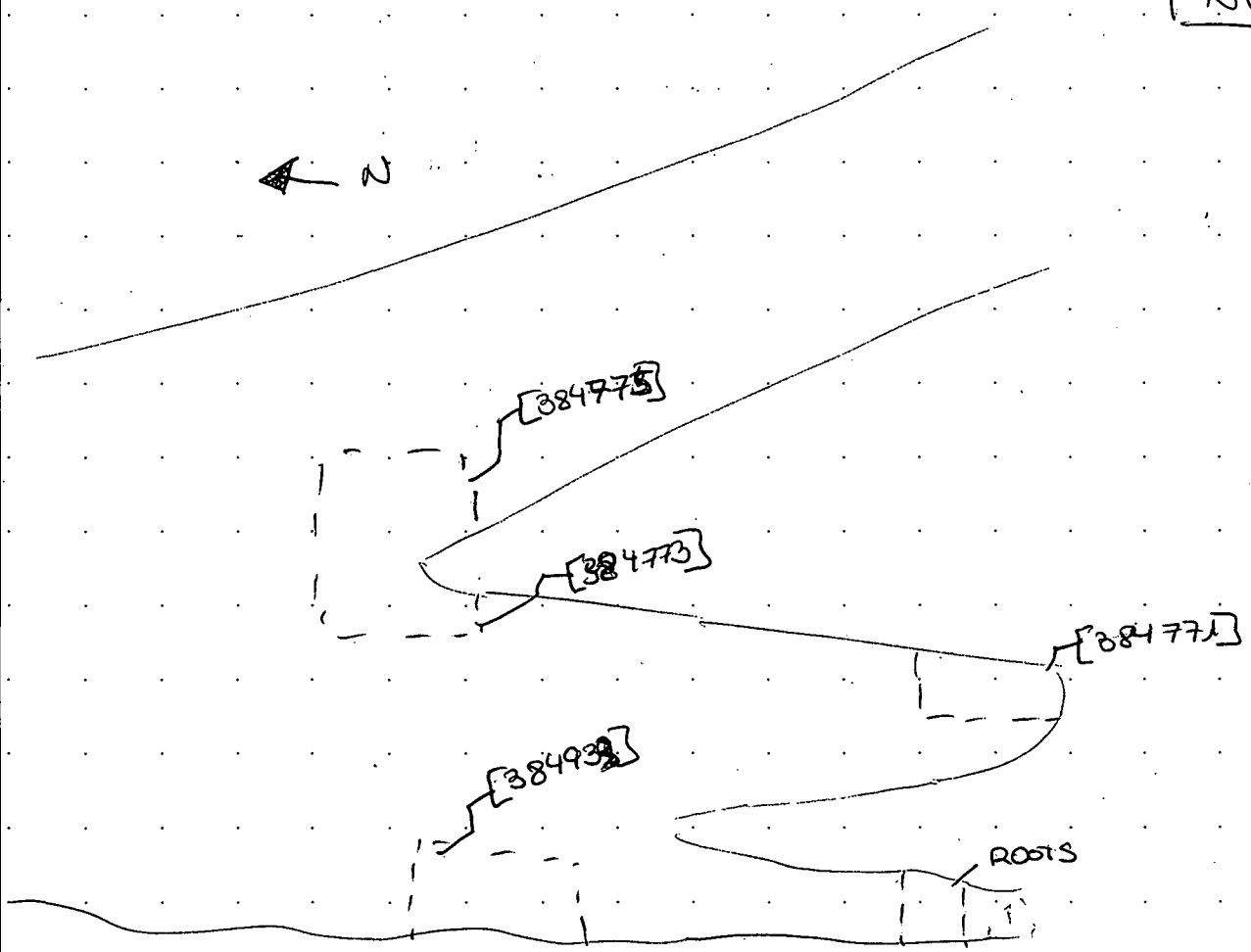
We found stones occassionally (≤ 0'10 m most of them) some chalk and a lot of charcol (another reason to say could be a tree.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

We also found some pottery fragments. For then we can say late roman as date of use.

NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384935
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384935	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384936			Same as context	384846
		this context			Cuts context	380003 384937
		384938	380003		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☑ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☑ concave
☐ NE-SW	☑ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
N	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+0'90	+0'45	0'28	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821599 3821600 3821601 3821602 3821603	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG # 88130

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	01/08/17
Initials	ACW
Checked by	

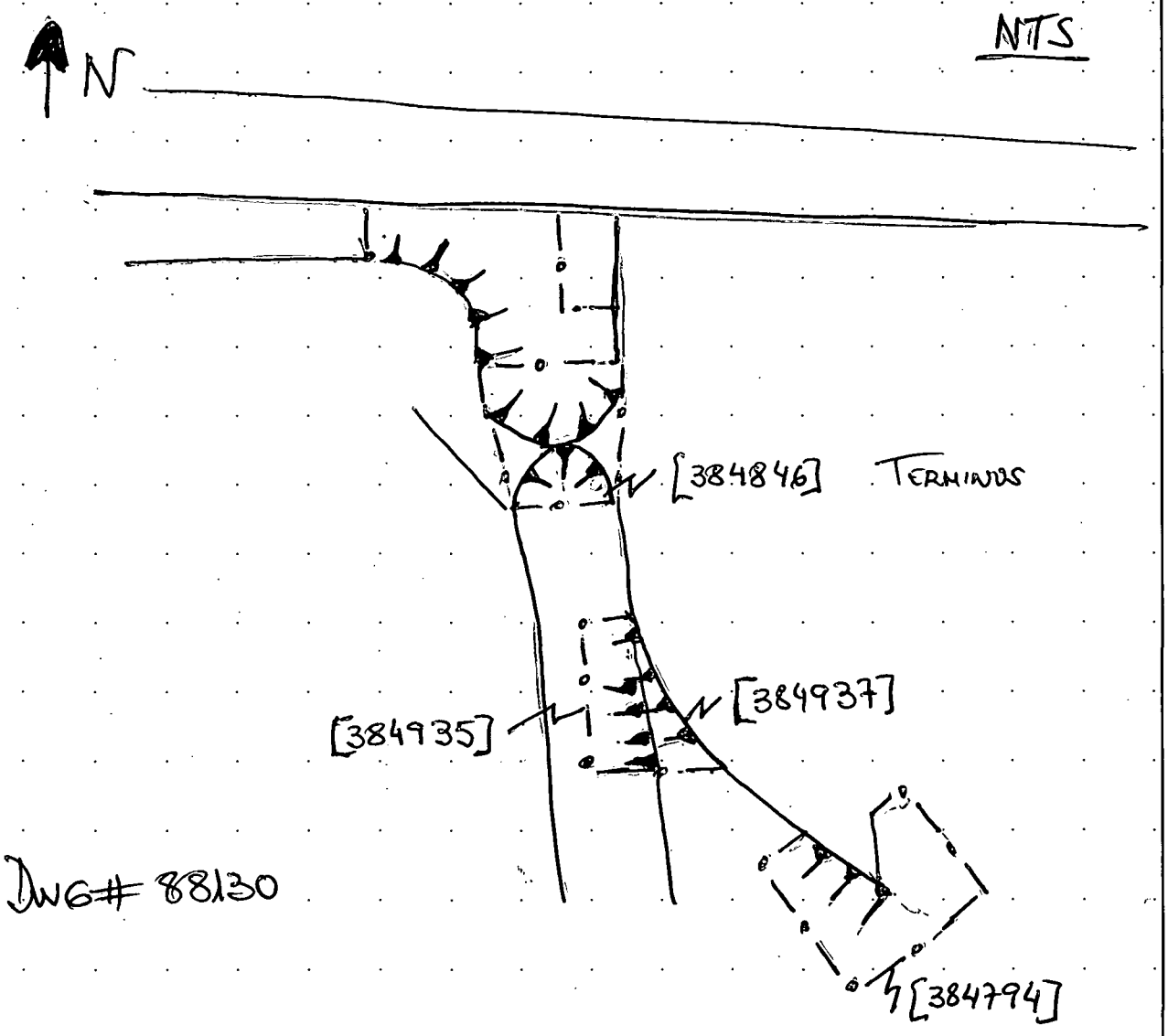
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A GULLY [384935] WHICH RUNS N-S.
IT'S THE SAME AS [384937]
THE EDGES ARE VERY CLEAR, THE BASE IS CONCAVE AND THE SCOPE IS MODERATE.
IT IS CUTTING A DEEPER DITCH [384937] WHICH TURN WEST.
THIS FEATURE ENDS IN ANOTHER SLOT (FURTHER NORTH) [384936]
THIS INVESTIGATION TOOK PLACE IN A 0'94x0'70x0'40m SLOT.

Refer to context | 384937 - SECTION | 384936 - SLOPING

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384936
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384935	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context: 384847
		this context			Cuts context:
		384935			Cut by context:

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): +0'26

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O			O	O		O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821599 3821600 3821601 3821602 3821603	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG # 88130

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	01/08/17
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

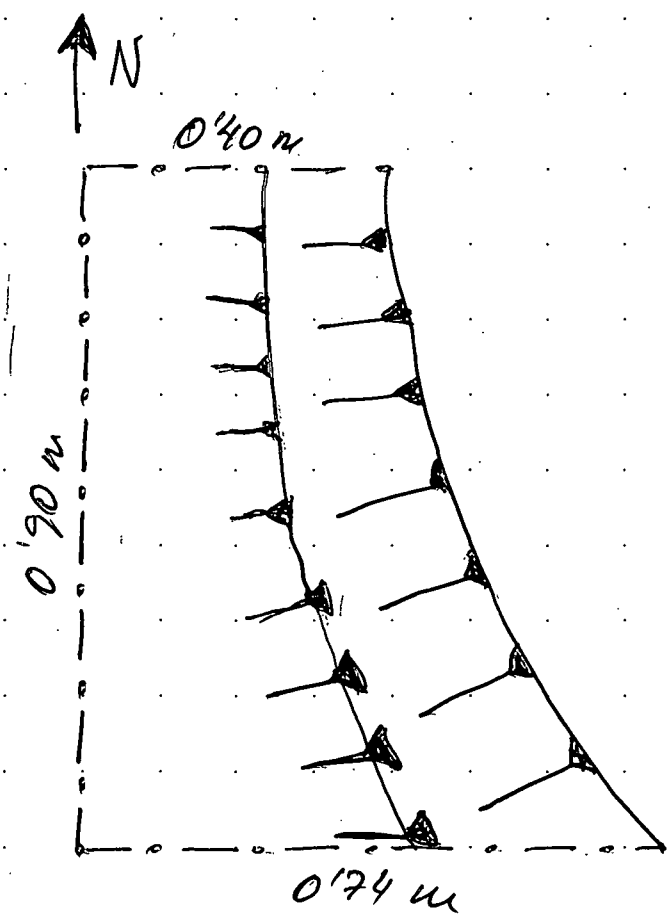
THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF A GULLY [384935] WHICH RUNS NORTH-SOUTH AND IT IS THE SAME AS (384847) WHICH WAS STUDIED IN ANOTHER SLOT IN THE SOUTH.
IT'S BROWNISH GREY COLOUR. IT'S LOOSE AND CONTAINS SANDY SILT. IT'S A VERY ORGANIC FILL, WITH PLANT REMAINS AND CHARCOAL.
WE ALSO FOUND ANIMAL BONES AND POTSHERDS (PROBABLY EARLY ROMAN)

Refer to context | 384937 - SECTION
384935 - PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



DWG # 88130

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384937
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384937	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384938			Same as context 384794
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 384935

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	+1'36	+0'79	+0'26	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☑ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☑ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821599 3821600 3821601 3821602	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ JWG# 88130

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	01/08/11
Initials	ACM
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A CUT OF A DITCH WHICH IT IS RUNNING SE-NW. [384937] IT IS CUT BY A GULLY [384935] WHICH RUNS S-N.

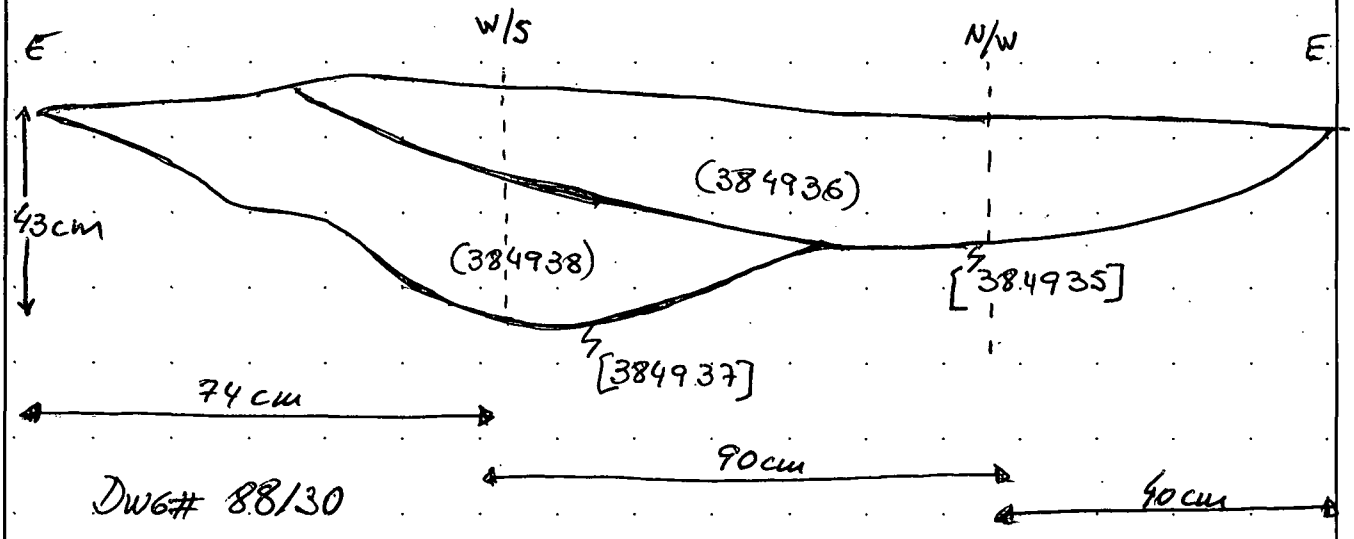
IT IS THE SAME FEATURE AS [384794], THAT WAS RESEARCHED IN ANOTHER SLOT (SE)

Refer to context 384936 - SLOPING 384935 - PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NORTH SOUTH AND EAST FAC. SECTION OF GOLLY AND DITCH NTS



DWG# 88/30

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384938
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384937	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384935			Same as context 384793
		this context			Cuts context
		384937			Cut by context 384935

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☑
orangeish ☑ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max) + 0.26

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M		O		O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821599 3821600 3821601 3821602	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88130

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 01/08/17
Initials ACM
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE ONLY FILL OF A DITH [384937] IT IS CUT BY A GULLY [384935] AND IT IS THE SAME AS (384993)
IT'S MODERATELY COMPACT AND ORANGEISH GREY COLOUR AND IT CONTAINS SILTY CLAY, WITH STONES, IRON PAN AND CHARCOAL.
WE FOUND ALSO POTSHERDS AND ANIMAL BONES

Refer to context | 384937 - SECTION
384935 - PLAN
384936 - SLOPING

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~(384307)~~ (384939)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~[384310]~~ [384940]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(380002)			Same as context (384991) ~~(384569)~~ ~~(383795)~~ ~~(384~~ (385053)
		this context			Cuts context
		~~[384310]~~ [384940]			Cut by context

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown; greyish ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ red; blueish ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'36 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O			O				M	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
	F38294	FROM 3821454 TO 3821457	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88131/262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS LOOSE, BROWNISH BLACK AND ~~CA~~ CLAYEY SILT NATURAL INFILLING ~~(384943)~~ (384939) ~~(384309)~~ BELONGS TO THE GULLY ~~[384310]~~ [384940]
IN THIS FILL WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS:
- FREQUENT PRESENCE OF SMALL, MEDIUM AND BIG SUB-ANGULAR STONES AS WE CAN SEE IN THE W FAC. SECTION OF THE DRAWING (D#88131/262). WE HAVE RECORDED MORE STONES THAN IN THE FILL OF THE GULLY (384569) OF THE NEAREST SLOT WITH THE PARENT CONTEXT [384570]. CBM SPECIAL FIND F38294
- OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHALK FLAKES AND CHARCOAL
- MODERATE PRESENCE OF FRAGMENTS OF BIG AND MEDIUM ANIMAL BONES THAT WITH THE CHARCOAL AND THE ROOTS INTERFERENCES GIVE ~~THE~~ TO THIS FILL THE BLACK COLOUR (ORGANIC REMAINS)
- ONE PIECE OF FIRED CLAY / CBM WITH THE SPECIAL NUMBER F38294
- OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF EARLY ROMAN POTTERY THAT DATE THIS FILL IN THIS CHRONOLOGY

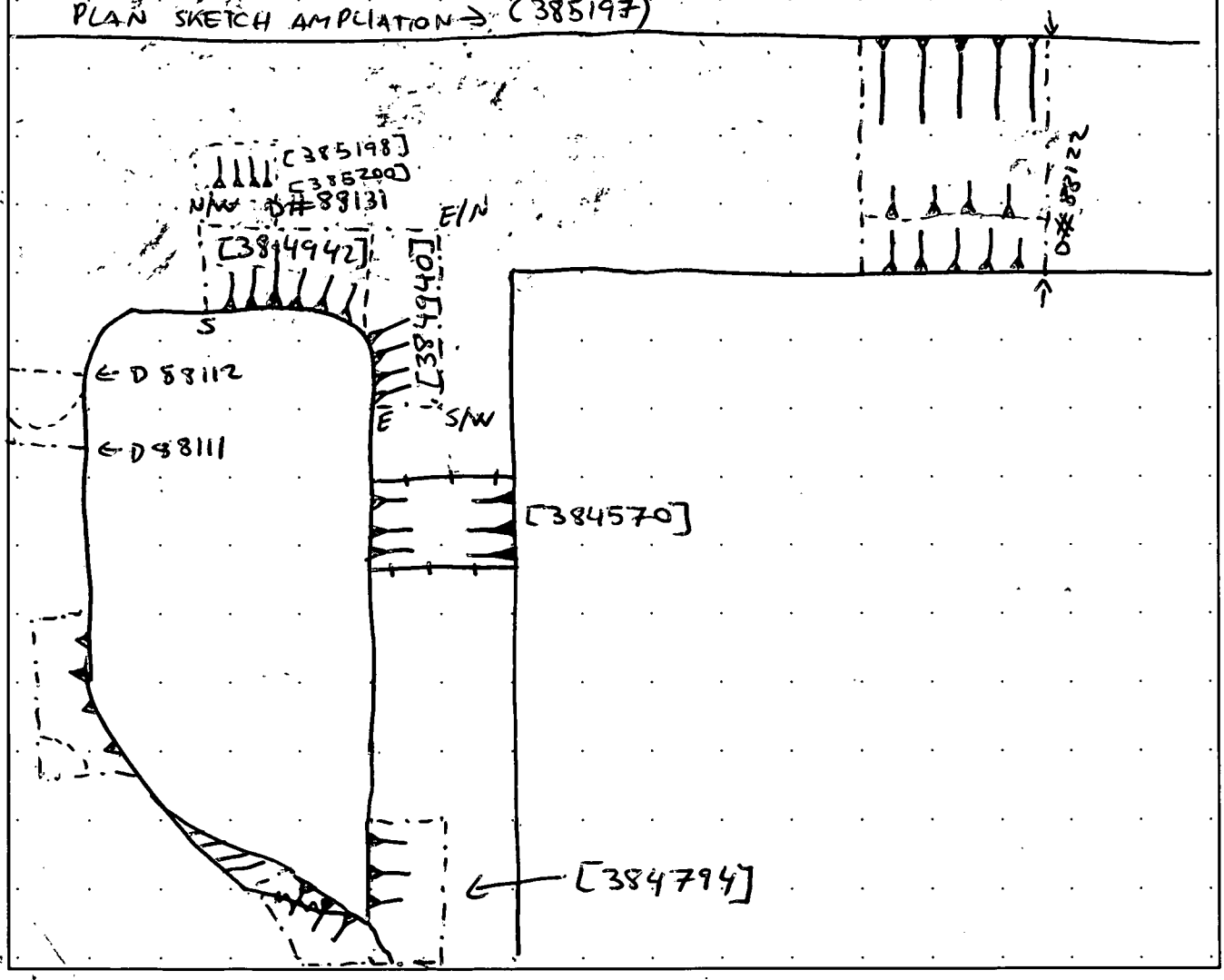
THIS CONTEXT IS SAME AS CONTEXT (384569) AND (384791)

Refer to context ~~[384940]~~ [384940]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH ~~[384310]~~ [384940], [385198]
PLAN SKETCH AMPLIATION → (385197)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~[384310]~~ [384940]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~[384310]~~ [384940]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~(384309)~~ (384939) this context			
		~~(384311)~~ (384941)			

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[384570] ~~[384792]~~
Cuts context	[384942]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1m	0'36m + SLOT	0'36m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	FROM 3821454 TO 3821457	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88131/262

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS N-S RUNNING GULLY [384940] WAS DIGGED IN A SLOT WITH 4 SECTIONS (0'36 m x 1'46 m x 1 m x 0'40 m) TO UNDERSTAND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS FEATURE WITH THE DITCH [384942]. IT HAS A LINEAR SHAPE, CONCAVE BASE AND STEEP SLOPING IN THE RECORDED SIDE. AS WE KNOW FOR THE NEAREST SLOT THAT WAS DIGGED ~~THIS~~ THE SAME GULLY [384570] THE WIDTH OF THIS FEATURE IS 0'80-0'90 m APPROX.

THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF DESIGN IN A CONSTRUCTION BASIC PROCESS. WE HAVE RECORDED SOME ROOTS INTERFERENCES IN THE RECORDED SIDE. IT IS NOT SO EASY TO SEE IN THE SECTION BUT THIS GULLY [384940] IS CUTTING THE DITCH [384942]. THE E AND S FACING SECTION ARE SO CLEAR TO IDENTIFY THE DIFFERENT PARENT CONTEXT IN THE SECTION. WHEN WE WERE CLEANING THE SURFACE WE COULD SEE THIS RELATIONSHIP MORE CLEAR. WE CAN SEE THIS IN THE S FACING SECTION. THIS CONTEXT IS SAME AS [384570] AND [384792]. EARLY ROMAN POTTERY DATES THIS DITCH IN THIS CHRONOLOGY.

Refer to context | (384939) ~~(384309)~~

SKETCHES

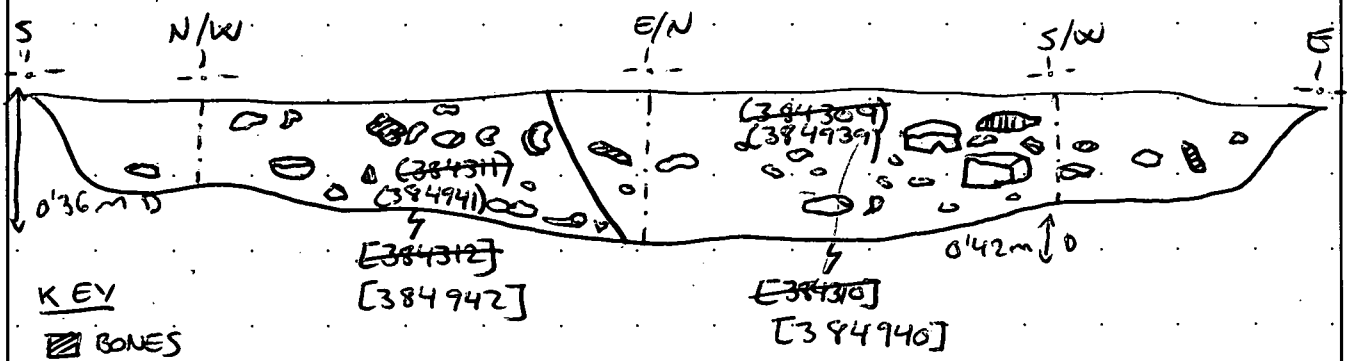
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH ~~(384309)~~ (384939), (385197 NTS

SECTION SKETCH AMPLIATION → [385198]

E, S, W & S FAC SECT RELATIONSHIP SLOT

D# 88131/262



KEY

BONES

CBM

STONES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~[384311]~~ [384941]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~[384312]~~ [384942]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

[384940]

					STRATIGRAPHY
		~~[384310]~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~[384312]~~ [384942]			Cut by context [384940] [385200]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'34 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O				O			O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	FROM 382454 TO 382457	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88131 /262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	21/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LOOSE, BLACK ORANGEISH BROWN AND SILTY CLAY NATURAL INFILLING BELONGS TO THE DITCH ~~[384312]~~. [384942]
IN THIS FILL WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS:
- MODERATE PRESENCE OF MEDIUM AND SMALL SUBANGULAR STONES MIX WITH THE GRAVEL OF THE NATURAL.
- OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF CHALK FLAKES.
- OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONES OF SMALL AND MEDIUM SIZES
- OCCASIONAL INCLUSIONS OF FRAGMENTS OF EARLY ROMAN POTTERY THAT DATE THIS FILL IN THIS CHRONOLOGY BUT IS OLDER THAN THE PARENT CONTEXT ~~[384310]~~. [384940]
THIS NATURAL INFILLING IS PLENTY OF ROOTS INTERFERENCES ALMOST ALL OF THEM IN THE E FACING SECT OF THE DRAWING (D#88131/262).

Refer to context ~~(384309)~~ (384939)
~~[384310]~~ [384940]

SKETCHES
(include: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH ~~[384310]~~ [384940], [385198]
PLAN SKETCH ~~(384309)~~ (384939), E (385197)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~[384312]~~ [384942]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~[384312]~~ [384942]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384941) ~~(384311)~~			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		~~(380003)~~ (380003)			Cut by context [384940] [385200]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1'03 m + slot	0'55 m + slot	0'42 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	FROM 3821454 TO 3821457	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88131/262

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	21/07/17
Initials	AMR
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS E-W RUNNING DITCH [384942] WAS DIGGED IN A SLOT WITH 4 SECTIONS (0'36m x 1'46 m x 1 m x 0'40 m) TO UNDERSTAND THE RELATIONSHIP OF THIS FEATURE WITH THE GULLY [384940].
IT HAS A LINEAR SHAPE, CONCAVE BASE AND MODERATE SLOPING IN THE RECORDED SIDE. THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF DESIGN IN A CONSTRUCTION BASIC PROCESS. WE HAVE RECORDED SOME ROOTS INTERFERENCES IN THE RECORDED SIDE BUT ALMOST ALL OF THEM CLOSE TO THE EAST-FACING SECTION OF THE DRAWING (D# 88131/262).
IT IS NOT EASY TO SEE IN THE SECTION BUT THIS DITCH IS CUT BY THE GULLY [384940] (S FACING SECTION OF D# 88131).
FOR THE REMAINS THAT WE HAVE RECORDED WE CAN DATE THIS DITCH IN A ROMAN CHRONOLOGY. THIS DITCH IS ONLY VISIBLE IN THIS SLOT DUE TO IS CUT BY THE DITCH [384866] AND THE GULLY [384940]
~~THIS DITCH~~ IN THE CLOSER SLOT DITCH [384866] HAS A RECUT [384863] WITH ~~A~~ DARKER FILLS THAT WE ~~DH~~ HAVEN'T GOT IN THIS SLOT BECAUSE WE WERE SEARCHING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THIS TWO FEATURES [384940] AND [384942]. AND THIS IS OTHER FEATURE AS WE CAN SEE IN THE AMPLIATION WITH IN A DIAGONAL WAY WITH THE DITCH [384866]

Refer to context	~~(384309)~~ [384310]	(384939) [384940]

SKETCHES

(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH ~~(384309)~~ (384939), (385197)
SECTION SKETCH ~~[384310]~~ [384940], [385198]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~(384313)~~ (384943)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~[384314]~~ [384944]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(380002)			Same as context	(383795)
		this context			Cuts context	
		~~[384314]~~ [384944]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres		~~0.77m~~		

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O				M			O					/							
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821596	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88132/262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 01/08/17

Initials: AMR

Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LOOSE AND SILTY CLAY NATURAL INFILLING BELONGS TO THE ~~DITCH~~ GULLY ~~[384314]~~ [384944] DIGGED IN A SLOT WITH A 0'77 m WIDTH SECTION TO RECORD THE TERMINUS OF THIS FEATURE.

THE MAIN COLOUR IS DARK GREYISH BROWN BUT MOTTLED WITH AN ORANGEISH BROWN COLOUR DUE TO THE CONTACT WITH THE NATURAL AT THE EDGES AND THE BASE AND FOR THE ROOTS DISTURBANCES THAT WE CAN FIND AROUND THE TERMINUS DIGGED.

WE HAVE RECORDED THE FOLLOWING INCLUSIONS:

- MODERATE PRESENCE OF SUB-ANGULAR STONES MIX WITH THE GRAVEL OF THE NATURAL.
- OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF CHALK FLAKES.
- OCCASIONAL PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONES. ONLY ONE FRAGMENT WAS RECORDED.

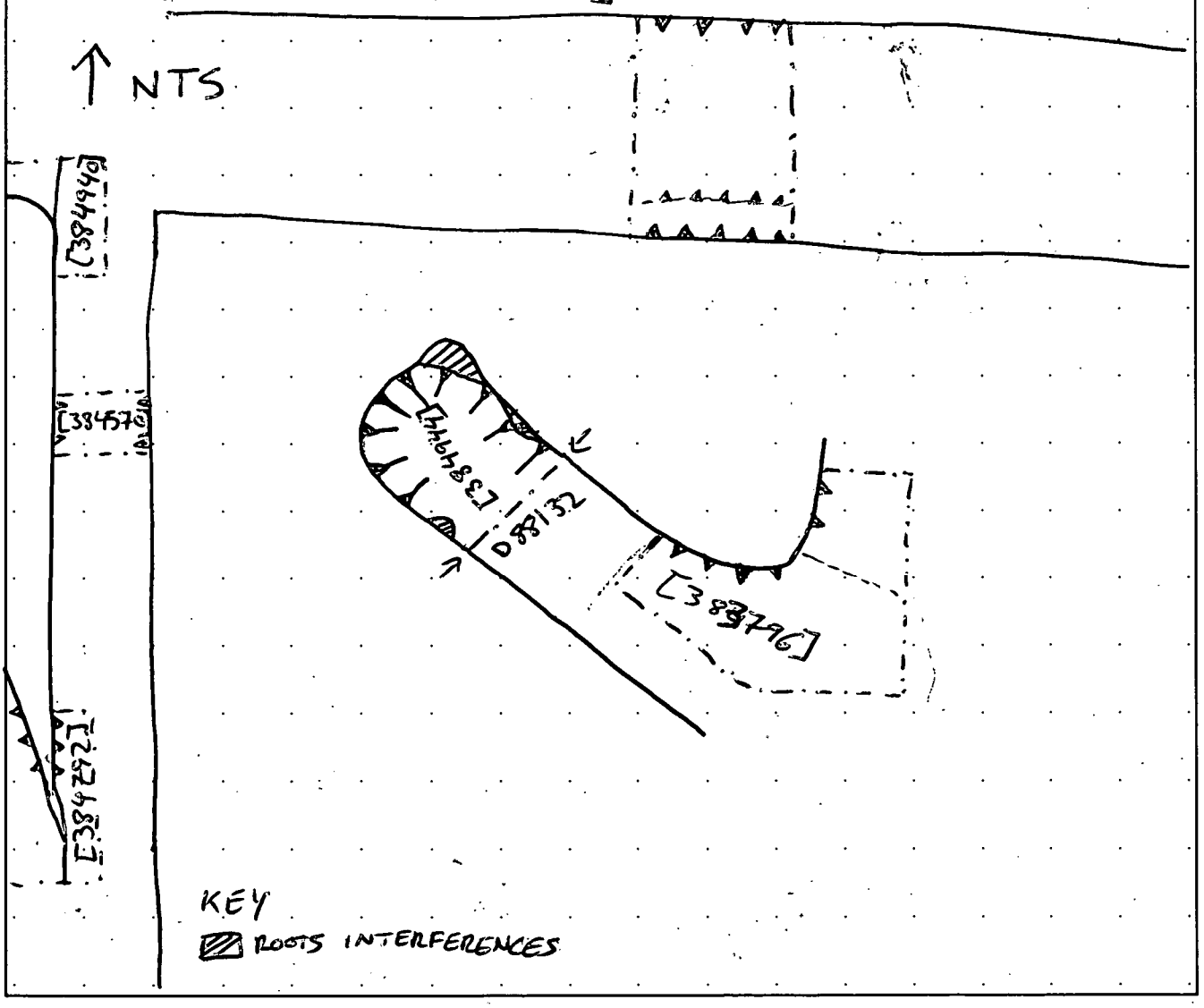
WE DIDN'T RECORDE ANY FRAGMENT OF POTTERY THAT CAN DATE THIS FILL.

THIS NATURAL INFILLING (384943) IS SAME AS (383795).

Refer to context ~~[384314]~~ [384944]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION SKETCH ~~[384314]~~ [384944]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~[384314]~~ [384944]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		~~[384314]~~ [384944]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~(384313)~~ (384943)			Same as context [383796]
		this context			Cuts context
		(38003)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'02 m	0'77 m	0'18 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

TERMINUS

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821596	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 88132/262

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 01/08/17

Initials: AMR

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

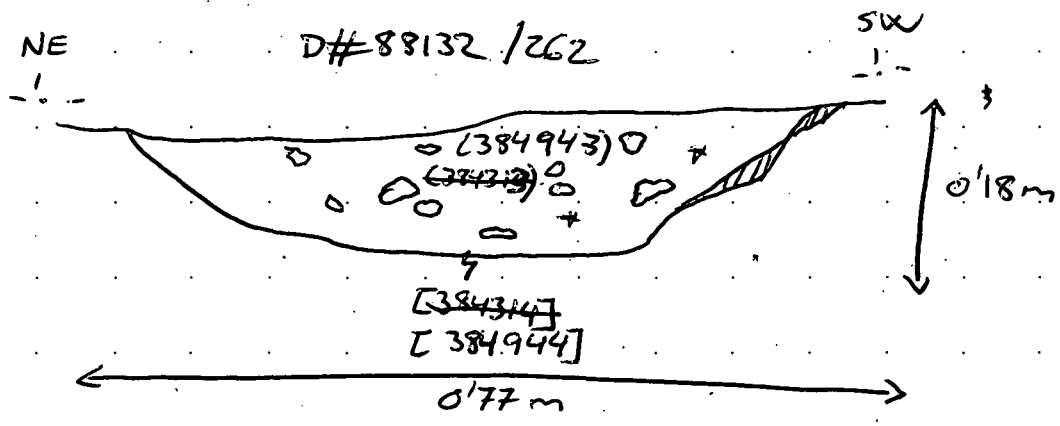
THIS NW-SE RUNNING ~~DITCH~~ GULLY ~~[384314]~~ [384944] WAS DIGGED IN A SLOT WITH A 0'77 m WIDTH SECTION TO RECORD THE TERMINUS OF THIS FEATURE. THE SHAPE IS LINEAR ON THE SIDES AND THE PROPER TERMINUS IS SEMI CIRCULAR IN ITS ENDING. THE SIDES ARE MODERATE SLOPING AND HAS A CONCAVE BASE.
THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF DESIGN IN A CONSTRUCTION BASIC PROCESS.
WE HAVE RECORDED ~~A~~ SEVERAL ROOTS INTERFERENCES IN THE EDGES AND THE BASE THAT WE CAN SEE IN THE DRAWING SECTION TOO.
THIS DITCH IS CUTTING THE NATURAL (380003) AND IS FILLED BY THE NATURAL INFILLING ~~(384313)~~ (384943)
THIS GULLY IS SAME AS [383796] GULLY

Refer to context | ~~(384313)~~ (384943)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH ~~(384313)~~ (384943)

NTS



KEY
STONES
ROOTS
CHALK FLAKES *

NW FAC. SECTION OF TERMINUS OF A ~~DITCH~~ GULLY

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	~~[384 345]~~ [384945]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	~~[384 345]~~ [384945]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~(384 345)~~ (384946) this context			Same as context
					Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☑ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	/	2.5m	0.36m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑
TREE THROW

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821606 3821607	Surveyed: N/A. plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process N/A — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/8/17
Initials JC.
Checked by ( )

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

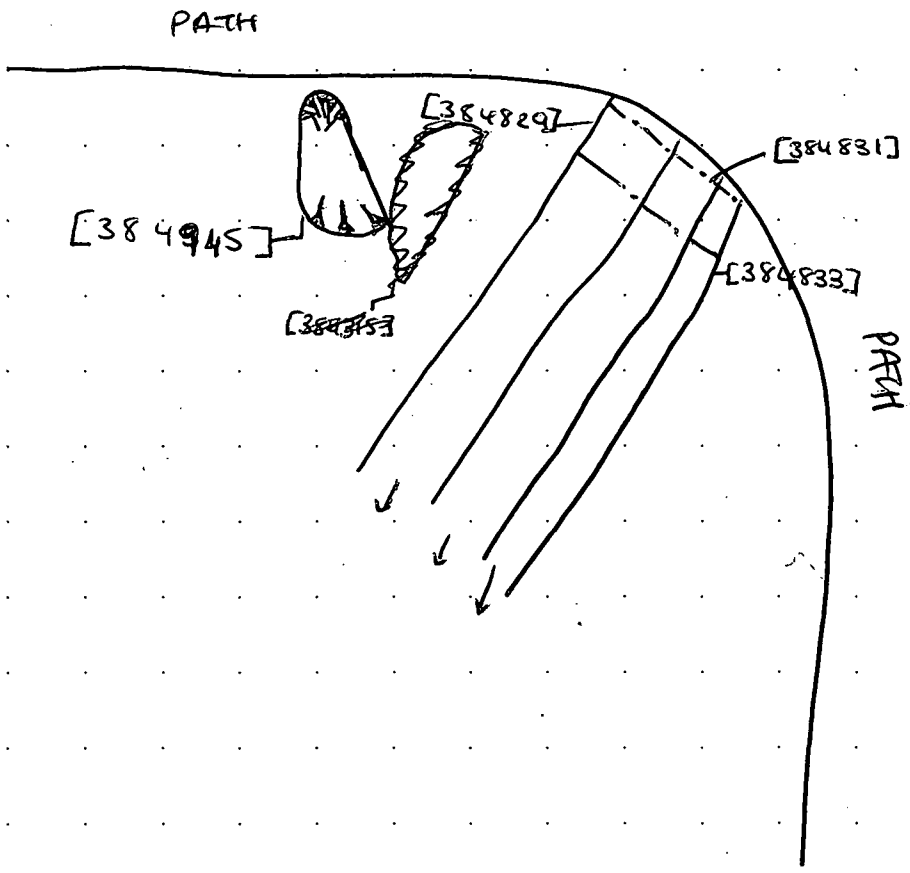
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CONTEXT [384945] IS A CUT OF A TREE THROW WHICH IS ON A NORTH-SOUTH ORIENTATION. THE SIDES OF THE CUT ARE IRREGULAR WITH STEEP SIDES ON THE NORTH EDGE AND GENTLE SIDE ON THE SOUTH EDGE. THE BASE OF THE CUT IS ALSO IRREGULAR/UNEVEN. IT HAS A WIDTH OF 2.5M AND A DEPTH OF 0.36M, AND THE SHAPE IS RESULT OF NATURAL PROCESSES. INTERPRETATION IS A TREE THROW BECAUSE OF THE IRREGULAR SHAPE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38	/	(384946)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	/	[384945]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384945]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☑ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☑
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.36m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

TREE THROW

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821606 3821607	Surveyed: N/A plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process N/A — construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/8/17
Initials JC
Checked by O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

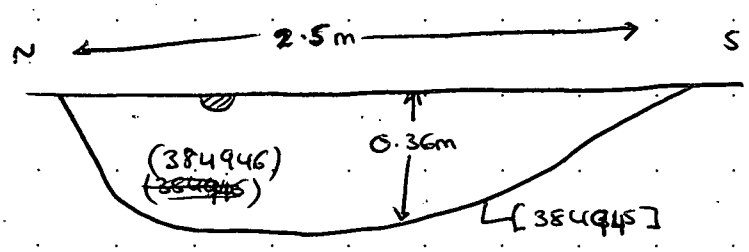
CONTEXT (384946) IS A FILL OF A TREE THROW. IT IS MODERATELY COMPACT AND HAS A DARK GREYISH-ORANGE COLOURATION. IT IS COMPOSED OF CLAYEY-SILT AND HAS A THICKNESS OF 0.36m. ONLY INCLUSIONS WERE STONES (5cm). INTERPRETATION OF WHERE A TREE ONCE STOOD.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NOT TO SCALE



Key

: STONES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE-A 38		384947
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384948]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384950]	(384949)		Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384948]			Cut by context [384795]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ greyish ☑ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐
☑ brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐
☑ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.35m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O			O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		380385 380386 380391 380393	88171

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Sheet 283

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 17.8.17
Initials BC
Checked by Jas

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark greyish brown fill with slight variation of patches that are more grey, inclusions are roughly consistent throughout

Moderate amount of small natural stones with a smaller amount of large and mixed in spread evenly throughout the fill.
Chalk and charcoal spread evenly throughout the fill.
Bailing required due to high natural water table

Affected by rooting near the surface.

Pot is Roman again date.
THE FILL IS CUTTED BY [384795]

Refer to context [384948]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[384950]
[384795]

Plan → 384795
Section → 384949

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		[384948]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384948	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384947)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context [redacted]
		[redacted]	380003		Cut by context [redacted] [384795]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1.00m	0.57m	0.22m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☑ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38D3805 38D3806 38D3869 38D3870 38D3871 38D3893	88171, [redacted] Surveyed: [redacted] plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ [redacted] Sheet 283

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17.8.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	[illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of Iron age truncated by ~~[illegible]~~ roman ditch ~~[illegible]~~ [384795].

CUT OF NE-SW RUNNING DITCH CONSISTS OF MODERATELY SLOPING SIDES & A FLAT BASE.

Refer to context [384950] [384795] ~~[illegible]~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Plan → 384795

Section → 384949

MATRIX

~~(384789)~~

~~[384794]~~

~~(384790)~~

~~[384795]~~

~~(384949)~~

~~[384950]~~

~~(384947)~~

~~[384948]~~

~~(385131)~~

~~[385132]~~

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384949)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384948]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384795]			Same as context (384851)
		this context			Cuts context
		[384956]	(384947)		Cut by context [384795]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☑ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☑ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.34m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803805 3803806	88.171 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 283 Sheet

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17.8.17
Initials	BC
Checked by	TWD

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Brownish yellow fill of Silty Sand cut by [384795].

Natural Stone of Small size with occaisional longer and Spread Thinly and randomly throughout the fill.

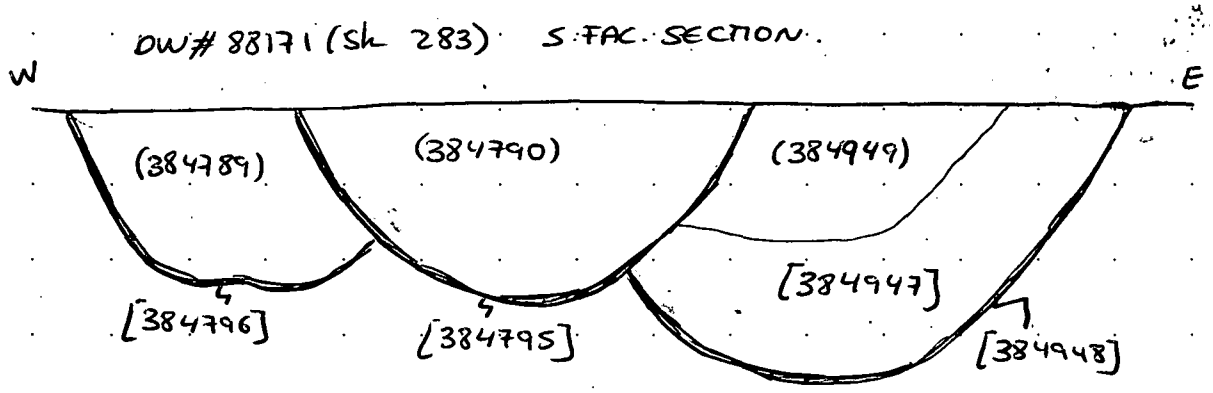
~~Excavated in dry and wet Conditions.~~

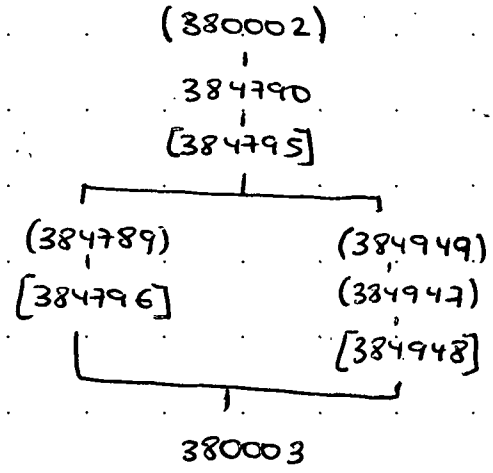
Charcoal and Chalk very Thinly Spread Throughout the fill.

Refer to context ~~[384750]~~ (384795) ~~[384948]~~ Plan → 384795

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384951)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384952]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(380002)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384952]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☑ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.36–0.55m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☑ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821617 – 3821622, 3821631 – 3821632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 282 DWG 88136, 88148

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3/8/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

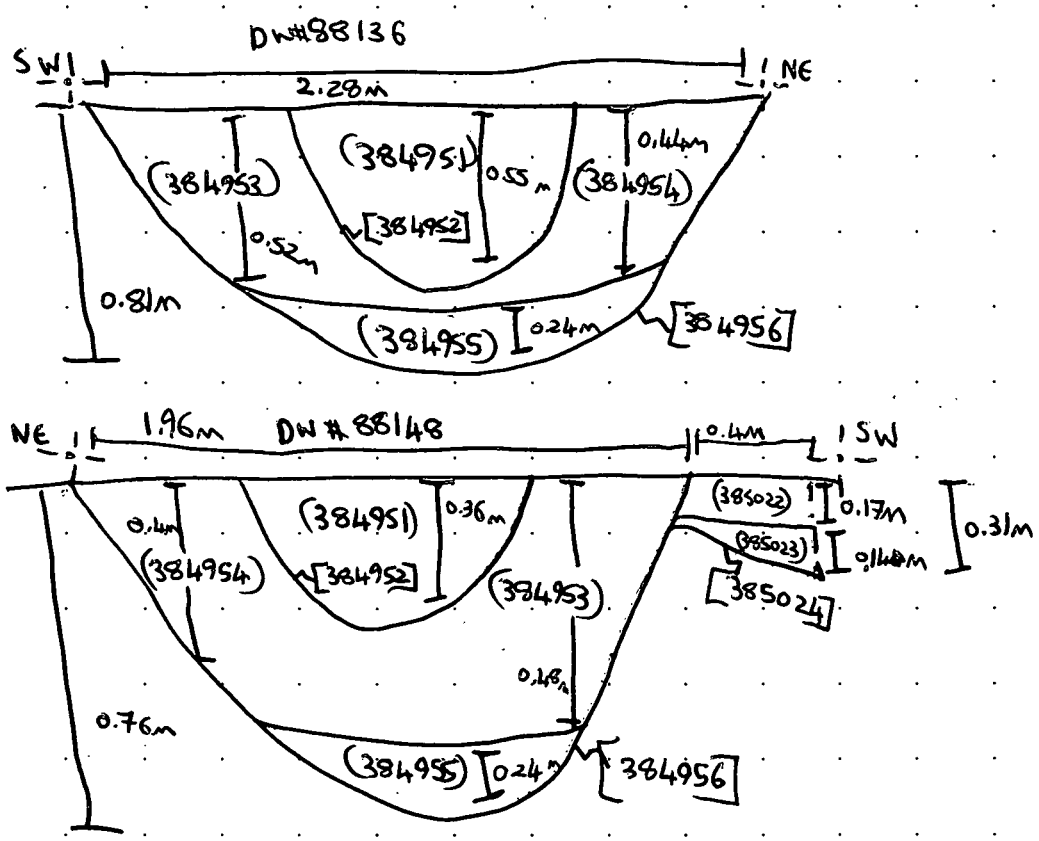
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF RECUT DITCH [384952]. FINDS OF POTTERY AND BONE, PROBABLY ROMAN POTTERY, FILL COULD BE A DUMPED FILL OR DELIBERATE BACKFILL, BUT FEW FINDS FOR AMOUNT OF SOIL SHIFTED SO MORE LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILL. INCLUSIONS OF SMALL TO MEDIUM (1cm – 5cm), SUBROUNDED STONES AND CHALK PIECES AS WELL AS RARE CHALK FLECKS.

Refer to context: [384956] PLAN; [385024] AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TGA38		384952
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384952	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384951)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (384953) (384954)
		(384953) = (384954)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.5m+	0.8–0.88m	0.36m–0.55m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821617–3821622 3821631–3821632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 282 DW# 88136, 88148

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/8/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH, RECUT OF [384956] SO CUTS FILLS OF [384956]; (384953), AND (384954). SIDES SLIGHTLY CONCAVE AND GETS SHALLOWER AS YOU MOVE SE. PROBABLY THE SAME DITCH AS [384912]. PROBABLY A BOUNDARY DITCH, BACKFILLED BY (384951). MOST LIKELY ROMAN FROM THE POTTERY.

Refer to context (384951) SECT
[384952] PLAN
[385024] AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		(384953)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(384956)	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[384952]			Same as context (384954)
		this context	= 384954		Cuts context
		(384955)			Cut by context [384952]

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
			[redacted]	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☑ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☑ clay; silty ☑ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.48–0.52m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821617–3821622, 3821631–3821632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 282 DW# 88136, 88148

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 3/8/17

Initials: LNC

Checked by: (?)

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384956]. CUT BY LATER RECUT [384952]. SAME AS (384954) AS IN SEC#88136 THERE WAS NOT MUCH OF THE FILL BETWEEN CUT [384952] AND BASAL FILL (384955) SO IT WAS GIVEN TWO NUMBERS BECAUSE OF THIS. ONLY ONE PIECE OF POTTERY FOUND, PROBABLY ROMAN IN DATE. FILL MOST LIKELY NATURAL INFILLING; SUCH AS WEATHERING AND WASHIN. VERY ~~AMORPHOUS~~ HOMOGENUS FILL WITH EVENLY DISTRIBUTED CHALK FLECKS TO SMALL PIECES (0.1cm – 2cm) AND MODERATE SMALL TO LARGE ROUNDED AND ANGULAR STONES (1cm – 15cm), THE LARGE STONES WERE RARE. SOME FLECKS OF CHARCOAL ALSO FOUND.

Refer to context (384951) SEC [384956] PLAN [385022] AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA36		(384954)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384956]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[384952]			Same as context (384953)
		this context	=(384953)		Cuts context
		(384955)			Cut by context [384952]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.4 – 0.44m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	M			O			O	O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821617–3821622, 3821631–3821632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 282 DW# 88136, 88148

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 3/8/17

Initials: LNC

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384956], CUT BY LATER RECUT [384952], SAME AS (384953) BECAUSE IN SECTION 88/36 THERE WAS LITTLE ROOM BETWEEN [384952] AND (384955) SO I GAVE SEPARATE NUMBERS BUT AS SEEN IN SECTION 88/48 THEY ARE THE SAME FILL. POTTERY, BONE AND AN OYSTERSHELL WERE FOUND, PROBABLY ROMAN STORAGE JAR FOR THE POT. FILL MOST LIKELY NATURAL INFILLING. SOME LARGE ANIMAL BONE STILL IN SECTION.

SEE (384953) FOR INCLUSION INFORMATION.

Refer to context (384951) SECT [384956] PLAN [385024] AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		(384955)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384956]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(384953) = (384954)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		[384956]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☑ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☑
silty ☑ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

0.24m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
		3821617–3821622 3821631–3821632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 282 DW# 88136, 88148

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	3/8/17
Initials	NC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

FILL OF DITCH [384956], OVERLAIN BY (384953) / (384954). FINDS OF ROMAN POTERY AND ANIMAL BONE BUT FINDS WERE RARE. FILL FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING AS CONTAINS REDEPOSITED NATURAL MIXED IN WITH THE FILL. INCLUSIONS OF OCCASIONAL SMALL TO LARGE SUB ROUNDED STONES (1CM – 10CM) AND OCCASIONAL FLECKS OF CHARCOAL. BASAL FILL OF DITCH.

Refer to context (384951) SEC
[384956] PLAN
[385024] AREA PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384956
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384956	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(384955)			Same as context 384915
		this context			Cuts context ~~384924~~ 385024 (385022)
		(385022)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	1.5m+	1.96-2.28m	0.76-0.81m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3821617-3821622 3821631-3821632	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ SH: 282 DN# 88136, 88148

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	3/8/17
Initials	LNC
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

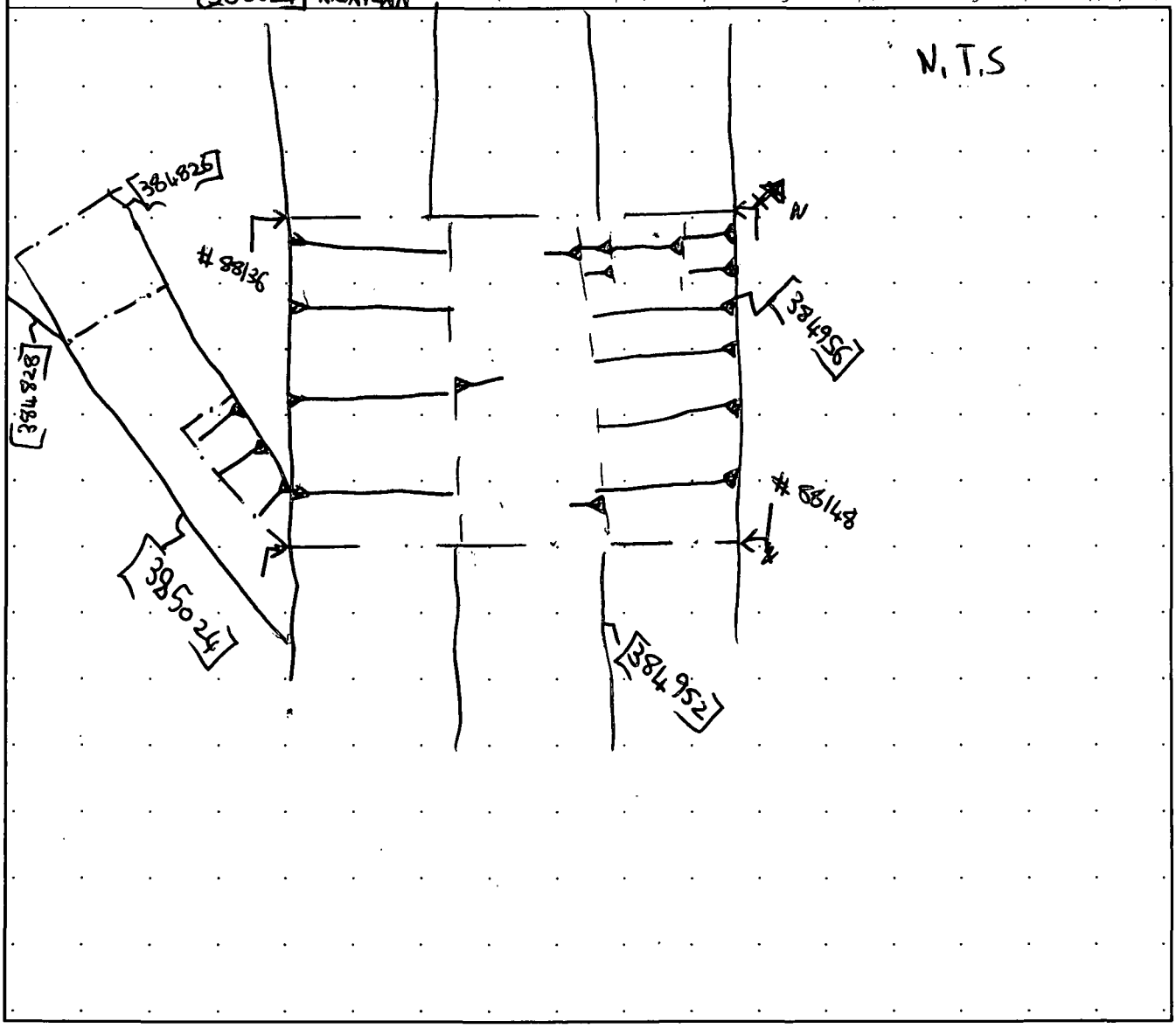
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

CUT OF DITCH, PROBABLY AN ENCLOSURE DITCH. MOST FINDS SUGGEST A ROMAN DATE. SAME AS [384915]. THREE FILLS (384953), (384954) AND (384955). TWO OF THE FILLS ARE CUT BY LATER RECUT [384952]. CUT HAS A SLIGHT STEP TO NE SIDE OF SECTION #88136 BUT THIS IS DUE TO A SOFTER OR MORE EASILY DUG NATURAL THAN DESIGN. CUTS EARLIER DITCH [385024] AND ITS FILLS (385022) AND (385023).

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context (384951) SEC [385024] AREA PLAN



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384957
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384957	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384434			Same as context 384965, 384622
		this context			Cuts context 384433
		384435			Cut by context 384430

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☑

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+0.85	+0.20	+0.18	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions — use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☑ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803628 3803629 3803630 3803631	Surveyed: 256 plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DWG# 88028

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	02/08/17
Initials	ACY
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

THIS IS A CUT OF A DITCH [384957] WHICH RECUTS ANOTHER [384433]. BOTH RUN SW-NE.
IT IS CUT BY ANOTHER DITCH [384433] WHICH RUNS N-S.
MODERATE SLOPING AND CONCAVE BASE

Refer to context 384430
384433

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384958
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384959	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384959			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue

black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☑ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'50 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F			M				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803815 3803816	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 38140 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	2-8-17
Initials	NZ
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

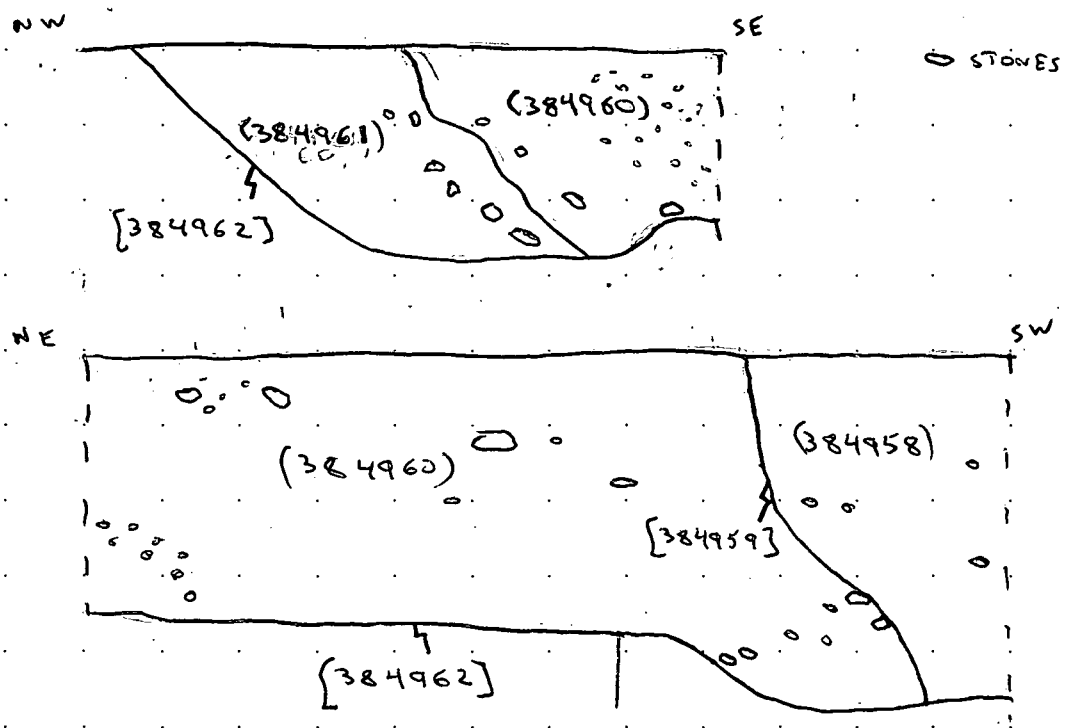
Fill of clayey silt soil, of black colour and moderately compact. It has a maximum thickness of 0'50 m. There are moderate inclusions of stones, with a maximum size of 4/6 cm. There are frequent chalk and moderate inclusions of charcoal.
It is the natural infilling of the ditch 384959 and it is the most modern fill of this slot.
Occasional animal bones and Roman pottery found.

Refer to context

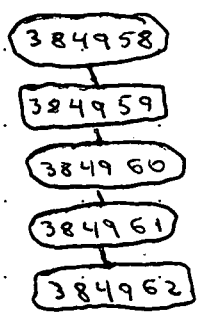
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



SITUATION - 384960
PLANT - 384959



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384959
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384959	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384958			Same as context	384863
		this context			Cuts context	384960
		384960			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'45	0'32	0'50	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803815 3803816	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88140 284

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	2-8-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

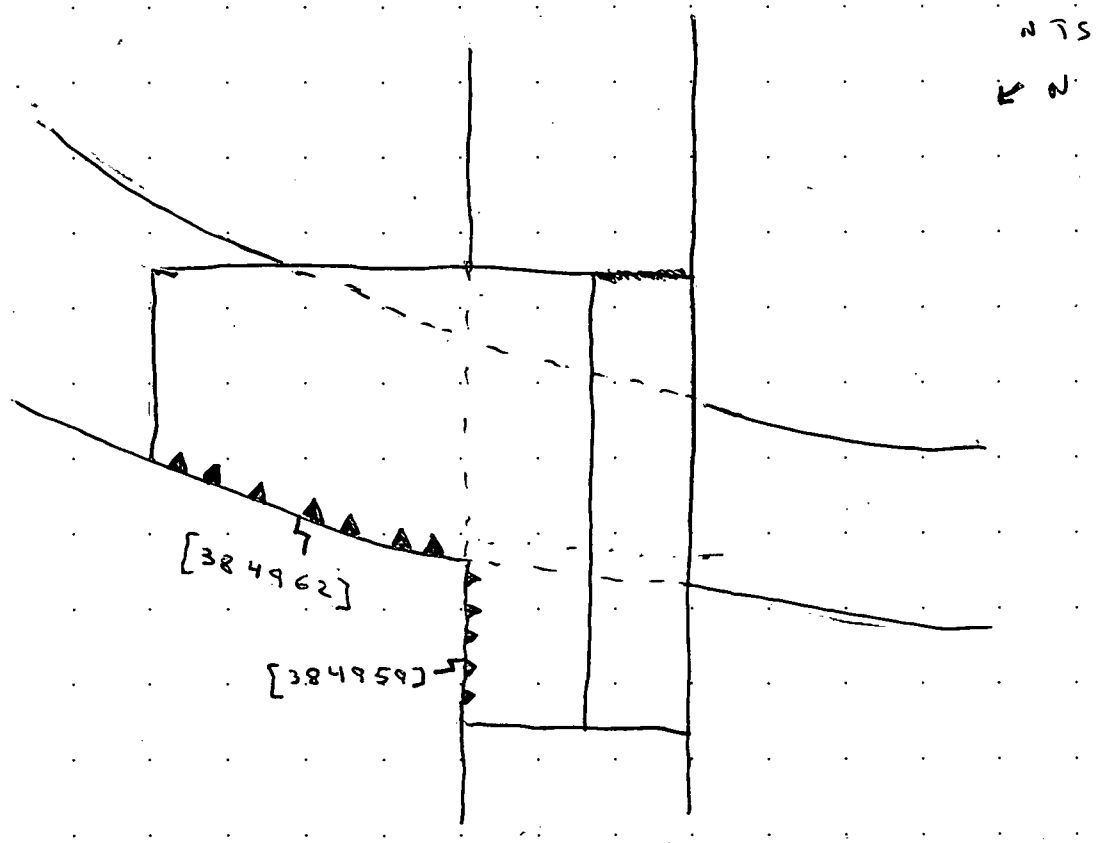
cut with linear shape, with steep sloping sides and concave base. The orientation is E-W. It has a depth of 0'50 m, a width of 0'32 m and a length of 1'45 m in this slot.

It is a ditch whose natural infilling is 384958. This ditch is the most modern of this slot, and cuts to the fill 384960, the deliberate backfill of the enclosure 384962. In its natural infilling we found Roman pottery and animal bones. It is the same ditch that 384863 ~~~~, and this ditch, with E-W orientation, cuts to some different features.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



SECTION - 384958

~~PLANT~~

SITUATION - 384960

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384960
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384962	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384959			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384961			Cut by context 384959

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.46 m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	F			O				M												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803813 - 3803816	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88139, 88140 (284)

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 2-8-17

Initials NL

Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

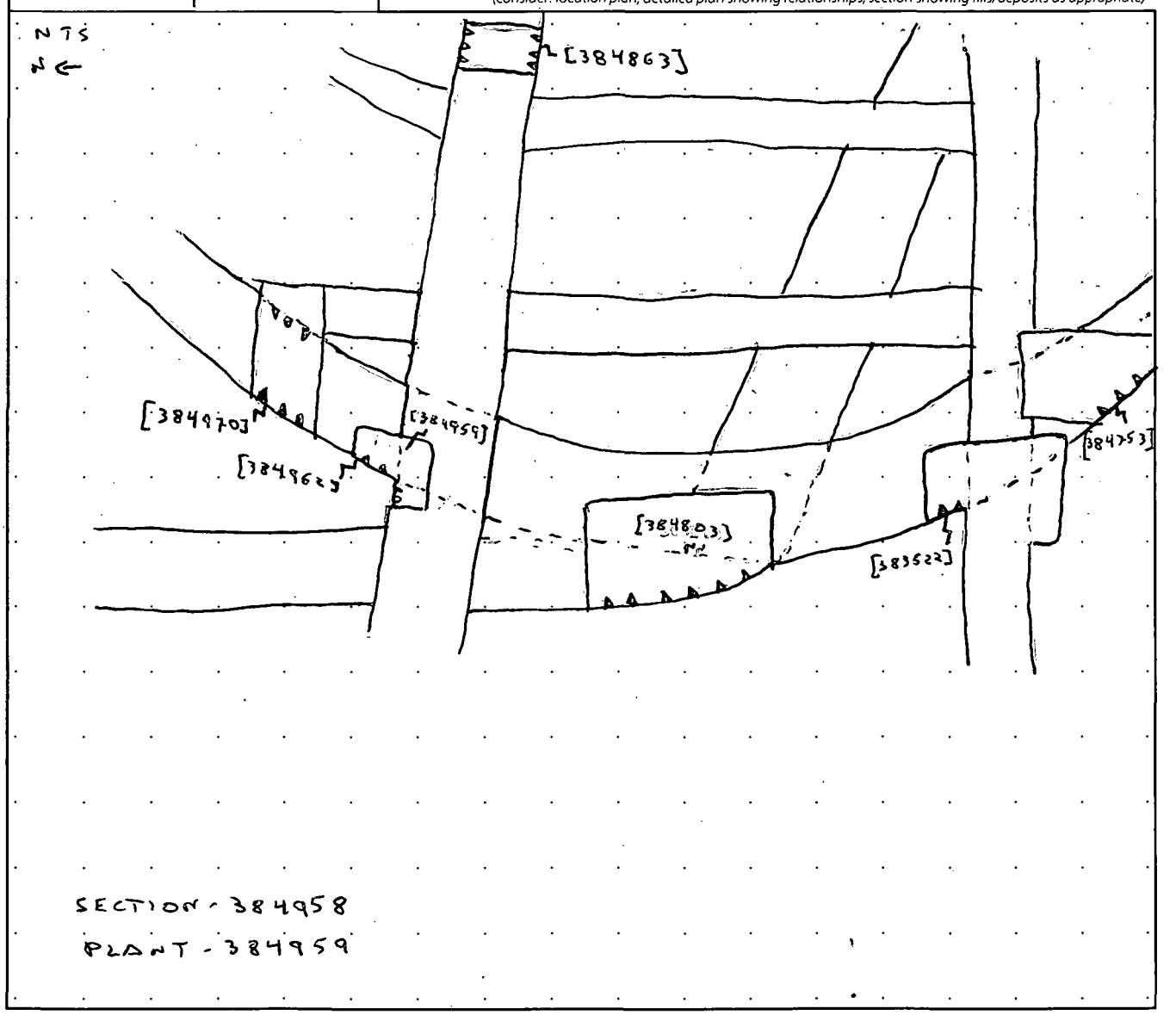
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of clayey silt soil, of dark brownish grey colour and moderately compact. It has moderate inclusions of stones, with a maximum size of 8 cm. There are frequent chalk and occasional charcoal. It has a maximum thickness of 0'46 m.
It is one of the two deliberate backfills of the ditch 384962, the most modern, although this fill and 384961 (the other deliberate backfill) may be the same, and the separation was caused by root disturbance.
This fill was cut by the ditch 384959.
Only animal bones found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384961
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384962	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384960			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384962			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☑	☐ clay
☑ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☑ brown	silty ☐	☑ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☑	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
Thickness (max)	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
0'38 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	F			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☑
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803813 3803814	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88139 284

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	2-8-17
Initials	NL
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of clayey silt soil, of mid greyish brown colour and moderately compact. It has a maximum thickness of 0'38 m. There are occasional inclusions of charcoal and stones (8/10cm). It has frequent chalk.
It is the oldest deliberate backfill of the ditch 384962. The other is 384960, and THEY MIGHT BE THE SAME FILL, and the separation was caused by root disturbance.
No materials found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 384958
PLANT - 384959
SITUATION - 384960

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384962
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384962	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384961			Same as context: 383522 384803 384757 384962 384821
		this context			Cuts context:
		380003			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1'24	0'98	0'42	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☑ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803813 - 3803816	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 88139, 88140 224

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date: 2-8-17

Initials: NL

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

cut with curvilinear shape, with steep sloping sides and concave base. It has a depth of 0'42 m, a width of 0'98 m and a length of 1'24 m. in this slot. The orientation is NE-SW

It is a ditch whose deliberate backfill are 384960 and 384961. These fill might be the same fill, and the separation was caused by root disturbance.

This ditch is a enclosure with circular shape, that, in this slot, is cut by the ditch 384959. It is the oldest feature of this slot. The enclosure is the same that 383522, 384753, 384821, 384803 and 384962

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION - 384958

PLANT - 384959

SITUATION - 384960

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA . 38		(384 963)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[384 858]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384 862)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(384 861)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐ (sloping)

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☐ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐ silty ☐ / silt ☑ sandy ☐ / sand ☐ gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐ peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		3803770 – 3803781	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D88109 . 276

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date 03/08/17

Initials RJ

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches)

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATLEY COMPACT LIGHT-BROWN SILT WITH FREQUENT STONES AND OCCASIONAL ROMAN POT AND BONE. FILL OF WATERING HOLE OR WELL. POSSIBLE TERTIARY SLUMPAGE AFTER FEATURE WAS ABANDONNED. LAYS ABOVE FILL [384861] BUT UNDER FILL (384862).

Refer to context [384859] (384858)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	768 38		384964
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384965	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384967			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384965			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☑ grey ☑; orangeish ☑ orange ☑; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☑ blue ☑
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☑; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☑ gravel ☑; peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.26 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803808, 3803809, 3803810 (SET 1)	88134 (270)

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 02/08/17
Initials: RAGA
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

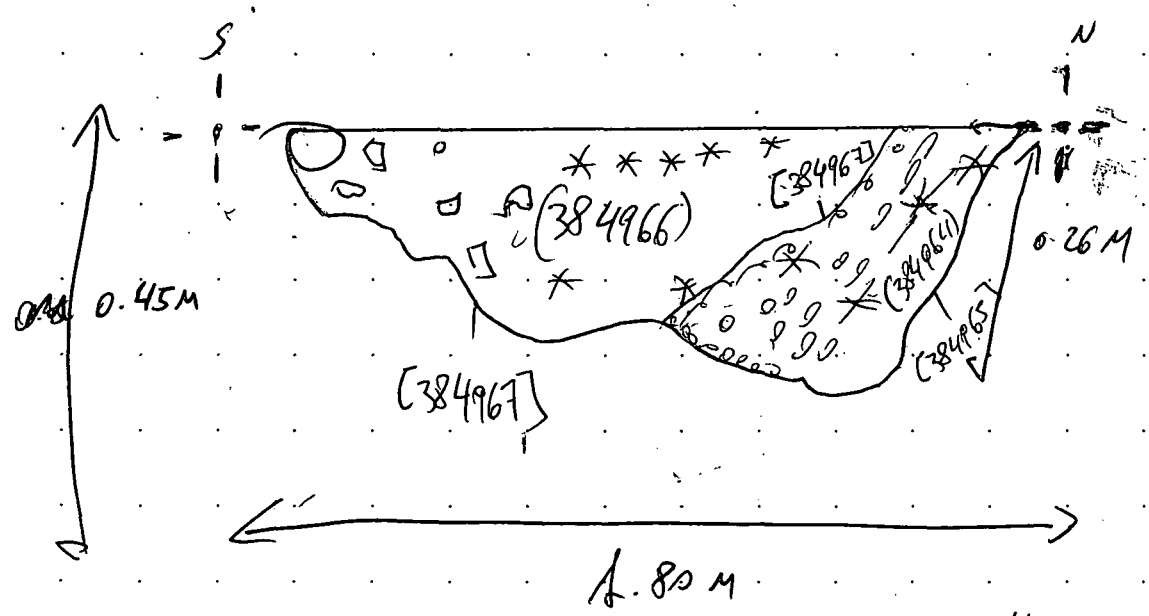
MODERATELY COMPACT CLAYEY - GRAVELLY FILL, PREDOMINANTLY GREY BUT WITH AN ORANGEY - BLUEISH HUE.
MODERATE PRESENTS OF SMALL TO MEDIUM STONES (5-10CM) AND FREQUENT PRESENCE OF CHALK.
THE ORANGE SAND POSSIBLY RELATES TO ROOT DISTURBANCE

Refer to context [384965]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

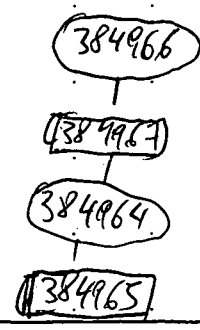
EAST FACING SECTION OF [384965] [384967]

NTS



KEY
CHALK
STONE
GRAVEL

MATRIX



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384968
ECB #.	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384970	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384969			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒
brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☒ ☐ grey; orangeish ☒ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☒ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,31 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803817→ 3803820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 285/88141 285/88142

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	08/08/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

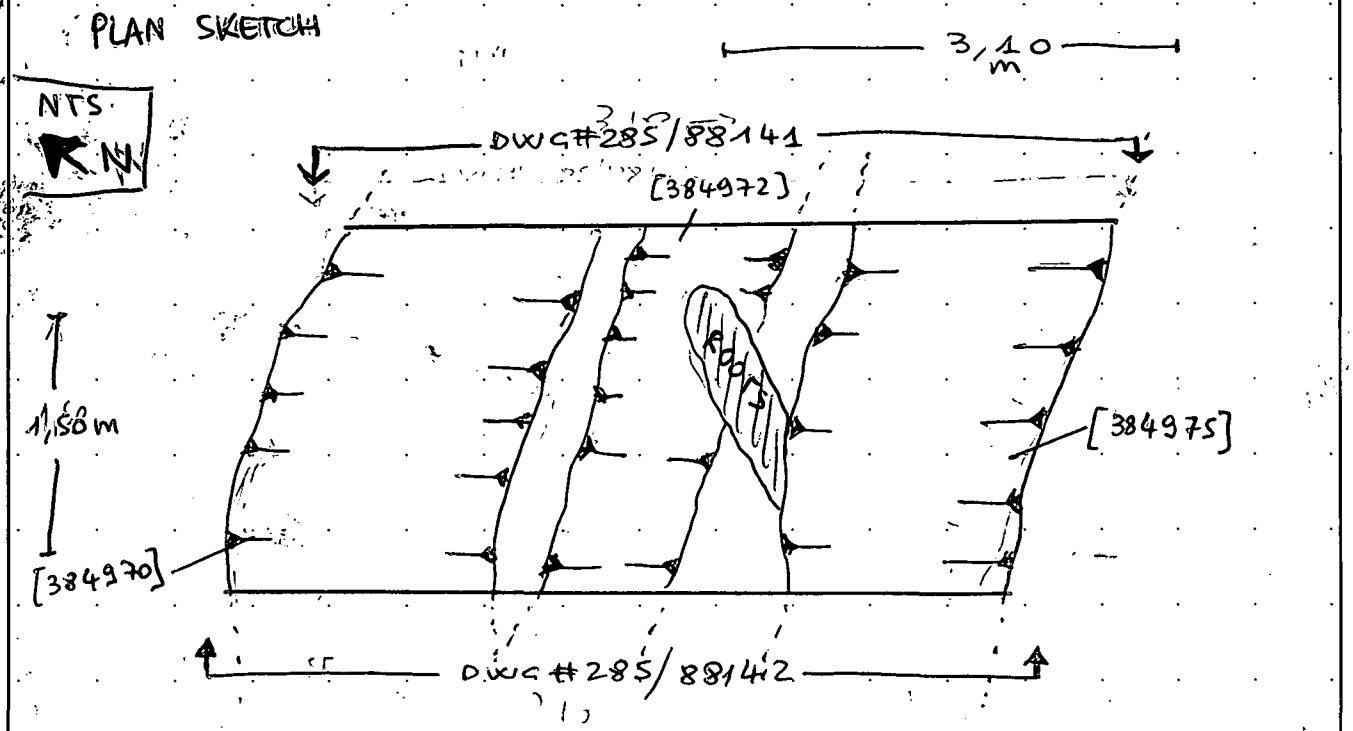
Deliberate backfill AND SECONDARY FILL OF ditch [384970] INVESTIGATED IN A 3,10 x 1,50 m SLOT.
The fill CONTAINED SEVERAL SMALL OR medium SUB ANGULAR STONES (0,02 - 0,12 mΦ), several chalk flakes and some gravel.
The fill CONTAINED ALSO SOME ANIMAL BONES AND FEW IRON AGE POTSHERDS.

The fill is STRONGLY DISTURBED BY ROOTS.
The fill is similar for composition to the NEAR (384973) THAT is COVERING AND filling (deliberately) TWO others OLDER FEATURES: probably THIS TWO fills are ORIGINATED IN THE SAME MOMENT.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH



REFER ALSO TO:

SECTION SKETCHES IN 384969
LOCATION SKETCH FOR THE FEATURE IN 384970 [384970]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TRENCH 38		384966
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384967	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384967			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☑ / orange ☑; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☑ / silt ☑; sandy ☑ / sand ☑; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.52 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	F			O				M	M									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380381 SET 1; 380382	88135 (270); 88134 (270)

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☑

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 02/8/17
Initials: CLA
Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

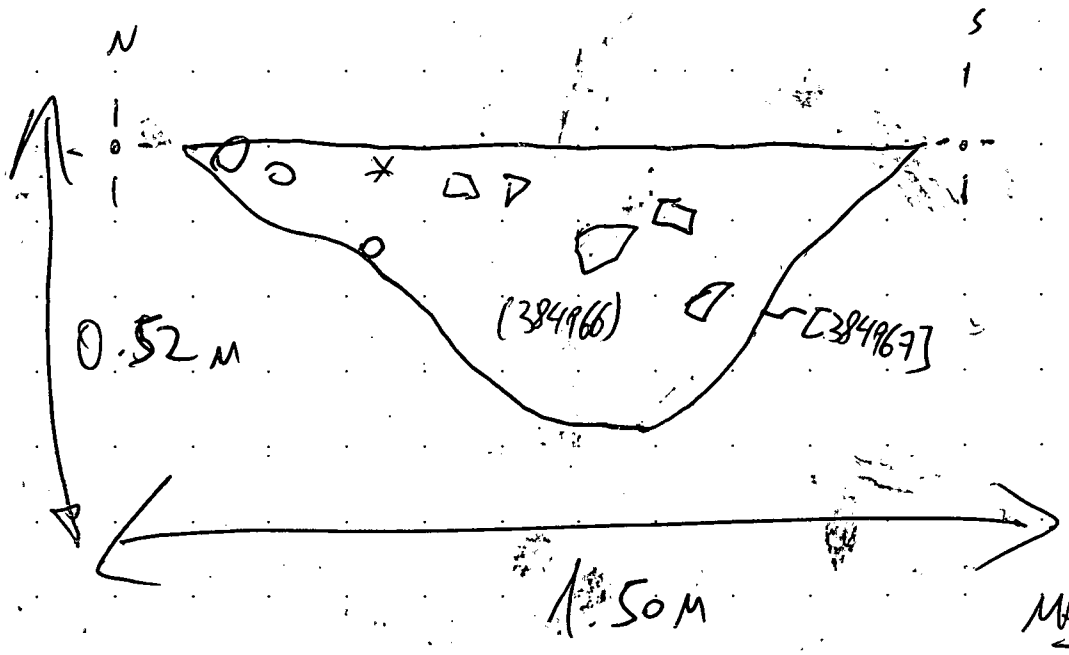
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

BLACK FILL, MODERATELY COMPACT, RICH IN CHALK, STONES AND FINDS. STONES ARE VERY PRESENT WITH SOME MORE THAN 10CM BIG. ARCHAEOLOGICALLY SPEAKING WE FOUND ABUNDANT PRESENCE OF ANIMAL BONE, SOME OF THEM QUITE LARGE AND ALSO FREQUENT POTTERY FRAGMENTS, ESPECIALLY ~~OF~~ BLACK FABRIC, POSSIBLY ROMAN.

Refer to context (384964)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS WEST FACING SECTION OF [384967]



MATRIX

(384966)

[384967]

* CHALK

STONE

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	7038		384967
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384967	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(384966)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context 384965
		(384964)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*
	[illegible]	1.9	0.52	N/A

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	38038087 38038089 SET 38038810 38038811-12	88134, 88135 (270) Surveyed: plan ☑ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	02/08/17
Initials	RACA
Checked by	

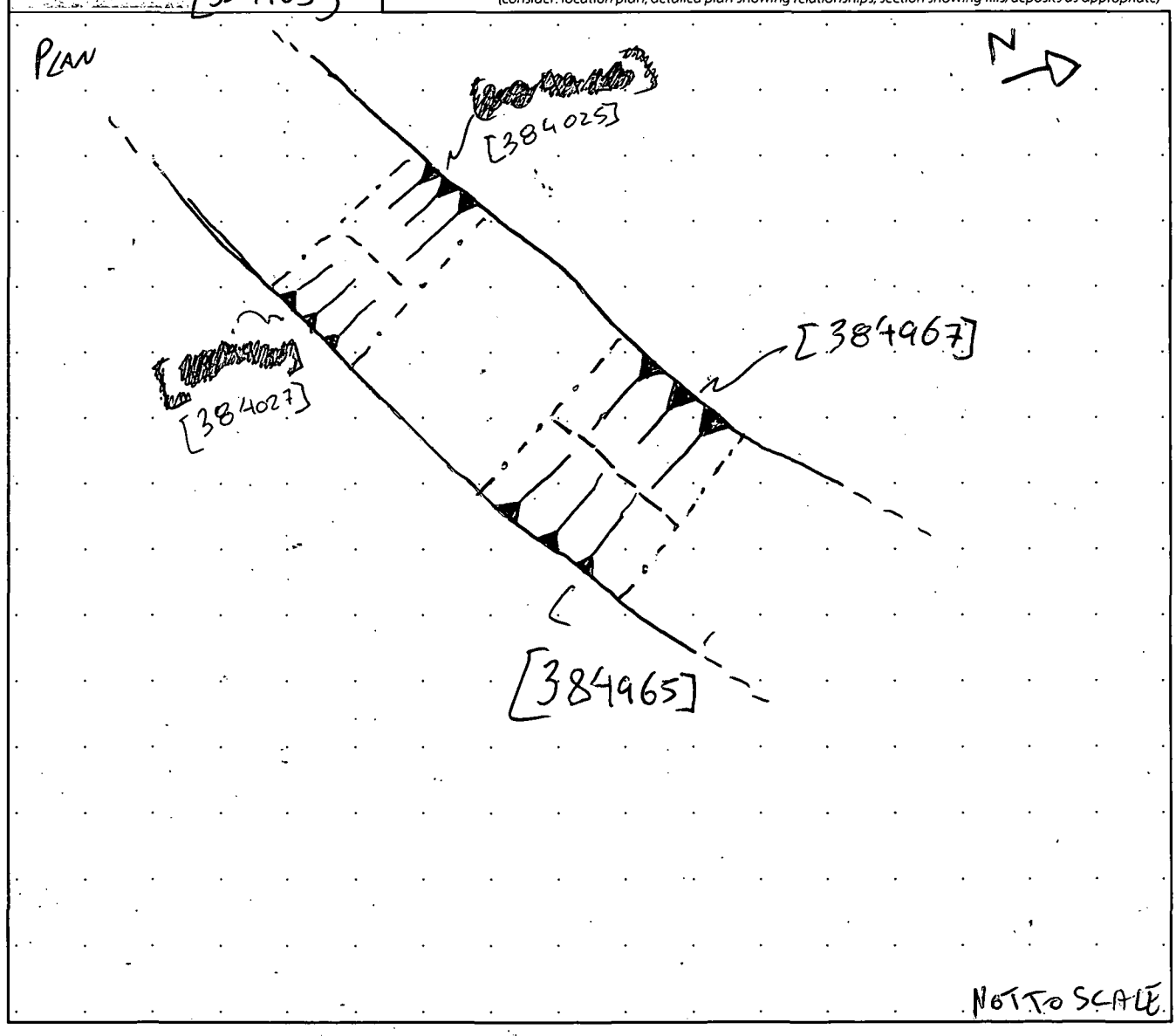
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut with a curvilinear shape & Steep Sides and a Concave Base.
On the East facing Section, we Have two Ditches.
The [384965] + [384967].
The ditch [384947] Constitute the latter phase curving towards the South, where remains of an [redacted] early ditch could be seen. It is Believed that this part of the site could HAVE BEEN an entrance way of sheds
Also this side [384967] Could be a terminus.
The open of a Slot will answer the questions. [redacted]

Refer to context [384965]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384969
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384970	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384968			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384970			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☒ NE-SW
- ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☐ steep
- ☐ moderate
- ☐ gentle
- (steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☒ loose
- ☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,22 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O							O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803817 → 3803820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 285/88 141 285/88 142

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	08/08/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING AND PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [384970] INVESTIGATED IN A 3,10 X 1,50 m SLOT.
THE FILL CONTAINED SOME SMALL SUBANGULAR STONES (0,02 - 0,08 mØ), FEW CHALK FLAKES AND ONLY ONE ANIMAL BONE (A OVINE JAW).

Refer to context:

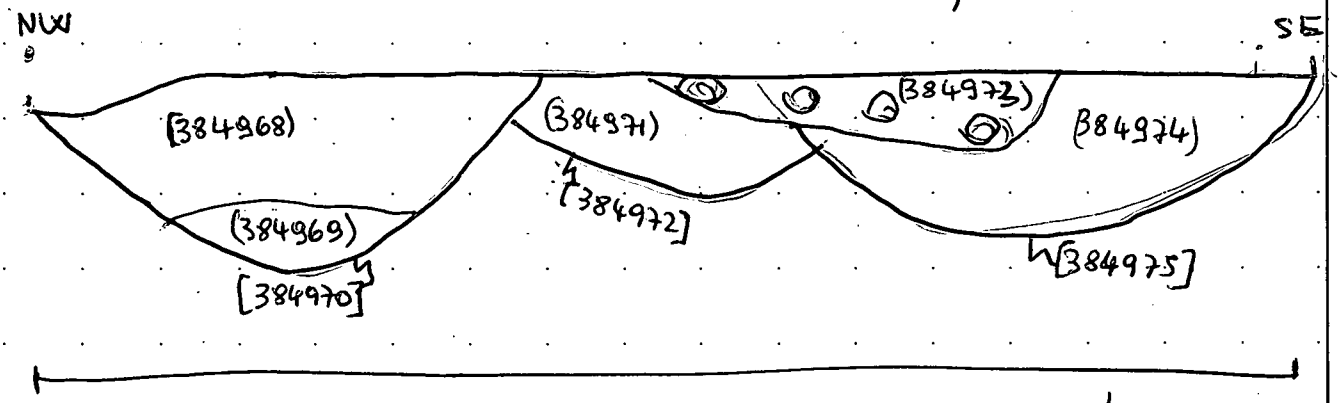
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

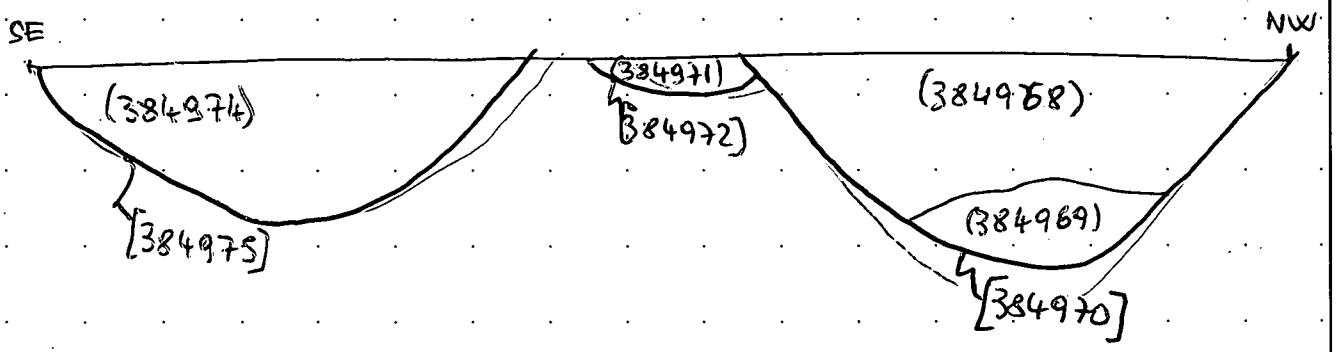
SECTIONS: SKETCHES

NTS

SW FAC SECTION SKETCH - DWG 285/88141



NE FACING SECTION SKETCH - DWG 285/88141



REFER ALSO TO:
LOCATION/RELATIONSHIPS SKETCH FOR [384970] IN 384970
PLAN SKETCH IN 384968

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384970
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	?	384970	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384969			Same as context *
		this context			Cuts context 384972 380003
		384971	380003.		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+1,50 m	1,19m	0,49m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803817 → 3803820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG 285/88141 285/88142

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	08/08/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

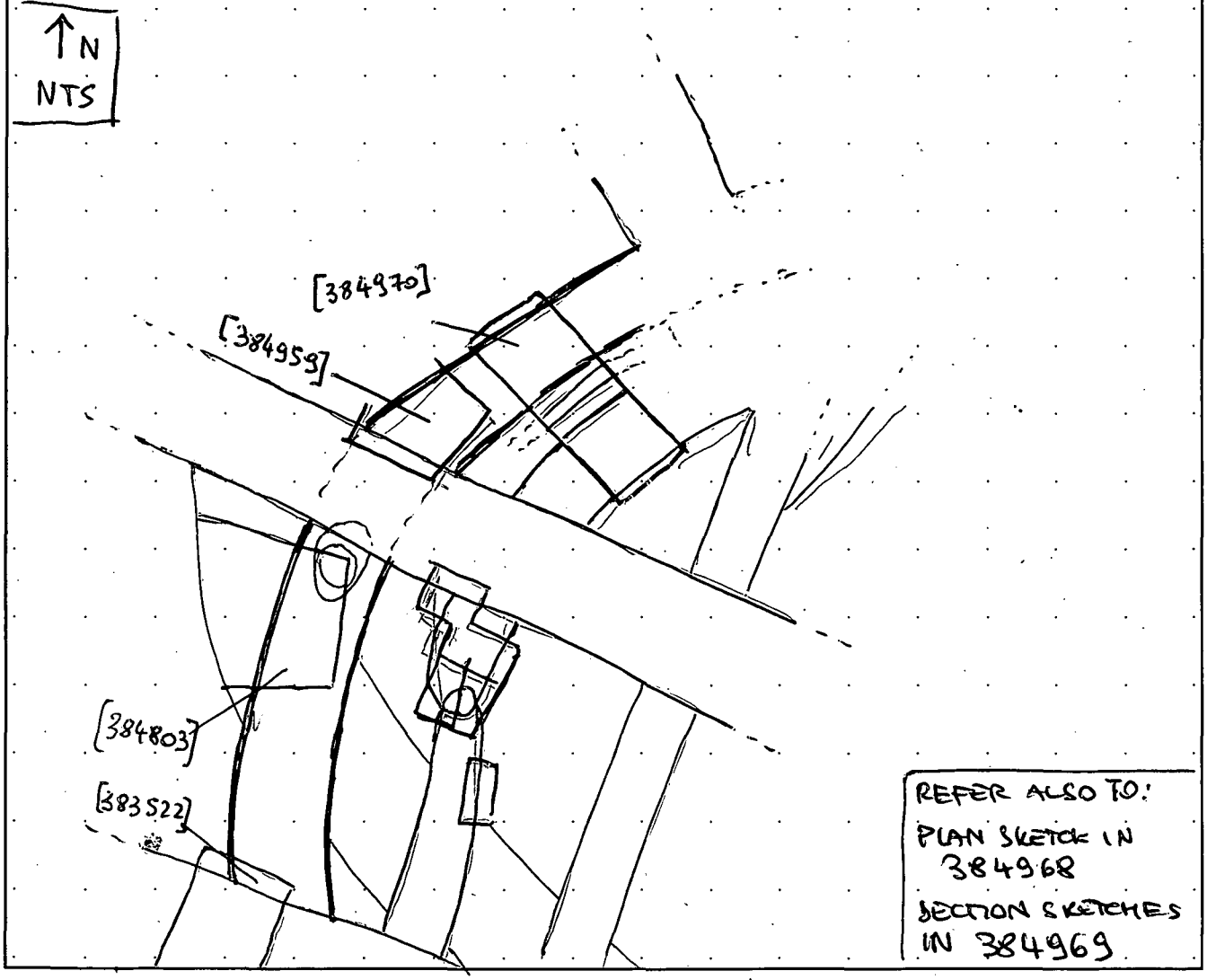
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NE-SW RUNNING DITCH, INVESTIGATED IN A SUB LINER PORTION IN A 3,10 x 1,50 m SLOT.
THIS DITCH IS CUTTING IN THIS SLOT A OLDER GULLY RUNNING ROUGHLY PARALLEL.
The ONLY chronological INFORMATIONS ARE THE PRESENCE OF LATE IRON AGE HANDMADE POTSHERDS IN THE TOP BACKFILL: THAT PERMIT TO DATE TO THIS AGE THE DISUSE OF THE DITCH.
THIS DITCH IS SAME AS [384803] [383522] [384959], FORMERLY RECORDED IN THREE NEARBY SLOTS [SEE LOCATION SKETCH].
IT IS ALSO SAME AS [384753] [384821] [384759] [383347] [383195] RECORDED IN THE SOUTH/SOUTHWESTERN SIDE.
FROM THE INFORMATION OF ALL THIS SLOT IT'S possible to describe This feature as a CURVILINEAR/SUBRING DITCH, probably a ENCLOSURE, ALREADY INVESTIGATED FOR ≃45 m IN THE SOUTHERN SIDE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RELATIONSHIPS/LOCATION SKETCH FOR THE FEATURE [384970]



REFER ALSO TO:
PLAN SKETCH IN 384968
SECTION SKETCHES IN 384969

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384971
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384972	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384970	384973	384975	Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384972			Cut by context 384970 384975

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☒ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☒ silt; sandy ☒ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,22 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O							O	O	O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

small subangular

INTERPRETATION: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803817→ 3803820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 285/88141 285/88142

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 08/08/17

Initials: VP

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF GULLY [384972] INVESTIGATED IN A 3,10 x 1,50 m SLOT.
The fill is strongly disturbed by ROOTS.
The fill CONTAINED several small subangular STONES (0,02 - 0,08 m Ø) and few chalk flakes. IT CONTAINED ALSO FEW ANIMAL BONES, ONE POTSHERD (NOT DATABLE) AND A BURNT CLAY PIECE (DAUB?).

Stratigraphically, this fill is cut by two succeeding ditches [384970] and [384975] RUNNING ROUGLY PARALLEL TO THE GULLY.
THE fill is ALSO COVERED BY A probably deliberate backfill [384973].

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:
PLAN SKETCH IN 384968
SECTIONSKETCHES IN 384969

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384972
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384972	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384971			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context 384970 384975

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+ 1,50 m	0,63 m	0,22 m	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803817→ 3803820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG# 285/88141 285/88142

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 08/08/17
Initials VP
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NE-SW RUNNING GULLY INVESTIGATED IN A 3,10 X 1,50 m SLOT. THE gully is ROUGHLY LINEAR AND HIS THICKNESS CHANGE FROM 0,22 m IN THE NE SIDE TO 0,08 m IN THE SW, ~~WHER~~ WHERE PROBABLY is LOCATED THE TERMINUS OF THE FEATURE.
INSIDE HIS FILL (384971) IT WAS FOUNDED ONLY ONE SHERD ~~PIECE~~ OF POT NOT SUFFICENT TO DATE THE DISUSE OF THE FEATURE, BUT THE STRATIgraphic SEQUENCE INSIDE THIS SLOT suggest THAT THIS gully is the oldest FEATURE CUT BY TWO SUCCEEDING DITCHES [384970] AND [384975], BOTH CONTAINING IRON AGE POTSHERDS.

This gully, AS THE DITCH [384975] that RUNS ROUGLY PARALLEL IN THE SE SIDE, is COVERED ON TOP BY A PROBABLY DELIBERATE BACKFILL (384973).

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO:
PLAN SKETCH IN 384968
SECTION SKETCHES IN 384969

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384973
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384973	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384974	384971		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)
0,20 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☒
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

FROM SMALL TO MEDIUM IRREG.
0,02-0,08 0,8-0,15 Ø

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803817 → 3803820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG #285/88141 285/88142

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 08/08/07
Initials VP
Checked by

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~Probably~~ DELIBERATE BACKFILL COVERING TWO DIFFERENT FEATURES: A gully [384972] AND A DITCH [384975], BOTH IN THE TOP PART, AFTER THE NATURAL INFILLINGS (384971) AND (384974).
This BACKFILL, RECORDED AS A DEPOSIT IN ABSENCE OF A CUT ACTION, is observable ALSO IN PLAN IN THE ~~NE~~ NE SIDE OF THE SLOT AND THIS SHAPE IS MORE O LESS A 1 x 0,50 m OVAL.
THIS FILL CONTAINED several chalk flakes, some charcoal specks AND several STONES WITH IRREGULAR shape (sub angular or sub ROUNDED) AND DIFFERENT SIZE (FROM small 0,02-0,08 m Ø to medium 0,07-0,18 m Ø).
The composition and the colour of this fill is similar to another backfill ~~[illegible]~~, ~~[illegible]~~. THAT IS filling another ditch IN THIS SLOT (384968 filling [384970]) AND is probably possible to REFER BOTH TO A SAME MOMENT OF FORMATION. This other fill (384968) contained only IRON age pot sherds.

Refer to context :

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

PLAN SKETCH IN 384968
SECTIONS SKETCHES IN 384969

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384974
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384975	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384973			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384975			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length (L)*	*Width (W)*	*Depth (D)*	*Diameter (Ø)*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0,40 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

small - to big

0,02 - 0,08 - 0,10 - 0,18 Ø

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803817 → 3803820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#285/88141 285/88142

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	08/08/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

NATURAL INFILLING OF ditch [384975] INVESTIGATED IN A 3,10 x 1,50m SLOT.
The fill contained few charcoal specks and some STONES with SUBANGULAR OR SUBROUNDED SHAPE and SIZE FROM SMALL (0,02-0,06mØ) TO MEDIUM-Big (0,10-0,19 mØ).
IT CONTAINED ALSO FEW ANIMAL BONES AND FEW HANDMADE POTSHERDS, probably LATE IRON AGE.

Stratigraphically, this fill is covered by a deliberated backfill (384973) AND, IN PART IT WAS directly BELOW THE SUBSOIL.

Refer to context:

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- PLAN SKETCH IN 384968
- SECTION SKETCH IN 384969
- RELATIONSHIPS/LOCATION SKETCH FOR THE FEATURE [384975] IN 384975

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384975
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384975	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384974			Same as context *
		this context			Cuts context 384972 380003
		384971	380003		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
	+ 1,50m	1,35m	0,40m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803817→ 3803820	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWG # 285/88141 285/88142

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	08/08/17
Initials	VP
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

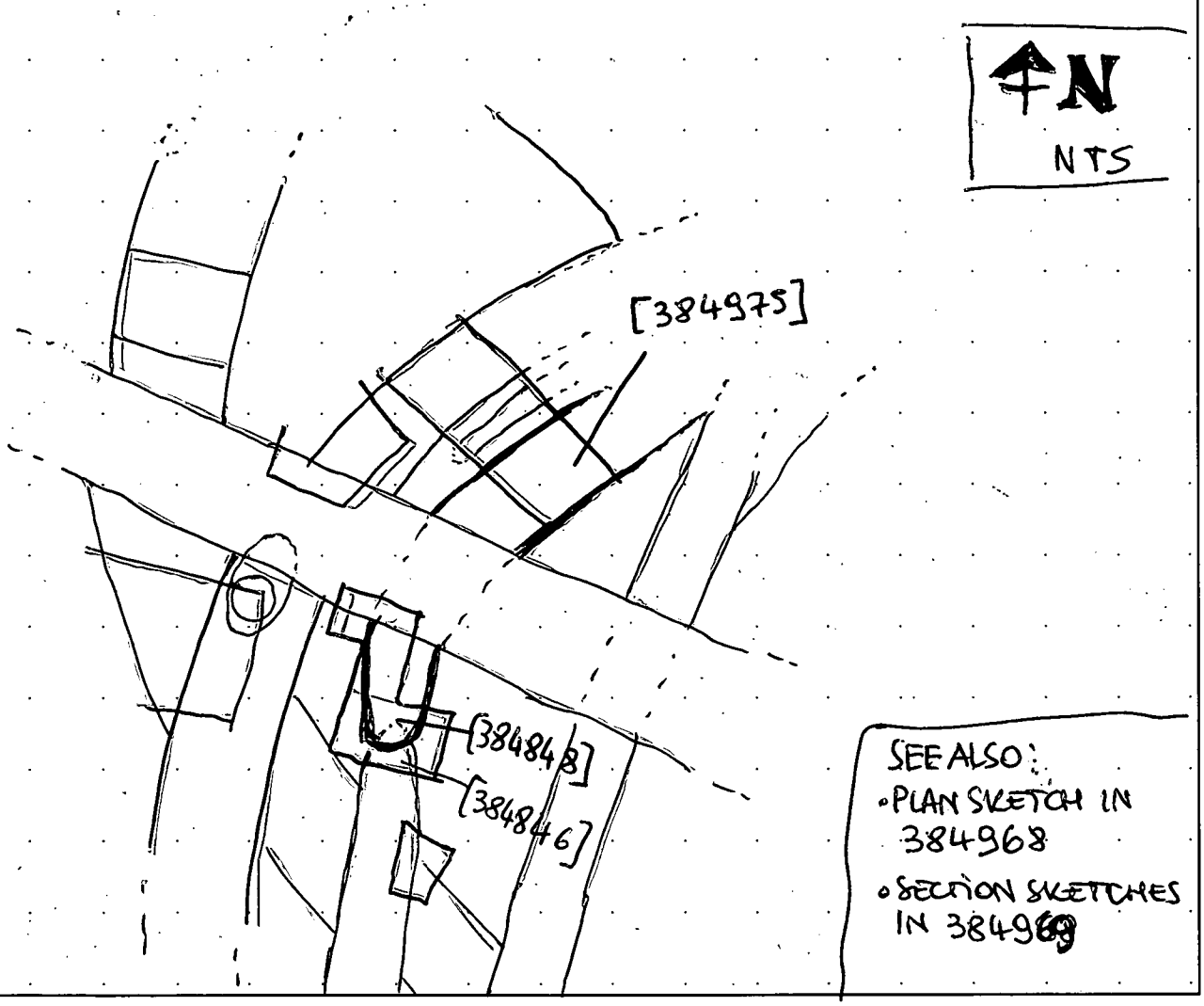
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Sub LINEAR portion of NE-SW RUNNING DITCH, INVESTIGATED IN A 3,10 x 1,50 m SLOT.
This ditch, IN THIS SLOT is CUTTING a older gulley [384972] AND have NOT physic RELATION with the other ditch that RUN ROUGHLY PARALLEL IN the NW side [384970].
The presence of potsherds probably LATE IRON AGE INSIDE HIS Fill [384974] permits TO DATE TO THIS Age The DISUSE OF the FEATURE.
This ditch is same as [384848] FORMERLY recorded IN A NEAR SLOT IN THE SOUTHERN SIDE, WHERE IS LOCATED ONE OF THE TERMINUS OF THIS FEATURE.
IN THIS SLOT WITH THE TERMINUS, HAD A TERMINUS ANOTHER DITCH [384846] THAT is probably TO PUT IN RELATION WITH THIS DITCH [384975] BECAUSE IT APPEARS AS A CONTINUATION OF THE FEATURE. (SEE LOCATION SKETCH IN THIS CONTEXT SHEET)

Refer to context :

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

RELATIONSHIPS: LOCATION SKETCH FOR THE FEATURE [384975]



SEE ALSO:
- PLAN SKETCH IN 384968
- SECTION SKETCHES IN 384969

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384976
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384976	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384977			Same as context: 384978, 384986
		this context			Cuts context
		380003			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.05 (slot)	0.3	0.25	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☑ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3821623-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88153; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	2/8/-17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

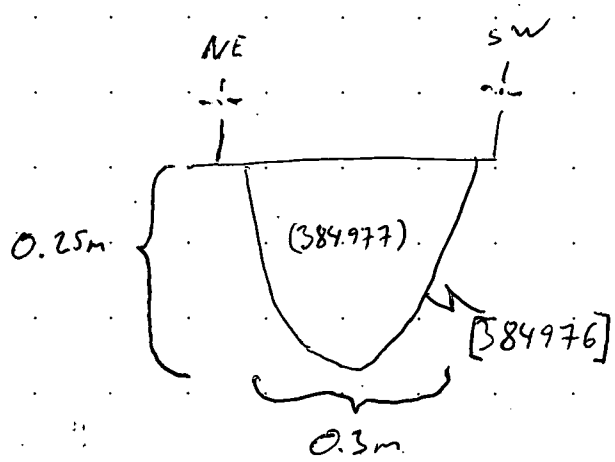
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This cut refers to the western terminus of a gully, which curves from west to south, cutting another gully that runs straight from NNE to SSW.

Refer to context 384977, 384980

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384977
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384976	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context 384979, 384987
		this context			Cuts context
		384976			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: ☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3821623-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88153; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	2/8/17
Initials	LS
Checked by	

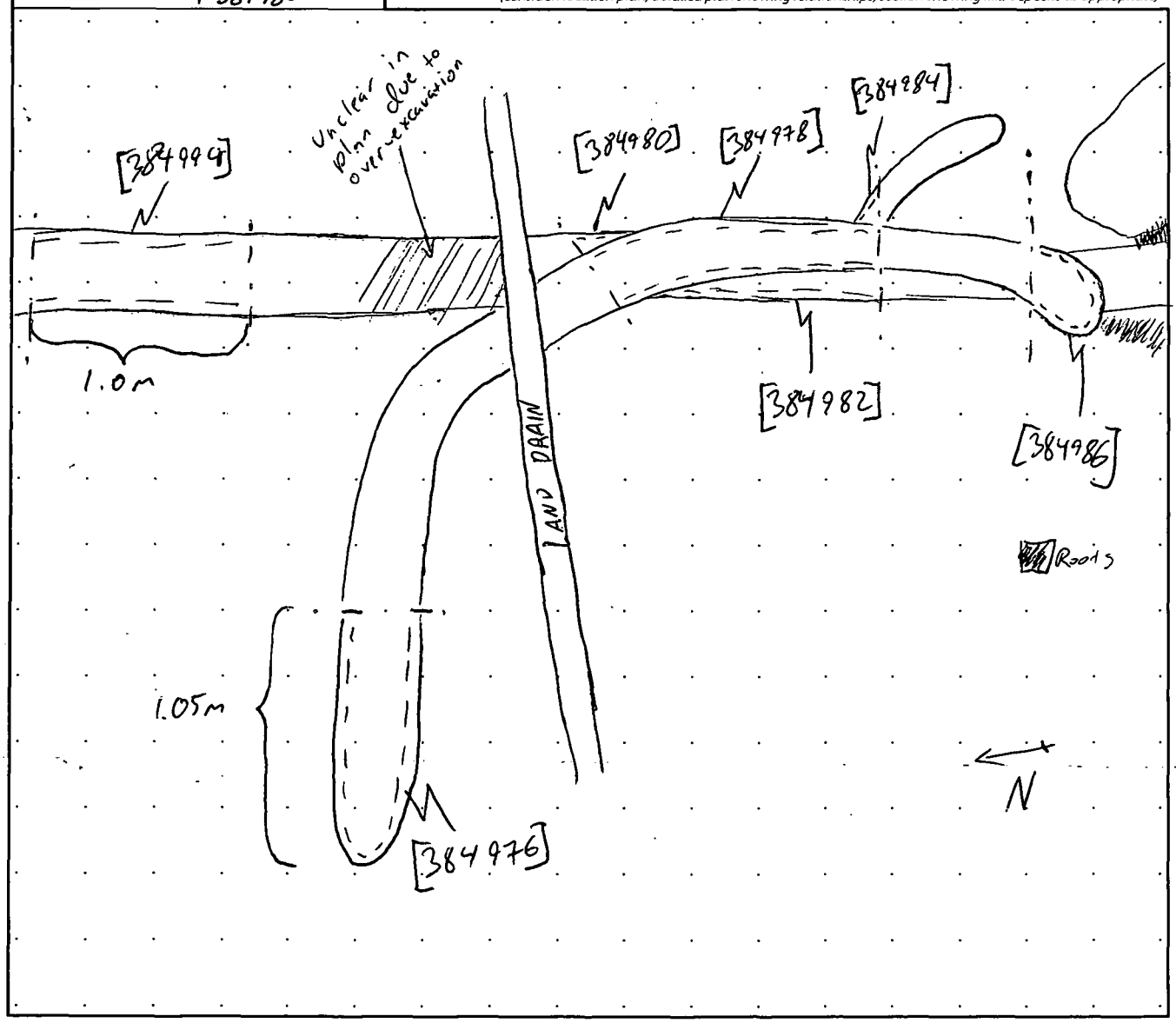
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is the same as fills (384979) and (384987). The fill contains relatively few stones that vary from sub-rounded to sub-angular and most are smaller than 5cm in size. Chalk is also present as small specklels. Pottery is probably Roman.

Refer to context: 384976, 384980

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384978
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384978	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384979			Same as context	384976, 384986
		this context			Cuts context	384981
		384981			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☑ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.03 (slot)	0.45	0.22	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☐ brown
greyish ☐ / ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ / ☐ red
blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ / ☐ clay
silty ☐ / ☐ silt
sandy ☐ / ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		38038 23-4 38038 25-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88154-5; 284

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/-17
Initials	CS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

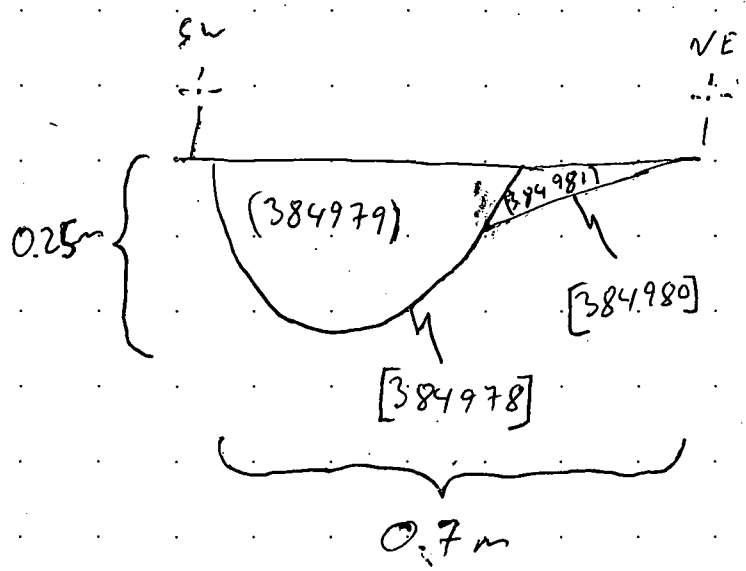
This cut number belongs to the curvilinear gully cutting a linear gully. This slot was dug to find the relationship between the two gullies as well as the relationship between this gully and the curvilinear feature east of it.

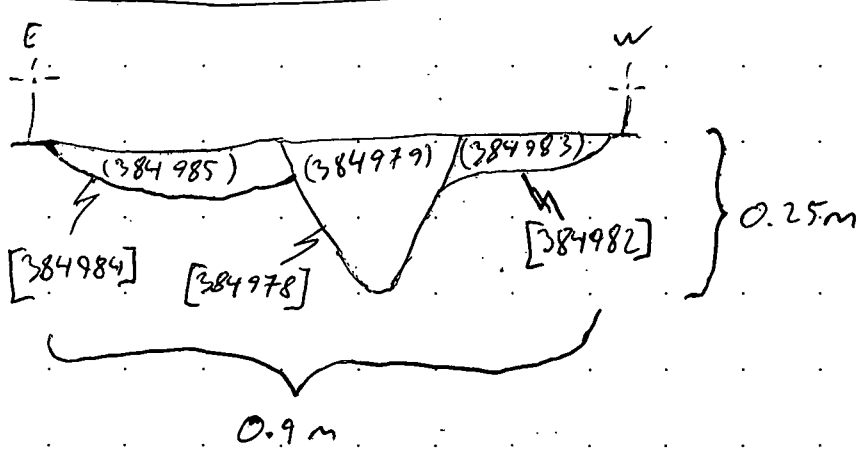
The shape of the base changes from a U-shape to V-shape within this slot.

Refer to context: 384979-80

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384979
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384979	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	384977, 384987
		this context			Cuts context	
		384978			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.25

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	M			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803823-4 3803825-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88154-5; 284

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

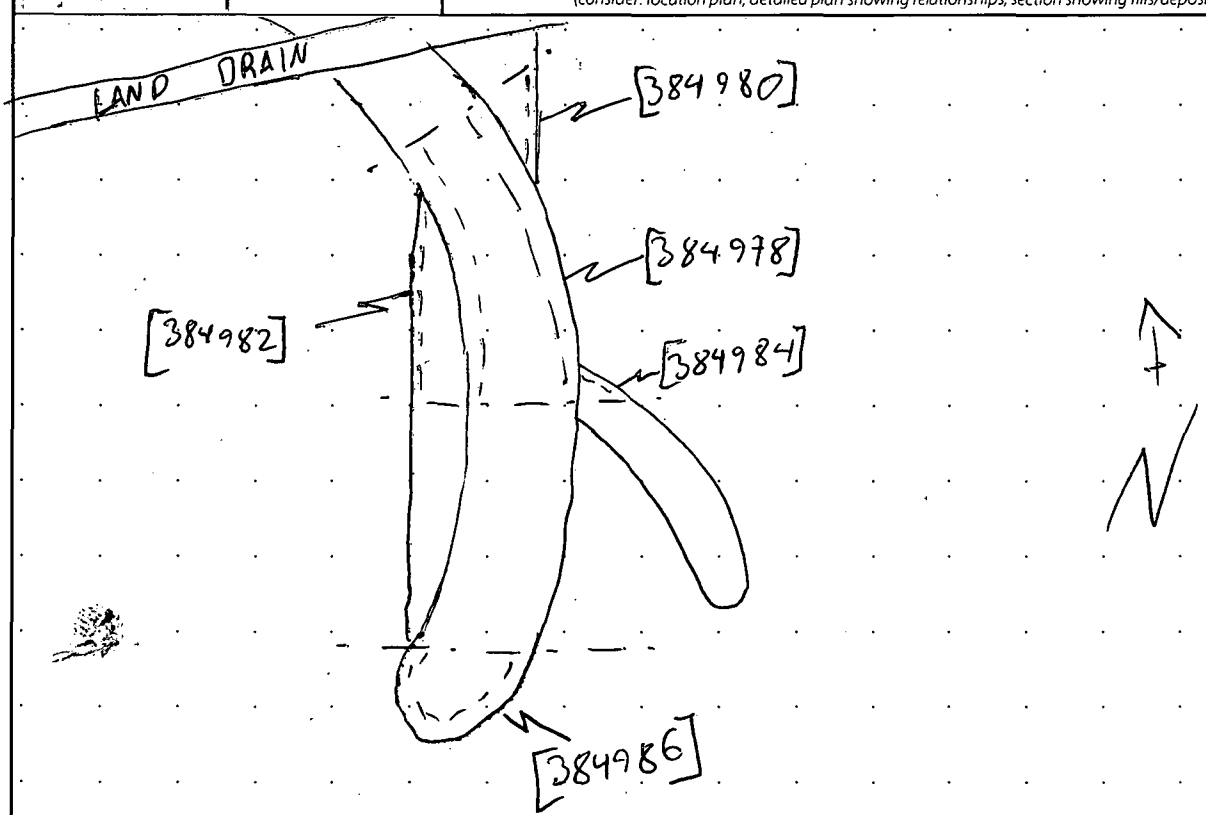
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill is the same as fills (384977) & (384987). It contains slightly more chalk but it is otherwise similar to the other ~~two~~ two fills in terms of its contents. The stones are sub-rounded to sub-angular and smaller than 5cm across. Pottery is probably Roman.

Refer to context: 384978, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384980
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384980	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384981			Same as context	384982, 384994, 384991
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	384978

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☑ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.55 (slot)	0.25	0.07	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☑	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380323-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88155:284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/-17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

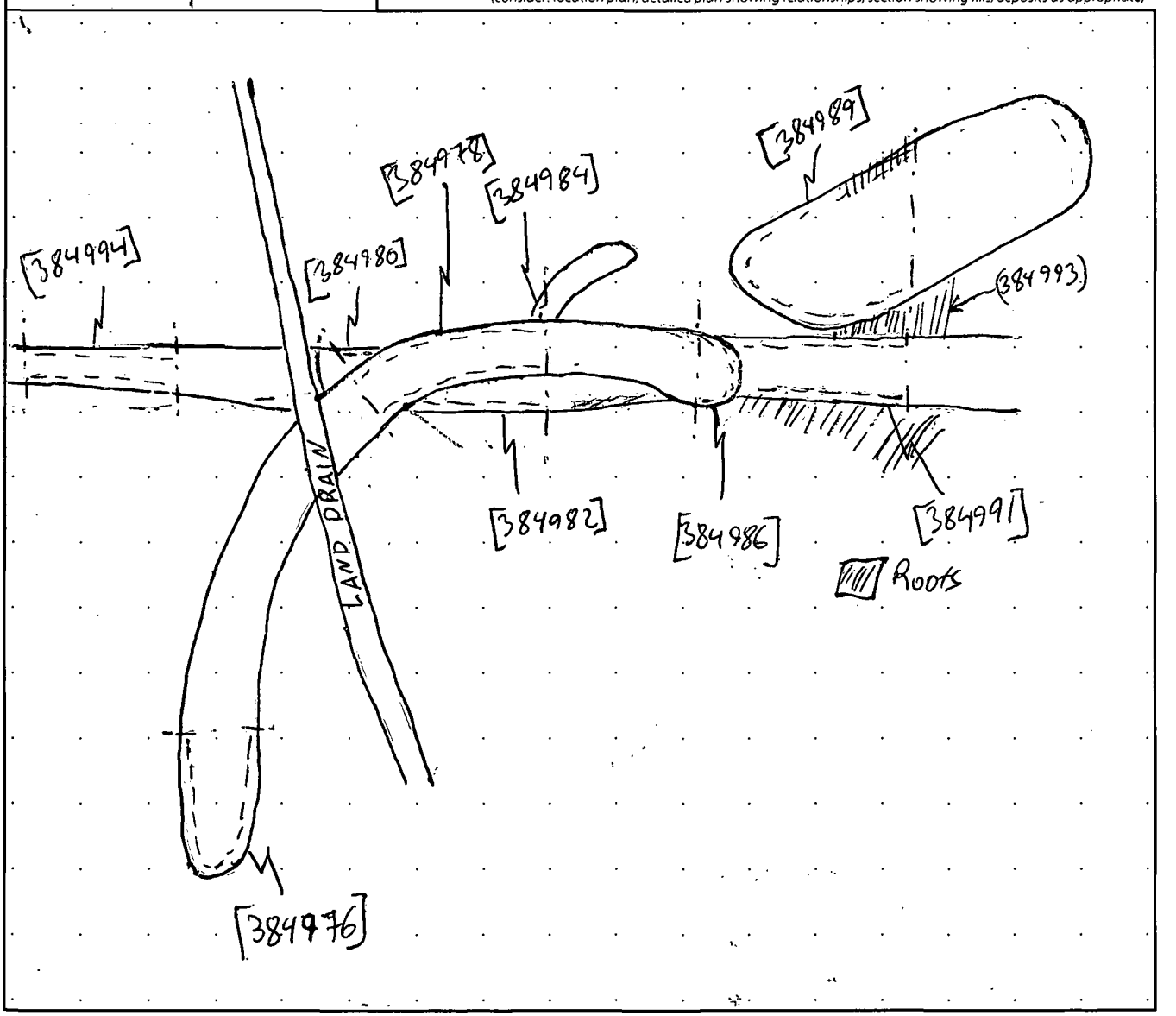
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This cut is probably part of the linear gully that has been cut by the curvilinear gully. The cut is shallow due to over-excavation by machine. It is impossible to be certain that this cut is the same as [384994], [384982] & [384991] as the curvilinear gully has destroyed the relationship between this cut and cuts [384982] & [384991], while a land drain and machining have destroyed any clear connection with [384994]. However, with the exception of [384982], the fills of all these cuts are quite gravelly.

Refer to context: 384978-9

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384981
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384980	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384978			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384980			Cut by context 384978

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max): 0.07

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803823-4	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88155, 284

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/-17
Initials	LS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill is quite gravelly with sub-angular to angular stones smaller than 8cm. There were no finds.

Refer to context	384978-80

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384982
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384982	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		384983			Same as context	384980, 384991, 384994
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.6	0.25	0.09	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐

☐ brown ☐ grey ☑ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☑

☐ clay ☐ silt ☑ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380325-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88154; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 4/8/17

Initials LS

Checked by C

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of a linear gully, cut by a curvilinear gully. May be the same as cuts [384991], [384994] & [384980].

Refer to context 384978-80

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384983
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384982	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		384978			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384982			Cut by context: 384978

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION | INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M				O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803825-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88155; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/-17
Initials	LS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill is similar to (384981), but contains less stones. The stones are ~~[illegible]~~ sub-angular to angular and smaller than 8cm. One bone fragment found.

Refer to context	384978-80

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384984
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384984	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384985			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☑ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☑ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.7	0.25	0.1	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803825-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88155 ; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a short curvilinear feature cut into sandy natural, [redacted]

It is unclear whether this feature formed due to a removal of a posthole or if it was part of a larger structure which [redacted] has since been fully removed by machine digger.

Refer to context | 384978 - 80

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384985
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384984	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384978			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384984			Cut by context	384978

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☑ grey
orangeish ☑	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.1

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803825-6	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88155; 284

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/-17
Initials	LS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contained very few stones, but when present, they were smaller than 4cm and sub-rounded to sub-angular. No finds, but some charcoal.

Refer to context: 384 978-80

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384986
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384986	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384988			Same as context: 384978, 384976
		this context			Cuts context:
		380003			Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☑ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.3 (slot)	0.77	0.28	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☑ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803834-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D 88157; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date: 4/8/-17

Initials: IS

Checked by:

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

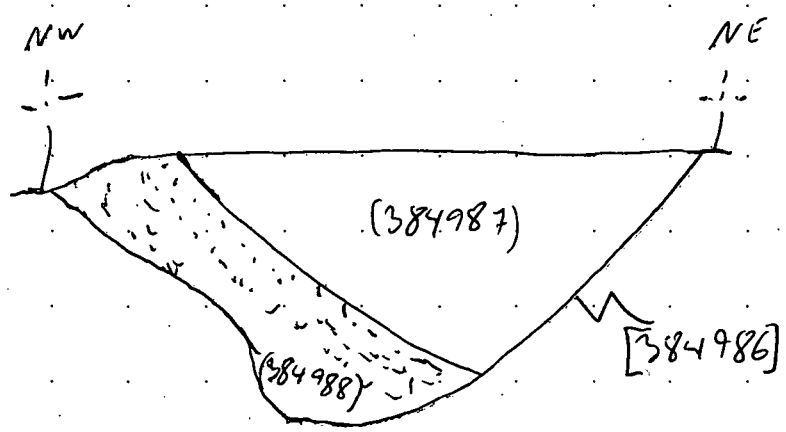
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the southern terminus of the curvilinear gully, cutting a linear gully.

Refer to context: 384991, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384987
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384986	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context	384977, 384979
		this context			Cuts context	
		384988			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Thickness (max): 0.21

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O				O					O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803834-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88157, 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/-17
Initials	LS
Checked by	U

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill is the same as (384977) & (384979). It includes sub-rounded to sub-angular stones smaller than 5cm. One piece of probably Roman pottery and some charcoal were present.

Refer to context: 384986, 384991, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384988
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384986	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384987			Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	
		384986			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.14

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803834-5	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88157; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the bottom fill of a curvilinear gully. It is likely an erosional fill or rooting, based on the gravelly and chalky nature of it. Stones mostly sub-angular to angular and no bigger than 8cm. No finds.

Refer to context	384986, 384991, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384989
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384989	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		~~384992~~	384990		Same as context	
		this context			Cuts context	384992
		384992			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☑ rectangular ☑ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☑ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☑ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.9	0.85	0.11	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☑

INTERPRETATION: pit ☑ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

Root disturbed pit?

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐; brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐; clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803833	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ 188156 ; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date 4/8/-17

Initials IS

Checked by IO

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

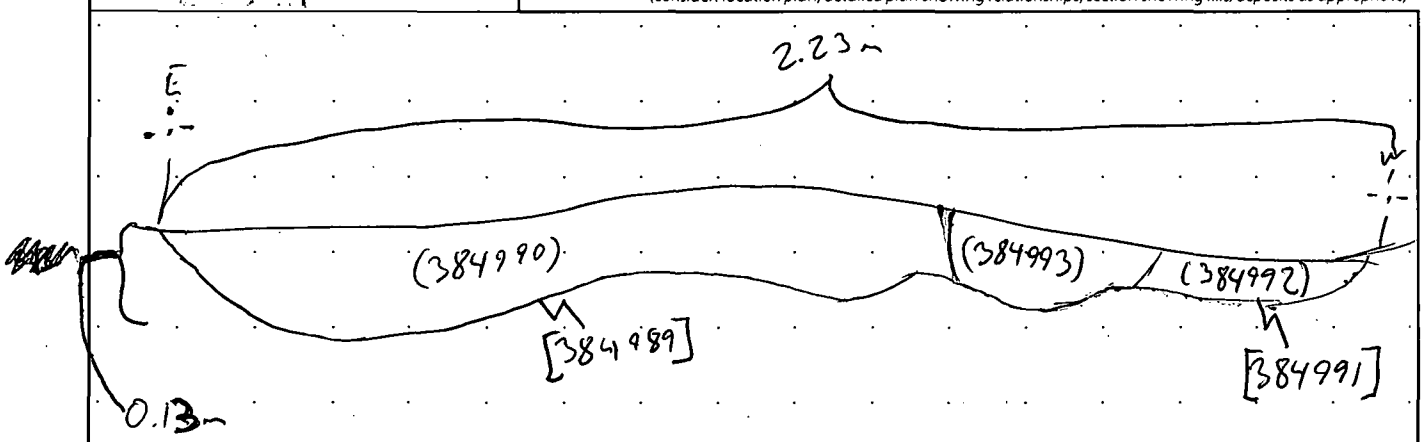
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The function of this sub-rectangular feature is unknown, although the fill included medium to large mammal bones and Roman pottery. If it was a pit, it was heavily disturbed by roots.

Refer to context: 384991, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384990
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384989	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384993			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384989			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☑ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.11

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M				O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
1	1	3803833	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88156; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 4/8/-17
Initials: IS
Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The fill includes some Roman pottery and a bone fragment.
When present, stones are sub-angular to angular, smaller than 10cm across. This fill is disturbed by roots, making it unclear whether it functioned as a pit or if it is a tree bowl.

Refer to context	384989, 384991, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384991
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384991	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384992			Same as context	384982, 384980, 384994
		this context			Cuts context	
		386003			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0.7 (slot)	0.5	0.06	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☑ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803833	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88156; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/-17
Initials	CS
Checked by	KS

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

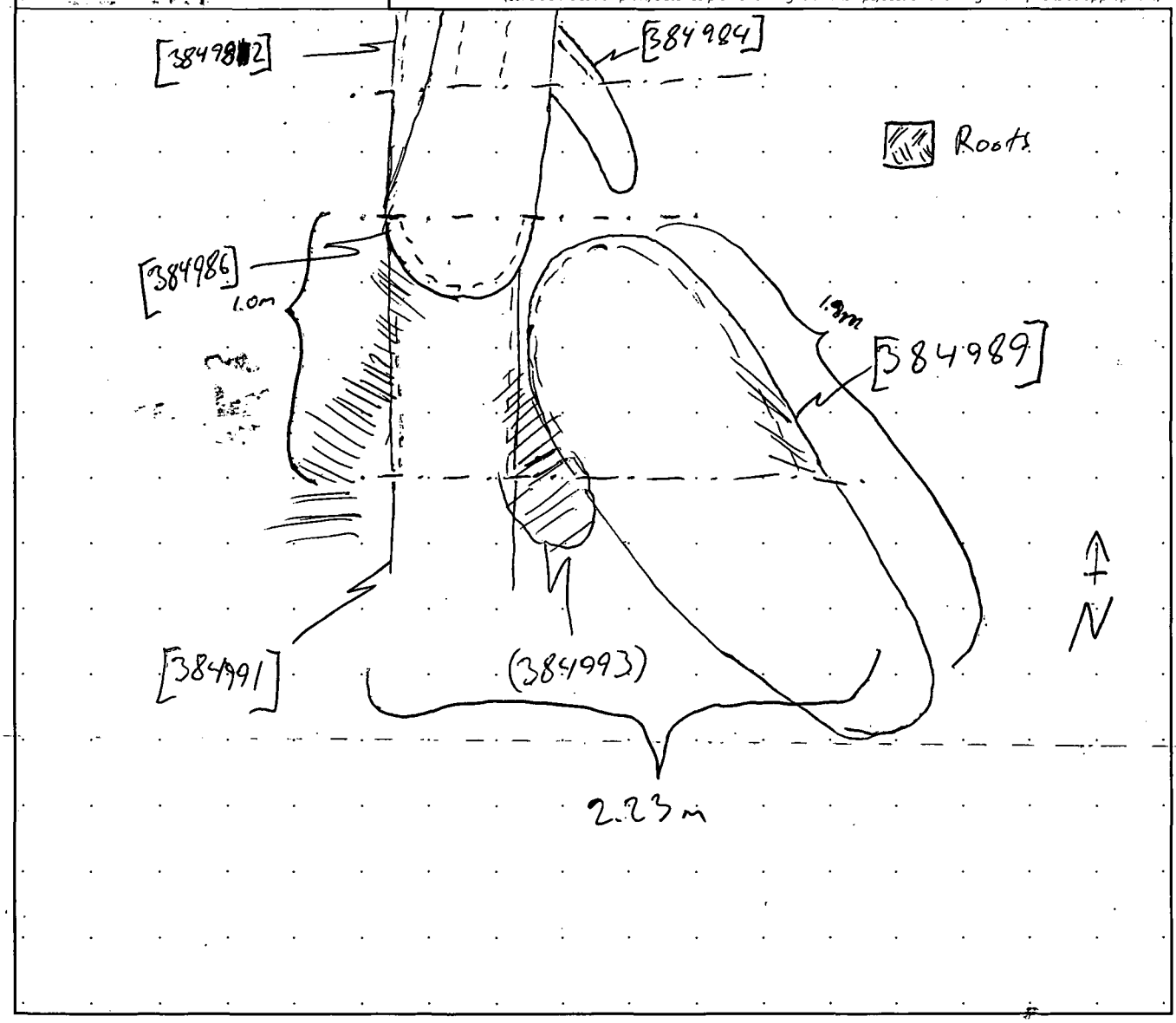
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a cut of a linear gully cut by a curvilinear gully. It is very shallow, and originally interpreted as rooting (although it is disturbed by roots)

Refer to context 384989, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384992
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384991	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384989			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384991			Cut by context 384989

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☑

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☑ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat — other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.06

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803833	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88156; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 4/8/-17

Initials: LS

Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill contains a lot of stones (2-8cm) that are sub-angular or angular and only one piece of pottery and some bone fragments. It is disturbed by roots on both sides. The fill is noticeably darker than the fills of the cuts [384994] [384980] & [384982], but otherwise each of these fills are similarly shallow, gravelly and relatively sterile.

Refer to context: 384989, 384991, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA38		384993
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384989	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384990	[illegible]		Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☑	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.11

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	F																	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	380833	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D88/56; 284

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date: 4/8/17
Initials: LS
Checked by: O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This fill seems to be fill of roots, interrupting the fill (384992) of gully [384991]. It is uncertain whether it is simply a fill of [384989] or its own entity. However, it has been attributed to Cut [384989] for simplicity.

The fill is very gravelly with angular stones and chalk. The largest stone nearly 20cm across.

Refer to context: 384989, 384991, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384994
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384994	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		384995			Same as context	384982, 384980, 384991
		this context			Cuts context	
		380003			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	1.0 (slot)	0.3	0.09	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☑
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness (max)

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
bluish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803836	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	4/8/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

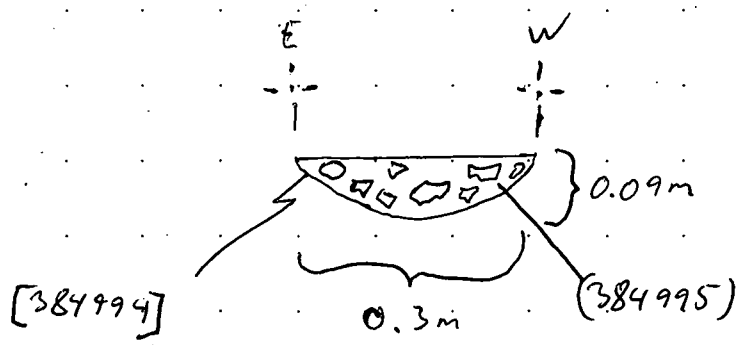
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A cut of linear gully over-excavated by machine digger and disturbed by land drain.

Refer to context 384977, 384980

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384995
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384994	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		380002			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		384994			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☑ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☑ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☑ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.09

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	3803836	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	4/8/17
Initials	IS
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

A gravelly fill of a linear gully. Stones are 3-8cm across and mostly angular. Fill includes some Chalk and one possible Roman pottery fragment.

Refer to context: 384977, 384994, 384980

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384996
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384997	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		384999			Same as context: 384500
		this context			Cuts context: –
		384997			Cut by context:

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☒	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0' 12

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	M								O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ demolition debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~3821627-8~~ 3821625-8	8143[272]

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 3/8/17

Initials: ME

Checked by: [illegible]

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the fill of a gully investigated in a relationship slot. (77cm x 84cm.)
We have to say that this fill has been very mixed by the roding action so ~~it's~~ ~~very~~ it has a lot of gravel in it
Even more in this slot, where the gully is very shallow.
We found just a piece of roman pottery.

Refer to context 384998 384999

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		~~38997~~ 384997
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384997	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384996			Same as context	384501
		this context			Cuts context	–
		380003			Cut by context	384999

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0'58 (in this sect)	0'30	0'12	–

Shape result of (tick all that apply) → 4'90m long

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness (max)

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	~~3821678~~ 3821625-8	88143 272

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/8/17
Initials	ME
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a gully investigated in a relationship slot. (0'77 x 0'84)
We cannot say a lot about this gully from this slot. Is a very shallow gully and it's very disturbed by the roots. This gully is cut by a big pit and it terminates in SE direction. To see this gully better, we ~~of~~ have opened a new small slot in the terminus, where we also can see the pipe line. (DWG # 88144)

Refer to context 384998 384999

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384998
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384999	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		380002			Same as context	384735 384905
		this context			Cuts context	—
		384999			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: other* ☐

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

Thickness (max): 0'34

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O									O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~3821625-8~~ 3821625-8	88143 272

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	3/8/17
Initials	ME
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the fill of a pit investigated in a relationship slot (0'77 > 0'84)
This slot has been opened to see the relation between a big pit (DWG# 88087) and a gully from NW to SE. This fill was already seen when we excavated the pit and in this case we see it in a small slot located on the edge of the pit.

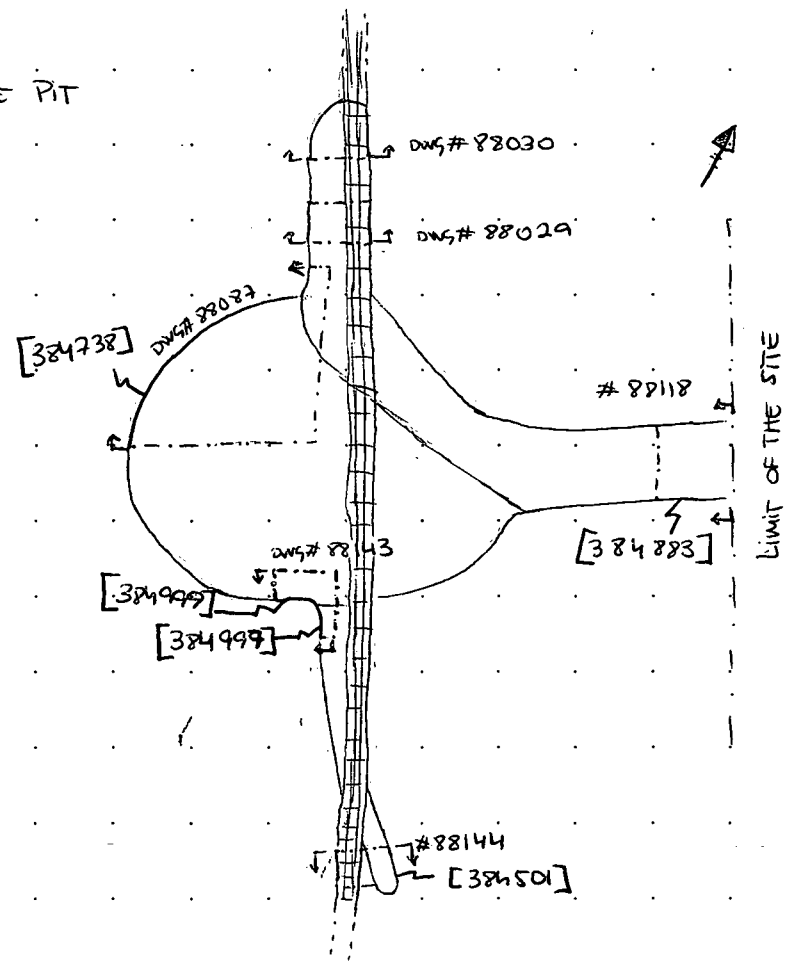
Refer to context: 384999

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

SKETCH IN PLAN OF THE PIT DITCH AND GULLY



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 38		384999
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		384999	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		384998			Same as context	384738, 384907
		this context			Cuts context	384997
		384996			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE

N/A

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)
in metres	0'67 in this slot	—	0'33 (in this slot)	E-W 3'75m N-S: 5'20m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☒, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☒, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☐ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☒ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☒ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0'10

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~3821625-8~~ 3821625-8	88143 272

Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	3/8/17
Initials	ME
Checked by	O

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is the cut of a pit investigated in a relationship slot. (0'77 x 0'84

In this case we just see a small corner of a big pit and we see the edge of the pit in the bottom of this slot. We see it complet so we can say that the gully has been cut by the pit.

Refer to context | 384998

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS